



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

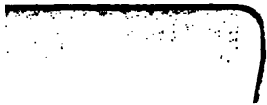


2007





166 p  
17.1







THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S  
NEW  
ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

BASIS OF COMPARISON.

---

THIRD PERIOD.  
EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES.

PART I.—A TO D.

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY EMILY FAITHFULL AND CO.,  
VICTORIA PRESS, GREAT CORAM STREET, W.C.

---

1861.



AN  
ALPHABETICAL  
LIST OF ENGLISH WORDS

OCCURRING

IN THE LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH AND  
NINETEENTH CENTURIES;

AND FORMING

A BASIS OF COMPARISON

FOR THE USE OF CONTRIBUTORS TO THE NEW DICTIONARY  
OF THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

STANFORD LIBRARY

PART I.—A TO D.

LONDON:  
PRINTED BY EMILY FAITHFULL AND CO.,  
VICTORIA PRESS, GREAT CORAM STREET, W.C.

1861.

6.8

159110

Y8A88L1 09079A72

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

THE present list of words (A—D) constitutes the First Part of the Basis of Comparison for the Third Period. Its appearance in this form will make it requisite for each contributor to adopt in his reading the method I am about to explain, which will be found to have the advantage of very considerably diminishing the toilsomeness of the task he has undertaken.

Each contributor should peruse his book rapidly from beginning to end, noting down as he goes along all such words, phrases, &c., as he may judge likely to be required, on a separate paper, with a simple page-reference to each, so as to enable him at once to turn to the places where they occur. Then, after making the proper expurgations by the aid of this list, he should transcribe all words comprised under the initial letters A, B, C, D, according to the rules given in our Prospectus, pp. 10, 11, special attention being paid to those numbered 1, 4 and 7; and should then send his work to the Editor. When the publication of the Dictionary has made progress, another portion of the Basis, of equal magnitude, will be issued, and each contributor will then be requested to expurgate and transcribe so many of the words on his original list as fall within the compass of Part II., and so on, *toties quoties*. It is almost needless to add, that the lists should be carefully preserved; and if, after completion, each were rearranged in alphabetical order, its value would be much increased, and much time saved in future operations.

It will be seen that, by this device, no contributor can ever be called on to furnish at any one period more than about one-sixth of the whole amount of his extracts; and that, by thus spreading the work over a longer space, many whose time is limited will be enabled to take part as easily as others who have more leisure at command. In the case, however, of very short books, or of very rare books, the use of which can only be had for a limited time, it would be better not to adopt the plan here detailed, but to complete the whole transcription at once; and in these cases Cruden's Concordance will be a sufficient substitute for the unpublished portions of this Index.

The Editor takes this opportunity of adding a couple of Rules, relating to transcription, to those contained in the Prospectus, the necessity of which has been demonstrated by experience:—

1. The *catchword*, *i.e.* that placed in the upper left-hand corner of the half-sheet (*e.g.* "FERAL, adj.," in the fac-simile facing p. 34 of Prospectus), should always exhibit the word in its *uninflected* form; or, in other words, in that form under which it would be naturally sought for in a dictionary. Thus, plurals of nouns, past tenses and participles of verbs, and degrees of



comparison of adjectives, should be reduced to the forms of the singular number, the present tense, and the positive degree, respectively. And the catchword should always exhibit the modern orthography.

Ex. For "smoaking" (the participle), the catchword should be "smoke, v. n.;" for "spake" "speak, v. a. or v. n."

2. In transcribing *Phrases*, whether grammatical or proverbial, the catchword should always be the important word of the phrase, or that on which the phrase's peculiarity turns. If, as sometimes is the case in proverbs and proverbial phrases, two or more words seem equally entitled to the post, that should be selected which comes first in alphabetical order.

One thing more remains to be mentioned. In the Prospectus, pp. 6, 8, it is announced that the Basis for Comparison for this Third Period would consist of an index to Burke's entire works. It has, however, been found advisable to abandon this plan, and the list now issued has been formed by extracting for each letter a number of words large enough to serve as a foundation, from the writings of Dryden, Wordsworth, and Tennyson, and then adding to this substratum all, or nearly all the contributions for this Period already in the Editor's hands. The result in consequence presents a somewhat uneven and heterogeneous appearance; but to fill up all the interstices would have required some time, and would not have compensated us for the great disadvantages which would have arisen from a further postponement of publication.

HERBERT COLERIDGE.

10, Chester Place,  
Regent's Park, N.W.

#### LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS.

M—Macaulay	Irving—denotes Washington Irving
B—Burke	De Q—De Quincey
S T C—Coleridge, S. T.	Vest. Cr.—Vestiges of Creation
D—Dryden	Taylor, denotes T. Taylor, the translator
Q. Rev.—Quarterly Review	of Apuleius, Aristotle's Metaph., &c.
E—Edinburgh	Cornh. } Mags. { Cornhill Magazine
S or Sat. } Saturday	Macm. } Macmillan's Magazine
N or Nat. } Rev. National	sb.—substantive
W <sup>r</sup> or Westm <sup>r</sup> } Westminster	adj.—adjective
Bent. Q. R.—Bentley's Quarterly	v. a., v. n.—verb active, verb neuter
Brooke, F. Q.—The Fool of Quality	part.—participle
Ed. N. D.—Edinburgh New Dispensatory	adv.—adverb
S—Scott	pl.—plural
T—Tennyson	sing.—singular
W—Wordsworth	met.—metaphorical
Schimm.—Mme. Schimmelpenninck	lit.—literal

## PHABETICAL LIST OF ENGLISH WORDS.

ABA	ABI	ABO
adv. S T C.	Abiding, adj. enduring, last-	About, prep. around, as 'about
1, v. a. D, B.	ing, Maurice, Maury	a fire,' D.
1, sb. (French) Ruskin	Abidingly, adv. constantly,	„ concerning, Kingsley
ed, adj. wicked, S T C.	Worboise	„ adv. (of time), B.
edly, adv. wickedly,	Ability, sb. means, B.	Above, prep. D, B.
	„ mental power, B.	Above-board, adj. open, ho-
ment, sb. B.	Abject, adj. B.	nest, B.
„ a. B.	Abjection, sb. abject state,	Abrade, v. a. Wiseman, Darwin
„ a. T, S.	Times	Abrasion, sb. H. Miller
„ a. put down, (as a	Abjectly, adv. Carlyle	Abreast, adv. Southey
ce) B.	Abjectness, sb. B.	Abridge, v. a. B.
n. cease, Carlyle	Abjure, v. a. Southey	Abridgment, sb. a shortened
nt, sb. a putting down,	Abjurer, sb. Sheridan	work, Macintosh
	Ablaze, adv. Southey	Abroad, adv. D, B.
sb. W. H. Russell	Able, adj. D.	Abrogate, v. a. B.
sb. Masson	„ clever, D, B.	Abrogation sb. S T C.
sb. D, S T C.	Ablebodied, adj. Q. Rev.	Abrupt, adj. B.
b. B.	Ablution, sb. B.	Abruptly, adv. B.
b. S.	Ably, adv. E. Rev.	Abruptness, sb. Johnson
ste, v. a. Southey	Abnegate, v. a. Mill	Abscess, sb. Wiseman
tion, sb. a shortening,	Abnegation, sb. Southey	Abscond, v. n. M.
ry	Abnormal, adj. H. Spencer	Absence, sb. D, S T C.
„ v. a. (a trust), B.	Abnormally, adv. Darwin	„ (of mind) Carlyle
n. (of a king), Carlyle	Abnormity, sb. W <sup>r</sup> Rev.	Absent, adj. D, B.
on, sb. a giving up, B.	Abode, sb. D, Gray	„ v. n. to be absent or
1, sb. Jones	Abolish, v. a. destroy, Carlyle	away, Ant. Vulg.
al, adj. S T C.	Abolition, sb. B.	„ v. a. M.
v. a. Carlyle	Abolitionism, sb. S. Rev.	Absentee, sb. Hume, S T C.
v. D, H Miller	Abolitionist, sb. Times, S. Rev.	Absenteeism, sb. S T C.
„ adj. Owen	„ adj. Times	Absolute, adj. final, D.
on, sb. Mill	Abominable, adj. Mill	„ entire, D.
(of light) Lardner	Abominably, adv. B.	„ (met.) Mansel
1, B.	Abominate, adj. Kingsley	Absolutely, adv. (of a king) D.
tb, sb. S.	„ v. a. Mill	„ entirely, B.
sb. D, B.	Abominated, adj. Aubrey	Absoluteness, sb. (of laws)
„ sb. B.	Abomination, sb. foul thing, B.	S T C, Kingsley
„ a. hate, D, B.	Abominator, sb. S.	Absolutism, sb. Q. Rev, Masson
ce, sb. hatred, B.	Aboriginal, adj. B.	Absolve, v. a. forgive, D.
t, adj. (from), opposed	Aboriginally, adv. Darwin	Absolvent, adj. Carlyle
	Aborigines, sb. H. Miller, H.	Absorb, v. a. S T C.
„ sb. name of a sect,	Spencer	Absorbent, adj. Whewell
	Aborted, adj. Darwin	Absorption, sb. B.
n. dwell, D.	Abortion, sb. a stunted thing,	Abstain, v. n. B.
y, stay, S T C.	Shelley	Abstemious, adj. S., Gibbon
h 'by') trust, T.	Abortive, adj. vain, S, M.	Abstemiousness, sb. Burton
„ wait for, T.	„ sb. Aubrey	Absterion, sb. S.
„ endure, T S.	Abortively, adv. Carlyle	Abstinence, sb. fasting, Mill
b. dweller, S.	Abound, v. n. D, B.	Abstract, v. a. draw off, B.

ABS.	ACC.	ACH.
Abstract, sb. An abridgement, B.	Accommodate, v. n. come to terms with, D. of Buckingham	Achieve, v. a. D. B.
Abstract, adj. S T C. B.	" v. a. adjust, Whewell	Achievement, sb. D.
Abstracted, adj. B.	Accommodating, adj. B.	Achromatic, adj. Herschel, Lardner
Abstractedly, adv. D. B.	Accommodation, sb. fitting, B.	Achromatism, sb. Lardner
Abstruse, adj. B.	" lodging, H. N. Coleridge	Acid, adj. Berkeley, Boswell
Abstruseness, sb. S T C.	Accompaniment, sb. (in music) S. Rev.	" Berkeley, Whewell
Absurd, adj. B.	" thing accompanying, Southey	Acidify, v. a. Carlyle
Absurdity, sb. B.	Accompany, v. a. D. B.	Acidity, sb. Hallam
Absurdly, adv. B.	Accomplice, sb. D. B.	Acidulate, v. a. M.
Abundance, sb. D.	Accomplish, v. a. D. B.	Acknowledge, v. a. D. B.
Abundant, adj. D. B.	" perform, Q. Rev.	Acknowledgeable, adj. Ruskin
Abundantly, adv. S T C. B.	Accomplished, adj. highly educated, Macintosh	Acknowledgment, sb. confession, D. B.
Abuse, sb. wrong-doing, B.	Accomplishment, sb. a thing learnt, S T C.	Acme, sb. S T C.
" misuse, B.	Accord, v. n. agree, Shelley, Carlyle	Acold, adv. Keats
" v. a. call names, D. B.; misuse, B.	" v. a. grant, W.	Acolyte, sb. Southey
Abusive, adj. D.	" sb. agreement, W.	Aconite, sb. Gray
" full of abuses, B.	" will, disposition, Hallam	Acorn, sb. Keats
Abut, v. n. Carlyle	Accordance, sb. agreement, M.	Acoustical, adj. Dickens
Abutment, sb. E B Denison	Accordant, adj. agreeing, W.	Acoustics, sb. S T C.
Abysm, sb. S T C.	Accorded, adj. granted, W.	Acquaint, v. a. inform, S. B.
Abysmal, adj. Mrs. Browning	According, adj. (to) B.	Acquaintance, sb. a friend, D.
Abyss, sb. D.	Accordingly, adv. B.	" knowledge, B.
Acacia, sb. the tree, W.	Accordion, sb. McClintock	Acquaintanceship, sb. Masson
" a kind of gum, Ed. N. D.	Accost, v. a. D, Wiseman	Acquiesce, v. n. B.
Academe, sb. T.	Accoucher, sb. E. Rev.	Acquiescence, sb. B.
Academic, adj. B.	Account, v. a. consider, D.	Acquiescent, adj. H. Walpole
Academical, adj. M. Mill	" v. n. render an account, B.	Acquirable, adj. S T C.
Accelerate, v. a. B.	" sb. relation, D.	Acquire, v. a. D, B.
Acceleration, sb. Whewell	" estimation, D.	Acquirement, sb. thing acquired, Mill
Accent, sb. speech, D.	" reckoning, D.	" gain, B.
" stress of voice, S T C.	Accountability, sb. Mill	Acquisitive, adj. Ruskin
" v. a. speak, S.	Accountable, adj. D. B.	Acquisitiveness, sb. H. Spencer
Accented, adj. Hallam	Accountableness, sb. Foster	Acquit, v. a. D. B.
Accentual, adj. Hallam	Accoutre, v. a. S, Merivale	Acquittal, sb. B.
Accentuation, sb. S, De Q.	Accoutrement, sb. S, Merivale	Acquitter, sb. Times
Accept, v. a. Shelley, B.	Accredit, v. a. Merivale	Acre, sb. D. B.
Acceptableness, sb. Pusey	Accredited, adj. Southey, Wiseman	Acreage, sb. Times, Tennent
Acceptance, sb. a receiving favourably, B.	Accretion, sb. Merivale, Helps	Acrid, adj. Merivale
Acceptant, adj. Ruskin	Accrue, v. n. D. B.	Acrimonious, adj. S T C.
Acceptation, sb. meaning, B.	Accumulate, v. a. M. B.	" (met.) B.
Acceptive, adj. Mrs. Browning	" v. n. Carlyle	Acrimony, sb. (lit.), Berkeley
Access, sb. (to a great man) D.	Accumulated, adj. H. Spencer	Acrobat, sb. Cornh. Mag.
Accessibility, sb. Merivale	Accumulating, adj. Southey	Acropolis, sb. E. Rev.
Accessible, adj. easily procured, Macintosh	Accumulation, sb. Ruskin	Across, prep. Thomson
" approachable (of a place), Gibbon	Accumulative, adj. Ruskin	" adv. S, W.
" approachable (of a man), S.	Accuracy, sb. Hume	Acrostic, sb. M.
Accession, sb. (of a king) B.	Accurate, adj. B.	" adj. D.
Accessory, sb. S.	Accurately, adv. B.	Act, sb. deed, Hume, Macintosh
" adj. additional, Kingsley	Accurse, v. a. D.	" action (opp. to suffering), W.
" lending aid to, S.	Accursed, adj. Gray	" (of a play), D.
Accidence, sb. (gramm.) Carlyle	Accusation, sb. B.	" (of Parliament), D.
Accident, sb., misfortune, D.	Accuse, v. a. D.	" v. n. B.
" chance, B.	Accuser, sb. D.	" v. a. (a play) D.
Accidental, adj. B.	Accusingly, adv. M Cummins	" perform, D.
Accidentalism, sb. Ruskin	Accustom, v. a. Ruskin	Actinic, adj. Bent. Q. R.
Accidentality, sb. S T C.	Accustomed, adj. Q. Rev.	Action, sb. act, D.
Accidentally, adv. B.	Ace, sb. Hook, Jones	" gestures, D.
Acclaim, sb. S, T.	Aceldama, sb. (met.) B.	" acting, B.
Acclimatation, sb. S. Rev.	Acerbity, sb. D. of Buckingham	" (at law), Gibbon
Acclamation, sb. D.	Acetous, adj. Carlyle	Actionable, adj. Swift,
Acclimate, v. a. S. Rev.	Ache, v. n. Keats	Active, adj. fond of action, D, B.
Acclimatement, sb. S T C.	" sb. Keats, D.	Actively, adv. S.
Acclimatize, v. a. W. H. Russell	Achievable, adj. H. Spencer	Activity, sb. Mill, B.
Acclivity, sb. Wiseman		Actor, sb. (theatrical) D, B.
Accolade, sb. Wiseman		Actress, sb. D.

## ACT

Actuality, sb. S T C.  
 Actualize, v. a. S T C.  
 Actually, adv. B.  
 Actuary, sb. Q. Rev., M.  
 Actuate, v. a. B.  
 Actuation, sb. Foster  
 Acumen, sb. S T C.  
 Acute, adj. (of disease) Bucknill  
 „ clever, M.  
 Acutely, adv. deeply, M.  
 Acuteness, sb. B.  
 Adamant, sb. D. B.  
 Adamantine, adj. Byron  
 Adapt, v. a. B.  
 Adaptability, sb. Ruskin  
 Adaptation, sb. Whewell  
 Adaptedness, sb. Thomas  
 „ (of a play) S. Rev.  
 Adaptive, adj. D. of Buck<sup>m</sup>  
 Adays, adv. E B Denison  
 Add, v. a. D. B.  
 Adder, sb. S. Kingsley  
 Addict, v. a. B.  
 Addition, sb. Mill  
 Additament, sb. S T C.  
 Addition, sb. thing added, D. B.  
 Additional, adj. B.  
 Additionally, adv. Motley  
 Addle, adj. D.  
 Address, v. a. direct to, Shelley  
 „ sb. a formal speech, Hume  
 „ external manner, M.  
 „ skill, B.  
 „ description of residence,  
 Vest. Cr.  
 Addressing, adj. B.  
 Adduce, v. a. B.  
 Adducer, sb. S T C.  
 Adducible, adj. S T C.  
 Adept, sb. Shelley  
 Adequacy, sb. Lord Temple  
 Adequate, adj. B.  
 Adhere, v. n. D.  
 Adherence, sb. B.  
 Adherent, sb. Gibbon, M.  
 „ adj. S T C.  
 Adhesion, sb. S T C.  
 Adhesive, adj. H. Miller, Maury  
 Adieu, sb. D.  
 Adipocire, sb. S T C.  
 Adit, sb. Helps, T.  
 Adjacent, adj. B.  
 Adjective, sb. (gram.) Gladstone  
 „ adj. added on, Schim.  
 Adjoin, v. n. D.  
 Adjoining, adj. B.  
 Adjourn, v. a. D.  
 Adjournment, sb. B.  
 Adjudge, v. a. D. B.  
 Adjudicate, v. a. H. Spencer  
 Adjudication, sb. B.  
 Adjunct, sb. Gladstone  
 Adjunction, sb. Harris  
 Adjunctive, adj. Schim.  
 Adjure, v. a. B.  
 Adjust, v. a. M.  
 Adjustment, sb. Whewell  
 Adjutant-general, sb. Junius,  
 Southey

## ADM

Admeasurement, sb. E. Rev.  
 Administer, v. a. B.  
 Administration, sb. govern-  
 ment, B.  
 „ direction, M.  
 Administrative, adj. that which  
 acts and administers, Spencer  
 „ belonging to the Govern-  
 ment, Carlyle, S. Rev.  
 Administratorship, sb. W<sup>r</sup> Rev.  
 Admirable, adj. D. B.  
 Admirableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Admirably, adv. B. M. Hallam  
 Admiral, sb. (man) Southey  
 „ (ship of admiral) D.  
 Admiralty, sb. B.  
 Admiration, sb. B.  
 Admire, v. n. wonder, Carlyle  
 „ v. a. wonder at, D. B.  
 Admirer, sb. B.  
 Admissibility, sb. Hallam  
 Admissible, adj. B.  
 Admit, v. a. receive, contain, D.  
 „ allow, concede, B.  
 Admittance, sb. Hume, S.  
 Admitted, adj. allowed, H.  
 Spencer  
 Admittedly, adv. Vest. Cr.  
 Admixture, sb. Macintosh  
 Admonish, v. a. Gibbon  
 Admonitory, adj. S.  
 Adnoun, sb. S T C.  
 Ado, sb. T. Hook  
 Adolescence, sb. Mill  
 Adolescent, adj. Cowper  
 „ sb. G. Brinsly  
 Adopt, v. a. D. B.  
 Adopted, adj. Merivale, D.  
 Adopter, sb. Cole  
 Adoption, sb. D. B.  
 Adorable, adj. B.  
 Adoration, sb. B.  
 Adore, v. a. D. B.  
 Adorer, sb. Merivale  
 Adoringly, adv. Masson  
 Adorn, v. a. D. B.  
 Adornment, sb. H. Miller  
 Adown, prep. W. Southey  
 Adrift, adv. Southey  
 Adroit, adj. S T C.  
 Adroitly, adv. Merivale  
 Adroitness, sb. Merivale  
 Adulate, v. a. Times  
 Adulation, sb. B.  
 Adult, sb. H. Spencer  
 „ adj. Macintosh, Owen  
 Adulterate, adj. D.  
 Adulteration, sb. Mill, B.  
 Adulterer, sb. D.  
 Adulteress, sb. Whewell  
 Adulterous, adj. adulterated,  
 Smollett  
 Adumbrate, v. a. Stephen  
 Adumbration, sb. Carlyle  
 Adust, adj. Swift  
 Advance, v. n. Gray, B.  
 „ v. a. promote, D.  
 „ sb. T. B.  
 Advanced, adj. Powell

## ADV

Advancement, sb. promotion,  
 M. Thackeray  
 Advantage, v. a. Ruskin  
 „ sb. D. B.  
 Advantageous, adj. B.  
 Advantageously, adv. Smith  
 Advent, sb. approach, T.  
 Adventitious, adj. B.  
 Adventure, v. a. try, risk, S.  
 „ v. n. dare, S.  
 „ sb. luck, D.  
 „ exploit, D. B.  
 Adventurer, sb. B.  
 Adventuresome, adj. Keats  
 Adventurous, adj. B.  
 Adverb, sb. S T C.  
 Adversarious, adj. Southey  
 Adversary, sb. D. B.  
 Adverse, adj. hostile, D. B.  
 „ opposite, D.  
 Adversity, sb. D. B.  
 Advert, v. n. B.  
 Advetise, v. a. B.  
 Advice, sb. D. B.  
 Advisable, adj. Southey, B.  
 Advise, v. a. D. B.  
 „ v. n. consult with, Aubrey  
 Adviser, sb. Goldsmith, B.  
 Advocacy, sb. Mill  
 Advocate, sb. Gibbon, S. M.  
 „ lawyer, M.  
 „ v. a. Carlyle, Merivale  
 Advocateship, sb. Carlyle  
 Advowson, sb. B. M.  
 Adytum, sb. S T C.  
 Adze, sb. H. Miller  
 Ædile, sb. Merivale  
 Ægis, sb. Byron  
 Aerate, v. a. Lewes  
 Aeration, sb. Hallam, Jones  
 Aerial, adj. Ruskin, B.  
 Aeriality, sb. De Q.  
 Aeriform, adj. Carlyle  
 Aerolite, sb. Powell  
 Æsthesia, sb. Ruskin  
 Æsthetic, adj. Mill  
 Æsthetically, adv. Q. Rev.  
 Æstivation, sb. S. Rev.  
 Æther, sb. Dryden, B.  
 Ætherialized, adj. Ruskin  
 Afar, adv. Gray  
 Affability, sb. B.  
 Affable, adj. Wiseman, D.  
 Affably, adv. De Q.  
 Affair, sb. matter, business, B.  
 Affairs, sb. Mill  
 Affect, v. a. D.  
 Affect, v. a. act upon, Swift, M.  
 „ attempt, D.  
 „ pretend, S.  
 „ v. n. pretend, Gibbon  
 Affectionation, sb. Carlyle, Ruskin  
 Affected, adj. put on, unreal, B.  
 Affectedly, adv. M.  
 Affecter, sb. admirer, S T C.  
 Affecting, adj. B. Helps.  
 Affectingly, adv. Lord Sydney  
 Affection, sb. love, D.  
 Affectionately, adv. Wiseman  
 [7]

## AMP

Amplify, v. a. D. Turner  
 " v. n. D.  
 Amplitude, sb. M.  
 Amputate, v. a. A. Butler  
 Amputation, sb. Southey  
 Amusement, sb. Mill, S T C.  
 Amusing, adj. S T C.  
 Amusingly, adv. Kingsley  
 Amusive, adj. Thomson  
 Amygdaloid, sb. H. Miller, T.  
 Amygdaloidal, adj. H. Miller  
 Amylaceous, adj. Ed. N. D.  
 Anachoret, sb. Gibbon  
 Anachronic, adj. S T C.  
 Anachronism, sb. H. Coleridge  
 Anacoluthon, sb. Jowett  
 Anacreontic, sb. H. Coleridge  
 Anadem, sb. B.  
 Anagram, sb. D. Carlyle  
 Anagrammatical, adj. Swift  
 Anagrammatist, sb. Southey  
 Anagrammatize, v. a. Southey  
 Anal, adj. Tennent  
 Analogically, adv. H. Coleridge  
 Analogon, sb. S T C.  
 Analogous, adj. B.  
 Analogously, adv. Hopkins  
 Analogue, sb. Spencer  
 Analogy, sb. D.  
 Analysis, sb. M.  
 Analyst, sb. Hallam  
 Analytical, adj. Macintosh  
 Analytics, sb. Stephen  
 Analyzable, adj. H. Spencer  
 Analyze, v. a. H. Spencer  
 Ananias, sb. Thomson  
 Anapest, sb. H. Coleridge  
 Anapestic, adj. H. Coleridge  
 Anarch, sb. Shelley  
 " adj. Shelley  
 Anarchic, adj. Carlyle, B.  
 Anarchical, adj. W. Burke  
 Anarchist, sb. S T C.  
 Anarchize, v. a. S T C.  
 Anarchy, sb. D. B.  
 Anastomose, v. n. Lewes  
 Anathema, sb. B.  
 Anathematize, v. a. S T C.  
 Anatomical, adj. Whewell  
 Anatomically, adv. Carlyle  
 Anatomize, v. a. Orme  
 Anatomy, sb. D.  
 " a dissection, Addison  
 Ancestor, sb. D.  
 Ancestral, adj. S T C.  
 Ancestress, sb. Mrs. Gaskell  
 Ancestry, sb. D.  
 Anchor, v. a. Southey  
 " v. n. Southey  
 " sb. D.  
 Anchress, sb. W.  
 Anchorite, sb. B.  
 Anchovy, sb. Goldsmith  
 Ancient, adj. old, D. T.  
 Anciently, adv. of old, D.  
 Ancientness, sb. Shelley  
 Ancillary, adj. Lewes  
 Andiron, sb. Aubrey  
 Androgyne, sb. Whewell

## AND

Androgynous, adj. Whewell  
 Anear, adv. S T C.  
 Anecdote, sb. De Q.  
 Anecdote, sb. B.  
 Anecdotal, adj. Merivale  
 Anecdotalist, sb. Kingsley  
 Anemone, sb. Jones, T.  
 Aneroid, adj. Oliphant  
 Anew, adv. D.  
 Anfractuosity, sb. Boswell  
 Angel, sb. D. T.  
 Angelic, adj. S T C.  
 Angelical, adj. S T C.  
 Anger, v. a. Kingsley, Southey  
 " sb. D. T.  
 Angle, sb. (math.) M, B.  
 Angler, sb. D.  
 Angling, sb. Byron  
 Angrily, adv. Brooke, F. Q.  
 Angry, adj. T.  
 Anguish, sb. D.  
 Angular, adj. Ruskin, B.  
 Angularity, sb. Owen  
 Anile, adj. S T C.  
 Animadverter, sb. Nelson  
 Animal, sb. D. Owen  
 " adj. Q. Rev.  
 Animalcular, adj. S T C.  
 Animalcule, sb. Whewell  
 Animalism, sb. Gladstone  
 Animality, sb. Stephen  
 Animalize, v. a. Harris  
 Animalizing, adj. S T C.  
 Animate, v. a. Gibbon, S, W.  
 Animated, adj. endured with  
 life, D.  
 Animating, adj. Mill  
 Animation, sb. excitement, S.  
 Anise, sb. Harris  
 Anker, sb. H. Miller  
 Ankle, sb. Keats  
 Anklet, sb. Tennent  
 Anlace, sb. Byron  
 Annalist, sb. Byron  
 Annalistic, adj. Merivale  
 Annals, sb. D.  
 Anneal, v. a. S.  
 Annex, v. a. M. Hume  
 Annexation, sb. Merivale  
 Annexed, adj. D.  
 Anniversary, adj. Aubrey,  
 Hervey  
 " sb. S. Rev.  
 Anniverse, sb. D.  
 Annotate, v. a. Masson  
 Annotation, sb. Southey  
 Annotator, sb. H. Coleridge  
 Announce, v. a. Gibbon, S.  
 Announcement, sb. Masson,  
 Powell  
 Annoy, sb. D.  
 " v. a. B.  
 Annoyance, sb. Merivale, H.  
 Spencer  
 Annoyer, sb. De Q.  
 Annoying, adj. Hervey  
 Annoyingly, adv. H. Spencer  
 Annual, sb. a book, Lewin  
 " adj. D.

## ANN

Annualist, sb. H. Coleridge  
 Annuitant, sb. Q. Rev.  
 Annuity, sb. M.  
 Annul, v. a. A. Butler  
 Annular, adj. Owen  
 Annulet, sb. T.  
 Annulable, adj. S T C.  
 Annulose, adj. Huxley  
 Annunciation, sb. Ruskin  
 Anodyne, sb. W.  
 Anoint, v. a. Gibbon  
 Anointed, adj. as sb. D.  
 Anomaly, sb. Mill, Whewell  
 Anon, adv. Southey  
 Anonymous, B.  
 Anonymously, adv. W.  
 Anonymousness, sb. Mill  
 Another, pron. abs. D.  
 Answer, v. a. D.  
 " v. n. M.  
 " correspond, D.  
 " sb. D.  
 Answerless, adj. Byron  
 Ant, sb. S T C.  
 Antagonism, sb. Mill  
 Antagonist, S T C.  
 Antagonistic, adj. Mill  
 Antagonize, v. a. Lewes  
 Antagonizing, adj. Schim.  
 Antarctic, adj. Shelley  
 Antecedent, adj. S T C.  
 Antecedents, sb. De Q.  
 Antecessor, sb. Carlyle  
 Antechamber, sb. M.  
 Antechapel, sb. W.  
 Antedate, v. a. Mrs. Browning  
 Antediluvian, adj. H. Coleridge  
 Antelope, sb. Shelley  
 Antennular, adj. T R Jones  
 Antepast, sb. Walpole  
 Antepenultima, sb. S T C.  
 Antepandial, adj. Q. Rev.  
 Anterior, adj. Paley  
 Anteriorly, adv. T R Jones  
 Anteroom, sb. Wiseman  
 Anthem, v. a. Keats  
 " sb. Keats, T.  
 Anther, sb. Whewell  
 Anthology, sb. M.  
 Anthracite, adj. Motley, E. Rev.  
 " sb. E. Rev.  
 Anthracitic, adj. E. Rev.  
 Anthracitous, adj. E. Rev.  
 Anthropic, adj. Owen  
 Anthropoid, adj. Owen  
 Anthropology, sb. S T C.  
 Anthropomorphic, adj.  
 Guardian, Lewes  
 Anthropomorphism, sb. S T C.  
 Anthropomorphize, v. n. Lewes  
 Anthropopathy, sb. Mansel  
 Antibilious, adj. Walker  
 Antic, sb. Pope  
 " adj. D.  
 Antichrist, sb. D.  
 Anticipate, v. a. B.  
 Anticipation, sb. S T C.  
 Anticipative, adj. S T C.  
 Anticipator, sb. S T C.



## ANT

Anticipatory, adj. Powell  
 Anticlimax, sb. Lewes  
 Antilogical, adj. S T C.  
 Antimoralism, sb. S T C.  
 Antinational, adj. Merivale  
 Antinomianism, sb. S T C.  
 Antipapistical, adj. S T C.  
 Antipathetic, adj. Mrs. Gaskell  
 Antipathy, sb. D.  
 Antipatriotism, sb. Carlyle  
 Antiphonal, adj. S. Rev.  
 Antiphonically, adv. Q. Rev.  
 Antipope, sb. B.  
 Antiprelatic, adj. S T C.  
 Antipriestcraft, sb. B.  
 Anti-Protestant, adj. Carlyle  
 Antiquarian, sb. Gladstone  
 Antiquarianism, sb. Carlyle  
 Antiquated, adj. obsolete, D.  
 " old, D.  
 Antique, adj. D.  
 Antiquity, sb. old times, D.  
 Antiroyal, adj. Carlyle  
 Antischolastic, adj. S T C.  
 Antiscorbutic, sb. Berkeley  
 Antiseptic, adj. Southey  
 Antisocial, adj. Mill  
 Antithesis, sb. S T C.  
 Antithesizer, sb. Southey  
 Antithetic, adj. S T C.  
 Antithetically, adv. Byron  
 Antitype, sb. Southey  
 Antlered, adj. S.  
 Antlers, sb. Mrs. Browning  
 Antre, sb. Keats  
 Anxiety, sb. Wiseman  
 Anxious, adj. D.  
 Anxiously, adv. D.  
 Anywise, Ruskin  
 Aorist, sb. Jowett  
 Apace, adv. D.  
 Apartment, sb. Crabbe  
 Apathetic, adj. Masson  
 Apathist, sb. S T C.  
 Apathy, sb. Ruskin  
 Ape, sb. Shelley  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Apelike, adj. Mill  
 Aperient, adj. Ed. N. D.  
 Aperture, sb. Whewell  
 Apex, sb. Tennent  
 Aphis, sb. Helps  
 Aphorism, sb. S T C.  
 Aphorismic, adj. S T C.  
 Aphoristic, adj. Masson  
 Aphrodisiac, sb. S T C.  
 Apiarist, sb. Samuelson  
 Apiary, sb. Samuelson  
 Apiece, adv. Merivale  
 Apish, adj. Byron  
 Apocalypse, sb. revelation,  
 Mrs. Browning  
 Apocalyptic, adj. Masson  
 Apocalyptically, adv. S T C.  
 Apocrypha, sb. Pope  
 Apocryphal, adj. D. S. Rev.  
 Apogee, sb. Motley  
 Apollonicon, sb. H. Coleridge  
 Apologetic, adj. M.

## APO

Apologetical, adj. Jowett  
 Apologetically, adv. Masson  
 Apologist, sb. B.  
 Apologize, v. n. Cornh. Mag.  
 Apologue, sb. B. Whewell  
 Apology, sb. D.  
 Apophthegm, sb. Blunt  
 Apophthegmatic, adj. Carlyle  
 Apoplectic, adj. M.  
 Apoplex, sb. D.  
 Aposiopesis, sb. Guardian  
 Apostate, adj. Merivale  
 " sb. D.  
 Apostatize, v. n. M.  
 Apostille, sb. Motley  
 Apostle, sb. D.  
 Apostleship, sb. Temple (F.)  
 Apostolate, sb. S T C.  
 Apostolic, adj. D.  
 Apostolicity, sb. Alford  
 Apostrophe, sb. S T C.  
 Apostrophic, adj. N. Rev.  
 Apostrophize, v. a. Southey  
 Apotheosize, v. a. H. Spencer  
 Appal, v. a. Keble  
 Appalling, adj. W H Russell  
 Appanage, sb. B. Gibbon, W.  
 Apparatus, sb. Mill  
 Apparel, v. a. Q. Rev.  
 " sb. T.  
 Apparent, adj. not real, Lewes  
 " obvious, S. Rev.  
 Apparently, adv. Merivale  
 Apparitor, sb. B.  
 Appeach, v. a. D.  
 Appeal, sb. S T C.  
 " v. n. D.  
 Appear, v. n. D.  
 Appearance, sb. D.  
 " show (opposed to reality),  
 D.  
 Appease, v. a. D.  
 Appeasement, sb. R. Williams  
 Appellant, sb. Campbell  
 Appellative, adj. Berkeley  
 Append, v. a. S. Rev., Masson  
 Appendage, sb. Whewell  
 Appendix, sb. D.  
 Apperception, sb. S T C.  
 Appetency, sb. Merivale  
 Appetite, sb. W.  
 Applaud, v. a. Merivale  
 Applauder, sb. Carlyle  
 Applause, sb. D.  
 Applausively, adv. Carlyle  
 Applepie, sb. S T C.  
 Appliance, sb. instrument,  
 Merivale  
 Applicability, sb. S T C.  
 Applicable, adj. B.  
 Applicableness, sb. Foster  
 Applicant, sb. Merivale  
 Application, sb. applying, Mill  
 " study, Steele, B.  
 Apply, v. a. S.  
 " v. n. refer to, Maurice  
 " go to a person, Merivale  
 Appoggiatura, sb. S T C.  
 Appoint, v. a. D.

## APP

Appointed, adj. D.  
 " equipped, D. B.  
 Appointment, sb. to an office,  
 Grenville, Merivale, B.  
 " assignment for an interview,  
 Steele  
 Apportion, v. a. H. Spencer,  
 Merivale  
 Apportionment, sb. H. Spencer,  
 Motley  
 Apposite, adj. Boswell  
 Appositely, adv. W.  
 Appositeness, sb. S. Rev.  
 Apposition, sb. (gram.) Jowett  
 Appraise, v. a. T.  
 Appraiser, sb. Sheridan  
 Appreciable, adj. H. Spencer  
 Appreciate, v. a. Cornh. Mag.  
 Appreciation, sb. Merivale  
 Appreciator, sb. Mill  
 Apprehend, v. a. understand,  
 Gladstone  
 " fear, D.  
 Apprehensibility, sb. De Q.  
 Apprehensible, adj. Carlyle  
 Apprehension, sb. mental, D.  
 Apprentice, sb. Froude  
 " v. a. B.  
 Apprenticeship, sb. B.  
 Apprize, v. a. Hume  
 Approach, v. a. D.  
 " sb. D. T.  
 Approachable, adj. Carlyle  
 Approbation, sb. D. B.  
 Appropriate, v. a. S T C.  
 " adj. S T C.  
 Appropriately, adv. S T C.  
 Appropriateness, sb. S T C.  
 Appropriation, sb. Burton  
 Appropriator, sb. Q. Rev.  
 Approvable, adj. Carlyle  
 Approval, sb. Cary  
 Approvance, sb. Thomson  
 Approve, v. a. D.  
 Approvingly, adv. Carlyle, Times  
 Approximate, v. n. Stephen  
 " adj. C. W. Goodwin  
 Approximately, adv. Ruskin  
 Approximation, sb. Ruskin  
 Approximative, adj. E. Rev.  
 Approximator, sb. Wiseman  
 Appurtenance, sb. Carlyle  
 Apricot, sb. M.  
 Apron, sb. De Q.  
 Aproned, adj. Carlyle  
 Apropos, sb. E. Rev.  
 Apse, sb. Q. Rev.  
 Apt, adj. fit, W.  
 Aptitude, sb. White  
 Aptness, sb. S T C.  
 Aquamarine, adj. Ruskin  
 " sb. a gem, T. R. Jones  
 Aquarium, sb. Kingsley  
 Aquatic, adj. Lewis  
 Aqueduct, sb. Merivale  
 Aqueous, adj. Whewell  
 Aquiferous, adj. Lewes  
 Aquiline, adj. T.  
 Arabesque, sb. Ruskin

## ARA

Arable, adj. Ruskin  
 Arbalast, sb. Southey  
 Arbiter, sb. D.  
 Arbitrarily, adv. B.  
 Arbitrariness, sb. Ruskin  
 Arbitrary, adj. D.  
 Arbitration, sb. Hume  
 Arbitrator, sb. B.  
 Arbitrement, sb. Ruskin  
 Arbitress, sb. W, S. Rev.  
 Arborecence, sb. T R Jones  
 Arborecent, adj. E. Rev.,  
     Lewes  
 Arbour, sb. D, W.  
 Arcade, sb. S.  
 Arch, adj. Crabbe  
     " v. a. Ruskin  
     " sb. Ruskin  
 Archæologist, sb. E. Rev.  
 Archæological, adj. Powell  
 Archæologist, sb. Q. Rev.  
 Archæology, sb. Whewell  
 Archaic, adj. Gladstone  
 Archbishop, sb. D.  
 Archbishopric, sb. M.  
 Archdeacon, sb. H. N. Coleridge  
 Archdeaconry, sb. Johnson  
 Archduchess, sb. Carlyle  
 Archduke, sb. S T C.  
 Archdukedom, sb. Carlyle  
 Arched, adj. Keble  
 Archer, sb. S.  
 Archery, sb. act of shooting, S.  
     " body of archers, S.  
 Archetype, sb. M.  
 Archiepiscopal, adj. Hume,  
     Stephen  
 Arching, adj. S.  
     " sb. Keats  
 Archipelago, sb. H. Miller  
 Architect, sb. D.  
 Architectonic, adj. Q. Rev.  
 Architectonical, adj. Kingsley  
 Architectural, adj. H. Coleridge  
 Architecturally, adv. Times  
 Architecture, sb. Ruskin  
 Architrave, sb. B.  
 Archivist, sb. Carlyle  
 Archly, adv. Boswell  
 Archpriest, sb. Wiseman  
 Arctic, adj. D.  
 Arcuation, sb. Denison  
 Ardent, adj. D.  
 Ardour, sb. D.  
 Arduous, adj. M, B.  
 Arduousness, sb. Grenville,  
     Merivale  
 Area, sb. Q. Rev.  
 Arena, sb. Byron  
 Arenaceous, adj. T R Jones  
 Argent, adj. D.  
     " sb. T.  
 Argillaceous, adj. T R Jones  
 Argosy, sb. Marsh  
 Argue, v. a. infer, D.  
     " v. n. debate, D. B.  
 Argument, sb. D, B.  
 Argumentation, sb. S T C.  
 Argumentative, adj. D.

## ARI

Arid, adj. W H Russell  
 Aridity, sb. Lardner  
 Aright, adv. D.  
 Aristocracy, sb. M.  
 Aristocrat, sb. S T C, T.  
 Aristocratic, adj. H. Coleridge  
 Aristocratical, adj. Grenville  
 Aristocraticism, sb. S. Rev.  
 Aristocratism, sb. Carlyle  
 Arithmetic, sb. M.  
 Arithmetical, adj. M.  
 Arithmetically, adj. Gladstone  
 Ark, sb. D.  
 Arm, sb. limb, Ruskin  
     " v. a. Keats  
     " (a magnet) Whewell  
 Armada, sb. Byron  
 Armadillo, sb. Q. Rev.  
 Armado, sb. D.  
 Arm-chair, sb. S.  
 Armed, adj. S T C.  
 Armil, sb. Whewell  
 Armipotent, adj. D.  
 Armistice, sb. Southey  
 Armless, adj. Lewes  
 Armlet, sb. T.  
 Armorial, adj. S.  
 Armour, sb. B.  
 Armourer, sb. T.  
 Armoury, sb. S T C, W.  
 Arm-pit, sb. Cary  
 Arms, sb. T.  
 Armslength, sb. Cary  
 Army, sb. D, T.  
 Aroma, sb. S T C.  
 Aromatic, sb. Gibbon  
     " adj. Goldsmith  
 Around, prep. Keats  
     " adv. D.  
 Arouse, v. a. Merivale  
 Arow, adv. D.  
 Arquebusier, sb. Motley  
 Arquebuss, sb. Byron  
 Arrack, sb. Tennent  
 Arraign, v. a. S T C, Herschel  
 Arraigner, sb. S. Rev.  
 Arraignment, sb. S.  
 Arrange, v. a. M, W.  
 Arrangement, sb. settlement,  
     plan, Massey  
 Arras, sb. M.  
 Array, v. a. dress, Byron  
     " sb. dress, Helps  
     " order of troops, Gibbon  
 Arrear, sb. Cowper  
     " (in plur.) D, Pope  
 Arrest, v. a. Cowper  
     " (in legal sense) Southey  
     " sb. D.  
 Arrestable, adj. Carlyle  
 Arrestor, sb. De Q.  
 Arrestment, sb. Vest. Cr.  
 Arrival, sb. D, Horsley  
 Arrive, v. n. D.  
 Arriver, sb. Cornh. Mag.  
 Arrogance, sb. Johnson  
 Arrogant, adj. B.  
 Arrogantly, adv. D.  
 Arrogate, v. a. D.

## ARB

Arrow, sb. Pope  
 Arrowhead, sb. H. Miller  
 Arrowheaded, adj. Q. Rev.  
 Arrowroot, sb. W H Russell  
 Arrowy, adj. Ruskin  
 Arse, sb. D.  
 Arsenal, sb. B.  
 Arsenic, sb. D.  
 Art, sb. Ruskin  
     " fine art, Ruskin  
     " trade, D.  
 Arterial, adj. Lewes  
 Arterialization, sb. Lewes  
 Artery, sb. Whewell  
 Artesian, adj. E. Rev.  
 Artful, adj. made with art, W.  
 Artfulness, sb. Carlyle  
 Arthritic, adj. Cowper  
 Artichoke, sb. Darwin, Hervey  
 Article, sb. thing, Lewes  
     " sb. (in a review) Byron  
     " v. a. stipulate with, Lytton  
 Articulate, v. a. (words) S T C.  
     " v. n. M.  
     " adj. (of words) S.  
     " Carlyle, Gibbon  
     " v. a. be connected by a  
     " joint, Samuelson  
 Articulated, adj. jointed,  
     Samuelson  
 Articulate, adv. Carlyle  
 Articulation, sb. speaking,  
     Southey  
     " sb. (a joint) Samuelson  
 Articulatory, adj. H. Spencer  
 Artifice, sb. C Reade  
 Artificer, sb. D.  
 Artificial, adj. B.  
 Artificiality, sb. Vest. Cr.  
 Artificialness, sb. Ruskin  
 Artillerist, sb. S. Rev.  
 Artillery, sb. D.  
 Artilleryman, W H Russell  
 Artisan, adj. Mill  
     " sb. B.  
 Artist, sb. Ruskin  
 Artistic, adj. Ruskin  
 Artistical, adj. Ruskin  
 Artistically, adv. E. Rev.  
 Artistlike, adj. Whewell  
 Artless, adj. simple, B.  
     " without art, Ruskin  
 Artlessly, adv. Q. Rev.  
 Artlessness, sb. H. N. Coleridge  
 Arum, sb. the plant, Lindley  
 Asbestos, sb. S T C.  
 Ascend, v. a. D.  
 Ascendant, sb. ascendancy,  
     Hume  
 Ascendancy, sb. M.  
 Ascending, adj. B.  
 Ascension, sb. (astron.) Whewell  
 Ascent, sb. Keats  
 Ascertain, v. a. make certain,  
     Gibbon  
 Ascertainably, adj. Ruskin  
 Ascertainment, sb. Carlyle  
 Ascetic, adj. Byron, B.  
 Asceticism, sb. M.



## ASC

Ascidian, sb. Kingsley  
 Ascribable, adj. Southey  
 Ascribe, v. a. Merivale  
 Asexual, adj. Lewes  
 Ash, adj. ashen, H. Miller  
 „ sb. the tree, D.  
 Ashamed, v. a. D.  
 Ashamed, part. Gibbon  
 Ashen, adj. T.  
 Ashes, sb. T.  
 Ashlar, sb. Times, H. Miller  
 Ashore, adv. H. Miller  
 Ashy, adj. Crabbe  
 Ashy-pale, adj. H<sup>v</sup> Coleridge  
 Aside, adv. T.  
 Asine, sb. she-ass, S. Rev.  
 Asinine, adj. Motley  
 Ask, v. a. D.  
 Askingly, adv. S T C.  
 Aslant, prep. H. Miller  
 Asleep, adv. D.  
 Asp, sb. Merivale  
 Asparagus, sb. White  
 Aspect, sb. (of a star), D.  
 Aspectable, adj. fair to look on,  
 Mrs. Browning  
 Aspen, sb. S.  
 Asphalt, sb. Times  
 Asphaltic, adj. Merivale  
 Asphyxia, sb. Lewes  
 Aspirant, sb. Byron  
 Aspirate, sb. Schim.  
 Aspiration, sb. design, S. Rev.  
 Aspire, v. n. W.  
 Asquat, adv. Rolliad  
 Ass, sb. D.  
 Assault, v. a. D.  
 Assailable, adj. Merivale  
 Assailant, sb. Gibbon  
 Assassin, sb. Carlyle  
 Assassinate, v. a. Southey, B.  
 Assault, sb. D.  
 „ v. a. Froude  
 Assaulter, sb. Carlyle  
 Assay, sb. attempt, S T C.  
 „ v. a. try, D.  
 Assayable, adj. Lewes  
 „ v. n. S. Rev.  
 Assayer, sb. White  
 Assemble, v. a. D.  
 „ v. n. Massey  
 Assembled, adj. Carlyle  
 Assembly, sb. D.  
 Assent, sb. D.  
 „ v. n. S. Rev.  
 Assert, v. a. D, T.  
 „ v. n. D.  
 Asserter, sb. D.  
 Assertion, sb. D.  
 Assertive, adj. Maurice  
 Assertively, adv. C. W. Good-  
 win  
 Asseverate, v. n. Powell  
 Assiduity, sb. Spectator  
 Assiduous, adj. Southey  
 Assiduously, adj. M.  
 Assign, sb. (in law) Blackstone  
 „ v. a. D.  
 Assignable, adj. S. Rev., Mill

## ASS

Assignat, sb. Carlyle  
 Assigner, sb. Merivale  
 Assimilable, adj. Lewes  
 Assimilate, v. a. Ruskin  
 Assimilative, adj. S T C.  
 Assist, v. a. D.  
 „ v. n. Froude  
 Assistance, sb. D, B.  
 Assistant, sb. H. Spencer  
 Assize-court, sb. Thackeray  
 Assizes, sb. D.  
 Associate, v. a. Powell  
 „ v. n. Thomson, B.  
 „ sb. Massey  
 „ adj. Southey  
 Association, sb. act of associ-  
 ating, Ruskin  
 „ a company of men, D.  
 Associative, adj. Ruskin, S T C.  
 Associator, sb. D.  
 Assoil, v. a. absolve, Southey  
 Assonance, sb. H<sup>v</sup> Coleridge  
 Assonant, adj. Marsh  
 Assort, v. a. Carlyle, B.  
 „ v. n. Southey  
 Assortment, sb. Southey  
 Assuage, v. a. D.  
 „ v. n. Motley  
 Assume, v. n. pretend, Gibbon  
 „ v. a. take upon oneself, D.  
 Assumed, adj. supposed, Hume  
 „ pretended, S.  
 Assurance, sb. (in law) Blackst.  
 „ (of lives) Q. Rev.  
 „ boldness, Hume  
 „ confidence, D.  
 Assure, v. a. make sure, D.  
 Assuredly, adv. H<sup>v</sup> Coleridge  
 Assuredness, sb. Ruskin  
 Asterism, sb. asterisk, Aubrey  
 Astern, adv. Southey  
 Asteroid, sb. De Q.  
 Asthma, sb. Berkeley  
 Asthmatic, sb. Walpole  
 Astir, adv. Carlyle  
 Astonishing, adj. Addison  
 Astonishingly, adv. S. Rev.  
 Astonishment, sb. Addison  
 Astound, adj. S.  
 „ v. a. H. Spencer  
 Astounding, adj. W.  
 Astral, adj. Vest. Cr.  
 Astrand, adv. S.  
 Astray, adv. D.  
 Astringency, sb. Masson  
 Astringent, adj. S T C.  
 Astrolabe, sb. Whewell  
 Astrologer, sb. W.  
 Astrologically, adv. De Q.  
 Astrology, sb. Southey  
 Astronomer, sb. Whewell  
 Astronomical, adj. Whewell  
 Astronomically, adv. Q. Rev.  
 Astronomy, sb. Gibbon  
 Astucity, sb. Carlyle  
 Astute, adj. W H Russell  
 Astuteness, sb. Merivale  
 Asunder, adv. S T C.  
 Aswoon, adv. Carlyle

## ATA

Atavism, sb. Pritchard, Lewes  
 Atheism, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Atheist, sb. Mill  
 Atheistic, adj. Mansel  
 Atheistical, adj. Berkeley  
 Atheistically, adv. S T C.  
 Atfirst, adj. Southey  
 Athlete, sb. Carlyle  
 Athletic, adj. Mill  
 Athwart, prep. S T C, T.  
 Athwart-hawse, adv. Southey  
 Atmosphere, sb. Mill  
 Atmospheric, adj. S. Rev.  
 Atmospherical, adj. Maury  
 Atom, sb. D.  
 Atomic, adj. Daubeny  
 Atomical, adj. Bent. Q. R.  
 Atomist, adj. Southey  
 Atomistic, adj. S T C.  
 Atomy, sb. Kingsley  
 Atone, v. a. D.  
 Atonement, sb. D.  
 Atoner, sb. A. Butler  
 Atop, adv. H. Miller  
 Atrabiliar, adj. Carlyle  
 Atrabillious, adj. Carlyle  
 Atrocious, adj. B.  
 Atrociously, adv. Trollope  
 Atrophy, v. a. Darwin  
 „ sb. Once a Week  
 Attach, v. a. render fond of,  
 Gibbon  
 „ fasten to, M.  
 „ v. n. S. Rev.  
 Attachable, adj. Ruskin  
 Attaché, sb. Masson  
 Attached, adj. Froude  
 Attachéship, sb. Thackeray  
 Attachment, sb. love, Mill  
 „ fastening, Lewes  
 Attack, sb. Southey  
 „ v. a. Gibbon  
 Attain, v. a. Merivale  
 Attainable, adj. Bent. Q. R.  
 Attainder, sb. Hume  
 Attainment, sb. S T C.  
 Attain, sb. (legal) Blackstone  
 „ adj. (legal) Blackstone  
 „ (legal) Froude  
 „ v. a. taint, D.  
 Attainted, adj. Blackstone  
 Attemper, v. a. Gray  
 Attempered, adj. Thomson, T.  
 Attempt, v. a. Hume  
 „ sb. B.  
 „ v. n. D.  
 Attend, v. a. wait upon, B.  
 „ wait for, D.  
 „ v. n. wait, remain, T.  
 „ listen, D.  
 Attendance, sb. D.  
 Attendant, sb. Byron  
 Attent, adj. D.  
 Attention, sb. (military term)  
 Oliphant  
 „ (mental) S T C.  
 Attentive, adj. D.  
 Attentively, adv. Boswell  
 Attenuate, v. a. T R Jones  
 [13]



## ATT

Attenuated, adj. Lewes  
 Attest, v. a. prove, Gibbon, S. W.  
 " sb. W.  
 Attestor, sb. D.  
 Attic, sb. White  
 Attire, sb. S T C.  
 " v. a. D.  
 Attitude, sb. Carlyle, Q. Rev.  
 Attitudinize, v. n. Tennent  
 Attornment, sb. Blackstone  
 Attract, v. a. D.  
 Attraction, sb. D.  
 Attractive, adj. M. S.  
 " sb. Hervey  
 Attractiveness, sb. Merivale  
 Attributable, adj. Southey  
 Attribute, sb. B.  
 " v. a. Kingsley, Mill  
 Attribution, sb. Whewell  
 " arrangement, Mg. Herald  
 Attrition, sb. S. Jones  
 Attritive, adj. H. Miller  
 Attune, v. a. S T C.  
 Auburn, adj. Masson, Cowper  
 Auctioneer, v. a. Cowper  
 sb. Boswell  
 Auctioneering, sb. Thackeray  
 adj. Thackeray  
 Audacious, sb. D.  
 Audaciously, adv. Mill, Meriv.  
 Audacity, sb. Ruskin  
 Audience, sb. persons listening D  
 Audit, v. a. Carlyle  
 " sb. Froude  
 Auditorship, sb. Johnson  
 Auditory, sb. B.  
 " adj. Darwin  
 Auger, sb. De Q.  
 Aught, pron. D. T.  
 Augment, v. a. S.  
 " v. n. E. Rev.  
 Augmentative, adj. Marsh  
 Augmented, adj. Mill  
 Augur, v. a. Carlyle  
 " v. n. H. Coleridge  
 " sb. S. Rev.  
 Augural, adj. Merivale  
 Augury, sb. D.  
 Auk, sb. Darwin  
 Aulnager, sb. B.  
 Aunt, sb. T.  
 Aural, adj. pertaining to the  
 ear, S. Rev.  
 Aureole, sb. Mrs. Browning  
 Auricle, sb. Vest. Cr.  
 Auricula, sb. Thomson  
 Auricular, adj. Hume  
 Auriferous, adj. Times  
 Aurist, sb. Pycroft  
 Aurora, sb. De Q.  
 Auroral, adj. Carlyle  
 Auspice, sb. D.  
 Auspicious, adj. D.  
 Auspiciously, adv. W.  
 Austere, adj. M.  
 Austerely, adv. Carlyle  
 Austerity, sb. Stephen  
 " (in pl.) B.  
 Authentic, adj. D. B

## AUT

Authentic, adj. Cary  
 Authentically, adv. B.  
 Authentication, sb. Harris  
 Authenticity, sb. Boswell  
 Author, sb. writer, D.  
 Authoress, sb. S. Rogers  
 Authority, sb. governor, ruler B  
 " a writer, R. Williams  
 " weightiness, D.  
 Authorization, sb. Merivale  
 Authorize, v. a. D.  
 Authorized, adj. H. N. Coleridge  
 Authorless, adj. Guardian  
 Authorship, sb. S T C.  
 Autobiographical, adj. H. Miller  
 Autobiography, sb. Powell,  
 Thackeray  
 Autochthonism, sb. Gladstone  
 Autochthonous, adv. S. Rev.  
 Autocracy, sb. Merivale  
 Autocrat, sb. Byron  
 Autocratic, adj. Mrs. Browning  
 Autograph, sb. S T C.  
 " adj. S T C.  
 Autographical, adj. Whewell  
 Automatic, adj. Lewes  
 Automatically, adv. Lewes  
 Automaton, sb. Mill, B.  
 Autonomous, adj. Merivale  
 Autonomy, sb. S T C  
 Autotheism, sb. Kingsley,  
 Bent. Q. R.  
 Autumnal, adj. W.  
 Auxiliar, adj. W.  
 Auxiliary, adj. W.  
 " (gramm.) Hallam  
 " sb. Merivale, M.  
 Avail, sb. S. Rev.  
 " v. a. (abs.) be of use, D.  
 " v. n. S T C.  
 Avalanche, sb. Ruskin  
 Avant-courier, sb. Froude  
 Avarice, sb. D. T.  
 Avaricious, adj. B.  
 Avariciously, adv. De Q.  
 Avatar, sb. Masson, Vesey  
 Avaunt, D.  
 Avenge, v. a. Massey  
 Avenger, sb. Byron  
 Avenging, adj. D.  
 Avens, sb. (plant) Kingsley  
 Avenue, sb. B.  
 Aver, v. a. S T C.  
 " v. n. S.  
 Average, v. a. Owen, Masson  
 " sb. Hopkins, Mill  
 " adj. Mill  
 Averagely, adv. Vest. Cr.  
 Averment, sb. B.  
 Averse, adj. D.  
 Aversion, sb. D.  
 Avert, v. a. D.  
 Aviary, sb. Shelley  
 Avid, adj. S. Rev.  
 Avidly, adv. Trollope, S. Rev.  
 Avocation, sb. Merivale  
 Avoid, v. a. make void, Grenville  
 " shun, D.  
 Avoidable, adj. Mill

## AVO

Avoidance, sb. Marsh  
 Avow, v. a. D.  
 Avowal, sb. S T C.  
 Avower, sb. D.  
 Await, v. a. Byron  
 " v. n. Southey  
 Awake, v. n. Byron  
 " adv. D.  
 Awaken, v. a. S T C.  
 " v. n. Carlyle, S.  
 Awakened, adj. B.  
 Awakener, sb. Bent. Q. R.  
 Awakening, adj. Thomson  
 Award, sb. Keats  
 " v. a. D.  
 Away, adv. D.  
 Awe, sb. Ruskin  
 " v. a. Whitehead, B.  
 Aweary, adj. T.  
 Awful, adj. feeling awe, D.  
 " causing awe, D.  
 Awfully, adv. in awe, D.  
 " terribly, D. Harris  
 " so as to cause awe, Thomson  
 Awfulness, sb. W. Robertson  
 Awhile, adv. D.  
 Awing, adj. Turner  
 Awk, adj. L'Estrange  
 Awkward, adj. D.  
 Awkwardly, adv. S.  
 Awkwardness, sb. S T C.  
 Awl, sb. Paley  
 Awnry, sb. dresser, Mrs. Gas-  
 kell  
 Awning, sb. H. N. Coleridge  
 Awsome, adj. H. N. Coleridge  
 Axe, sb. Gibbon, S.  
 Axe-like, adj. S.  
 Axial, adj. Faraday, Powell  
 Axially, adv. E. Rev.  
 Axion, sb. Whewell, Macintosh  
 Axiomatic, adj. H. Spencer  
 Axis, sb. (a kind of elk), Tennent  
 " sb. (geom.) Whewell  
 Axle, sb. Carlyle, Cowper  
 Axletree, sb. M.  
 Ay, alas, (ay me,) T.  
 Aye, adv. ever, (for aye,) T.  
 Azimuth, sb. E. Rev.  
 Azotic, adj. Darwin  
 Azote, sb. S T C.  
 Azure, adj. T. Carlyle, Gray  
 " sb. D, T.  
 Babble, sb. T.  
 " v. n. T.  
 Babblement, sb. Carlyle  
 Babbler, sb. T.  
 Babbling, adj. W.  
 Babe, sb. B, T.  
 Baccchanal, sb. a riot, B.  
 Bachelorship, sb. Masson  
 Back, adv. B, T.  
 " v. a. support, back up, B.  
 " (water), row forward,  
 Rawlinson  
 Back, sb. D, B.  
 Backbone, sb. W. Irving  
 Backboned, adj. Lewes

## BAC

Backward, adv. B. D.  
 " adj. S. Taylor  
 Backwardly, adv. Rawlinson  
 Backwardness, sb. B.  
 Bacon, sb. B.  
 Bad, adj. D.  
 Badge, sb. B. M.  
 Badness, sb. B.  
 Baffle, v. a. B.  
 Baggage, sb. B.  
 Baggy, adj. W. H. Russell  
 Bagpiper, sb. W.  
 Bail, sb. B.  
 Bailable, adj. Mrs. Gaskell  
 Bailiff, sb. B.  
 Bailliage, sb. B. S. Rev.  
 Bait, sb. (for fish) B.  
 Bake, v. a. Lewes  
 Baker, sb. B.  
 Balance, v. a. B.  
 " sb. (the instrument) Froude  
 " equilibrium, Lewes  
 Bald, adj. blank, dull, T.  
 Baldaquin, sb. a canopy, Mrs. Browning  
 Baldness, sb. B.  
 Baldric, sb. Pope  
 Bale, sb. (of goods), T.  
 " sb. woe, Mrs. Browning  
 Baleful, adj. T.  
 Balk, v. a. W.  
 Ball, sb. the toy, D.  
 " (cannon), B.  
 Ballad, sb. T.  
 Ballast, sb. B.  
 Ballium, sb. Kingsley  
 Ballot, sb. B.  
 " v. n. B.  
 Balm, sb. B.  
 Balmy, adj. B. T.  
 Bam, v. n. speak falsely, Massey  
 Ban, sb. a curse, B.  
 Band, sb. (of men) D.  
 " (of music) D.  
 " a chain, D.  
 Banding, sb. a (of men), B.  
 Bandit, adj. T.  
 Banditti, sb. B.  
 Bane, sb. T.  
 Bang, sb. (the spirit), De Q.  
 Banish, v. a. D.  
 Banishment, sb. B.  
 Bank, sb. (of earth) D.  
 Banker, sb. B.  
 Banner, sb. B. D.  
 Banquet, sb. D.  
 Banshee, sb. M.  
 Bantling, sb. B.  
 Baptism, sb. B.  
 Baptize, v. a. Jowett  
 Bar, v. a. Froude, De Q.  
 " sb. (of a tavern) D.  
 " a stop, B.  
 " (in 'ba' of), Carlyle  
 Barb, sb. (kind of pigeon) Darwin  
 Barbaresque, adj. De Q.  
 Barbarian, sb. Hare  
 Barbarism, sb. B.  
 Barbarity, sb. B.

## BAR

Barbarize, v. a. B.  
 Barbarous, adj. B.  
 Barbed, adj. (of a horse) D.  
 Bard, sb. T.  
 Bare, adj. D. B.  
 Barefaced, adj. B.  
 Barely, adv. B.  
 Barge, sb. T.  
 Bargee, sb. S. Rev.  
 Barish, adj. Carlyle  
 Bark, sb. ship, D.  
 " sb. (of tree) Ruskin  
 " v. a. De Q.  
 Barleywater, sb. D.  
 Barn, sb. W. B.  
 Baron, sb. B.  
 Baronet, sb. B.  
 Barrator, sb. M.  
 Barratrous, adj. Park  
 Barratry, sb. Park  
 Barrier, sb. Pope, B.  
 Barring, part. except, De Q.  
 Barrister, sb. B.  
 Barrow, sb. grave, T.  
 Barter, sb. B.  
 " v. a. D.  
 Base, sb. (the game) M.  
 " sb. T. [Macdonald  
 " v. a. form the base of, G.  
 " adj. B. T.  
 Baseless, adj. W.  
 Basement, sb. T.  
 Baseness, sb. T. B.  
 Basin, sb. W. \*  
 Basis, sb. B.  
 Bask, v. n. D, W, B.  
 Bas-relief, sb. M.  
 Bassoon, sb. T.  
 Bastard, sb. B.  
 Bastardize, v. a. B.  
 Bastile, sb. B.  
 Bastinado, v. a. Oliphant  
 Bat, sb. T.  
 Bathe, v. n. D.  
 Battery, sb. assault, D.  
 Battle, sb. T. [Rawlinson  
 " an army drawn up,  
 " v. n. fight, Whiteside  
 Battlemented, adj. W H Russell, W.  
 Bay, sb. (plant) D, W.  
 " gulf, Ruskin  
 " sb. (at bay) Home  
 Bayonet, sb. M.  
 Beach, sb. T.  
 Beacon, sb. T.  
 Bead, sb. D.  
 Beadle, sb. Burn E. L.  
 Beagle, sb. D.  
 Beam, sb. (of wood) Ruskin  
 " (of light), T.  
 Bean, sb. Lewes  
 Bean-setter, sb. E. Rev.  
 Bear, sb. barley, Orig. Scot.  
 " sb. the animal, S. Rev., D.  
 " v. n. bear up, W.  
 " bear down upon, T.  
 " v. a. carry, D.  
 " bring forth, T.

## BEA

Beard, sb. T.  
 Bearded, adj. D.  
 Beardless, adj. D.  
 Bearing, sb. behaviour, T, W.  
 Beast, sb. D.  
 Beat, v. a. D.  
 " v. n. (of the heart) T.  
 Beatification, sb. De Q.  
 Beatitude, sb. W.  
 Beau, sb. D.  
 Beauteous, adj. D, W.  
 Beautiful, adj. D.  
 Beautifully, adv. T.  
 Beauty, sb. T, Hare  
 " a beautiful person, D.  
 Becalm, v. a. D.  
 Because, adv. D.  
 Become, v. n. D.  
 " v. a. W.  
 Becoming, adj. Froude  
 Bed, sb. T.  
 Bedchamber-woman, sb. M.  
 Bedded, part. Kingsley  
 Bedew, v. a. W.  
 Bedim, v. a. W.  
 Bedizen, v. a. Kingsley  
 Bedizenment, sb. Kingsley  
 Bedraggle, v. a. Mrs. Browning  
 Bedrop, v. a. W.  
 Bee, sb. T.  
 Beechen, adj. W.  
 Beech, sb. D.  
 Beefeater, sb. M.  
 Beemistress, sb. E. Rev.  
 Beer, sb. Froude  
 Beeswax, sb. Oliphant  
 Beetle, sb. heavy rammer, De Q.  
 v. a. beat with a mallet, E. Rev.  
 " sb. the insect, Darwin  
 Beeve, sb. T.  
 Before, adv. D.  
 Befoul, v. a. M.  
 Befriend, v. a. D, W.  
 Beg, v. a. D.  
 Begot, v. a. D.  
 Beggar, sb. Kingsley  
 " v. a. D.  
 Begin, v. a. D.  
 " v. n. D.  
 Beginning, sb. T.  
 Begirdle, v. a. Carlyle  
 Begowned, adj. London Rev.  
 Behang, v. a. Carlyle  
 Behest, sb. T, Herschel  
 Behind, adv. T.  
 Behold, v. a. D.  
 Beholden, adj. (to) T.  
 Behoveful, adj. Carlyle  
 Behowl, v. a. Kingsley  
 Belaying-pin, sb. Maury  
 Belief, sb. T, W.  
 Believe, v. a. D.  
 " v. n. (with in) De Q.  
 Belike, adv. W.  
 Bell, sb. Ruskin, Froude  
 Bellman, sb. M.  
 Bellringer, sb. Times  
 Belonging, sb. Ruskin  
 Beloved, adj. D.

## BEL

Below, prep. T.  
 „ adv. D.  
 Belt, sb. T.  
 „ v. a. encircle, W.  
 Bemock, v. a. W.  
 Bench, sb. D.  
 Bend, v. n. D.  
 „ v. a. Ruskin  
 Beneath, prep. D.  
 Beneficent, adj. D.  
 Benefit, sb. D.  
 Bent, part. (with 'on') W, De Q.  
 „ sb. inclination, W.  
 „ turn, direction, W.  
 Bepainted, adj. Carlyle  
 Beplaided, adj. H. Miller  
 Bepommel, v. a. Thackeray  
 Bepraise, v. a. Kingsley  
 Bequeath, v. a. D.  
 Beribanded, adj. Carlyle  
 Berm, sb. (in fortif.) Times  
 Beryl, sb. Aubrey, Pope  
 Beseech, v. a. T.  
 Beseem, v. a. W.  
 Beseen, part. of a certain appearance, W.  
 Besetment, sb. G. Elliot  
 Beshrew, v. a. W.  
 Beside, prep. (of place) T.  
 Besides, adv. D.  
 Besiege, v. a. D.  
 Bespeak, v. a. address, W.  
 Bepot, v. a. W.  
 Besprent, adj. W.  
 Best, adv. T.  
 „ adj. D.  
 Bestayed, adj. cramped with stays, Evg. Star  
 Bestow, v. a. Froude  
 Bestowable, adj. Ruskin  
 Bestrew, v. a. W.  
 Bestud, v. a. T R Jones  
 Bethink, v. a. W.  
 Betitled, adj. Carlyle  
 Betowelled, adj. covered with a towel, H. Miller  
 Betray, v. a. D.  
 Better, adj. more good, D.  
 „ more, in number, De Q.  
 „ v. a. W.  
 Beware, v. a. D.  
 Bewept, adj. Carlyle  
 Bewildering, adj. W.  
 Bewitch, v. a. D.  
 Bewitching, adj. W.  
 Bewray, v. a. M.  
 Beyond, prep. W.  
 Bibliomane, sb. De Q.  
 Bicker, v. n. quiver, gleam, T.  
 Bickering, sb. quarrel, M.  
 Bide, v. n. remain, T.  
 „ v. a. await, T.  
 Bier, sb. T, Mrs. Browning  
 Bifurcation, sb. Jones  
 Bight, sb. Cornh. Mag.  
 Bilingual, adj. Whiteside  
 Billet, v. a. quartersoldiers, M.  
 Billet-doux, sb. Cornh. Mag.  
 Biloquist, sb. Times

## BIN

Bind, v. a. D.  
 Binding, sb. engagement for service, H. Miller  
 Bindweed, sb. T, W.  
 Biographizing, sb. Carlyle  
 Biographress, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Biography, sb. Carlyle  
 Biology, sb. Lewes  
 Bird, sb. D.  
 Bireme, sb. G. Rawlinson  
 Birth, sb. D.  
 Bishop, sb. D.  
 Bite, v. a. T. [S. Rev.  
 „ sb. a disappointment,  
 Bitter, adj. T.  
 Bivalve, sb. Jones  
 Black, adj. T.  
 Blackguard, sb. Defoe, M.  
 „ adj. Mackenzie  
 Blade, sb. (of corn), D.  
 Bladed, adj. W.  
 Blame, v. a. D.  
 Blameless, adj. T.  
 Blameworthy, adj. Kingsley  
 Blank, adj. vacant (of the face), T.  
 Blankly, adv. T.  
 „ flatly, De Q.  
 Blare, v. a. T.  
 „ sb. T.  
 Blasè, adj. De Q.  
 Blaspheme, v. a. Jowett  
 Blasphemer, sb. D.  
 Blast, v. a. D.  
 „ sb. (of wind) D, W.  
 Blatant, adj. T.  
 Blaze, sb. a mark on trees, De Q.  
 „ v. n. T.  
 Blazon, v. a. T.  
 „ sb. W.  
 Blazoned, adj. T.  
 Blazoning, sb. T.  
 Blee, sb. Mrs. Browning  
 Bleed, v. n. T.  
 Blemish, sb. T.  
 Blend, v. n. and v. a. W.  
 Blending, sb. W.  
 Bless, v. a. T.  
 Blessed, adj. D.  
 Blessing, sb. T.  
 Blind, adj. D. Masson  
 „ v. a. D.  
 Blindage, sb. E. Rev.  
 Blindfold, adj. E. Rev.  
 „ adj. D.  
 Blindly, adv. T.  
 Blindness, sb. Masson  
 Blas, sb. D.  
 Blissful, adj. W.  
 Blockhead, sb. De Q.  
 Blockheadism, sb. Carlyle  
 Blood, sb. D, Lewes  
 Bloodless, adj. T.  
 Blood-red, adj. T.  
 Bloody, adj. D.  
 Bloom, v. n. D.  
 „ sb. Dr. Temple  
 Blossom, sb. D.  
 Blossomy, sb. Carlyle  
 Blot, sb. D.

## BLO

Blow, sb. D.  
 „ sb. bloom W.  
 „ v. a. (out) D.  
 „ v. n. (of a horn) T.  
 Blow-fly, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Blown, adj. (of flowers) W.  
 Blucher, sb. (a kind of short boot) Sat. Rev.  
 Blue, adj. T.  
 Blue-jacket, sb. Oliphant  
 Blue-stocking, sb. M.  
 Blunder, v. n. T.  
 Blunt, adj. T.  
 Bluntly, adv. Mrs. Browning  
 Blush, sb. T.  
 „ v. n. D.  
 Bluster, v. n. D.  
 Blustery, adj. Carlyle  
 Boat, sb. T.  
 Boatman, sb. T.  
 Bob, v. n. Sat. Rev.  
 Bodily, adj. T.  
 Body, sb. D.  
 „ v. a. embody, Carlyle  
 „ (forth), W.  
 Bog, sb. Froude  
 Bohea, sb. M.  
 Boil, v. a. T.  
 Bold, adj. D, T.  
 Boldly, adv. D, T.  
 Boldness, sb. D.  
 Bole, sb. trunk of a tree, B, T.  
 Bolt, v. a. (food) Darwin  
 Bond, sb. engagement, T.  
 „ chain, D.  
 Bondage, sb. D.  
 Bond-friend, sb. G. Rawlinson  
 Bone, sb. Froude, Goodwin  
 „ phr. (make no bones)  
 „ Hist. of Sir T. Hawkwood  
 Bonnet, sb. De Q.  
 Bonny-clabber, sb. thick sour milk, Swift  
 Book, sb. D, Masson, W.  
 Bookish, adj. peculiar to books, De Q.  
 Bookishness, sb. a quality inherent in books, De Q.  
 Booklet, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Boon, sb. T.  
 „ adj. T, W.  
 Boot, sb. help, remedy, W.  
 Booty, sb. T.  
 Border, sb. D.  
 Borderless, adj. without a border or edging, G. Elliot  
 Bore, sb. a tiresome person, De Q.  
 Borrow, v. a. D.  
 Borrowed, adj. D.  
 Boscage, sb. Carlyle, T.  
 Bosket, sb. Oliphant  
 Bosom, sb. T.  
 Bosomed, adj. W.  
 Bottom, sb. low vale, W.  
 „ lowest point of a thing, D.  
 Bottomed, part. Sat. Rev.  
 Bottomry, sb. Park  
 Bough, sb. D.



## BOU

ler, sb. Lewes  
 ce, sb. explosion, Times  
 d, v. n. leap, D.  
   sb. leap, T.  
     limit, D.  
 ding, adj. limiting, T.  
 tiful, adj. W.  
 sb. aturn in drinking, Park  
   v. a. bend, T.  
   v. n. incline the head, T.  
 sb. (arcus) D.  
 r, sb. T.  
   sb. (of a ship) Sat. Rev.  
 sb. (of wood) Froude  
 sb. (in a theatre) D.  
   (in a tavern), Lewes  
   (a small house), S.  
 rd, sb. Times  
 ble, sb. Carlyle  
 oling, sb. Carlyle  
   v. a. W.  
 gart, adj. Thackeray  
   sb. Arnold  
 ed, adj. D.  
 s, sb. D.  
 bly, adj. T.  
 ch, sb. Ruskin  
   v. n. Darwin  
 chy, adj. T.  
 l, sb. (sword), T.  
   v. a. Froude  
 ler, sb. a man who brands,  
   Rawlinson  
 ling, adj. scorching, T.  
 l-new, adj. Carlyle  
 gle, sb. Swift  
   v. a. (met.) harden, Times  
 le, v. n. make a low noise  
   as a brook), Mrs. Gaskell  
   v. a. T.  
   adj. D.  
 ry, sb. courage, T.  
 ling, adj. T.  
 h, v. a. Trench  
 l, sb. D.  
 t, v. a. D.  
   v. n. come to a disagree-  
   ment with, Masson  
   (off), stop, W.  
 t, sb. D.  
 twork, sb. M.  
 h, sb. D.  
 he, v. n. Herschel  
   v. a. (upon) soil, T.  
 hing, sb. W.  
 bless, adj. W.  
   sb. D.  
   v. n. D.  
 e, sb. W.  
   v. a. D.  
   sb. T.  
   v. a. D.  
 able, adj. Carlyle  
   sb. W. H. Russell  
 oat, sb. M.  
   sb. T.  
   sb. T.  
 groom, sb. T.  
 ship, sb. Carlyle

## BRI

Bridge, sb. T.  
 Bridle, sb. D.  
 Brief, adj. T.  
 Brigandage, sb. H. Spencer  
 Bright, adj. D.  
 Brighten, v. n. T.  
 Brill, sb. (the fish) Lewes  
 Brim, sb. D.  
 Brinded, adj. D.  
 Brine, sb. T.  
 Bring, v. a. (out) D.  
   " (back), recal, W.  
 Briony, sb. Shelley  
 Broad, adj. D.  
 Brocade, sb. T.  
 Broider, v. a. T.  
 Broil, sb. quarrel, D.  
 Broken, adj. Ruskin  
 Brokenness, sb. H. Miller  
 Brood, sb. D.  
   v. n. T.  
 Brooklet, sb. G. Eliot  
 Brother, sb. T.  
 Brotherhood, sb. D.  
 Brow, sb.  
 Browbeat, v. a. M.  
 Brown, v. n. become brown,  
   Lever  
 Browse, v. a. Mrs. Browning  
   v. n. W.  
 Brumous, adj. wintry, Masson  
 Brutalize, v. n. become brutal,  
   De Q.  
 Brute, adj. T.  
   sb. D.  
 Bubble, sb. delusion, Sat. Rev.  
   " (of water), Southey  
 Buccaneer, sb. All the Year  
   Round  
 Buck, sb. (animal) D.  
 Buckle, v. a. and sb. Southey  
 Buckler, sb. D.  
 Bud, sb. Southey  
   v. n. T.  
 Budded, adj. W.  
 Budge, v. n. stir, move, De Q.  
 Buff, adj. D.  
 Bugaboo, sb. Carlyle  
 Bugbear, v. a. Hist. of Sir J.  
   Hawkwood  
 Build, v. a. D, T, W.  
 Building, sb. Southey  
 Bulk, sb. Southey  
 Bulky, adj. T.  
 Bull, sb. D.  
 Bullet, sb. D.  
 Bumboat, sb. Oliphant  
 Bumper, sb. D.  
 Bungalow, sb. Tennent  
 Burden, sb. D.  
   sb. (of a song) Mrs.  
   Browning  
 Surgeon, v. n. Christian Rem.  
 Burglarious, adj. Thackeray  
 Burglary, sb. Southey  
 Burial, sb. T.  
 Burn, v. a. T.  
   " sb. brook, Orig. Scot.  
 Burnished, adj. W.

## BUR

Burr, v. n. make a murmuring  
   noise, W.  
 Burst, sb. impassioned passage  
   in a speech, Times  
   " v. n. Southey  
 Bury, v. a. T.  
 Bush, sb. Southey  
 Bushless, adj. T.  
 Business, sb. D.  
 Buskin, v. a. D.  
 Bustard, sb. W.  
 Bustler, sb. Maurice  
 Butcher, sb. D.  
 Butcheress, sb. E. Rev.  
 Butt, v. n. T.  
   " sb. object of ridicule, M.  
 Butterless, adj. Mrs. Gaskell  
 Butterwort, sb. Kingsley  
 Butts, sb. in archery, Kingsley  
 Buxom, adj. plump, Ld. Dufferin  
 Buy, v. a. T.  
 Buzz, v. n. T.  
 Buzzard, sb. D, W.  
 Buzzzer, sb. Times  
 By, prep. (in an oath) T.  
   " (instrum.), T.  
   " (with 'much'), in a great  
   degree, De Q.  
   " away, or past (gone by), T.  
 By-end, sb. D.  
 By-law, sb. Shaftesbury, Craik  
 Byre, sb. W.  
 Byssus, sb. Lewes, De Q.  
 Cabal, sb. M.  
 Cabbalism, sb. Kingsley  
 Cabinet, sb. T.  
 Cadence, sb. D.  
 Caducary, adj. F. Vesey  
 Cæcal, adj. Lewes  
 Cæsura, sb. De Q.  
 Cairn, sb. S.  
 Calculate, v. n. D, Froude  
   " v. a. Froude  
 Calculous, adj. connected with  
   stone, Lond. Rev.  
 Calendar, sb. Gibbon  
   " v. a. Riley  
 Caliphate, sb. M.  
 Call, v. a. name, T.  
   " (for), T.  
   " sb. D.  
 Caller, sb. visitor, Lewes  
 Calm, adj. W, T.  
   " sb. T.  
 Calmness, sb. D.  
 Campaign, sb. D.  
 Campanula, sb. Kingsley  
 Can, sb. W.  
 Canal, sb. Lewes, Southey  
 Canalization, sb. Times  
 Canalized, adj. Times  
 Canaster, sb. tobacco,  
   Thackeray  
 Canker, v. a. Southey  
 Cankered, adj. D.  
 Cannibal, adj. B.  
 Cannon, sb. T.  
 Canoe, sb. S.

## CAN

Canon, sb. D, Jowett, Darwin  
 „ adj. (c. law) Froude  
 Canonicals, sb. M.  
 Canopy, sb. T.  
 Cant, adj. De Q.  
 „ sb. D.  
 „ v. n. swing or tilt over,  
 Blackw. Mag.  
 Canting, adj. D.  
 „ sb. quick turn, Carlyle  
 Cantonize, v. a. form cantons,  
 Shaftesbury  
 Caper, v. n. T.  
 Capercailzie, sb. H. Miller  
 Captain, sb. D.  
 Captive, adj. D.  
 „ sb. D.  
 „ v. a. D.  
 Captivity, sb. D. [Thackeray  
 Capuchin, sb. a hood,  
 Car, sb. D.  
 Carapace, sb. body shell of a  
 crustacean animal, Jones  
 Cardiac, adj. Lewes  
 Cardinal, sb. Masson, D.  
 Care, v. n. T.  
 „ v. a. (for) T.  
 „ sb. anxiety, T.  
 Career, sb. D.  
 Careering, adj. De Q.  
 Careless, adj. W.  
 Carelessness, sb. M.  
 Caress, sb. G. Eliot  
 Carillon, sb. peal of bells,  
 Thackeray  
 Carmelite, sb. a dress stuff,  
 Lady's Journal  
 Carnation, sb. W.  
 Carnival, sb. T.  
 Carol, sb. D, Ant. Vulg.  
 „ v. a. W.  
 Carp, sb. fish, T.  
 Carry, v. a. (out) D.  
 „ bear, Froude  
 Cart, sb. D.  
 Carve, v. a. Southey  
 Carven, adj. T.  
 Carver, sb. D.  
 Cascade, sb. W.  
 Case, sb. a covering, T.  
 „ sb. position of affairs,  
 De Q, Powell  
 Caseharden, v. a. Times  
 Casement, sb. T.  
 Cash, sb. a Chinese coin,  
 Oliphant  
 „ money, Cowper  
 Cashless, adj. Carlyle  
 Cass, v. a. make void, Orig. Scot.  
 Cast, v. a. throw, T.  
 Caste, sb. Times, M.  
 Castellation, sb. Lond. Rev.  
 Castle, sb. T.  
 Castrametation, sb. De Q.  
 Castrenian, adj. De Q.  
 Casual, adj. W.  
 Casually, adj. D.  
 Casuistry, sb. De Q, Jowett  
 Cat, sb. D.

## CAT

Cataclysm, sb. Lewes  
 Catamaran, sb. Tennent  
 Catch, sb. (musical), M.  
 „ v. a. (at) T.  
 Category, sb. Mansel  
 Caterpillar, sb. T.  
 Cates, sb. D.  
 Catgut, sb. Thackeray  
 Catharpings, sb. James  
 Catholicon, sb. Jowett  
 Causal, adj. Mansel  
 Causation, sb. Mansel  
 Cause, sb. Harris, T.  
 „ (First Cause), Mansel  
 „ v. a. D.  
 Caustic, sb. (a math. curve)  
 De Morgan  
 Caution, sb. D, Times  
 Cavalier, sb. Blackw. Mag.  
 „ (in fortification), a  
 raised platform, Times  
 Cavalry, sb. Arnold  
 Cave, sb. T.  
 Cavern, sb. Southey  
 Caverned, adj. W.  
 Cease, v. a. D.  
 „ v. n. T.  
 Ceaseless, adj. Arnold  
 Cedar, sb. D.  
 Cedarn, adj. T.  
 Ceiling, sb. Southey  
 Ceiligned, adj. W.  
 Celandine, sb. W.  
 Celestial, adj. D.  
 Cell, sb. T.  
 Cellar, sb. T.  
 Censor, sb. De Q.  
 Censure, sb. D.  
 Centaur, sb. D.  
 Centinel, sb. W.  
 Centralization, sb. Mill  
 Centre, sb. C. W. Goodwin  
 „ v. n. Jowett  
 Century, sb. T.  
 Ceremonialism, sb. Kingsley  
 Ceremony, sb. T.  
 Cerise, sb. cherry colour, Times  
 Certain, adj. a certain person,  
 Froude  
 „ sure, Froude  
 Certes, adv. W.  
 Certitude, sb. D.  
 Cerulean, adj. W.  
 Ceruse, sb. M.  
 Chafe, v. a. warm, T.  
 Chaff, sb. banter, Sat. Rev.  
 Chain, sb. D.  
 Chair, sb. T.  
 Chalk, sb. Kingsley  
 Challenge, v. a. B, Powell,  
 Southey  
 „ sb. Southey  
 Challenger, sb. D.  
 Chamber, sb. T.  
 Chance, sb. an accident, T.  
 „ v. n. happen, T.  
 Chancel, sb. D.  
 Chancery, sb. D.  
 Chandlering, adj. G. Eliot

## CHA

Change, v. a. T.  
 „ v. n. D.  
 „ sb. D, Froude  
 Chant, v. a. T.  
 Chapel, sb. T.  
 Chapelry, sb. W.  
 Chapman, sb. dealer, Times  
 Character, sb. (moral) Mill  
 „ (person in a play), I  
 Charactered, adj. possessing  
 character, W.  
 Characterism, sb. Bentley  
 Characteristic, adj. De Q.  
 Characterizing, adj. De Q.  
 Charactermonger, sb. M.  
 Chare, sb. job, office, De Q.  
 Charge, v. a. order, T.  
 „ v. n. rush on, D, S.  
 „ sb. (in charge) T.  
 Charger, sb. horse, T.  
 Chariot, sb. D.  
 „ v. n. Trench  
 Charity, sb. D, W.  
 Charlatan, sb. De Q.  
 Charm, sb. T.  
 „ amulet, Oliphant  
 Charming, adj. D.  
 Charter, sb. D.  
 Charwoman, sb. E. Rev.  
 Charwork, sb. Westminster Rev.  
 Chase, sb. in a wood, M.  
 Gaskell  
 „ v. a. drive away, D.  
 Chasm, sb. T.  
 Chaste, adj. D.  
 Chastity, sb. T.  
 Chatelaine, sb. Oliphant  
 Cheap, adj. D.  
 Cheat, v. a. Southey  
 „ sb. a rogue, Southey  
 „ v. n. D.  
 Check, v. a. T.  
 Cheek, sb. T.  
 Cheer, sb. countenance, D.  
 „ v. a. comfort, D.  
 „ sb. a kind of pheasant  
 Sat. Rev.  
 Cheerful, adj. D.  
 Cheeringly, adv. W.  
 Cheerless, adj. D.  
 Chemic, adj. W.  
 Chemical, adj. Lewes  
 Chemistry, sb. Lewes  
 Cherub, sb. D.  
 Chicane, v. n. B.  
 Chicaner, sb. B.  
 Chicaning, sb. Carlyle  
 Chick, sb. D.  
 Chief, sb. D.  
 Chiefly, adv. D.  
 Child, sb. W.  
 Childhood, sb. W.  
 Chilliasm, sb. a theory of the  
 Millennium, Lond. Rev.  
 Chill, v. a. T.  
 „ adj. T.  
 „ sb. Southey  
 Chillness, sb. D.  
 Chilly, adv. E. Brontë

## CHI

e, v. a. Kingsley, Southey  
 ney, sb. Southey  
 ney-board, sb. M.  
 ney-corner, adj. De Q.  
   sb. Southey  
 hilla, sb. Sir W. Parish  
 , sb. a burst of laughter,  
 oke, F. Q.  
 e, adj. D.  
   sb. bevy of girls, D.  
 , sb. D.  
 , v. a. T.  
   v. n. T.  
 ric, adj. D.  
 e, v. n. prefer, W.  
   v. a. T.  
 ing, adj. lumbering, awk-  
 d, B.  
 y, adj. Carlyle  
 tick, sb. Oliphant  
 h, sb. (bird) Robertson,  
 gsley  
 -cross, adj. W.  
 endom, sb. De Q.  
 icle, sb. B. Powell  
 icler, sb. D.  
 ologic, adj. De Q.  
 osticon, sb. a line in  
 ry, marking a date by its  
 rs, N and Q.  
 olite, sb. De Q.  
 om, sb. De Q.  
 sb. Pycroft  
 ed, adj. chubby, Brooke,  
 l.  
 , sb. a lump, Times  
 h, sb. D.  
 -yard, sb. W.  
   sb. D.  
   v. a. grudge, Aubrey  
 shness, sb. De Q.  
 , sb. Lewes  
 fication, sb. the first pro-  
 of digestion, Lewes  
 ne, sb. Oliphant  
 sb. Lewes  
 r, adj. like an eyelash,  
 . Jones  
 d, adj. T. R. Jones  
   sb. D.  
   v. n. D.  
 ar, adj. Ruskin  
   sb. Froude  
 ator, sb. Mill  
 fluent, adj. Macdonald  
 fuse, v. a. W.  
 ipolar, adj. Darwin  
 istantiality, sb. Nat. Rev.  
 , sb. W.  
 l, sb. D.  
 b. T.  
 adj. (war) D.  
 ivilized, Southey  
 y, sb. politeness, D.  
   civilization, Ray  
 ade, sb. a crusade to  
 ad civilization, Mill  
 ation, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 e, v. a. D.

## CIV

Civilly, adj. politely, Southey  
 Civism, sb. Westm. Rev, De Q.  
 Clad, part, D.  
 Claim, v. a. T.  
   " sb. D.  
 Clan, sb. D.  
 Clangor, sb. D.  
 Clangorous, adj. Carlyle  
 Clangorously, adv. Carlyle  
 Clap, v. n. applaud, D.  
   " make a sharp noise,  
   Southey  
   " v. a. praise, D.  
   " strike together, D. Southey  
   " sb. (of thunder) Southey  
 Claret, sb. D.  
 Class, adj. Nat. Rev.  
 Classics, sb. the classic authors,  
   De Q.  
 Classificatory, adj. Darwin  
 Claw, sb. D.  
 Clear, adj. T.  
 Clearness, sb. D.  
 Clearstarcher, sb. E. Rev.  
 Cleave, v. n. T.  
   " split, burst, W.  
 Cleft, sb. T.  
 Clemency, sb. D.  
 Clench, v. a. T.  
 Clergy, sb. D.  
   " clerical profession, Mill  
 Clerical, adj. Froude  
 Clerisy, sb. profession of orders,  
   Times  
 Clerk, sb. D.  
 Client, sb. D.  
 Clientship, sb. Carlyle  
 Cliff, sb. W.  
 Climatal, adj. Darwin  
 Climate, sb. D, Cornh. Mag.  
 Climatic, adj. Maury  
 Climb, v. n. T.  
   " v. a. T.  
 Chime, sb. D.  
 Cling, v. n. W.  
 Cliqueish, adj. Times  
 Clod, sb. (of earth) Southey  
   " country bumpkin,  
   Kingsley  
 Clodhopper, sb. Oliphant.  
 Cloister, sb. T.  
 Cloistral, adj. W.  
 Close, adj. near, T.  
   " v. a. Froude  
   " v. n. R. Williams  
   " sb. end, T.  
 Closure, sb. H. Spencer  
 Clothe, v. a. T.  
 Clothes, sb. D. T.  
 Cloud, sb. T, W.  
   " v. a. De Q.  
 Cloudy, adj. T.  
 Clout, v. a. patch up, Carlyle  
 Clown, sb. D.  
 Club, sb. (of men) Carlyle  
   " v. a. contribute together,  
   De Q.  
   " sb. thick stick, Southey  
 Club-men, sb. H. Miller

## CLU

Clunk, sb. a sound so expressed  
   H. Miller  
 Cluster, adj. clustered, Mrs.  
   Gaskell  
   " v. n. W.  
   " v. a. (with 'over') Masson  
 Coadjutrix, sb. Thackeray  
 Coadunate, v. a. De Q.  
 Coal, sb. Southey  
 Coalescence, sb. Sir W. Young  
 Coalpit, sb. E. Rev.  
 Coarse, adj. D.  
 Coast, sb. T.  
 Cob, sb. (of maize) Lindley  
 Coble, sb. a small fishing boat,  
   Kingsley  
 Cobweb, sb. T.  
 Cobwebby, adj. Times  
 Cock, sb. (the bird) D.  
 Cocket, sb. Park  
 Cocking, sb. woodcock shoot-  
   ing, Aubrey  
 Cockloft, sb. Times  
 Cockney, sb. M.  
 Coddle, v. a. M.  
 Coffee, sb. Tennent  
 Coffeehouse, sb. D.  
 Coiled, adj. W.  
 Coin, sb. D.  
 Coinage, sb. money, T.  
 Cold, adj. T.  
   " sb. Ruskin  
 Colewort, sb. T.  
 Colic, sb. Blunt  
 Collateral, adj. D.  
 Colleague, v. n. act in concert  
   with, Carlyle  
 Collect, v. a. and v. n. Froude  
 Collective, adj. Mill  
 Colloped, adj. Times  
 Colloquial, adj. De Q.  
 Colloquialism, sb. De Q.  
 Collusive, adj. De Q.  
 Collusively, adv. Halliwell  
 Colonizing, adj. De Q.  
 Colonnaded, adj. T.  
 Colony, sb. B.  
 Colossean, adj. D. Thomas  
 Colour, sb. T, Ruskin  
   " (in plur.), flags, D.  
   " v. a. paint, D.  
 Coloured, adj. Ruskin  
 Column, sb. D.  
 Columniation, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Comb, sb. a measure, Times  
   " v. a. D.  
 Combat, sb. D.  
 Combatant, sb. D.  
 Combine, v. a. De Q.  
 Comblings, sb. or Coomings  
   (naut.), James  
 Come, v. n. T.  
 Comedy, sb. D.  
 Comely, adj. T.  
 Come-off, sb. excuse, Ruskin  
 Comer, sb. D.  
 Comet, sb. D.  
 Cometic, adj. Sat. Rev.  
 Comfort, v. a. T.

## COM

Comfort, sb. T.  
 Comfortless, adj. W.  
 Comic, adj. D.  
 Coming, sb. T.  
 Command, sb. T.  
 " v. a. D.  
 Commandery, sb. (a military order) Sat. Rev.  
 Commandment, sb. Ruskin  
 Commence, v. n. C. W. Goodwin, Southey  
 " v. a. Southey  
 Commencement, sb. (at the Univ. of Cambridge) Masson  
 " beginning, C. W. Goodwin  
 Commend, v. a. D.  
 Comment, sb. T.  
 Commentation, sb. Kingsley  
 Commentator, sb. Hare  
 Comminuted, adj. T R Jones  
 Commissionership, sb. M.  
 Commit, v. a. put, place, D.  
 Commitment, sb. legal, De Q.  
 Commodiously, adv. D  
 Common, adj. usual, T.  
 " universal, D.  
 " ordinary, vile, D, Froude  
 " sb. open land, Froude  
 Commonplace, v. a. Lowndes  
 Common-sense, sb. Kingsley  
 Commonwealth, sb. D.  
 Commune, v. n. T.  
 Communion, sb. W.  
 Communism, sb. Ludlow  
 Commutative, adj. Park  
 Compact, v. a. compose, Kingsley  
 " adj. Mrs. Browning  
 Companion, sb. D.  
 Companionless, adj. W.  
 Company, sb. (of persons) T.  
 Compare, v. n. W.  
 " v. a. D, De Q.  
 Compass, v. a. win, obtain, T.  
 " sb. range, Blunt  
 Compassion, sb. D.  
 Compear, v. n. appear, Aubrey  
 Compendize, v. a. abridge, Aubrey  
 Competitive, adj. Sat. Rev.  
 Compilation, sb. Hallam  
 Compile, v. a. Dr. Temple  
 Complacency, sb. W.  
 Complacent, adj. Southey  
 Complacential, adj. Howe  
 Complain, v. n. D.  
 Complete, adj. T.  
 " v. a. W  
 Complex, sb. Trench  
 Complexion, sb. D.  
 Complicacy, sb. Carlyle  
 Complicate, v. a. Howe  
 Complicated, adj. Froude  
 Component, adj. Southey  
 Compos, adj. Lever  
 Compose, v. a. (verses) Froude  
 " calm, Southey  
 " arrange decently, Southey  
 Composed, adj. Southey

## COM

Composite, adj. Southey  
 Composure, sb. Southey  
 Comprehend, v. a. Mansel  
 Comrade, sb. T.  
 Comradeship, sb. Carlyle  
 Concameration, sb. Callcott  
 Concave, sb. W.  
 Conceal, v. a. D.  
 Conceit, sb. (mental) Kingsley  
 " v. a. invent, W.  
 " imagine, De Q.  
 " v. n. think, De Q.  
 Conceivability, sb. Mansel, Carlyle  
 Conceivable, adj. Mansel  
 Conceive, v. a. (mental) Mansel  
 Conception, sb. (mental) Mansel  
 Concern, sb. D.  
 Concetti, sb. Kingsley  
 Conceitism, sb. Kingsley  
 Concision, sb. conciseness, Masson  
 Concoctive, adj. Cheyne  
 Concord, sb. W.  
 Concourse, sb. T.  
 Concurrently, adv. De Q.  
 Concurring, adj. De Q.  
 Condemn, v. a. D.  
 Condescend, v. n. come to particulars, Aubrey  
 Condescender, sb. De Q.  
 Condition, v. a. Masson  
 " sb. Froude  
 Conditioned, adj. Times  
 Condonation, sb. Times, De Q.  
 Conduction, sb. Maury  
 Conduit, sb. D.  
 Confer, v. a. D, W.  
 Confess, v. a. D.  
 Confidant, sb. D.  
 Confidence, sb. D.  
 Confident, adj. Froude  
 Confine, sb. D.  
 " v. n. bound upon, De Q.  
 Confirm, v. a. D.  
 Confirmation, sb. Froude  
 Confitent, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Confrontation, sb. Lewes  
 Confusion, sb. T.  
 Confutator, sb. H. Miller  
 Congeries, sb. T R Jones  
 Conglobated, adj. W.  
 Conjecture, v. a. T.  
 Conjunction, sb. D.  
 Connate, adj. Owen  
 Conquer, v. a. D.  
 Conquest, sb. thing won, D.  
 " victory, D.  
 Conscience, sb. Carlyle, W.  
 Conscious, adj. W.  
 Consciousness, sb. Mansel  
 Consent, sb. D.  
 Consequence, sb. result, importance, Froude  
 Consequently, adv. D.  
 Considerable, adj. F. Vesey  
 Constancy, sb. D.  
 Constant, adj. Froude  
 Constellated, adj. Ruskin

## CON

Constitutionality, sb. Sat. R.  
 Constitution, sb. (of the body) Darwin  
 " (polit.), Froude  
 Constitutive, adj. Nat. Rev.  
 Constrain, v. a. D.  
 Constructive, adj. Mill  
 Construe, v. a. D.  
 Consuetudinary, adj. Burios  
 Consult, v. a. Froude  
 Consultory, adj. Mill  
 Consume, v. a. D.  
 Consummate, adj. W.  
 Consumption, sb. Mill  
 Contact, sb. D.  
 Contagion, sb. De Q.  
 Contagiously, adv. De Q.  
 Contaminate, adj. Sir W. You  
 Contemplate, v. a. Mansel  
 Contemplative, adj. Masson  
 Contemplativeness, sb. Mass  
 Contemplator, sb. Trench  
 Contemporary, sb. D.  
 Contempt, sb. W.  
 Content, sb. contentment, D  
 " adj. T.  
 Contentedness, sb. W.  
 Continuator, sb. H. Hallam  
 Continue, v. a. & v. n. Froude  
 Contractility, sb. G. H. Lew  
 Contradict, v. a. Goodwin  
 Contradiction, sb. Mansel  
 Contradictor, sb. De Q.  
 Contradictory, sb. Robertson  
 Contrariwise, adv. G. Rawlins  
 Contrary, sb. W.  
 Contrivable, adj. Ruskin  
 Contrive, v. a. D.  
 Control, v. a. D  
 " sb. Southey Lewes  
 Conventicle, sb. D.  
 Conversancy, sb. Nat. Rev.  
 Conversation, sb. D, De Q.  
 Convert, v. a. S T C.  
 Convertible, adj. Rolliad  
 Conviction, sb. Carlyle  
 Convolution, sb. W.  
 Coö, v. n. W.  
 Cook, sb. D.  
 " v. a. Times  
 Cool, v. a. D.  
 Coolie, sb. Tennent  
 Co-ordinate, v. a. Maury  
 Co-ordination, sb. Masson  
 Coot, sb. History of Sir Jo Hawkwood  
 Copartnery, sb. Carlyle  
 Cope, sb. W.  
 Coppice, sb. T.  
 Coprology, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Copy, v. a. D.  
 " sb. Ruskin  
 Coral, sb. H. Miller  
 Cord, sb. D.  
 Cordial, sb. a drink, D.  
 Coriaceous, adj. Jones  
 Cornbrash, sb. (geol.) Times  
 Cornel-wood, sb. G. Rawlins  
 Corneous, adj. horny, Jones

## COR

Corner, sb. Froude  
 Cornered, adj. Times  
 Coronat, sb. Southey  
 Coronet, sb. D.  
 Coroneted, adj. M.  
 Corpse, sb. D.  
 Corpuscle, sb. Daubeny, Lewes  
 Corpuscular, adj. Lewes  
 Corpusculated, Lewes  
 Correct, adj. D.  
 " v. a. R. Williams  
 Correlate, v. a. Darwin  
 " sb. De Q.  
 Correlation, sb. Kingsley  
 Correspond, v. n. Dr. Temple  
 Correspondence, sb. Schim.  
 Correspondent, adj. W.  
 Corrigibly, adv. De Q.  
 Corroborant, adj. D. of Buckm.  
 Corrugated, adj. H. Miller  
 Corrugation, sb. H. Miller  
 Cortege, sb. Oliphant  
 Cosmic, adj. Carlyle  
 Cosmopolitical, adj. Masson  
 Cost, sb. D, T, Southey  
 " v. a. Southey  
 Costly, adj. T, Southey  
 Coterie, sb. M.  
 Cotillon, sb. Beckwith  
 Cottage, sb. D.  
 Cottaged, adj. W.  
 Couch, v. n. T.  
 " v. a. make to lie down, W.  
 " conceal, hide, De Q.  
 " sb. (a spear) T.  
 Couchant, adj. T.  
 Council, sb. D.  
 Count, sb. (title of honour) T.  
 " v. a. reckon, Ruskin  
 " consider, T.  
 Countable, adj. Carlyle  
 Countenanced, adj. having a  
 countenance or face, W.  
 Counter, adj. W.  
 Counteractive, adj. Lond. Rev.  
 Counter-irritant, sb. M.  
 Counterpart, sb. De Q.  
 Counterplotting, sb. Times  
 Counterpoint, sb. De Q.  
 Counterturn, sb. W.  
 Countervail, v. a. Kingsley  
 Country, adj. rural, D.  
 " sb. a land, D.  
 " (opp. to town) D.  
 Countryman, sb. (fellow-c.) D.  
 County-court, v. a. Times  
 Couple, v. a. W, Southey  
 " sb. Darwin, Southey  
 Courier, sb. T.  
 Course, v. a. chase, D, W.  
 " sb. Froude  
 Courser, sb. horse, D.  
 Court, sb. wooing, D.  
 " (of a king), T.  
 " the courtiers, T.  
 " courtyard, T.  
 " (of law), D.  
 " v. a. D.  
 Courteous, adj. T.

## COU

Courtesy, sb. T.  
 Courtliness, sb. T.  
 Courtly, adj. T.  
 Cousin, sb. T.  
 Cousinhood, sb. M.  
 Cousinry, sb. Carlyle  
 Cousinship, sb. Carlyle  
 Cove, sb. T.  
 Covenant, sb. M.  
 Cover, v. a. Wilson, Southey,  
 " sb. Froude, Livingstone  
 " (of a book), Southey  
 " hiding-place, Southey  
 Coverlet, sb. T.  
 Covert, sb. covering, D.  
 " a den, D, Southey  
 Coverture, sb. covering, G.  
 Rawlinson  
 Covet, v. a. Southey  
 Covetable, adj. Ruskin  
 Covetous, adj. Southey  
 Coward, sb. D.  
 Cowardice, sb. T.  
 Cowry, sb. Tennent  
 Coxcomb, sb. D.  
 Coxcombry, sb. De Q.  
 Crab, sb. (animal) Lond. Rev.  
 Crack, sb. cracking sound,  
 Southey  
 " v. a. split, Southey  
 " v. n. split, Southey  
 Cracker, sb. (the firework) D.  
 Cradle, sb. D.  
 Craft, sb. T.  
 Crafty, adj. T.  
 Crag, sb. T.  
 Crammer, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Crampedness, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Cran, sb. E. Rev.  
 Crasis, sb. Howe  
 Crass, adj. (dense) Times  
 Cravat, sb. D.  
 Crayon, sb. Oliphant  
 Creak, v. n. W.  
 Create, v. a. D.  
 Creation, sb. Mansel  
 Creator, sb. D.  
 Creature, sb. a man, T.  
 " animated being, Bagshot  
 " a follower, T.  
 Credential, adj.  
 Credulity, sb. D.  
 Credulous, adj. D.  
 Creed, sb. D.  
 Creep, sb. W.  
 " v. n. T.  
 Cremation, sb. Times  
 Crenellated, adj. Russell  
 Crescent, adj. T.  
 Cressy, adj. Ruskin, T.  
 Crest, sb. T.  
 Crevasse, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Crew, sb. D.  
 Crib, v. a. confine, De Q.  
 Crime, sb. T, Sat. Rev.  
 Crimp, v. a. reduce in size,  
 Lewes  
 " v. a. to carry off men by  
 force, Thackeray, M.

## CRI

Crimson, sb. T.  
 Cringe, v. n. D.  
 Cripple, v. a. Froude, Southey  
 " sb. Southey  
 Crippled, adj. D.  
 Crippling, adj. W.  
 Crisp, v. a. Kingsley  
 Critic, sb. D.  
 Criticism, sb. a critique, Mansel  
 Croak, v. n. T.  
 Croakily, adv. Carlyle  
 Croft, sb. plot of land, W.  
 Croodle, v. n. Kingsley  
 Crop, sb. a large number (of  
 men), D.  
 " v. a. W.  
 Crosier, sb. D.  
 Cross, v. a. thwart, T.  
 Cross-hatch, sb. Cornhill Mag.  
 Crowd, sb. T.  
 " v. a. D.  
 " v. n. D.  
 Crowded, adj. D.  
 Crown, sb. T.  
 " v. a. T.  
 Cruel, adj. D.  
 Cruelty, sb. D.  
 Crusade, v. n. Carlyle  
 Crust, v. a. pelt with crusts,  
 Farrar  
 " sb. C. W. Goodwin  
 Crustacean, sb. & adj. Jones  
 Cry, v. n. T.  
 " sb. T.  
 Cryptosplenetic, adj. Carlyle  
 Crystal, adj. D.  
 " sb. Ruskin  
 Cuckold, sb. D.  
 Cudgel, sb. De Q.  
 Cuirass, sb. T.  
 Cuirassier, sb. M.  
 Cull, v. a. W.  
 Cully, sb. History of Sir J.  
 Hawkwood  
 Cult, sb. worship, Sat. Rev.  
 Culte, sb. worship, Oliphant  
 Cultivate, v. a. Darwin  
 Cultivator, sb. Mill  
 Cultus, sb. De Q.  
 Culverin, sb. D.  
 Cumber, v. a. Southey  
 Cumberer, sb. Mrs. Gaskell  
 Cumulatively, adv. De Q.  
 Cunctation, sb. Carlyle  
 Cunning, adj. D.  
 Cur, sb. D.  
 Curable, adj. Aubrey  
 Curate, sb. Froude  
 Curb, v. a. D.  
 " sb. remedy, Southey  
 Curd, sb. a clotted lump, Maury  
 Curdle, sb. ditto, Maury  
 Cure, v. a. D, Southey  
 Cureless, adj. D, Bent. Q. Rev.  
 Curious, adj. careful, Times  
 Curl, sb. Southey, Darwin  
 " v. a. & v. n. Southey, Froude  
 Curled, adj. D.  
 Curly, adj. Southey



## CUR

Curr, v. n. make the sound of  
an owlet, W.  
Current, adj. D.  
Curry, sb. Tennent  
" v. a. (favour) Oliphant  
Curse, v. a. T.  
" sb. T.  
Cursed, adj. D.  
Curser, sb. Motley  
Curtain, sb. D.  
Curule, adj. Sat. Rev.  
Curvet, v. n. T.  
Custom, sb. Mill  
Customary, adj. T.  
Cut, v. a. T.  
" sb. T.  
Cycle, v. n. Darwin  
Cyclone, sb. Sat. Rev.  
Cyst, sb. a membranous bag,  
T. R. Jones  
Dabble, v. n. W.  
Dactyl, sb. M.  
Dad, sb. father, M.  
Dagger, sb. T.  
Daily, adj. and adv. W.  
" sb. a daily journal, Times  
Daintily, adv. T.  
Dainty, sb. and adj. Southey  
Daisy, sb. (zoophyte) Lewes  
Dale, sb. W.  
Dalesman, sb. W.  
Dam, sb. T.  
Damascening, sb. chasing on  
steel, Cornh. Mag.  
Dame, sb. T.  
Damp, v. a. W.  
" adj. and sb. Southey  
Damply, adv. Tour in Ireland  
Damsel, sb. T.  
Dance, sb. T.  
" v. n. T.  
Dandelion, sb. W.  
Dandle, v. a. T.  
Danger, sb. T.  
Dangerous, adj. Froude  
Dapple, v. a. W.  
Dappling, adj. W.  
Dare, v. n. T.  
Dark, adj. T.  
Darken, v. n. T.  
" v. a. T.  
Dark-eyed, adj. Home  
Darkness, sb. T.  
Darling, adj. W.  
Dart, v. n. spring forward, W.  
" v. a. Southey  
" sb. Southey  
Dash, v. a. T.  
" sb. sudden rush, WHRusell  
Date, sb. Southey  
" sb. (the fruit) Southey  
Dateless, adj. W.  
Daughter, sb. T.  
Daughterkin, sb. Carlyle  
Daunt, v. a. W.  
Dawn, sb. W.  
" v. n. W.  
"awning, sb. T.

## DAY

Day, sb. T.  
Daylight, sb. W.  
Day-star, sb. W.  
Daze, v. a. T.  
Dazzle, v. a. T.  
Dead, adj. T.  
" (reckoning, naut.) Times  
Deaf, adj. T.  
Deal, sb. (the wood) W.  
" portion, Southey  
" v. n. treat with, T.  
" meddle with, Southey  
" v. a. distribute, Southey  
Dean, sb. T.  
Dear, adj. T.  
Death, sb. T.  
Deathly, adv. T.  
Death's-head, sb. T.  
Debar, v. a. W.  
Debarras, v. a. disembarraas,  
C. Reade  
Debase, v. a. W.  
Debate, v. a. T.  
" sb. (Parl.) Froude  
Deboshed, adj. Kingsley  
Debouche, v. n. Oliphant  
Debris, sb. Oliphant  
Debt, sb. T.  
Debtor, sb. T.  
Decadescend, adj. Nat. Rev.  
Decanter, sb. W.  
Decay, sb. W.  
" v. n. Southey  
Decency, sb. W.  
Decent, adj. Ruskin, Southey  
Decide, v. a. T.  
Decision, sb. final resolve, T.  
Decisive, adj. W.  
Deck, sb. (of ship) Southey  
" v. a. W.  
Declare, v. a. W.  
" v. n. W.  
Declension, sb. a falling off  
from a thing, Blunt  
Decline, v. n. sink, W.  
Decorate, v. a. Gibbon  
Decoration, sb. that which  
decorates, W.  
Decree, sb. W.  
Decry, v. a. W.  
Dedicate, v. a. Southey  
Dedicated, adj. W.  
Deed, sb. T, Ruskin  
Deem, v. n. (believe) T.  
Deep, adj. W, Maury  
" v. n. Kingsley  
Deepen, v. n. Kingsley  
" v. a. T.  
Deeply, adv. W.  
Deer, sb. Home  
Default, v. n. Carlyle  
" sb. Southey  
Defeat, v. a. W.  
" sb. loss, destruction, T.  
" (in war), Froude  
Defence, sb. W.  
Defend, v. a. Froude  
Defender, sb. W.  
Defiance, sb. W.

## DEF

Define, v. a. Froude  
Defined, adj. Darwin  
Definition, sb. A. de Morgan  
Deformity, sb. Schim.  
Defraud, v. a. W.  
Defray, v. a. Carlyle  
Def, adj. G. Eliot  
Defly, adv. W.  
Defy, v. a. S.  
Degree, sb. (certain amount) W.  
Dehort, v. a. Aubrey  
Dehumanize, v. a. Kingsley  
Delay, v. n. T, Southey  
" v. a. Southey  
" sb. Southey  
Delegate, sb. Southey  
Delegated, adj. T.  
Delf, sb. Ray  
Deliberate, adj. W.  
Delicate, adj. W.  
Delicately, adv. T.  
Delicious, adj. T.  
Delight, sb. B.  
" v. a. W.  
Delightful, adj. W.  
Delirium, sb. T.  
Delitescency, sb. Aubrey  
Deliver, v. a. T.  
Deliverance, sb. W.  
Dell, sb. W.  
Delve, v. a. Southey  
Delver, sb. T.  
Demagogue, sb. Times  
Demand, v. a. W.  
Demarcate, v. a. Lewes  
Democracy, sb. Robertson  
Democratic, adj. Southey  
Democratize, v. a. Sat. Rev.  
Democratometer, sb. Sat. Rev.  
Demon, sb. Home  
Demonism, sb. Brooke, F. Q.  
Demonstrate, v. a. Ruskin  
Demonstration, sb. T.  
Demur, sb. T.  
Demure, adj. W.  
Den, sb. W.  
Denounce, v. a. T.  
Depart, v. n. W.  
Depasture, v. a. Carlyle  
Depasturing, adj. Carlyle  
Depend, v. n. W.  
Depict, v. a. W.  
Depicture, v. a. Harris  
Deplore, v. a. T.  
Deportation, sb. Masson  
Depress, v. a. Ruskin  
Depressed, adj. sad, W.  
Depth, sb. W.  
Dereliction, sb. B.  
Derive, v. a. W.  
Descend, v. n. T.  
Descent, sb. Ruskin  
Describe, v. a. Lewes, Hare  
Describer, sb. Masson  
Desert, v. a. W.  
" sb. waste place, Ruskin,  
Home  
Deserted, adj. W.  
Deserve, v. a. W.

## DES

Design, sb. a sketch, T.  
 „ a plan, Froude, Southey  
 „ faculty of designing, Ruskin  
 „ v. n. sketch, Ruskin  
 „ v. a. intend, Southey  
 „ designate, Southey  
 Desire, sb. T.  
 „ v. a. T.  
 „ v. n. W.  
 Desolate, adj. Ruskin  
 Desolation, sb. T.  
 Despair, sb. T.  
 „ v. n. W.  
 Desperate, adj. W.  
 Despite, sb. W.  
 Despiteful, adj. Home  
 Despoil, sb. W.  
 Despot, sb. Lewes, Southey, Spencer, B.  
 Despotism, sb. Mill, H.  
 Destination, sb. Mill  
 Destine, v. a. W.  
 Destiny, sb. W.  
 Destitute, adj. W.  
 Detail, sb. T.  
 Determine, v. a. B. Powell  
 „ v. n. Froude  
 Determined, adj. resolute, Froude  
 Determinism, sb. Thomson  
 Deterrent, sb. Times  
 Detest, v. a. Froude  
 Detestable, adj. T.  
 Develope, v. a. Hare  
 Deviate, v. n. W.  
 Devious, adj. W.  
 Devotion, sb. W.  
 Devour, v. a. W.  
 Devout, adj. W.  
 Dew, sb. Southey  
 Dewdrop, sb. W.  
 Dewy, adj. T, Southey  
 Diagram, sb. W.  
 Dialoguing, sb. Carlyle  
 Diamond, sb. T, Ruskin  
 „ at cards, W.  
 Diaphanous, adj. W.  
 Diastole, sb. B.  
 Dicast, sb. Nat. Rev.  
 Dichotomously, adv. T. R. Jones  
 Dickey, sb. a half-shirt, Sat. Rev.  
 Didactylous, adj. T. R. Jones  
 Die, v. n. T.  
 Differ, v. n. Ruskin  
 Difference, sb. T, W. Trench  
 „ v. a. make different, Nat. Rev.  
 Trench, Masson  
 Different, adj. W.  
 Differentia, sb. Kingsley  
 Differentiation, sb. Masson, Lewes  
 Differently, adv. T.  
 Difficult, adj. W.  
 Difficulty, sb. Froude  
 Diffidence, sb. W.  
 Diffident, adj. Southey  
 Diffuence, sb. C. Reade

## DIF

Diffuse, v. a. W.  
 Digest, v. a. thoroughly consider, Blunt  
 Digestion, sb. Lewes  
 Dight, part. W.  
 Dignified, adj. W.  
 Dignify, v. a. W.  
 Dignity, sb. W.  
 Dilate, v. n. W.  
 Dilation, sb. T.  
 Dilatory, adj. W.  
 Dim, adj. T.  
 „ v. a. W.  
 Dimple, v. n. Kingsley, W.  
 Din, sb. T.  
 „ v. n. W.  
 Dip, v. n. bow oneself, T.  
 „ v. a. immerse, W.  
 Dire, adj. W.  
 Direct, v. a. Lewes, Southey  
 „ v. n. Southey  
 „ adj. Pusey, Southey  
 Directly, adv. W.  
 Disabuse, v. a. Kingsley  
 Disafforest, v. a. B.  
 Disaggregation, sb. Sat. Rev.  
 Disagreeable, adj. Howe  
 Disappointed, adj. W.  
 Disappointment, sb. W.  
 Disapprover, sb. Foster  
 Disarm, v. a. W.  
 Disarray, sb. G. Rawlinson  
 Discern, v. a. W.  
 Discharge, sb. performance (of duty), Southey  
 „ v. a. send away, W.  
 „ shoot forth, Southey  
 Disciple, sb. B. Powell  
 Discipline, sb. W.  
 Discipular, adj. Sat. Rev.  
 Disclaim, v. a. T.  
 Discomfit, v. a. W.  
 Discomfort, sb. T.  
 Disconnexion, sb. B.  
 Disconsolate, adj. W.  
 Discontented, adj. W.  
 Discordant, adj. W.  
 Discountenance, v. a. B.  
 Discourse, sb. W, Southey  
 „ v. n. Southey  
 Discourtesy, sb. T.  
 Discriminate, v. a. B. Powell  
 „ v. n. Cowper  
 Discriminatingly, adv. Kingsley  
 Discrown, v. a. W.  
 Discursive, adj. W.  
 Disdain, sb. T.  
 „ v. a. Ruskin  
 Disenchain, v. a. Masson  
 Disenchant, v. a. W.  
 Disencumber, v. a. E. Rev., W.  
 Disestablish, v. a. H. Miller  
 Disesteem, sb. W.  
 Disfurnished, adj. H. Miller  
 Disgust, sb. Dr. Temple  
 „ v. a. Southey  
 Disgustful, adj. Brooke, F. Q.  
 Disgustingness, sb. Kingsley  
 Disharmony, sb. Trench

## DIS

Dishelm, v. a. T.  
 Dishevelled, adj. W.  
 Dishonest, adj. Horne  
 Dishonour, sb. T.  
 Disimprison, v. a. Carlyle  
 Disinherison, sb. H. Walpole  
 Disinhume, v. a. W.  
 Disjoin, v. a. W.  
 Dislimn, v. n. Trench  
 Dislink, v. a. T.  
 Dislodge, v. a. W.  
 Disloyal, adj. T.  
 Dismal, adj. Southey  
 Dismally, adv. W.  
 Dismantle, v. a. W.  
 Dismay, sb. W.  
 Dismiss, v. a. T.  
 Dismissal, sb. T.  
 Disorder, sb. Froude  
 Disorderly, adj. T.  
 Disown, v. a. W.  
 Disparage, v. a. B. Powell  
 Disparager, sb. Mill  
 Disparate, adj. Bentley  
 Dispart, v. a. separate, W.  
 Dispense, v. a. T, Southey  
 „ v. n. (with) Pusey, M.  
 Disperse, v. a. T, Froude, Southey  
 „ v. n. Southey  
 Dispersedly, adv. T.  
 Display, v. a. W.  
 Disposable, adj. Masson  
 Dispraise, v. a. Robertson, T.  
 Disprince, v. a. T.  
 Disputable, adj. Mill  
 Dispute, sb. T.  
 „ v. a. Darwin  
 Disquiet, sb. W.  
 Disquietude, sb. W.  
 Disquisitional, adj. Masson  
 Disrelish, v. a. Whiteside  
 Disrobe, v. a. T.  
 Disroot, v. a. T.  
 Disruption, sb. T.  
 Disrupture, sb. Calhoun  
 Dissertative, adj. H. Miller  
 Dissever, v. a. W.  
 Dissolute, adj. Carlyle  
 Dissolve, v. n. W.  
 „ v. a. Froude  
 Dissuasive, sb. Kingsley  
 Distance, sb. W.  
 Distant, adj. T.  
 Distempered, adj. Froude  
 Distinct, adj. W.  
 Distinctive, adj. T.  
 Distinctly, adv. W.  
 Distinguish, v. a. Froude  
 Distinguishable, adj. W.  
 Distract, v. a. Ruskin  
 Distraction, sb. W.  
 Distress, sb. W.  
 „ v. a. Southey  
 Distressful, adj. Grenville  
 District, sb. W.  
 Disturb, v. a. T.  
 Disyoke, v. a. T.  
 Diurnal, adj. W.

DIV

Divers, adj. Trench  
Diverse, adj. T.  
Diversely, adv. W, Hare  
Diversify, v. a. W.  
Divertize, v. a. divert, Aubrey  
Divest, v. a. W.  
Divide, v. a. W.  
Dividual, adj. W.  
Dividually, adv. W.  
Divine, adj. T.  
    " sb. theologian, R. Burton  
Divinity, sb. godship, Southey  
    " a god, Southey  
Division, sb. W.  
Divulge, v. a. W.  
Dizzy, adj. W.  
Do, v. a. perform, T.  
Docetic, adj. Trench  
Doctor, sb. (title) W.  
Doctress, sb. female physician,  
    E. Rev.  
Doctrine, sb. Robertson  
Document, sb. Froude  
Documentarily, adv. Ruskin  
Doddered, adj. Mrs. Gaskell  
Dodge, sb. Sat. Rev., Times  
Doe, sb. T.  
Doer, sb. Macdonald, Ruskin  
Doff, v. a. T.  
Dog, sb. T.  
Dog-eared, M.  
Dog-fox, sb. Mrs. Gaskell  
Dogged, adj. Kingsley  
Doggrel, v. n. write doggrel  
    verses, C. Reade  
Dogma, sb. B. Powell  
Dogmatic, adj. B. Powell  
    " sb. London Rev.  
Dogmaticalness, sb. Shaftes-  
    bury  
Dogmatism, sb. Mansel  
Dogmatist, sb. Kingsley  
Doldrums, sb. (naut.) Maury  
Dolomitic, adj. Sat. Rev.  
Dolorous, adj. T.  
Doltishness, sb. G. Rawlinson  
Domain, sb. W.  
Dome, sb. T.  
Domestic, adj. W.  
Domineer, v. n. W.  
Dooker, sb. kind of gull, A.  
    Smith  
Doom, sb. T.  
    " v. a. Southey  
Door, sb. T.  
Doorsman, sb. Evening Star  
Dorekie, sb. (bird) Cornh. Mag.  
Dorhawk, sb. W.  
Dotard, sb. W.  
Dotardage, sb. Times  
Double, adj. T.

DOU

Doubt, v. a. T.  
    " sb. T.  
    " v. n. T.  
Doubtful, adj. T.  
Doubtfully, adv. W.  
Dove, sb. T.  
Dowager, sb. T.  
Down, prep. T.  
    " adv. T.  
    " sb. sloping plain, T.  
Downright, adj. T.  
Doxy, sb. Thackeray  
Doze, v. n. T.  
    " sb. T.  
Dozen, adj. T.  
Drag, v. a. T.  
Dragon, sb. T. Kingsley  
Dragoon, sb. Times  
Drain, v. a. empty, T.  
    " sb. (metaph. 'of money')  
    Froude  
Drama, sb. Hallam, Kingsley  
Dramatic, adj. Kingsley  
Draperied, adj. Macdonald  
Drapery, sb. T. Mrs. Gaskell  
Dratchell, sb. bad woman,  
    G. Eliot  
Draught, sb. potion, T.  
Draw, v. a. T.  
    " delineate, Southey  
Drawl, v. n. and sb. Cowper  
Drawingly, adv. Loud. Rev.  
Dread, v. a. T.  
    " adj. W.  
    " sb. Livingstone  
Dreadful, adj. T.  
Dream, v. a. T.  
    " v. n. T.  
    " sb. T.  
Dreamer, sb. W.  
Dreamful, adj. Macdonald  
Dreamless, adj. W.  
Dreary, adj. W.  
Dredge, v. a. T. R. Jones  
Drench, v. a. T.  
Dress, v. a. T.  
    " sb. W.  
Dressing-gown, sb. Oliphant  
Drill, v. a. drive, goad onwards,  
    Aubrey  
    " exercise soldiers, Southey  
Drink, v. n. W.  
Drive, v. a. T.  
    " v. n. (as a ship) W.  
    " (horses), Thackeray  
Drizzling, adj. W.  
Droll, v. n. talk jestingly,  
    Aubrey  
    " sb. a puppet, Shaftesbury  
Drollery, sb. Carlyle  
Dromedary, sb. W.

DRO

Droop, v. a. T.  
    " v. n. W.  
Drop, v. a. T.  
    " v. n. W.  
    " sb. T.  
Drought, sb. Pusey, Southey  
Droughty, adj. W.  
Drovery, sb. idling place, Time  
Drowse, v. n. T.  
Druid, sb. W.  
Drum, sb. Southey  
    " v. n. murmur, make a  
    drumming sound, T.  
Drunkard, sb. T.  
Drunken, adj. Southey  
Drunkenness, sb. Pusey, John-  
    son  
Drunkish, adj. Carlyle  
Dry, adj. T.  
Dual, adj. W.  
Dubicity, sb. Carlyle  
Dubious, adj. W.  
Dubitatively, adv. Carlyle  
Ducat, sb. Carlyle  
Duck ('ducks and drakes'),  
    Brooke, F. Q.  
    " (bird), Darwin, Cowper  
Dudeen, sb. Irish pipe,  
    Thackeray  
Due, sb. T.  
    " adj. T.  
Duffil, sb. W.  
Dugong, sb. (animal) Darwin  
Duke, sb. Froude  
Dukery, sb. Carlyle  
Dull, adj. T.  
Dulse, sb. a sea plant, A. Smith  
Duly, adv. W.  
Dumb, adj. T.  
Dumbfounder, v. a. G. Raw-  
    linson  
Dumbly, adv. T.  
Dunghill, sb. Home  
Dunnage, sb. Lindley  
Dupe, sb. W.  
    " v. a. W.  
Dusk, adj. T.  
Duaky, adj. T.  
Dust, sb. T.  
Dusty, adj. T.  
Duteous, adj. W.  
Duty, sb. T. W, Hare  
Dwarf, v. a. J. S. Mill  
    " sb. T.  
Dwell, v. n. (with 'on') T.  
    " (live), T.  
Dweller, sb. W.  
Dwelling, sb.  
Dwindle, v. n. W.  
Dyke, sb. Home



# PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY,

(AT THE ROOMS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY,  
SOMERSET HOUSE, LONDON. W.C.)

---

## COUNCIL, 1860-61.

---

### *President.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

### *Vice-Presidents.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYTTELTON.

EDWIN GUEST, ESQ., LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.

### *Ordinary Members of Council.*

ERNEST ADAMS, ESQ.  
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ., M.P.  
P. J. CHABOT, ESQ.  
HERBERT COLERIDGE, ESQ.  
REV. DERWENT COLERIDGE.  
REV. DR. B. DAVIES.  
THE REV. JOHN DAVIES.  
SIR JOHN F. DAVIS, BART.  
THEODORE GOLDSTÜCKER, ESQ.  
THE REV. DR. HAWTREY.

J. POWER HICKS, ESQ.  
REV. DR. KYNASTON.  
HENRY MALDON, ESQ.  
F. M. NORMAN, ESQ.  
FRANCIS PULSZKY, ESQ.  
WHITLEY STOKES, ESQ.  
THE VERY REV. DEAN TRENCH.  
THOMAS WATTS, ESQ.  
H. D. WOODFALL, ESQ.  
B. B. WOODWARD, ESQ.

*Treasurer.*—HENSLEIGH WEDGWOOD, ESQ.

### *Honorary Secretaries.*

T. HEWITT KEY, ESQ. | FRED. J. FURNIVALL, ESQ.

---

### *Extracts from the Philological Society's Rules.*

"The Philological Society is formed for the investigation of the Structure, the Affinities, and the History of Languages; and the Philological Illustration of the Classical Writers of Greece and Rome.

"Each Member shall pay two guineas on his election, one guinea as entrance-fee and one guinea for his first year's contribution. The Annual Subscription shall become due on the 1st of January in each year. Any Member may compound for his contributions by the payment of Ten Guineas, exclusive of his entrance-fee."

---

Members are entitled to two copies of all Papers issued by the Society, and to attend, and introduce a friend to, the Meetings of the Society on the second and fourth Thursdays in every month, from November to June. Applications for admission should be made to either of the Honorary Secretaries (Professor Key, 48, Camden Street, N.W., F. J. Furnivall, Esq., 8, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), or to the Assistant-Secretary, John Williams, Esq., at the Royal Astronomical Society, Somerset House, London, to whom Subscriptions should be paid.

THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S  
NEW  
ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

BASIS OF COMPARISON.

---

THIRD PERIOD.  
EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES.

PART II.—E TO L.

HERTFORD:  
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FORE STREET.

---

1861.

BOOKS RELATING TO THE SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY.

ON SOME DEFICIENCIES IN OUR ENGLISH DICTIONARIES,  
by Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 2nd  
Edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added a Letter to the Author  
from Herbert Coleridge, Esq., on the Progress and Prospects of the  
Society's New English Dictionary. J. W. Parker and Son, 1860. 3s.

PROPOSAL for the Publication of a New English Dictionary by the  
Philological Society. Trübner and Co., 1859. 6d.

A GLOSSARIAL INDEX TO THE PRINTED ENGLISH LITERA-  
TURE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY, by Herbert Cole-  
ridge. Trübner and Co., 1859. 5s. (Being the Basis of Comparison  
for the First Period, 1250—1526.)

BASIS OF COMPARISON. Third Period. Part I., A to D. Part  
II., E to L.

[The next Part will be issued early in 1862.]

CANONES LEXICOGRAPHICI; or, Rules to be observed in Editing  
the New English Dictionary of the Philological Society.

AN  
ALPHABETICAL  
LIST OF ENGLISH WORDS

. OCCURRING

IN THE LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH AND  
NINETEENTH CENTURIES;

AND FORMING

A BASIS OF COMPARISON

FOR THE USE OF CONTRIBUTORS TO THE NEW DICTIONARY OF THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PART II.—E TO L.

HERTFORD:  
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FORE STREET.

---

1861.



## LIST OF CONTRACTIONS, BOOKS, AND CONTRIBUTORS.

- A & C**—Artist and Craftsman. Mr. Furnivall  
 Addison. Rev. J. P. Hopps  
**Ann Reg**—Annual Register. Mr. Bacon, U.S.  
**B**—Burke. Mr. Rossiter and Mr. F.  
 Bentley, 1692. Dr. Stocker  
 Brooke's Fool of Quality  
**Bp B**—Bp. Burnet, 1716. Mr. C. Daubeny  
**Ld B**—Lord Broughton. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
**Mrs B**—Mrs. Barrett Browning. Mr. Furnivall  
**T B**—Thomas Burnet, 1684. Dr. Stocker  
**Sir T B**—Sir Thomas Browne, 1682. Dr. Stocker  
**Br**—Charlotte Brontë  
 R Burton. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
 Byron. Miss Martin  
 Calhoun. Mr. Johnson, U.S.  
**Carl**—Carlyle. Miss Eisdell  
**Col or S T C**—S. T. Coleridge. A friend  
 Cowper. Mr. E. S. Jackson  
**D**—Dryden. Mr. H. Coleridge  
**De Q**—De Quincey. Miss Eisdell  
**E R or Ed Rev**—Edinburgh Review  
**Fr**—J. A. Froude. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
**Gib**—Gibbon. Mr. E. S. Jackson  
 W. H. Gregory. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
**L H**—Leigh Hunt  
 Hare, J. W. Miss Eisdell  
 Heath. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
 Hobbes, 1676. Dr. Stocker  
 Holmes, O. W. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
 Home, 1722-1808. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
 G. Huddesford. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
 T. Hughes. Mr. Furnivall  
 Irving, Washington. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
 Kingsley, C. Miss Eisdell  
 Lamb, Charles. Mr. E. Dowden  
 Lewes, G. H. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
**M**—Macaulay. Miss Courtenay  
**Macm**—Macmillan's Magazine. Mr. Furnivall  
 Maury. Miss Eisdell  
 Moir, D. M. (Δ). Miss Eisdell  
 Motley. Miss Martin  
**Muse in Min**—Muse in Miniature. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
**N**—Florence Nightingale. Miss Dalziel  
 Oliphant. Miss Eisdell  
 Palmer, 1710. Dr. Stocker  
 Powell, Baden. Mr. H. Coleridge  
**Q Rev**—Quarterly Review  
**Rus**—Ruskin. Miss Eisdell  
**R or W H R**—W. H. Russell. Mr. Furnivall  
**Rawl**—Rawlinson  
**Sat Rev**—Saturday Review. Mr. Furnivall  
 N. W. Senior  
**Sou**—Southey. Mr. E. S. Jackson  
**Spec**—Spectator. Rev. J. P. Hopps  
**St**—Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Miss Dalziel  
 Swift. Mr. W. A. Dalziel  
**T**—Tennyson. Mr. H. Coleridge, Miss E. Dalziel  
 T. Taylor. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
 Tom Taylor. Mr. Furnivall  
**Ti**—The Times. Mr. Furnivall  
 Tooke, Horne. Mr. J. Butler  
**Tra**—Traherne, 1676. Dr. Stocker  
 Tucker, A., 1766. Dr. Stocker  
 Wade, T. Mr. Furnivall  
**Warb**—Bp. Warburton  
**Wh**—G. Whiteside. J. Whyte  
**W**—Wordsworth. Miss Eisdell, Mr. H. Coleridge

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

---

SINCE the publication of the First Part of this Basis, our proposed Dictionary has received a severe blow by the death of its first Editor, the able and accomplished Herbert Coleridge. In its service he caught the cold which resulted in his death. All through his illness he worked for it whenever leisure and strength allowed; and his last attempt at work—two days before he died—was to arrange some of its papers. He had hoped to live to see the First Part of it through the press, but the ‘hand that guides’ had directed otherwise: he followed the guidance, and was content, leaving us behind to carry out alone the work which he had till then conducted with such energy and skill. May our regard for him be an additional pledge to one another that we will not let that for which he cared so greatly, fail. Our friend had prepared a few of the A words for printing, so far as the materials sent in to him allowed. Though the hope that sometimes inspires the last stage of consumption, led him to believe that he might be able soon to fill up the many gaps in the quotations and words he wanted, I was (and am) convinced that nothing would supply the deficiencies but the work of our contributors for two years on new and revised Bases of Comparison for the first Two Periods at least, and the having in hand some material for our Etymological Committee to get into finished shape. With this conviction I have determined to put aside all idea of printing the First Part of the Dictionary for four or five years unless some great unexpected help is forthcoming; and I propose, if all go well, to finish this Third-Period Basis early next year; then to compile Two Concise Dictionaries of Early and Middle English,\* which shall include severally all the materials sent in for the First and Second Periods, and serve as new Bases of Comparison for those Periods, so that contributors may read by them the remaining books of the respective Periods (or such of them as they will), and revise the books they have already read. Meantime the Etymological material will, I trust, be ready. Dr. Carl Lottner, whose able papers in Kuhn’s *Zeitschrift*, the Philological Society’s *Transactions*, *Fraser’s Magazine*, and the *Saturday Review*, show his fitness for the task, was some months ago commissioned by me to prepare an Etymological Analysis of all the words in the latest English Dictionary—Worcester’s—separating every word into its several prefixes, suffixes, and root, and he has now nearly finished the C words. His work will be submitted to the Etymological Committee, perhaps before it is printed. When these *trial* books have been in the hands of our fellow-workers for two years or so, and their revisions of them and additions to them have come in, the Editor whoever he may then be, will be in a somewhat fitting position for producing a work worthy of the Society, and of the band of tried and able

\* P.S.—They may possibly be amalgamated with the Third-Period words and form one experimental Dictionary, with short references as in Liddell and Scott’s *Lexicon*, etc.

#### PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

coadjutors who have helped him, and for whose generous aid neither he nor the Society can be sufficiently grateful.

To the First Part of this Basis, one objection only, Mr. Coleridge said, was made to him—'Why have you quoted a newspaper as the authority for a word when you might have quoted Tennyson?' His answer was, 'Because some contributor had sent me a quotation for the word from a newspaper, and nobody had sent me one from Tennyson. If you will send me the Tennyson one, I will use it in the Dictionary.' Many of the inferior authorities cited in the Parts of this Basis will, I trust, be displaced by superior ones furnished afterwards by contributors; many a late authority for words born in the Third Period will, I hope, be superseded by the record of their first appearance. Many of the extracts now in hand do not, of course, contain *apt* instances of the use of their catchword; do not bring out its power, history, or individuality, but only mark its occurrence. Apt passages should always be sent in, whatever number of authorities are cited for the catchword in the Basis. And I ask contributors to add definitions to the catchwords wherever they can, as with the whole context before them, they must be better placed for defining the words than I am; and even if they are wrong, their mistakes will help me. Other points hardly enough attended to (so far as I have seen) are, the construction of verbs, etc., with their special prepositions, the change in the use of auxiliaries, as *have* and *be*, with verbs; and other changes, as from 'such...*who*,' to 'such...*as*,' 'as is...*such* are,' to 'as is...*so* are,' etc.

For this present Part II. Mr. Coleridge left lists of a third, or a quarter of the words now in it, but the references only to Dryden, Wordsworth, and Tennyson had been registered; the extracts he had not been able to copy. To these lists have been added the words since furnished by contributors (the principal are mentioned on the back of the Title-page), and by Mr. Rossiter's Index to Burke's Works. My special thanks are due to Mr. William and Miss Eleanor Dalziel, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Tansley, and Miss Martin, for their help in compiling this Part; and to the Editor of *The Athenæum* for his repeated appeals to the reading public to join our Dictionary Volunteers.

F. J. FURNIVALL.

3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.,  
September 26, 1861.



## E

adj. Tennyson  
 , adj. Palmer, D  
 ly, adv. Burke  
 ness, sb. D, B  
 , sb. T  
 , adj. B  
 t, sb. D, Southey  
 rman, sb. B  
 b. (bodily) T  
 andle, Hobbes  
 . n. form ears, Sou  
 et the wrong sow by, De  
 Quincey  
 s, adj. Wordsworth  
 b, sb. Irving  
 am, sb. B  
 sb. B  
 om, sb. B  
 v. a. B  
 adj. T  
 adv. betimes, Rus  
 st, sb. seriousness, T  
 st, sb. a pledge, W  
 , adj. D, Ed Rev  
 stness, sb. B, Stowe  
 ng, sb. B. (s. and pl.)  
 sb. the substance so called,  
 Ruskin  
 the world, W  
 , planets, T Burnet  
 rn, adj. Swift  
 y, adj. Dryden  
 quake, sb. D, T Burnet,  
 they  
 ward, adj. Sou  
 sb. Swift, T  
 sb. facility, Rus  
 v. a. D  
 om, sb. Sala  
 ent, sb. B  
 , adv. T  
 ss, sb. B  
 b, the wind, T  
 he region, T  
 , sb. B  
 most, adj. R Burton  
 n, adj. D, Sou  
 orth-east, W<sup>n</sup> Irving  
 ard, adv. W, Sou  
 adj. yielding in disposition,  
 W, Sou  
 glad, eager, Bp Burnet  
 " not difficult, W  
 adv. Palmer  
 take it easy, S  
 to go on easy, S  
 a. D, Sou  
 es, sb. S  
 t, sb. produce that can  
 e as food, Times  
 adj. N  
 , adj. corrosive, Hare  
 sb. B  
 sb. T, Stowe  
 (of eyes) T  
 dropper, sb. Irving  
 ropping, sb. De Quincey

Ebb, sb. W, Southey  
 " v. n. D  
 Ebbed, adj. that from which  
 the sea has withdrawn, Alex.  
 Smith  
 Ebblis, sb. Sou  
 Ebony, adj. Sou  
 Ebony, sb. Tennent  
 " adj. Stowe, R  
 Ebullient, adj. Sou  
 Ebullition, sb. T Burnet  
 Eccentric, adj. (of character)  
 Jowett  
 " (of ellipses) Bentley  
 " sb. B  
 Eccentricity, sb. (of character)  
 J S Mill  
 Ecclesiastic sb. and adj. B  
 Ecclesiastical, adj. B  
 Echo, sb. W, Add  
 " v. n. W, Sou  
 Eclaircissement, Palmer, 1710,  
 Swift  
 Ecilat, sb. Burke  
 Eclectic, sb. Kingsley, Hare  
 Eclectically, adv. Kingsley  
 Eclecticisism, sb. Kingsley  
 Eclipse, sb. D, B  
 " v. a. D, Tra  
 Ecliptick, sb. Bentley  
 Economical, adj. Jowett  
 Economist, sb. manager, Add  
 " saver, B  
 Economize, v. n. B  
 Economy, sb. art of managing  
 labour, Ruskin  
 " household manage-  
 ment, Swift  
 Ecstasy, sb. strong emotion,  
 D'Isr, Sou  
 " rapture, W  
 Edacity, sb. Carlyle  
 Eddy, sb. T, Home  
 " v. n. T  
 Eddying, adj. T  
 Eden sb. T Burnet  
 Edge, sb. T, (keenness) of eye,  
 Sir T B  
 Edge to, v. a. draw near, Osb  
 Edgeless, adj. Ruskin  
 Edge-tool, sb. T  
 Edgy, adj. Ruskin  
 Edict, sb. Southey  
 Edification, sb. building-up, Rus  
 " enlightenment, De Q  
 Edifice, sb. Add, W  
 Edify, v. a. build, Rus, Sou  
 " instruct, Cowper, S  
 Edition, sb. (of a book) D  
 Edoe, sb. an edible root, R  
 Burton  
 Educate and instruct, v. a.  
 Kingsley  
 Education, sb. Jowett  
 Educative, adj. Sat Rev  
 Educationist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Eelskin, adj. Irving  
 Eerie, adj. fearsome, Br. Moir  
 Eerily, adv. Bronté

Eeriness, sb. De Q  
 Efface, v. a. B  
 Effect, v. a. T  
 " sb. influence, T  
 " sb. D  
 Effective, adj. B  
 Effectively, adv. B  
 Effectless, adj. Rus  
 Effectual, adj. Pusey, Sou  
 Effectually, adv. B; in effect,  
 Sterne  
 Effectuate, v. a. Maurice  
 Effeminate, adj. Traherne  
 Effeminately, adv. W  
 Effereat, adj. H Spencer  
 Effervescence, sb. S  
 Effervescent, adj. Carl  
 Effete, adj. B  
 Efficacious, adj. W  
 Efficacy, sb. B  
 Efficiency, sb. B  
 Efficient, adj. Sou, Stowe  
 Effigy, sb. likeness of a man,  
 Sou  
 Effloresce, v. n. Carl, Reveley  
 Effluence, sb. W  
 Effluvia, sb. Bentley, 1692,  
 Shaftesbury, 1708; Efflu-  
 vium's, T Burnet, 1684  
 Efflux, sb. T Burnet  
 Effort, sb. exertion, Carl  
 " an attempt, W  
 Effortless, adj. Sou  
 Effrontery, sb. Sou  
 Effulge, v. n. Moir  
 Effulgence, sb. B  
 Effusion, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Effusions, praises, Tra  
 Effuse, v. a. Southey  
 Effusions, adv. W, Col  
 Egad, interj. Irving  
 Egg, sb. Stowe  
 Egg-flip, sb. Fl. Nightingale  
 Egplantine, sb. W, Moir  
 Egoism, sb. Robertson  
 Egoistic, adj. Robertson  
 Egotism, sb. D of Buckm  
 Egotist, sb. Robertson  
 Eggregious, adj. B  
 Egret, sb. (bird) Tennent  
 Egyptologist, sb. Gregory  
 Eider-duck, sb. Moir  
 Eidoloclast, sb. De Q  
 Eight, adj. T  
 Eighteen, adj. B  
 Eighteenth, adj. B  
 Eighth, adj. Gibbon  
 Eighty, adj. Froude  
 Either, adj. T  
 " conj. B  
 Ejaculation, sb. B  
 Eject, v. a. D, Bentley  
 Eke, adv. W  
 " conj. Tooke  
 Elaborate, adj. W, Tra  
 Elaborately, adv. T  
 (E)laboratory, n. M Henry  
 Elapse, v. n. B  
 Elastica, adj. Bentley



## ELA

Elasticity, sb. B  
 Elastick, adj. Bentley  
 Elate, adj. Sou  
 Elated, adj. B  
 Elater, sb. lifter-up, Sir T B  
 Elbow, sb. T  
 " one's way, Stowe  
 Elbow-chair, sb. Irving  
 Elbow-room, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Eld, sb. old age, Sou  
 Elder, adj. Sou  
 Elderlike, lustful, Sou  
 Elders, sb. old men, D  
 Eldest, adj. D, Sou  
 Eldritch, adj. A & C, Moir  
 Elect, v. a. T  
 Election, sb. choice, B Powell  
 Election, sb. (public) D, Froude  
 Electioneering sb. Calhoun  
 " adj. De Q  
 Elective (attraction) adj. De Q  
 " adj. electric (flash), B  
 " adj. chosen by election, B  
 Electiveness, sb. practices of always electing people, L Hunt  
 Electoral, adj. M  
 " belonging to the Elector, B  
 Elector, sb. B  
 Electorate, sb. B  
 Electoral (college) adj. B  
 Electric, adj. Byron, T  
 Electricity sb. Ruskin  
 Electrifier, sb. W H Russell  
 Electrify, v. a. M  
 Electrottype, v. a. Holmes  
 Elegancy, sb. A Calcott  
 Elegant, adj. Rus. Darwin  
 Elegantly, adv. Stowe  
 Elegise, v. a. Carlyle  
 Elegit, n. Burke  
 Elegy, sb. Swift, Kingsley, D  
 Elephant, sb. Home, Tennent  
 Elephantine, adj. Hobbes  
 Element, sb. T, R Burton  
 Elemental, adj. of the elements, T  
 " simple, B  
 Elemented (fray), adj. Muse  
 Eleutheromania, Carl  
 Eleutheromaniac, adj. Carl  
 Eleutherian (Jove) Sou  
 Elevatory, adj. Rus  
 Elevate, v. a. D, B, raise  
 " morally, S  
 " adj. Sou  
 Elevated, adj. D  
 Elevation, sb. high position (in the State), B  
 Elevation, sb. W  
 Eleven, adj. B  
 Eleventh, adj. B  
 Elf, sb. D  
 Elfhood, sb. Carl  
 Elfin, adj. W  
 Elicit, v. a. B  
 Eligibility, sb. fitness for election, B  
 Eligible, adj. advantageous, Traherne, B

## ELI

Eliminative, adj. Sat Rev  
 Elision, sb. Addison  
 Elixir, sb. Traherne  
 Elk, sb. Irving  
 Elm, sb. T  
 Elmen-trees, Hobbes  
 Elmy (vale), adj. Sou  
 Elocution, sb. uttering, Rus;  
 " way of speaking, B  
 Elogium, sb. Add, De Q  
 Elohim, sb. governor, Sir T B  
 Elope, v. n. B, Mackenzie  
 Eloquent, adj. Carlyle, Cowper  
 Eloquence, sb. D, Wh, Hare  
 " and Rhetoric, De Q  
 Else, adv. W, Mackenzie  
 Elsewhere, adv. D  
 Elsewhither, adv. Carlyle  
 Elucidation, sb. B, Stowe  
 Elude, v. a. T Burnet  
 Elysium, sb. Sir T B, B  
 Emaciate, adj. Sou  
 Emanate from, v. a. B  
 Emanation, sb. Tra; (from man's body), Nightingale  
 Emancipate, v. a. T B, Cowper  
 Emancipated, adj. W  
 Emancipation, sb. T, Stowe  
 Emancipator, sb. Stowe  
 Emasculate, v. a. Tra, De Q  
 Emasculating, adj. W  
 Emazement, sb. Tra  
 Embaffled, adj. Sou, T  
 Embalm, v. a. Traherne  
 Embankment, sb. B  
 Embay, v. a. Ruskin  
 Embargo, sb. M, Ti  
 Embarrass, sb. -ment, Warb  
 " v. a. B  
 Embarrassment, sb. Stowe, B  
 Embark, v. a. Sou  
 " v. n. B  
 Embarcation, sb. B  
 Embasement, sb. Sir T B  
 Embassy, sb. B  
 Embattle, v. n. B  
 Embattled, adj. Sou, T  
 Embellishment, sb. Add  
 Ember, sb. Sou, B  
 Embezzle, v. a. B, M  
 Embind, v. a. W  
 Embitter, v. a. B  
 Embittered, adj. J S Mill  
 Emblazonry, sb. W  
 Emblem, sb. T, Harris  
 Emblematic, adj. T  
 Embodied, adj. T  
 Embodiment, sb. Stowe  
 Embody, v. a. W, Sou  
 Embolden, v. a. B  
 Embonpoint, sb. Oliphant  
 Emboss, v. a. W  
 Embossed, adj. B  
 Embowed, adj. W  
 Embower, v. a. T  
 Embowel, v. a. gut, B, R Burton  
 Embrace, v. a. T  
 " sb. D, Sou  
 Embrangement, sb. Times

## EMB

Embrasure, sb. Oliphant  
 Embroider, v. a. R Burton  
 Embroidery, sb. Tra, Add  
 " n. factory of a, I  
 Embroil, v. a. D, B  
 Embroilment, sb. Carl, Ti  
 Embroiled, adj. Stowe  
 Embryo, sb. B, Darwin  
 " adj. Sir T B, Ti  
 Embryological, adj. Lewes  
 Embryologist, sb. Lewes  
 Embryon, adj. Sir T B  
 Embryonal, adj. Lewes  
 Embryonic, adj. Lewes  
 Emerald, sb. T  
 Emerald, adj. T  
 Emerge, v. n. Bentley, Fr, B  
 Emergence, sb. Tra, De Q  
 Emergency, sb. B  
 Emergent, adj. B, Carl  
 Emeritus, adj. De Q  
 Emigrate, v. n. Wade  
 Emigration, sb. and adj. W  
 Emigrant, sb. Wade  
 Eminence, sb. a high place, V  
 Eminent, adj. B Powell  
 Eminently, adv. B  
 Emisarry, sb. (man) D, B  
 " sb. (tunnel) Ld B  
 Emission, sb. Traherne, B  
 Emit, v. a. Bentley, Sou  
 Emollient, adj. and sb. B  
 Emotion, sb. B, W  
 Emmarbled, adj. Mrs Browning  
 Emolument, n. B  
 Empale, v. a. Traherne  
 Empanoplied, adj. T  
 Emperil, v. a. Froude  
 Emperor, sb. De Q  
 Emphasis, sb. Masson  
 Emphasize, v. a. Thackeray  
 Emphatic, adj. B Powell  
 Emphatical, adj. B  
 Emphatically, adv. B, Masson  
 Empire, sb. B  
 Empire, adj. D  
 Empiric, v. Burke  
 Empiricism, sb. B, Times  
 Employ, v. a. T  
 " v. a. use as an instrument, Rus  
 " e-ment, sb. Swift  
 Employment, sb. D, occupation, B  
 Emporium, sb. D, Oliphant  
 " range of traffic, B  
 Empower, v. a. Burke, Swift  
 Empress, sb. D, Burke  
 Emprise, sb. D'Isr, Sou  
 Emptiness, sb. W  
 Emption, sb. Burke  
 Empty-handed, adj. Irving  
 Empty, adj. T, Stowe  
 " v. a. Pusey  
 Empurple, v. a. T  
 Empyrean, adj. Sir T B  
 " sb. Southey  
 Emulate, v. a. B  
 Emulation, sb. D, B

EMU  
 lative, adj. Huddesford  
 le(-ate) v. a. Sou  
 lous, adj. D, B  
 lously, adv. B  
 le, v. a. W  
 t, v. a. personate, De Q  
 (laws), v. a. Burke  
 ter, sb. Bp Patrick  
 ting, adj. and sb. B  
 el and Ruskin's Com-  
 melled ) menton, M.P. iii.  
 oured, adj. T  
 " with, B  
 ge, v. a. Southey  
 rnalize, v. a. T  
 ustic, adj. De Q  
 ant, v. a. D, Sou  
 anted, adj. Moir, B  
 anter, sb. B, Sou  
 antment, sb. W, B  
 antress, sb. Sou  
 icture, sb. W  
 cle, v. a. Sou  
 sp, v. a. W  
 se, v. a. D  
 sure, sb. enclosing wall, B  
 miast, sb. De Q  
 mium, sb. B  
 mpass, v. a. D  
 re [ancora] Spec. March 11,  
 12  
 anter, v. a. to oppose, and  
 dispute, B, W  
 irage, v. a. D, B  
 iragement, sb. W  
 iraging, adj. B  
 irager, sb. D  
 ach, v. a. n. B  
 achings, adj. Sou, B  
 achment, sb. B  
 isting, adj. Dickens  
 mber, v. a. B  
 mbering, adj. Sou  
 mbrance, sb. B  
 lopedia, sb. B, Hare  
 st, v. n. to roll up like a  
 l, G H Lewes  
 sb. object, D, finish, Stowe  
 t, n. T, Southey  
 t, a. Ruskin, Sou  
 nger, v. a. D, Muse in Min.  
 r, v. a. D, B  
 uring, adj. Sou  
 avour, sb. D, Rus, W  
 , after, Add  
 , v. a. attempt, Bp  
 Burnet  
 nical, adj. B  
 tment, sb. B  
 ss, adj. D, T  
 ng, adv. Sou  
 ne, v. a. cover in, Mrs. B  
 se, v. a. (a bond), B  
 sement, sb. (on do.), B  
 w, v. a. W, B  
 wment, sb. W, B  
 e, v. a. D, B  
 rability, sb. Carl  
 cable, adj. W

END  
 Endure, v. n. T  
 " v. a. W, Sou  
 Endurance, sb. duration, Darwin  
 " suffering, Ruskin  
 Enduring, adj. W, Sou  
 Enemy, sb. T  
 Energetic, adj. B  
 Energetically, adv. B  
 Energic, adj. Blackw. Mag  
 Energize, v. n. T Taylor  
 Energy, sb. D, Rus, Sou  
 Enfeeble, v. a. B  
 Enfeoff, v. a. B  
 Enfield, adj. (rifle) Ti  
 Enfilade, v. a. Harris  
 Enfile, v. a. Hobbes  
 Enfold, v. a. Stowe  
 Enforce, v. a. Sou  
 Enforcement, sb. B  
 Enform, v. n. Muse  
 Enfranchisement, sb. Stowe  
 Engage, v. a. unite, connect to-  
 gether, D  
 " v. n. (with an enemy)  
 Bp Burnet  
 " upon the stage, Sou  
 be engaged, (drawn) into, Bp B  
 Engagement,  
 " obligation, Cowper  
 " in service, B  
 " employment, Cowper  
 " battle, Gibbon  
 Energize, v. n. T Taylor  
 Energy, sb. Stowe  
 Enervate, adj. W  
 " v. a. nerve, cut the  
 nerves of, Bp Patrick  
 " v. a. weaken, B  
 Engender, v. a. D  
 Enginery, sb. W  
 Engine, sb. (fire-e), D  
 " machine, D, met. B  
 Engineer, sb. Swift  
 " (military) B  
 Engineering part, adj. B, J Watt  
 Engird, v. a. W, T  
 Engirding, adj. Moir  
 Engirdling, adj. De Q  
 Englishry, sb. B, M  
 Engraft, v. a. B  
 Engrafted, adj. B  
 Engraftment, sb. Sat Rev  
 Engrave, v. a. B  
 Engross, v. a. monopolize, B  
 Engrosser, n. monopolizer, B  
 Engulfing, adj. Moir  
 Engulfment, sb. De Q  
 Engulph, v. a. Sou  
 Enhance, v. a. W, B  
 Enhanced, adj. B  
 Enhancement, sb. Tra  
 Enharmonic, adj. Swift  
 Enigma, sb. B  
 Enigmatical, adj. B  
 Enjoin, v. a. D, Stowe  
 Enjoy, v. a. D  
 Enjoyer, sb. Traherne  
 Enjoying, adj. De Q  
 Enjoyment, sb. Sou

ENK  
 Enkindle, v. a. Traherne  
 Enlace, v. a. Tennent  
 Enlarge, v. a. D, Robertson  
 Enlarger, sb. Trench  
 Enlighten, v. a. Sou  
 Enlightened, adj. Sou  
 Enlink, v. a. De Q  
 Enlist, v. n. B  
 Enlivening, adj. Sou  
 Enmarbled, adj. Mrs B B  
 Enmesh, v. a. Hughes  
 Enmity, sb. D, Sou  
 Ennoble, v. a. D, Rus  
 Ennobled, adj. Sou  
 Ennobling, adj. W  
 " De Q  
 Ennui, sb. Chesterfield  
 Enorm, adj. Col  
 Enormity, sb. Stowe, De Q  
 Enormous, adj. De Q  
 Enough, interj. T  
 " adv. D, Tooke  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Enounce, v. a. Sou, Times  
 Enow, adj. W; adv. Sou  
 Enquire, v. n. Sou  
 Enrage, v. a. D  
 Enraged, adj. Burke  
 Enrich, v. a. D, W, Sou  
 Enroll, v. a. T  
 Ensculpture, v. a. W  
 Ensepulchre, v. a. Moir  
 Enshrine, v. a. Tra, W  
 Enslave, v. a. Cowper  
 Enslaved, adj. B  
 Enslaver, sb. B  
 Enshroud, v. a. Kingsley  
 Ensign, sb. flag, T  
 Ensigns, sb. armorial bearings, B  
 Enslavement, sb. Times  
 Enspiring, adj. Masson  
 Ensnare, v. a. D  
 Ensnaring, adj. B  
 Ensure, v. n. W, Sou  
 Ensawthe, v. a. De Q  
 E'nt, is not, Palmer  
 Entail, v. a. D, Swift, S  
 Entailed, adj. B  
 Entangle, v. a. B  
 Entangled, adj. Sou, Stowe  
 Entanglement, sb. Sir T B  
 Entempest, v. a. Col  
 Entendre, sb. meaning, Swift  
 Enter v. n. T  
 " v. a. Sou  
 being (for having) entered, 1594,  
 1710  
 Entering, adj. and sb. Sou  
 Enterprise sb. (spirit of) B  
 Enterprize v. a. Sou  
 " undertake, B  
 Entertain, v. a. D, Tooke  
 " v. a. interchange (dis-  
 course) Sou  
 " v. a. 1, keep as a mis-  
 tress; 2, encourage,  
 Bp Burnet  
 Entertainment, sb. W  
 " sb. party, B  
 [27]

ENT

Entertainment, sb. a show, Sat  
Rev  
Enthral, v. a. Moir  
Enthralled, adj. B  
Enthrone, v. a. T  
Enthronisation, Langley  
Enthusiasm, sb. T B, Add, Sou  
Rus, S T C  
Enthusiast, sb. W  
Enthusiastic, adj. D, B  
Enthymem, sb. Windsor  
Enthymeme, sb. (rhet.) De Q  
Entice, v. a. Tooke  
Enticing, adj. B  
Entire, adj. pure in heart, D  
" complete, Add, Arnold  
" sb. Sat Rev  
Entitle, v. a. D, B  
Entomb, v. a. Bentley, W  
Entourage, sb. De Q  
Entrails, sb. B  
Entrance, sb. doorway, Sou  
" act of entering, S  
" v. a. exalt, Tra  
Entranced, adj. D  
Entrancement, sb. W  
Entrancingly, adv. Ruskin  
Entrant, sb. person entering, H  
Miller  
Entrap, v. a. B  
Entreat, v. a. W  
Entrench, v. a. D, B  
Entrenched, adj. Ti  
Entrepôt, sb. Tennent  
Entrust, v. a. B  
Entry, sb. place of entrance, T,  
Holmes, Stowe  
" (in accounts) B, double  
entry, Ti  
Entwine, v. a. Sou  
Enucleate, v. a. Sat Rev  
Enumerate, v. a. Stowe  
Enunciative, adj. Carl  
Enure, v. a. Hobbes, Hare  
Envelope, v. a. Stowe  
Envenom, v. a. Tra, Sou  
Envenomed, adj. Sou, Swift  
Envious, adj. D, Rus  
Environ, v. a. Tra  
Environment, sb. G P Marsh  
Envoy, sb. D  
" sb. mission, Sou  
Envy, v. a. T  
" sb. B  
Enwrap, v. a. Howe  
Enwrought, part. W  
Epaulet, sb. B  
Epauletted, adj. Carl  
Ephemeris, sb. Sir T B  
Ephemerides (politicians) B  
" flysheets, B  
Ephemorous, adj. B  
Ephod, sb. D  
Epic, sb. T  
" adj. D, B  
Epical, adj. Hare  
Epichristian, adj. De Q  
Epicist, sb. Kingsley  
Epick, sb. D'Isr

EPI

Epicure, sb. Tra  
Epicurean, adj. B  
Epicureans, sb. B  
Epicureanize, v. a. Hare  
Epicurisme, sb. Tra  
Epicycle, sb. Sir T B  
Epidemic, sb. N  
" adj. Swift  
Epidemical, adj. B  
Epigenesis, sb. De Q  
Epigram, sb. B  
Epigrammatick, adj. B  
Epilepsy, sb. B  
Epilogue, sb. B  
Epilobium, sb. Barnes  
Epiphany, sb. manifestation, De  
Q  
Epiphytcal, adj. Seemann  
Episcopacy, sb. D, B  
Episcopal, adj. B  
Episcopization, sb. Sat Rev  
Episode, sb. C Reade  
Episodic, adj. Masson  
Episodical, adj. De Q  
Epistle, sb. D  
Epistolary, adj. D  
Epitaph, sb. T  
Epithalamium, T Burnet  
Epithelium, sb. Lewes  
Epithetic, adj. Taylor  
Epithet, n. B  
Epitomator, sb. Guardian  
Epitome, sb. Sir T B  
" sb. D, Add  
Epitomised, adj. Carl  
Epizootic, sb. De Q  
Epoch, sb. Wm. B, 1794, Page  
Epocha, sb. T Burnet 1684, Ann  
Reg 1789, Burke 1791  
Epochal, adj. Hare  
Epopee, sb. Chesterfield  
Epurated, part. Ann Reg, 1799  
Equable, adj. W  
Equal, adj. T, Stowe  
" sb. B  
Equalise, v. a. B  
Equality, sb. Froude  
Equalizing, adj. B  
Equally, adv. D, Rus, De Q  
Equate, v. a. Ruskin  
Equestrian, adj. knightly, B  
Equidistant, adj. T Burnet  
Equilibrating, adj. Maury  
Equilibration, sb. De Q  
Equilibrium, sb. Bentley, B  
Powell  
Equinoctial, sb. B  
Equinox, sb. Lewin  
Equinoxes, sb. pl. B  
Equip, v. a. W  
Equipage, sb. Palmer  
Equipment, sb. W  
Equipollent, adj. T Taylor  
Equiponderant, adj. Taylor, De  
Q  
Equiponderate, v. a. De Q  
Equitable, adj. B  
Equitably, adv. B  
Equivalently, adv. Tooke

EQU

Equivocal, adj. suspicious, B  
Equivocate, v. n. D  
Equivocating, adj. B  
Equivocation, sb. B  
Era, sb. Mackenzie  
Eradicate, v. a. B  
Erase, v. n. Carl  
Ere, adv. and conj. T  
Erect, adj. T  
" v. a. D, set up (its crest)  
Erection, sb. setting-up, B  
Erectly, adv. Sir T Brown  
Erethism, sb. Bucknill  
Erewhile, adv. W, Rawl  
Ermine (animal) Sou  
Erosion, sb. Rus  
Err, v. n. T, W, Sou  
Errability, sb. D Thomas  
Errand, sb. Stowe  
Errandry, sb. D'Isr  
Errant, adj. wandering, W  
Erratas, sb. pl. Traherne  
Erratical, adj. Ruskin  
Erratick, adj. wandering, B  
Erring, adj. Sou, T  
Erringly, adv. W  
Erroneous, adj. Traherne  
Erroneously, adv. B  
Error, sb. Harris  
Errorless, adj. Ruskin  
Erst, adv. W, Sou  
Eruetation, sb. T Burnet  
Erudition, sb. B  
Eruption, sb. (volcanic), B  
Eruptive, adj. B  
Escape, v. a. D  
" v. n. Sou  
" sb. Pusey, Sou  
Escapeless, adj. Ruskin  
Escape-valve, sb. Stowe  
Escharotic, sb. Sat Rev  
Escheat, v. n. B  
Eschew, v. a. W  
Esemplastic, adj. Col, Hare  
Escritoire, sb. M  
Espaliered, adj. Rus  
Especially, adv. B  
Espouse, v. a. D, Swift  
Espringal, sb. military engine  
Southey  
Espy, v. a. W  
Esquire, sb. B  
Ess (S), sb. Family Herald,  
Essart, v. a. Sat. Rev  
Essay, sb. attempt, D  
" a writing, Helps  
" v. n. try, D, T  
Essaying, sb. writing of essay  
Macm  
Essayer, sb. writer of essay  
Add  
Essayist, sb. trier, Wm. Burke  
Essence, sb. D, Sou  
" sb. being, B  
Essenced, adj. scented, Kingsl  
Essential, adj. Rus, Sou  
" sb. N  
Essentially, adv. B  
Essentiality, sb. Carl



## EST

blish, v. a. Lewes  
 blished, adj. D  
 blishment, sb. fixing, B  
 blishments, houses, sb. B  
 e, sb. state, condition, D  
     possessions, D  
 ed, adj. Swift  
 em, sb. estimate, Tra, Add  
     sb. opinion, W  
     v. a. T  
 nable, adj. B  
 nate, v. a. appraise, B  
 , v. n. calculate, B  
 nates, sb. (of income and  
     tgo), B  
 nation, sb. good opinion, B  
 nge, v. a. D, Sou  
 ngement, sb. B  
 ation, sb. T Burnet  
 ient, adj. Carlyle  
 tera, sb. G Brimley  
 al, adj. Tra, D, St, T  
     sb. De Q  
 alise, T Burnet  
 ility, sb. Tra, W, Sou  
 ities, Stowe  
 ize, v. a. B  
 r, sb. air, Sou  
 real, adj. D, Rus  
 rial, adj. Sou  
 realized, adj. Robertson  
 ks, sb. (of vanity) B  
 pp, sb. Sou  
 uette, sb. T  
 ated, adj. Kingsley  
 sb. (needle-case), Swift  
 ology, sb. D  
 re, or euker, sb. an Ameri-  
     game, R  
 reist, sb. Russell  
 gy, sb. B  
 ch, sb. B  
     adj. D  
 ptic, adj. Carl  
 emous, adj. Ti  
 rasy, sb. (a plant), Sou  
 uism, sb. Irving  
 pean, sb. and adj. B  
 anasia, sb. sing. B, Carl  
 anasy, sb. De Q  
 nate, v. a. make void, Sir  
 B; leave, B  
 nation, sb. emptying, drain,  
  
 able, adj. De Q  
 e, v. a. Bentley  
 ation, sb. Ray  
 esce, v. n. De Q  
 escent, adj. B  
 gel, sb. Stowe  
 relic, (Reformed and Ca-  
     lic religions in Germany), B  
 gelist, sb. preacher, B  
 gelizer, sb. De Q  
 gelizing, adj. De Q  
 grate, v. a. Griffin  
     v. n. exhale, T B  
 on, sb. D, Sir T B, B, De Q  
 re, adj. B

## EVE

Eve, sb. W, Sou  
 Even, adj. T  
     " smooth, Bentley  
     " adv. W, T  
 Evenfall, sb. fall of evening,  
     Sou. Gregory  
 Evening, sb. T  
 Evenness, sb. B  
 Event, sb. D, Junius, Hare, Carl  
 Eventful, adj. Sou  
 Eventual, adj. B  
 Eventually, adv. depending on  
     events, B  
 Ever, adv. T, Rus  
 for ever, Stowe  
 Everduring, adj. W  
 Everlasting, adj. D, Sou  
 Evermore, adv. W, Sou  
 for evermore, T  
 Every, adj. T  
 Everyday, adj. N  
 Everywhere, adv. Rus, T  
 Evidence, sb. D  
     " v. a. D, Halliwell  
 Evident, adj. Dr. Temple  
 Evidential, adj. De Q  
 Evidentiary, adj. J S Mill, E R,  
     West. Rev  
 Evidently, adv. B  
 Evil, adj. D, Rus  
     " sb. D, W  
     " (an evil), Stowe  
 Evince, v. a. infer, Bentley  
     " show, prove, B  
 Eviscerate, v. a. Carl  
 Evocate, v. a. T Taylor  
 Evocatrix, sb. De Q  
 Evoke, v. a. B  
 Evoker, sb. De Q  
 Evolution, of life, Page  
 Evolutions, (gymnastic), St  
 Ewe, sb. T  
 Ewer, sb. Hobbes  
 Ex- (prefix), former, B  
 Exacerbate, v. n. Carl  
 Exacerbation, sb. B  
 Exact, adj. N  
     " v. a. D  
 Exacter, sb. B  
 Exaction, sb. B  
 Exactly, adv. B  
 Exactness, sb. B  
 Exaggerate, v. a. Darwin  
 Exaggeratedly, adv. Kingsley  
 Exaggeration, sb. J S Mill,  
     Hare  
 Exalt, v. a. D  
 Exaltation, sb. B  
 Examen, sb. trial, B  
 Examinant, sb. examinee, Swift  
 Examination, sb. (at college), W  
 Examine, sb. Palmer  
     " v. a. B  
 Examiner, sb. Times  
 Examinational, adj. Sat Rev  
 Example, sb. Hare, example and  
     model, Robertson  
     " make an example of it,  
     Add

## EXA

Example, v. a. do as an example,  
     Sou  
 Exanguious, adj. T Taylor  
 Exasperate, v. a. B  
     " adj. Sou  
 Exasperated, adj. Bp B  
 Exasperative, adj. Carl  
 Exasperator, n. Carl  
 Excavate, v. a. Bentley  
 Exceed, v. n. D  
     " v. a. B  
 Exceeding, adj. D  
     " sb. B  
 Exceedingly, adv. B  
 Excel, v. a. D  
     " at (wrestling), Hobbes  
     " in, Ruskin  
 Excellence, sb. Rus  
 Excellency, sb. abstr, Tra  
 Excellent, adj. W, Rus  
 Except, prep. B  
     " v. a. Cowper  
     " v. n. Swift  
 Excepting, part. D  
 Exception, sb. D  
     " finding fault with a  
     thing, Bp B, Ann Reg  
 Exceptionable, adj. B  
 Exceptionless, adj. B  
 Exceptionous, adj. (humor), Tra, B  
 Exceptless, adj. B  
 Excerpt, v. a. Carl  
 Excess, sb. wild action, debau-  
     chery, W  
     " surplus, superfluity, D  
 Excessive, adj. W  
 Excessively, adv. B  
 Exchequer, n. purse, Tra  
     " (public) B  
 Exchange, v. a. Sou  
 Exchanges sb. B  
 Excise, sb. B  
 Exciseman, sb. B  
 Excitability, sb. Carl  
 Excitation, sb. T B, W, Carl  
 Excite, v. a. D, B  
 Excitement, sb. De Q  
 Exclaim, v. n. Sou  
 Exclamation, sb. Stowe  
 Exclude, v. a. D  
 Exclusion, sb. D, Bentley  
 Exclusive, adj. B  
 Exclusively, adv. B  
 Exclusiveness, sb. Hare  
 Excommunicate, v. a. B  
 Excommunicating, adj. Carl  
 Excommunicatory, adj. Carl  
 Excrecence, sb. B  
 Excruciate, v. a. B  
 Exculpate, v. a. and n. B  
 Excupulation, sb. B  
 Excursion, sb. Add, Swift  
 Excursionist, sb. Ti  
 Excursiveness, sb. De Q  
 Excuse, sb. D  
     " v. a. Froude  
 Excuseable, adj. B  
 Excuseless, adj. Hobbes  
 Execrate, v. a. B



# XXX

**Execration**, sb. B  
**Execrative**, adj. Carl  
**Execratively**, adv. Carl  
**Execute**, v. a. do, R Burton, Rus  
**Executancy**, sb. (in music), Ti  
**Execution** (in art), Ruskin  
**Executioner**, sb. Oliphant  
**Executive**, adj. and sb. B  
**Executor** (of a will), B  
**Executory**, adj. that needs to be done, Park, B  
**Exemplar**, sb. Traherne  
**Exemplary**, adj. Ann Reg, B  
**Exemplification**, n. sample, B  
**Exemplify**, v. a. B  
**Exempt**, adj. W  
**Exemption**, sb. B  
**Exenterated**, adj. Hare  
**Exercise**, sb. T  
     " v. a. D  
     " v. a. to try, tempt, Bp Burnet  
     " sb. bodily exertion, W; spiritual, " S  
**Exertion**, sb. working out (by God), Sir T B  
     " sb. effort, St  
**Exerciseable**, adj. Stat. 20 Vict. c. 85  
**Exert**, v. a. put forth, Add  
**Exhale**, v. a. T B, W, Carl, Lewes  
**Exhalation**, sb. D, B  
**Exhaust**, v. a. D, Sou  
**Exhausted**, adj. D, N  
     " emptied, Sou  
**Exhaustless**, adj. B  
**Exhibit**, v. a. B  
**Exhilarate**, v. n. B  
**Exhortations**, sb. Stowe  
**Exigence**, sb. a need, Add, B  
**Exigency**, do. Traherne  
**Exigent**, adj. of need, B  
     " compulsory, B  
**Exile**, sb. banishment, D  
     " banished man, D  
     " v. a. D  
**Exiled**, adj. Sou  
**Eximious**, adj. Bp Patrick  
**Exist**, v. n. W, e. and subexist, Trench  
**Existence**, sb. D  
**Existing**, adj. Sou  
**Existent**, adj. B  
**Exit**, sb. Sir T Brown  
**Exodus**, sb. Maury  
**Exon**, sb. M  
**Exoner**, v. a. (-ate) Aubrey  
**Exonerate**, v. a. unload, lighten, B  
**Exoneration**, sb. B.  
**Exorbitance**, sb. spreading, De Q  
**Exorbitance**, sb. extravagance, Sir T Brown, B  
**Exorbitancy**, rapacity, B  
**Exorbitant**, adj. too great, B  
**Exorbitation**, sb. De Q  
**Exorcise**, v. a. Addison  
**Exorcism**, sb. B  
**Exordium**, sb. B

# XXX

**Exotic**, sb. Macanlay  
     " adj. Stowe  
**Exoticism**, sb. Hare  
**Expand**, v. a. Sou  
**Expanded**, adj. outspread, Sou  
**Expanse**, sb. B  
**Expansions**, sb. pl. Sir T B  
**Expansive**, sb. B  
**Expatriate**, v. n. Traherne  
**Expatriate over**, Traherne  
**Expatriate on**, Stowe  
**Expatriated**, adj. B  
**Expect**, v. n. D, Junius  
     " v. a. Sou  
**Expectance**, sb. B  
**Expectancy**, sb. B  
**Expectant**, adj. Sou.  
     " sb. B.  
**Expectation**, sb. T, Sou.  
**Expecter**, sb. Swift  
**Expectoration**, sb. N  
**Expedience**, sb. B  
**Expediency**, sb. B  
**Expedient**, sb. D  
     " sb. remedy, Tra  
**Expediential**, adj. Kingsley  
**Expedito**, v. a. B  
     " adj. (-ious) B  
**Expedition**, adj. for making haste, B.  
**Expeditionary**, adj. Russell  
**Expeditionously**, adv. B  
**Expel**, v. a. B  
**Expend**, v. a. B  
**Expenditure**, sb. B  
**Expense**, sb. D  
**Expensive**, adj. D  
**Experience**, sb. T  
**Experienced**, adj. D  
**Experiment**, sb. T  
     " v. a. try, Aubrey  
     " v. n. Kingsley  
**Experimental** (philosophy), B, (school) Napier  
**Experimenter**, sb. Burke  
**Expert**, adj. T  
**Expiate**, v. a. D, Sou  
**Expiation**, sb. D  
**Expialatory**, adj. B  
**Expire**, v. n. die, D  
     " v. a. breathe out, Lewes  
**Expiration**, sb. (of prophecy), T Burnet  
**Explain**, v. a. D, St, Tooke  
**Explain upon**, v. a. inform against, Add  
**Explanation**, sb. Ruskin  
**Explanatory**, adj. B  
**Explicable**, adj. Ruskin  
**Explicate**, v. a. D  
**Explication**, sb. Bentley, Swift  
**Explicit**, adj. B  
**Explicitly**, adv. B  
**Explode**, v. a. hiss out of, B  
     " set aside, Add, B  
**Exploit**, sb. B  
**Exploratively**, adv. Carl  
**Exploratory**, adj. S, Carl  
**Explore**, v. a. D, Sou

# XXX

**Explosion**, sb. B  
**Explosive**, adj. St  
**Exponent**, sb. Carlyle  
**Exportation**, sb. Ann Reg  
**Exporter**, sb. B  
**Expose**, v. a. D, Sou  
**Exposition**, sb. D  
**Expostulate**, v. a. T Burnet  
**Expostulation**, sb. B  
**Expostulative**, adj. Carl  
**Exposure**, sb. B  
**Expound**, v. a. D  
**Expounder**, sb. T  
**Express**, v. a. squeeze out, W  
     H Russell  
     " v. a. D, Sou  
     " adj. B Powell  
**Expresser**, sb. sayor, Maason  
**Expressible**, adj. Ruskin  
**Expression**, sb. saying, Swift  
     " (of a face), G Burke, Rus  
     " squeezing out, Tennent  
**Expressional**, adj. Ruskin  
**Expressly**, adv. B  
**Expressive**, adj. Ruskin  
**Expugnation**, sb. Bp Patrick  
**Expulsion**, sb. B  
**Expunge**, v. a. B  
**Expurgatory**, adj. B  
**Exquisite**, adj. Darwin  
**Exquisitely**, adv. W  
**Exauflation**, sb. Sat Rev  
**Exsibilant**, sb. De Q  
**Exsiccation**, sb. Bentley  
**Extant**, adj. B  
**Extasy**, sb. Aubrey  
**Extemporal**, adj. De Q  
**Extemporaneousness**, sb. De Q  
**Extemporized**, adj. Froude  
**Extend**, v. a. D  
     " v. n. Sou  
**Extensile**, adj. T R Jones  
**Extension**, sb. D Williams  
**Extensive**, adj. B  
     to an extent, Stowe  
**Extenuate**, v. a. Addison  
**Exterior**, sb. B  
     " adj. B  
**Exterminatory**, adj. B  
**External**, adj. W.  
**Externality**, sb. Nat Rev, Hare  
**Externally**, adv. B  
**Extinct**, adj. B  
**Extinction**, sb. B  
**Extinctive**, adj. Carl  
**Extinguish**, v. a. D  
     " v. n. Carlyle  
**Extinguisher**, sb. D  
**Extinguishment**, sb. L Hunt  
**Extirpate**, v. a. Add  
**Extirpation**, sb. Traherne  
**Extol**, v. a. B  
**Extort**, v. a. D  
**Extortion**, sb. B, Middleton  
**Extra**, adv. Stowe  
     " sb. B  
**Extract**, sb. B

EXT

act, v. a. D  
 sb. Hare  
 action, sb. descent, Gibbon  
 addition, sb. De Q, Fr  
 aforaneous, adj. Cowper  
 judicial, adj. B  
 judicially, adv. B  
 amission, adj. Sir T B  
 ineous, adj. B  
 ordinary, adj. B  
 ordinaries, sb. B  
 ordinariness, sb. Hare  
 avagance, sb. B  
 avagant, adj. (the means  
 are ex.), Traherne  
 B  
 avagantly, adv. B  
 avagate, v. n. W  
 ome, sb. Burke  
 , adj. Dryden  
 , adv. Bp. Burnet  
 mdest, adj. Traherne  
 smity, sb. D  
 cate, v. a. explain, Bentley  
 , get out, B  
 nsic, adj. W  
 nsical, adj. Bp Wilkins, B  
 ide, v. a. Tennent, Carl  
 erance, sb. B  
 erant, adj. Add. Sou  
 erate, v. n. Thackeray  
 ation, sb. T Burnet  
 t, v. n. W, Sou  
 atation, sb. W, Sou  
 tingly, adv. B  
 erance, sb. Sir T Brown  
 sb. T  
 in the twinkling of an,  
 De Q  
 v. a. Sir T Brown  
 all, sb. D  
 row, sb. Addison  
 , adj. Southey  
 lass, sb. Holmes  
 sh, sb. T  
 ess, adj. T  
 id, sb. T  
 ark, sb. De Q  
 servant, sb. B  
 ight, sb. B  
 orrow, sb. Carl  
 pot, sb. a flower, Sou  
 witness, sb. B  
 ring, sb. Hobbes  
 , sb. B  
 , sb. D

## F

e, sb. D, Sou  
 v. n. to speak falsely, Sou  
 ed, adj. W  
 ing, adj. De Quincey  
 sb. Lamb  
 ic, sb. W, a building, Sou  
 icate, v. a. B  
 ication, sb. B  
 icator, sb. B  
 lous, adj. De Quincey

FAC

Face, sb. (human), T, Ruskin  
 , to make faces, Lamb  
 , v. n. Hobbes  
 , v. a. confront, W  
 Face-bone, sb. Sou  
 Face-cloth, sb. T  
 Facet, sb. T  
 Facetious, adj. Stowe  
 Facetiousness, sb. B  
 Facilitate, v. a. Traherne  
 Facilitation, sb. Lamb  
 Facility, sb. Junius  
 Fact, sb. D, Hare  
 Faction, sb. B  
 Factioner, sb. Swift  
 Factious, adj. D, B  
 Factiously, adv. B  
 Factitious, adj. T Burnet  
 Factor, sb. merchant, B  
 Factory, sb. B  
 Factotum, sb. Irving  
 Factotum, sb. Stowe  
 Factual, adj. De Q, Christian  
 Remembrancer  
 Faculty, sb. organ of sense,  
 power, W, Sou, H Spencer  
 Fade, v. n. W, Sou  
 Fade, adj. De Q  
 Faded, adj. T  
 Fadeless, adj. Lamb, Moir  
 Faery, adj. W  
 Fag-end, sb. Swift  
 Faggery, sb. De Q  
 Faggot, sb. Sou  
 Fahm, sb. D M Moir  
 Fail, v. n. T  
 , with 'of' Hare  
 , v. a. Sou  
 Failing, sb. weakness, B  
 Failure, sb. W  
 Fain, adv. T, Sou, Swift  
 , adj. G Rawlinson, W,  
 Tooke  
 , obliged, R Rurton  
 Fainness, sb. Carlyle  
 Faint, adj. weak, T, Tooke  
 , dim, W; fainter,  
 Sou  
 , v. n. W  
 Faintness, sb. B  
 Faintly, adv. dimly, W  
 , weakly, Athenæum  
 Faint-heartedness, sb. M  
 Faint-hued, adj. Brown  
 Fainting, sb. Stowe  
 Faintishness, sb. Dodd  
 Fair, adj. beautiful, W  
 , honourable, T, Home  
 , kind, T  
 Fair, sb. Norris  
 Fair-sex, sb. Palmer  
 Fairly, adv. W, Stowe  
 Fairness, sb. beauty, Ruskin  
 Fairy, adj. T, B  
 , sb. Irving, De Q  
 Fairydom, sb. Windsor  
 Faith, sb. T, W, Max Müller,  
 De Q, Tra  
 Faithful, adj. T, Stowe

FAL

Faithfully, adv. B  
 Faithfulness, sb. W  
 Faithless, adj. T  
 Faithlessly, adv. B  
 Fakeerism, sb. Kingsley  
 Falcon, sb. T  
 Fall, v. n. T, De Q, Stowe  
 , down to, v. n. R Burton  
 , sb. Hobbes, Stowe, Bp  
 Burnet, T  
 , (of the leaf), T  
 , (of water), W  
 Fallen, adj. Sou  
 Fallacious, adj. B  
 Fallaciously, adv. B  
 Fallacy, sb. B  
 Fallible, adj. B  
 Fallibility, sb. B  
 Fallow, sb. B  
 False, adj. T, Rus, Swift, War-  
 burton  
 Falsehood, sb. W, Ruskin  
 Falsehood-monger, sb. De Q  
 Falsely, adv. T  
 Falseness, sb. B  
 Falsetto, sb. B  
 Falsification, sb. B, Ruskin  
 Falsifier, sb. Brown  
 Falsify, v. a. B  
 Falsity, sb. B  
 Falter, v. n. T  
 Faltering, adj. Southey  
 Fame, sb. T, Swift  
 Famed, adj. Swift  
 Familiar, adj. D, T  
 Familiarity, sb. B  
 Familiarly, adj. Traherne  
 Familiarly, adv. D, Hobbes  
 Family, sb. W; a household,  
 Sou  
 Family-compact, sb. B  
 Family piece, sb. W Scott  
 Famine, sb. D, (personified) Sou  
 Famish, v. a. B  
 Famished, adj. D, Tooke  
 Famous, adj. T  
 Fan, v. a. W; fan the air, Sou  
 , sb. Mrs. Browning  
 Fanatic, sb. Kingsley  
 , adj. D, B  
 Fanatical, adj. B  
 Fanatically, adv. B  
 Fanaticise, v. n. Carlyle  
 Fanaticism, sb. Shaftesbury, B  
 Fancied, adj. T, Southey  
 Fanciful, adj. Stowe  
 Fancy, sb. W, Lamb, De Q  
 , whim, Nightingale,  
 Stowe  
 , and imagination, Ruskin  
 , v. n. T  
 , v. a. Southey  
 Fancy-struck, adj. Home  
 Fane, sb. D, Pope, T  
 Fanfaronade, sb. B, Carlyle  
 Fanfaronading, adj. Carl  
 Fang, sb. B  
 Fan-light, sb. Stowe  
 Fan-like, adj. Sou

## FAN

Fanning, adj. Home  
 Fantastic, adj. W, T, De Q  
 Fantastical, adj. B, T, Home  
 Fantasticalness, sb. De Q  
 Fantasticality, sb. Carl  
 Fantastically, adv. B  
 Fantasticism, sb. Ruskin  
 Fantasy, sb. T  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Far, adv. very (intensifying), T  
 " adj. distant, T, Bp Burnet  
 " adv. far off, W  
 Far-come, adj. Hobbes  
 Farce, sb. D, Hallam  
 Fare, sb. food, T, Stowe  
 " v. n. happen, T, Carl  
 " sb. mode of living, T  
 Farina, sb. Sat Rev  
 Faring, sb. Carl  
 Farewell, adj. W  
 " as verb and adv. T  
 " interj. B  
 " sb. T  
 " adv. Tooke  
 Farm, sb. W  
 " v. a. B  
 " produce of a tax, Burke  
 Farmer, sb. D  
 Farmery, sb. Times  
 Farmyard, sb. B  
 Far-stretching, adj. Hare  
 Farrago, sb. B  
 Fart, sb. Tooke  
 Farther, adj. and adv. Sou  
 Farthing, sb. Stowe, Tra, Tooke  
 Fascicle, sb. Carlyle  
 Fasciculus, sb. De Q  
 Fascination, sb. Masson, Stowe  
 Fascinated, adj. Sou  
 Fascine, adj. Sherard Osborn  
 Fashion, sb. T  
 " (people of), Fielding  
 " v. a. W  
 Fashions, sb. pl. (manners) Stowe  
 Fashionably, adv. Irving  
 Fast, adv. swiftly, D, Ruskin  
 " close, with 'beside'  
 and 'by' W, Home  
 " adj. swift, D  
 " firm (of dyed colours), T  
 " v. n. to abstain from food, T.  
 " sb. an abstinence from  
 food, T, Hood  
 Fasten, v. n. (on), D, B  
 " v. a. Sou  
 Fastening, sb. Sou  
 Fastidious, adj. B  
 Fastidiously, adv. B  
 Fasting, sb. B  
 Fastness, sb. fort, B, Times  
 Fat, adj. D  
 " rich (metaph.), D  
 " sb. Nightingale  
 " v. a. B  
 Fatable, adj. Kingsley  
 Fatal, adj. fated, Bentley  
 " deadlly, T  
 " dangerous, Stowe  
 " Swift

## FAT

Fatally, adv. B  
 Fat-earth, adj. R Burton  
 Fate, sb. T  
 Fate-fencedness, sb. Hare  
 Fated, adj. Sou  
 Fateful, adj. Irving, Carl  
 Fat-headed, adj. Irving  
 Father, sb. T, Traherne  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Fatherless, adj. Sou  
 Fatherhood, sb. T  
 Fatherly, adv. Mrs. Browning  
 " adj. Sou  
 Fathom, v. a. W, T  
 " sb. Sou  
 Fathomless, adj. Sou  
 Fatiguableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Fatigue, sb. D, N  
 " v. a. Cowper  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 Fatten, v. n. D, Stowe  
 Fatuous, adj. Carlyle  
 Fauchion, sb. Gay  
 Faulk, sb. fold for sheep, A  
 Smith  
 Faulkner, sb. Suckling  
 Fault, sb. T  
 Faulty, adj. B  
 Faulter, v. n. W  
 Fault-finding, sb. Ti  
 Faultily, adv. T  
 Faultful, adj. Ruskin  
 Faultfully, adv. Ruskin  
 Faultless, adj. D, Sou  
 Faultlessness, sb. Robertson  
 Fautor, sb. Tooke  
 Favour, sb. a request, T  
 " a badge or token, T  
 " v. a. W  
 Favourable, adj. Sou  
 Favourably, adv. T  
 Favourer, sb. B  
 Favourite, adj. W  
 " sb. Helps, Gibbon  
 Favouritism, sb. B  
 Fawn, v. n. Hobbes, D, Sou  
 " sb. Swift, Mrs. Browning  
 Fawningness, sb. De Q  
 Fayetteism, sb. B  
 Fealty, sb. T, De Q  
 Fear, sb. T, Ruskin, Times  
 " v. n. T  
 " v. a. T  
 Fearful, adj. timid, W, Sou  
 " terrible, Sou  
 Fearfully, adv. timidly, W, Sou  
 Fearless, adj. Sou  
 Fearlessness, sb. Sou, W  
 Feasible, adj. Swift, Traherne,  
 T Burnet, Stowe  
 Feast, sb. T  
 " v. n. T  
 " v. a. W  
 Fearful, adj. Lamb  
 Feat, sb. T  
 Feather, sb. Tra, Stowe, Dar-  
 win, Sou  
 " v. a. Sir T Brown  
 " v. n. Sherard Osborn

## FEA

Featherbed, sb. Irving  
 Feathered, adj. W, All the Year  
 Round  
 Featherhead, sb. Carl  
 Featherheaded, adj. Carl  
 Feathery, adj. W, Sou  
 Featly, adj. D  
 Feature, sb. D, T  
 " v. a. resemble, Evans,  
 De Q  
 Feculence, sb. Sat Rev  
 Fecundity, sb. Bentley  
 Federal, adj. Calhoun  
 Federalist, sb. B  
 Federate, v. n. Carl  
 Federative, adj. B  
 Fee, sb. payment, D  
 " freehold tenure, T  
 Feeble, adj. T, Hobbes, Stowe  
 Feeble-bodied, adj. W  
 Feebly, adv. W, Sou  
 Feed, v. a. W, Sou  
 " v. n. eat, T, Chesterfield  
 " sb. De Q.  
 at feed, feeding, Lamb  
 Feel, v. a. Bp Burnet, T  
 " v. n. grope, T  
 " have sensation men-  
 tally, Sou  
 Feeling, sb. W, Ruskin, Stowe  
 " adj. compassionate, W  
 Feelingless, adj. Ruskin  
 Feelinglessly, adv. Ruskin  
 Feelingly, adv. W  
 Feign, v. a. T  
 Felicity, sb. W  
 Fell, v. a. T  
 " sb. shock of hair, A Smith  
 Fellow, sb. match, W  
 " mate, comrade, T  
 " adj. T Burnet  
 Fellowship, sb. W, Swift  
 Felon, sb. D  
 Felony, sb. M  
 Female, adj. W, Times, Stowe  
 " sb. D, Sou  
 Feminine, adj. Ruskin  
 Femininely, adv. T  
 Feminineness, sb. Times  
 Fen, sb. D, Tooke  
 Fence, v. a. to defend oneself,  
 Spectator, Swift  
 " v. n. Palmer  
 " sb. W, Stowe  
 " art of defending one-  
 self, M, Swift  
 Fenceless, adj. Irving, Home  
 Fencelessness, sb. Rus  
 Fencible, adj. Carl  
 Fencing, sb. M  
 Fend, v. a. (fend off), Maury,  
 " v. n. provide by work,  
 Miss M Evans  
 Fenocchio, sb. Swift  
 Feracious, adj. Carlyle  
 Ferine, adj. T Taylor  
 Ferment, v. n. Sou  
 " sb. T Burnet, Gibbon  
 Fermentable, adj. J S Mill



PER

Fermentitious, adj. Christian  
 Remembrancer  
 Fern, sb. H Miller, W, T  
 Ferocity, sb. Ruskin  
 Ferret out, v. a. Gifford, Bp  
 Patrick, Stowe, Tatler  
 " v. n. worry, Lamb  
 Fertile, adj. W, Sou  
 Fervent, adj. W, Stowe  
 Fervour, sb. W  
 Fescue, sb. Swift  
 Festal, adj. Sou, De Q  
 Festination, sb. T Taylor  
 Festival, sb. Sou  
 Festive, adj. Sou  
 Festively, adj. W  
 Festivity, sb. Sou  
 Festooning, adj. W  
 Fetch, v. a. T; to reach, Lady  
 Russell  
 " (a circuit), Tennent  
 " v. n. (away), roll off and  
 fall (naut.), Oliphant  
 " sb. Bp Patrick  
 Fetcher, sb. Carlyle  
 Fetichistic, adj. Maason  
 Fetlock, sb. Sou  
 Fetter, sb. D, B, Stowe  
 " v. a. Sou  
 Fettle, v. n. fuss, Carlyle  
 Feu, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Feud, sb. T  
 Feudal, adj. Gibbon  
 Feudalism, sb. J S Mill  
 Feudality, sb. J S Mill  
 Feuillage, sb. Swift  
 Fever, sb. D, Sou  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Fevered, adj. Sou  
 Feverish, adj. D, Swift  
 Feverishly, adv. Stowe, Carl  
 Feverishness, sb. Stowe  
 Feverite, sb. Lamb  
 Few, adj. Bp Burnet, W, Rus  
 " sb. Sou  
 Fez, sb. G J Whyte, N W  
 Senior  
 Fiat, sb. Bentley  
 Fib, v. n. lie, Swift, Miss N  
 " v. a. hit, De Q  
 Fibbing, sb. lying, De Q  
 " lie, Lamb  
 Fibre, sb. Sou  
 Fibula, sb. W  
 Fickle, adj. Traherne, W  
 Fiction, sb. thing feigned, W  
 " falsehood, Miss N  
 Fictitious, adj. B, Hare, Thac-  
 keray  
 Fictile, adj. Carlyle, Musgrave  
 Fiddle, sb. Cowper, Hobbes  
 Fiddlefaddle, sb. Spectator  
 " adj. Swift  
 Fiddler, sb. D  
 Fiddling, adj. petty, Swift  
 Fiddlestick, interj. Stowe  
 Fidget, sb. rustle (of silk), N  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 " about, v. n. N

FID

Fidgetiness, sb. N  
 Fidgety, adj. Sou  
 Fiduciary, adj. Ld. Bulkeley  
 Fie, interj. Tooke  
 Fie-fie, adj. scandalous, Sou  
 Fief, sb. D, M  
 Field, sb. T, Ruskin, Tooke  
 Field-Officerism, sb. Carlyle  
 Field-piece, sb. Irving  
 Fieldfare, sb. W  
 Fiend, sb. T  
 Fiendish, adj. Sou  
 Fiendishness, sb. Sou  
 Fiendly, adj. Sou  
 Pierce, adj. T  
 " (applied to wine, strong) T  
 Fiercely, adv. Sou  
 Fiery, adj. D, Sou  
 Fifth, adj. D  
 Fifty, adj. T  
 Fig, sb. Sou  
 " care one for, Lamb  
 (a) fig for! Osborn  
 Fig, sb. dress, De Q  
 Fight, v. n. T  
 " v. a. T  
 " with 'off,' decline, G  
 Rawlinson  
 " shy, Osborn  
 " sb. T  
 Fighter, sb. T  
 Figurate (number), adj. Hutton  
 " adj. figurative, T Bur-  
 net  
 Figuration, sb. De Q  
 Figure, sb. image, W, Sou  
 " cut a figure, Lamb  
 " make a good, Swift  
 " v. a. D, Sou  
 " sb. trope, metaphor,  
 Brimley  
 Filament, sb. Sou, Lewes  
 Filamentary, adj. T R Jones  
 File, sb. a rank, Home, W, Carl  
 " a rasp, Sou  
 " a wire for papers, D  
 " man (of Horace and  
 Lucretius), De Q  
 " v. a. polish with a file, T, D  
 " march in file, Carl  
 " defile, daub, Sou  
 File-leader, sb. Irving  
 Filemot, sb. (a colour), Swift  
 Filial, adj. T  
 Filibuster, sb. De Q, WH Russell  
 Filiferous adj. Lewes  
 Filiform, adj. T R Jones  
 Fill, v. a. T  
 Fillet, sb. Carl  
 Fillip, sb. Stowe  
 Filly, sb. Times  
 Pilot, sb. fillet, Aubrey  
 Filth, sb. T  
 Filthy, adj. T  
 Fin, sb. T  
 Final, adj. D, Sou  
 Finance, sb. M  
 Find, v. a. T  
 " arrive at, Sou

FIN

Fine, v. a. refine, R Burton  
 " adj. splendid, T  
 " beautiful, Sou  
 " clever, subtle, T  
 " delicate, T, Sou  
 " sb. fine weather, Lamb  
 Fine-arts, De Q  
 Fine-bred, adj. Palmer  
 Finery, sb. Schimmelpenninck  
 Finesse, sb. Ruskin  
 Fine-spun, adj. Irving  
 Fingent, adj. Carl  
 Finger, sb. T, N  
 " with a wet finger, easily, S  
 Finger-glass, sb. Oliphant  
 Fimical, adj. Swift  
 Finish, v. a. D, Sou  
 " sb. } in works of  
 " v. n. } art, Rus  
 Finished, adj.  
 Finished, adj. ended, Sou  
 Finite, adj. W  
 Finicking, adj. J G Wood  
 Floriture, sb. (in music), De Q  
 Fir, sb. W, Home, Sou  
 Fire, sb. T  
 " strong desire, T  
 " (hang fire), Lamb  
 " v. a. set on fire (met.), D  
 " a gun, Sou  
 " v. n. (out), burn out, Swift  
 Fire-arm, sb. Irving  
 Fire-ball, sb. Traherne  
 Fire-bird, sb. Irving  
 Fire-brand, sb. R Burton  
 Firelock, sb. gun, M  
 Firefly, sb. Tennent  
 Firestone, sb. T Burnet  
 Fire-maker, sb. (maid), Palmer  
 Fireman, sb. Holmes  
 Firk, v. a. drain (an ale barrel),  
 Lamb  
 Firrot, sb. the fourth of a boll,  
 Orig Scot  
 Firm, adj. T  
 Firmament, sb. W, Ruskin  
 Firmamental, adj. Ruskin  
 First, adv. W, T, De Q  
 " adj. W  
 Firstfruits, sb. Swift  
 Firstling, adj. D, T  
 Fisc, sb. treasury, Lamb  
 Fiscal, adj. M  
 Fish, sb. T  
 " (an odd fish), Lamb  
 Fisher, sb. D  
 Fishfag, sb. Times  
 Fishful, adj. All the Year Round  
 Fishing, adj. (met.), De Q  
 " sb. catching fish, Sou  
 Fish-hook, sb. Irving  
 Fishing-tackle, sb. Irving  
 Fishwoman, sb. Palmer  
 Fishy, adj. of many fish, Sou  
 Fissile, adj. Calcott  
 Fissiparous, adj. Lewes  
 Fist, sb. Hobbes, Stowe  
 " blow with the, Brooke's  
 Fool of Quality  
 [33]

Fist-law, sb. Motley  
 Fistulous, adj. S G Osborne  
 Fit, sb. mood, T  
 " short burst, Hobbes, Swift  
 " a rapid motion (fits and spasms), B  
 " v. a. T  
 " adj. T  
 Fitful, adj. Ruskin, Pusey  
 Fitfully, adv. W  
 Fitly, adv. T  
 Fittedness, sb. Pool  
 Fitting, adj. proper, Sou  
 Five, adj. T  
 Fives, sb. (the game), Irving  
 Fix, v. a. W  
 " v. n. Sou  
 " sb. scrape, Stowe  
 Fixable, adj. Carl  
 Fixed, adj. composed, Sou  
 Fixedly, adv. Bp Burnet, Carl  
 Fixedness, sb. Carl  
 Fixity, sb. Carl  
 Fixt, adj. T  
 Fixture, sb. 1. said of a man, 2. unmoving figure, C Brontë  
 Fiz, sb. hies of a cat, Holmes  
 Fizz, v. n. Oliphant  
 Fizzle, sb. Stowe  
 Flaccid, adj. T  
 Flag, v. n. fly slowly, Kingsley  
 " become weary, W  
 " sb. (the flower), Sou  
 " banner, B  
 Flagellant, sb. B  
 Flagellantism, sb. Kingsley  
 Flagellation, sb. B  
 Flagellator, sb. De Q  
 Flagging, adj. feeble, Maurice  
 Flagitious, adj. Pope  
 Flagitiously, adv. B  
 Flagon, sb. Stowe  
 Flagrancy, sb. T Taylor  
 Flagrant, adj. B  
 Flake, v. n. D M Moir  
 Flam, sb. Swift  
 Flambeau, sb. B  
 Flame, sb. T, Hobbes, G Babbington  
 " v. n. T  
 Flameless, adj. Carlyle  
 Flamingo, sb. Irving  
 Flamy, adj. Southey  
 Flanges, sb. Times  
 Flank, sb. T, Sou  
 Flanking, adj. W H Russell, Ti  
 Flannel-weaver, sb. Suckling  
 Flap, v. a. Sou  
 " v. n. N  
 Flapping, adj. W H R, Nightingale  
 Flare, v. a. (with out), Maury, Carl, Sou  
 " v. n. incline, Irving, Hobbes  
 Flash, sb. T, Bp Burnet, Stowe  
 " v. a. burst forth, De Q  
 " v. a. D, Sou

Flash, adj. De Q, Stowe  
 Flashing, adj. W H Russell  
 Flashy, adj. B  
 Flat, adj. T, Nightingale  
 " sb. tract of land, Home, T  
 " raft, W H Russell  
 " a fool, Holmes  
 " v. a. flatten, Lamb  
 Flatly, adv. B  
 Flatter, v. a. T, Bp Burnet  
 " v. n. Home  
 Flatterer, sb. D  
 Flattering, adj. Lamb, Stowe  
 Flattery, sb. T  
 Flattish, adj. Ruskin  
 Flaunt, v. a. Times  
 Flavour, sb. B  
 Flaw, sb. (of wind), T  
 " fault, defect, Thackeray, Stowe  
 Flawless, adj. Rus  
 Flax, sb. B  
 Play, v. a. Swift  
 Flea, sb. Tour in Ireland, Swift  
 " v. a. fly, R Burton  
 Fleak, v. a. fleck, darken, H Miller  
 Fleck, sb. dark spot, T  
 Flectional, adj. G P Marsh  
 Flee, v. n. W  
 " v. a. and v. n. Sou  
 Fleer, v. n. Carl  
 Fleering, adj. Carl  
 Fleece, sb. T  
 " v. a. W, De Q  
 Fleecy, adj. Ruskin  
 Fleet, sb. (of ships), T  
 " adj. Swift, W, Stowe  
 " v. a. pass or spend, Lewes  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Fleeting, adj. W, B  
 Flemish, adj. B  
 Flesh, sb. T, Swift  
 " adj. of meat, B  
 " v. a. D, B  
 Flesh-fly, sb. M  
 Flesh-eater, sb. M  
 Fleshed, adj. Ruskin  
 Fleshless, adj. S, Browne  
 Fleshly, adj. Sou  
 Flesh-pie, sb. Holyday  
 Flesh-pot, sb. Swift  
 Flesh-worm, sb. Sou  
 Fletcher, sb. Hobbes  
 Flexibility, sb. B  
 Flexile, adj. Mrs. Gaskell, W  
 Flexuous, adj. T Taylor  
 Flexure, sb. Denison  
 Flibustier, sb. B, De Q  
 Flicker, v. n. move about unsteadily, D, Stowe  
 Flickering, adj. C Reade, Stowe  
 Flight, sb. T  
 Flimsy, adj. B, N  
 Flinch, v. n. Stowe  
 Fling, v. a. T  
 " v. n. and v. a. Stowe  
 Flint-napper, sb. Johnson  
 Flinty, adj. B

Flippancy, sb. B  
 Flippant, sb. B  
 Flirt, sb. repartee, Swift  
 " v. a. sprinkle, T  
 " sb. sudden twist, Hughes  
 Flit, v. n. T, Stowe  
 Flitting, sb. De Q  
 Flitter, sb. fragment, Aubrey  
 " about, v. a. Lamb  
 Float, v. n. W  
 " v. a. Sou  
 Floatage, sb. Walter White  
 Floating, adj. W, Sou  
 " sb. Sou  
 Flocculent, adj. T R Jones, W H Russell  
 Flock, sb. W, Sou  
 " v. n. Swift  
 Floe, sb. Parry  
 Flogging, sb. Stowe  
 Flood, v. a. overflow, T, Tooke  
 " sb. stream of a river, T  
 " deluge of water, B  
 Flood-gate, sb. Home, T Burton, Russell  
 Flood-tide, sb. B  
 Floor, sb. T  
 Flop, v. a. flap heavily, Tennant  
 Floret, sb. Rus  
 Floretted, adj. Rus  
 Flota, sb. fleet, B  
 Flotilla, sb. W H R, Ti  
 Flotson, sb. (and Jetson), All the Year Round  
 Flounced, v. n. Stowe  
 Floundering, adj. Stowe  
 Flour, sb. B  
 Flourish, v. n. W  
 " v. a. and sb. Southey  
 Flourished, in flourished sentences, adj. Sou  
 Flourishing, adj. B  
 Flout, sb. T  
 Floutingly, adv. Carl  
 Flow, v. n. W  
 " sb. (of a tide), W  
 Flower, sb. T, W, Carl, Home  
 " prime or bloom of anything, T  
 Flowerage, sb. Carl  
 Flower-de-luce, sb. B  
 Flowered, adj. T  
 Floweret, sb. W  
 Flowery, adj. W  
 Flowering, sb. Sou  
 Flowing, adj. W  
 Flow, part. overflowed, Ray  
 Fluctuate, v. n. B, T Burnet  
 Fluctuating, adj. W, B  
 Fluctuation, sb. T Burnet, W  
 Fluency, sb. Burke  
 Fluent, adj. transitory, W  
 " ready of speech, B  
 Fluidity, sb. B  
 Flunkey, sb. J H Burton  
 Fluor, sb. T Burnet  
 Flurry, sb. Palmer  
 Flush, v. n. grown red, T, Stowe  
 " sb. a blush, T, Stowe



## FLU

Flush, adj. full of, Irving  
 Flushed, adj. red, excited, T  
 Flushing, adj. Sou  
 Fluster, v. a. T  
 Flute, sb. D  
 Fluted, adj. grooved, H Miller,  
 Sou  
 Fluter, sb. Masson  
 Fluting, sb. playing the flute,  
 Carl  
 Flutter, v. n. move with hurried  
 steps, T  
 „ sb. stir, Bentley  
 „ v. a. cause trepidation,  
 T  
 Flux, sb. Bentley  
 Fluxion, sb. step, De Q  
 Fluxionary, adj. De Q  
 Fly, v. n. run away, T  
 „ v. a. avoid, G Babington  
 „ v. n. (as a bird), T  
 „ run fast, Stowe  
 „ in one's face, Traherne  
 „ sb. (the insect), T W, Sou,  
 De Q  
 Flyblow, v. a. Sou  
 Flyer, sb. one who runs away, T  
 Foam, sb. W, Ruskin  
 „ v. n. Froude, Sou  
 Foaming, adj. Stowe  
 Foamingly, adv. Sou  
 Fob, sb. Spectator  
 Focal, adj. Coventry Patmore  
 Focalise, v. a. De Q  
 Focus, sb. centre, the midst of a  
 thing, M, Irving  
 „ v. a. Ruskin  
 Fodder, sb. R Burton  
 Foe, sb. T, Tooke  
 Foeman, sb. T  
 Fog, v. a. mystify, Swift  
 „ sb. mist, Sou  
 Fogeydom, sb. Cornh. Mag  
 Fogger, sb. farmer's head man,  
 T Hughes  
 Foh, interj. Tooke  
 Foil, sb. a fencer's sword, Home  
 „ a set-off, contrast, D  
 „ v. a. disappoint, Living-  
 stone  
 „ provide with a con-  
 trast, Ruskin  
 Foiled, adj. disappointed, D  
 Foison, sb. Lamb  
 Foisonless, adj. Carlyle  
 Fold, v. a. embrace, Sou, T  
 „ double up, T  
 „ sb. (of a dress), T, Hobbes  
 (of sheep), Keble  
 Folded, adj. put into a fold, D,  
 Sou  
 Folding, adj. bringing sheep  
 home to the fold, W  
 Foldure, sb. Lamb  
 Foliage, sb. Rus  
 Foliaged, adj. W, Moir  
 Foliosity, sb. De Q  
 Folkland, sb. B  
 Folk-leasing, sb. libel, B

## FOL

Follow, v. a. T  
 " v. n. T, Ruskin  
 Follower, sb. T  
 Folly, sb. De Q  
 Foment, v. a. encourage, B  
 Fomentation, sb. exciting, Times  
 Fomenter, sb. Palgrave  
 Fomite, sb. Sat Rev  
 Fond, adj. foolish, W, Warburton  
 " affectionate, Sou  
 Fondle, v. a. T  
 Fondling, adj. D M Moir  
 Fondly, adv. affectionately, W  
 Fondness, sb. folly, D  
 " affection, Hare  
 Fontal, adj. of a fountain, T  
 Taylor, De Q.  
 Fontanel, sb. Landor  
 Fontlet, sb. Lamb  
 Food, sb. T, Nightingale  
 Foodful, adj. W, B  
 Fool, v. a. Palmer  
 " to the top of one's  
 bent, Lamb  
 " sb. T, Ruskin  
 Fool-born, adj. Guardian  
 Fooling, sb. Palmer  
 Foolery, sb. T  
 Foolish, adj. T  
 Foolishness, sb. Sou  
 Foolishly adv. B  
 Foolscap, sb. paper, B  
 Foot, sb. T  
 " (in metre), Chesterfield  
 " footing, Swift  
 " v. a. Muse in Min  
 " up, v. a. add up, Stowe  
 Football, sb. Irving  
 Footfall, sb. T  
 Footfounded, adj. R H Groome  
 Footshot, adv. Tooke  
 Footing, sb. Burton  
 Footless, adj. Hobbes  
 Footlight, sb. Holmes  
 Footlock, sb. Hobbes  
 Footman, sb. soldier, B  
 " one who goes afoot,  
 H Kingsley  
 Footstep, sb. W. Burnet  
 Footstone, sb. W  
 Footstool, sb. Hobbes  
 Foot-warmer, sb. Nightingale  
 Fop, sb. D, Palmer  
 Foppishness, sb. Kingsley  
 For, adv. T  
 " conj. Sou  
 " prep. T, Swift, Burnet,  
 Tooke  
 Forage, sb. T  
 " v. n. D  
 Forager, sb. T, Home  
 Foraminiferous, adj. Sat Rev  
 Foray, sb. T, Sir W Scott  
 Forbear, v. a. refrain from a  
 thing, Sou  
 " v. n. T  
 Forbearance, sb. W  
 Forbid, v. a. W, Bentley  
 Forbidding, adj. W

## FOR

Forbidden, adj. B  
 Forbode, v. a. Sou  
 Force, sb. principle of action, T  
 „ power, strength, T  
 „ v. a. W, Sou  
 Forces, sb. army, B  
 Forceful, adj. Pope, Macdonald,  
 D  
 Forceible, adj. B  
 Forcibly, adv. B  
 Ford, sb. Tooke  
 „ v. a. T  
 Fordable, adj. Home, B  
 Fore, adj. Stowe  
 „ to the, sb. Erskine  
 Foreanest, prep. (Yorkshire)  
 Foreanswer, v. a. Bentley  
 Forebid, v. a. B  
 Foreboder, sb. W  
 Forebore, v. n. perf. t. Stowe  
 Forecast, v. a. Home, T  
 Foreclose, v. a. (a mortgage),  
 Irving  
 Foredone, adj. Carl  
 Forefather, sb. Kingsley  
 Forefeeling, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Foreflow, v. a. D  
 Forego, v. a. W, Mrs. Browning  
 Foregoing, adj. B  
 Foregone, adj. B, Times  
 Forehead, sb. D, Pope  
 Forehorse, sb. Hobbes  
 Foreground, sb. M  
 Foreign, adj. T  
 Foreigner, sb. Traherne, Froude  
 Foreignness, sb. Carlyle  
 Forelay, v. a. D  
 Foremast, sb. Irving  
 Foremost, adj. T  
 Foremother, sb. female ancestor,  
 Kitto  
 Forenoon, sb. B  
 Foreordination, sb. Times  
 Foreright, adv. Hobbes  
 Forerun, v. a. T  
 Forerunner, sb. B  
 Forerunning, adj. De Q  
 Foresaid, adj. Swift  
 Foresail, sb. Holmes  
 Foresee, v. a. D  
 Foreshorten, v. a. Ruskin, T  
 Foreshow, v. a. D  
 Foresight, sb. foreseeing, B  
 „ (of a rifle), Red Book  
 Forest, sb. T  
 Forestall, v. a. Tooke, Spectator  
 Forestal, adj. Lewin  
 Forester, sb. T, Sou  
 Forestry, sb. Tennent, The Morn-  
 ing Star  
 Foretaste, v. a. W  
 „ sb. Irving, Sou  
 Foretell, v. a. W  
 Forethought, sb. an idea, T  
 „ deliberate pur-  
 pose, B  
 Foretrace, v. a. W  
 Forewarner, sb. Burnet  
 Forewarning, adj. Stowe  
 [35]

## FOR

Forewind, sb. Hobbes  
 Foreworker, sb. Rev W Barnes  
 Foreworld, sb. Sou  
 Forfeit, sb. D  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Forfeitable, adj. B  
 Forfeiture, sb. B  
 Forfend, v. a. D  
 Forgather, v. n. associate with, Times  
 Forge, sb. B  
 " v. a. T, B  
 " v. n. De Q  
 Forger, sb. B  
 Forgeries, sb. pl. B  
 Forget, v. n. D  
 " v. a. W  
 Forgetful, adj. T  
 Forgetfully, adv. W  
 Forgetfulness, sb. T  
 Forgettable, adj. Carl  
 Forgetter, sb. Lamb  
 Forgetting, sb. W  
 Forgive, v. a. T  
 Forgiveness, sb. D, Sou  
 Forgo, v. a. Mrs. Browning  
 Forgotten, adj. D  
 Fork, sb. division (in a river), Irving  
 " (of wood), T  
 " (of lightning), T  
 " v. n. Ruskin  
 Forked, adj. W  
 Forky, ad. Moir, Swift, Ruskin  
 Forlorn, part. W, S  
 " adj. Stowe, W, T  
 Forlorn-hope, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Form, sb. T, Trench, Rus, N  
 " formality, D, Hare  
 " v. a. B Powell, Sou  
 " v. n. Sou  
 Formal, adj. W, Traherne  
 Formalise, v. a. Ruskin  
 Formality, sb. B  
 Formally, sb. B  
 Formation, sb. B  
 Former, adj. D, Stowe  
 Formerly, adv. B  
 Formidable, adj. B  
 Formless, adj. T, Ruskin, Tannhäuser  
 Formlessness, sb. Ruskin  
 Formula, sb. Carl, Swift  
 Formulate, v. a. Marsh  
 Fornicated, adj. Ld. Broughton  
 Fornication, sb. D, B  
 Forsake, v. a. D, Sou  
 Forsaken, adj. W  
 Forsooth, adv. B  
 Forswear, v. a. D, B  
 Fort, sb. T  
 " adj. B  
 Forte, sb. De Q, Stowe  
 Forte-piano, sb. Mrs. Thrale  
 Fortfulness, sb. M W W Grenville  
 FORTH, adv. W, Sou  
 FORTHCOME, adj. Lamb, Tooke  
 FORTHCOMING, part. Times

[38]

## FOR

Forthwith, adv. B  
 Fortify, v. a. Tra, W, Sou  
 " one's soul, Sou  
 Fortified, adj. B  
 Fortitude, sb. W  
 Fortlet, sb. Chambers's Repository  
 Fortnight, sb. Swift  
 Fortnightly, adv. Lamb  
 Fortress, sb. T  
 Fortuity, sb. Miss M Evans  
 Fortuitous, adj. Rus, Bentley  
 Fortuitously, adv. Bentley  
 Fortunate, adj. B, D  
 Fortunately, adv. W  
 Fortune, sb. the goddess, T  
 " lot in life, T  
 Fortunehunter, sb. B  
 Fortuneteller, sb. Bentley  
 Forty, adj. Carl  
 Forum, sb. B  
 Forward, adv. T  
 " adj. Times  
 " v. a. to put forward, help on, B  
 Forwarder, sb. B  
 Forwardness, sb. preparation, B  
 Foss, sb. Warburton  
 Fossil, sb. W, T Burnet  
 Fossiliferous, adj. Fairbairn  
 Fossilist, sb. Calcott  
 Foster, v. a. T  
 Foster-child, sb. W  
 Foster-mother, sb. W  
 Fosterer, sb. Trench  
 Fother, sb. R Burton  
 Foudroyant, adj. De Q  
 Foughten, part. Hobbes  
 Foul, v. a. Swift  
 Foul, adj. T, Nightingale, Swift  
 Foully, adv. T  
 Foul-mindedness, sb. Kingsley  
 Foul-mouthed, adj. M  
 Foulness, sb. T  
 Found, v. n. Carl  
 Foundation, sb. W, B  
 Founder, v. n. sink, D  
 " sb. D, Sou  
 " adj. W, Sou  
 Foundered, adj. Swift  
 Founderous, adj. B  
 Founding, sb. institution, T  
 Foundling, sb. B  
 Foundress, sb. D  
 Foundrous, adj. W, B  
 Fount, sb. W  
 Fountain, sb. W  
 Fountain-head, sb. T Burnet  
 Fountainless, adj. De Q  
 Four, adj. T  
 " sb. crewer boat, CDickens  
 Fourfold, adv. B  
 Four-footed, adj. Brown  
 Fourscore, adj. B  
 Fourteen, adj. B  
 Fourteener, sb. sonnet, Lamb  
 Fourth, adj. T  
 Fourthly, adv. B  
 Fowl, sb. W  
 Fowling, sb. catching birds, R Burton

## FOW

Fowling-piece, sb. Irving  
 Fox, sb. D  
 Foxglove, sb. T  
 Foxhunter, sb. Chesterfield  
 Foxhound, sb. B, Kingsley  
 Foxt, adj. (books), Hare  
 Foxy, adj. T  
 Fraction, sb. T Burnet  
 Frae, prep. from, W  
 Fragment, sb. T, Stowe  
 Fragility, sb. B  
 Fragmentally, adv. Lamb  
 Fragmentitious, adj. Harria  
 Fragrance, sb. B, Sou  
 Fragrant, adj. W  
 Frail, adj. W, Stowe  
 Frail-floretted, adj. Ruskin  
 Frailty, sb. W; frailties, B  
 Frame, sb. body, W  
 " (of wood), D  
 " v. a. form, W, B  
 " put in a, Stowe, I  
 Framer, sb. (of a constitution), I  
 Framework, sb. T  
 Franchise, sb. B  
 Franion, sb. Lamb  
 Frank, adj. B  
 " v. a. Hobbes  
 " sb. Swift  
 Frankish, adj. (nation), B  
 Frankly, adv. T  
 Frankpledge, sb. B  
 Frantic, adj. D, B  
 Frapp, v. a. Sherard Osborn  
 Frass, sb. Dr. E. Adams  
 Fraternising, adj. B  
 Fraternity, sb. body of persons, D  
 " (principles of), B  
 Fraternization, sb. B  
 Frau, sb. Burton  
 Fraud, sb. B, Sou  
 Fraudful, adj. Pope  
 Fraudulent, adj. B  
 Fraudulently, adv. B  
 Fraught, sb. Hobbes  
 " adj. W, Sou  
 Fray, v. a. Ruskin  
 Frayed, adj. wora, T  
 Freak, sb. Cowper  
 Freakish, adj. Cowper  
 Freakishness, sb. W  
 Freckle, v. n. Sou  
 Free, adj. Robertson, W, Stowe, Calhoun  
 " licentious, T  
 " v. a. W  
 " get free from, Am Reg  
 Free-agency, sb. B  
 Free-born, adj. D, B  
 Free-bootery, sb. Palgrave  
 Freedom, sb. W, Carl, Stowe  
 " sb. familiarity, Burne  
 Free-garmented, adj. Hare  
 Freehold, sb. piece of land, holding of a freehold, B  
 Freeholder, sb. B  
 Free-liver, sb. Irving



## PRE

Freely, adv. easily, with freedom, B  
 " willingly, Stowe  
 " (love freely), Mrs. Browning  
 Freeman, sb. (of a corporation), B  
 " one not a slave, B  
 Freemason, sb. and adj. B  
 Freemasonry, sb. M  
 Free-spoken, adj. Times  
 Freestone, sb. Irving  
 Freethinker, sb. B, M  
 Free-trade, sb. Cobden  
 Freeze, v. n. D  
 Freezes, sb. Pope  
 Freight, sb. W  
 Freight, adj. Stowe  
 Freighter, sb. B  
 Freight, adj. B  
 Fremescence, sb. Carl  
 Fremescent, adj. Carlyle  
 Frenchified, adj. B  
 Frenchify, v. a. Lamb  
 Frenetic, sb. Carl  
 Frenetically, adv. Carl  
 Frenzy, sb. B, Stowe  
 " adj. Sou  
 Frenzying, adj. Sou  
 Frequency, sb. B  
 Frequent, adj. T  
 Frequently, adv. B  
 Frere, sb. D M Moir  
 Fresco, sb. Q Rev  
 Fresh, adj. T  
 " adv. Burnet, Stowe  
 " sb. a sudden flood of water in a river, Ti, R. Burton  
 Freshen, v. a. W, Nightingale  
 Freshet, sb. Blackwood's Mag  
 Freshman, sb. Aubrey, Holmes  
 Freshness, sb. Sou  
 Fret, v. n. B  
 " v. a. eat away, W  
 " ruffle (lit.) W, Ruskin  
 " (met.) worry, B  
 " on the, adj. W, De Q  
 Fret (and fever), sb. Carl, Tatler  
 Fretful, adj. W  
 Fretfulness, sb. Grenville  
 Fretting, sb. raised ornamental work, W, Sou, Macdonald  
 Friar, sb. B  
 Fribble, sb. effeminate person, Carl, M  
 " v. a. dress, Lamb  
 Fricative, adj. Marsh  
 Frictional, adj. Cornh. Mag  
 Fridge, v. a. Mrs. Gatty  
 Friend, sb. T, Tooke  
 Friendism, sb. S T C  
 Friendless, adj. B  
 Friendly, adj. W  
 Friendship, sb. T, Hare, Stowe, Swift  
 Frieze, sb. D, Pope  
 Fright, sb. T  
 " v. a. W, Law

## PRI

Frighted, adj. B  
 Frighten, v. a. Nightingale  
 Frightful, adj. B  
 Frigid, adj. Stowe  
 Fringe, v. a. Sou  
 Frillery, sb. B  
 Frisian, adj. B  
 Frisk, sb. D, Aubrey  
 Frisking, sb. Lamb  
 Frith, sb. B  
 Fritter, v. a. wear away, spend in trivialities, Robertson  
 Fritter away and down, v. a. B  
 Frivolity, sb. B  
 Frivolized, adj. Robertson  
 Frivolous, adj. Bp Patrick, Traherne, W  
 Frizz, v. a. (hair), Lamb, Irving  
 Frizzling, adj. Stowe  
 Fro, adv. B  
 Frock, sb. W  
 Frog, sb. (of a horse's hoof), Oliphant  
 Frolic, v. n. W  
 " sb. B.  
 From, prep. T, Tooke, Bp Burnet, Swift  
 Fromenty, sb. G Eliot  
 Frond, sb. leaf, T-R Jones  
 Frondage, sb. Schimm, Times  
 Frondent, adj. Carlyle  
 Front, v. a. meet, T, Sou, Carl  
 " sb. brow, T  
 " boldness, De Q  
 " adj. B  
 Frontier, sb. B  
 Frontispiece, sb. Lamb  
 Frontless, adj. barefaced, B  
 Frontlet, sb. (of Scripture, on a book), Swift  
 Frost, sb. W, Home  
 Frostbitten, adj. B, Irving  
 Frosty, adj. W  
 Froth, v. a. T  
 Froth-clad, adj. Home  
 Frothy, adj. B  
 Frouzy, adj. C Dickens  
 Froward, adj. Cowper  
 Frowardness, sb. W  
 Frown, v. n. T  
 " sb. D, Sou  
 Frowzy, adj. Stowe  
 Frozen, adj. T  
 Fructify, v. a. B  
 Frugal, adj. B  
 Frugality, sb. B  
 Frugally, adv. B  
 Fruit, sb. T, Ruskin  
 Fruitage, sb. W  
 Fruitful, adj. D, B  
 Fruition, sb. Addison  
 Fruitless, adj. T  
 Fruitlessly, adv. W  
 Frustrate, adj. Sou, Traherne, Warburton  
 " v. a. W  
 Frustration, sb. Traherne, B

## FRY

Fry, sb. young offspring, R. Burton, Spectator, Home, Stowe  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 " v. n. Hobbes, T Burnet  
 Fuddled, adj. Swift, A S Windsor, Times  
 Fuel, sb. D, Sou  
 Fugacious, adj. De Q  
 Fugitive, sb. W, Stowe  
 " adj. B  
 Fugle, v. n. Carl  
 Fugleman, sb. Carl  
 Fugling, sb. Carl  
 Fulfil, v. a. W  
 Fulfiller, sb. W, Law  
 Fulfilling, sb. B  
 Fulfilment, sb. W  
 Fulgent, adj. W  
 Fulgid, adj. T Taylor, Pope  
 Fulgor, sb. Carl  
 Fulguration, sb. T Burnet  
 Fuliginous, adj. Carl, De Q, Ant. Trollope  
 Full, adj. T  
 " adv. W, B  
 " to the full, adv. J S Calhoun  
 Full in his face, Sou  
 Fully, adv. T  
 Fulminate, v. a. (met.) dart; and terrify, B  
 Fulminating, adj. (met.), B  
 Fulmination, sb. Times  
 Fulminatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Fulness, sb. B  
 Fulsome, adj. D  
 Fulvous, adj. W H Gregory  
 Fumble, v. n. D, Stowe  
 Fume, sb. D, Hobbes, Swift  
 Fumitory, sb. (the plant), D  
 Fun, sb. Whitehead, Brooke's F Q, Stowe, De Q  
 Funambulum, sb. De Q  
 Funambulist, sb. De Q  
 Function, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " office (of State), B  
 Functionary, sb. B  
 Fund, sb. D, Sou  
 Fundament, sb. Swift  
 Fundamental, adj. (met.) Harris  
 " lying at the bottom, Fairbairn  
 Fundamentally, adv. B  
 Funeral, sb. Sou, W, Swift  
 " adj. W  
 Funereal, adj. B  
 Fungous, adj. Holmes  
 Funnel, sb. Irving  
 Funk, v. a. De Q  
 " to smoke, Huddesford  
 Funny, adj. Stowe  
 Fur, sb. Darwin  
 Furacious, adj. De Q  
 Furbish up, v. a. B  
 Furbishing, sb. Stowe  
 Furbelow, v. a. Tatler  
 Fureated, adj. W H Gregory  
 Furibund, adj. Carl  
 Furious, adj. T

## FUR

Furl, v. a. Sou  
 Furmenty, sb. a kind of pudding,  
 Mrs. Gaskell  
 Furnace, sb. B  
 " v. a. Lamb  
 Furnish, v. a. afford, B, W  
 Furniture (of a house), sb. B  
 Furor, sb. Carl  
 Furrier, sb. D, Irving, Times  
 Furrow, v. a. T  
 Furrowed, part. T Taylor  
 Further, adv. T  
 " adj. T, Swift  
 Furtherance, sb. Sou  
 Furtherer, sb. Trench  
 Furthermost, adj. B  
 Furthersome, adj. Carl  
 Fury, sb. W  
 Furies, sb. B  
 Fusc, adj. Lamb  
 Fuscous, adj. B  
 Fuse, sb. W H Russell  
 " v. a. T  
 Fusee, sb. Irving  
 Fusillade, sb. M  
 Fuss, sb. Stowe  
 Fustian, adj. D  
 " sb. De Q, W H Russell  
 Fustigate, v. a. Carl  
 Fustigation, sb. Carl  
 Futile, adj. B  
 Futilely, adv. B  
 Futility, adv. Carl  
 " sb. Carl  
 Futile, adj. Bp Patrick  
 Future, adj. W, D Page  
 Futurition, sb. T Burnet  
 Futurity, sb. W, B  
 Fuzz-balls, sb. T Burnet

## G

Gabble, v. n. N  
 Gabblement, sb. Carl  
 Gabelle, sb. B  
 Gadfly, sb. Hobbes, T  
 Gadso, interj. Tooke  
 Gaffer, sb. (Yorkshire)  
 Gagelike, adj. T  
 Gaiety, sb. B  
 Gaily, adv. W, Thackeray  
 Gain, sb. advantage, W  
 " riches, W  
 " profit, B  
 " v. a. acquire, W  
 " reach, T  
 Gainable, adj. Rus. Carl  
 Gainer, sb. B  
 Gainful, adj. Swift, W  
 Gainsay, v. a. W  
 Gairish, adj. Irving  
 Gala, sb. M  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Galavant, v. n. De Q  
 Galaxy, sb. T B, W  
 Gale, sb. Swift, W  
 Galenic, adj. Muse in Min  
 Gall, sb. D  
 " v. a. Swift, Muse in Min

[38]

## GAL

Gallant, adj. brave, W  
 " sb. gay man, D, B  
 Gallantry, sb. brave and noble  
 spirit, B, H Hallam  
 Galleon, sb. Swift, M  
 Gallery, sb. W  
 Galley, sb. Gibbon  
 Galley-slave, sb. D  
 Galliard, adj. Irving  
 Gallican, adj. B  
 Gallicanism, West. Rev  
 Gallicism, sb. M  
 Gallick, adj. B  
 Gallies (prison), sb. Palmer  
 Gallist, sb. Tom Taylor  
 Gallop, v. n. T  
 Galloway, sb. Irving  
 Gallows, sb. Palmer  
 Gallows-looking, adj. Irving  
 Gamaliel, sb. teacher, B  
 Gambit, sb. (in chess), Duke of  
 Buck<sup>m</sup>  
 Gambling, adj. Stowe  
 Gambogium, sb. Lamb  
 Gambol, sb. T  
 " v. n. T, D  
 Gambrel, sb. Holmes  
 Gambrel-roof, sb. Holmes  
 Game, adj. (courageous), Irving  
 " sb. (birds so called), Dar-  
 win,  
 " play, W  
 " play for stakes, B  
 Game-cock, sb. Irving  
 Game-law, sb. Irving  
 Gamester, sb. B  
 Gamesome, adj. Moir, W  
 Gaming, sb. playing for stakes,  
 B  
 Gaming-house, sb. B  
 Gammon (of bacon), sb. Swift  
 Gander, sb. C Anstey  
 Gang (batch), sb. Irving  
 Ganger, sb. B, A. and O  
 Ganglion, sb. Lewes  
 Ganglionic, adj. Sat Rev  
 Gangrene, v. n. and sb. B  
 " sb. Swift  
 Ganoidal, adj. Geikie  
 Gaol, adj. B  
 Gaoler, sb. B  
 Gap, sb. Add, Stowe  
 Gape, v. n. D  
 Gap-toothed, adj. Lamb  
 Gaping, sb. T Burnet  
 " adj. D, Swift  
 Gapway, sb. Osborn  
 Garb, sb. Swift  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Garbellage, sb. Heath  
 Garbeller, sb. Heath  
 Garble, v. a. sift, sort, Heath  
 " sb. Heath  
 Garbleable, adj. Heath  
 Garbled, adj. Scott  
 Garden, sb. W  
 Gardener, sb. Bentley  
 Garibaldini, sb. Times  
 Gariah, adj. Tra

## GAR

Garland, sb. of flowers, W  
 " insignificant publi-  
 cation, Tatler  
 Garlic, sb. Sou  
 Garlicky, adj. Sat Rev  
 Garment, sb. W  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Garmented, adj. Sou  
 Garner, v. a. T, Carl  
 Garnish, v. a. Stowe  
 Garnet, sb. Irving  
 Garniture, sb. T Burnet  
 Garret, v. a. W  
 " sb. M  
 Garreteer, sb. M, Anstey  
 Garrison, sb. and v. a. Bent. Q R  
 " adj. Motley  
 Garrulity, sb. T  
 Garrulous, adj. T, W  
 Garrulously, adv. T  
 Garter-snake, sb. Irving  
 Garth, sb. a garden, T  
 Gas, (a), sb. B  
 Gasconade, v. n. Thackeray  
 " sb. Swift  
 Gash, sb. cut, B  
 (mouth), Stowe  
 Gasher, sb. B  
 Gasp, v. n. D  
 " sb. Gay  
 Gastritis, sb. Athenaeum  
 Gastronomer, sb. Irving  
 Gate, sb. W  
 Gatehouse, sb. All the Year  
 Round  
 Gateway, sb. T  
 Gather, v. a. W  
 " v. n. collect together, s  
 clouds, D  
 Gathering, sb. do. B  
 Gaucherie, sb. Kingsley  
 Gaudery, sb. Carl, Traherne  
 Gaudy, adj. D, B  
 Gaud, sb. W  
 Gauge, sb. Fairbairn  
 Gauls, sb. pl. B  
 Gaulish, adj. B  
 Gaunt, adj. T  
 Gauntlet, sb. T  
 Gauze, sb. T  
 Gauzy, adj. Sou  
 Gavelkind, sb. Burke  
 Gay, adj. licentious, B  
 " lively, Sou  
 " sb. Lamb  
 Gaysome, adj. Moir  
 Gawk, adj. Holmes  
 Gaze, v. n. W  
 " v. a. S T C, Moir  
 " sb. Bp Burnet  
 Gazee, sb. De Q  
 Gazette, sb. B. Carl  
 Gazetteer, sb. B, Carl, M  
 Gazetteership, sb. Windsor  
 Gear, sb. dress, T, Carl  
 Geer, sb. tackle, R Burton  
 " dress, Muse  
 Gelatine, sb. Lewes, N  
 Gelatinous, adj. T R Jones



## GEL

Gelid, adj. Carl  
 Gem, sb. W  
 " v. a. W, Tennent  
 Gemination, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Gemlike, adj. T  
 Gemmation, sb. Lewes, T R Jones  
 Gemmiparous, adj. Lewes  
 Gemmule, sb. T R Jones  
 Genealogically, adv. Carl  
 Genealogist, sb. B  
 Genealogy, sb. Jowett  
 Genera, sb. pl. B  
 General, adj. W  
 " sb. a leader, D, B  
 " a general remark,  
 R C Trench  
 Generaless, sb. fem. Carl  
 Generalissimo, sb. B, Irving  
 Generality, sb. general affair,  
 general statement, B  
 Generalization, sb. M, R  
 Generalize, v. n. Dr. Temple  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Generally, adv. B  
 Generate, v. a. B  
 Generation, sb. age, T  
 " begetting children, B  
 " sb. development,  
 Locke  
 Generosity, sb. W, S T C  
 Generick, adj. Burke  
 Generous, adj. W  
 Generously, adv. D  
 Genesis, sb. Maury  
 Genet, sb. Tennent  
 Genethliacon, sb. B  
 Genetic, adj. Marsh  
 Genette, sb. Tennent  
 Genial, adj. W, B  
 Genially, adv. De S  
 Genialize, v. a. D Thomas  
 Genii, sb. B, Irving  
 Geniture, sb. D  
 Genius (of an event), B  
 " sb. a spirit, W  
 " and talent, sb. De Q  
 " (mental), W, Carl  
 Gennet, sb. Burke  
 Genoese, adj. B  
 Gens de plume, sb. De Q  
 Gentile, sb. Times  
 Gentiless, sb. gentleness, W  
 Gentian, sb. Sou  
 Genteel, adj. Chesterfield  
 Genteelly, adv. Chesterfield  
 Gentilitia, adj. Warb  
 Gentility, sb. B  
 Gentle, adj. W, T  
 Gentlehood, sb. Lamb  
 Gentleman, sb. T, Hare, Rus  
 Gentlemanlike, adj. Tatler  
 Gentlemanhood, sb. Thackeray  
 Gentlemanliness, sb. Ruskin  
 Gentlemanly, adj. Burke  
 Gentleness, sb. W  
 Gentlewoman, sb. T  
 Gently, adv. W, Stowe  
 Gentoo, sb. and adj. Burke  
 Gentry, sb. Burke

## GEN

Genuine, adj. W, B  
 Genus, sb. Burke  
 Geocentric, adj. J S Mill, De Q  
 Geodesical, adj. De Q  
 Geographer, sb. B  
 Geographic, adj. W  
 Geographical, adj. B, Stowe  
 Geography, sb. B, Sat Rev  
 Geomantic, adj. D  
 Geometric, adj. W  
 Geometrical, adj. B  
 Geometrician, sb. Burke  
 Geometrize, v. n. De Q  
 Geometry, sb. Burke  
 Georges, sb. pl. Burke  
 Geranium, sb. Sou  
 Gerfalcon, Macaulay  
 Germ, sb. B, Tom Taylor  
 German, adj. B  
 Germander, sb. T  
 Germanic, adj. B  
 Germinal, adj. London Rev  
 Gestations, sb. Bentley  
 Geste, sb. Sat Rev  
 Gesticulating, adj. De Q  
 Gesticulation, sb. De Q  
 Gesture, sb. W, Stowe  
 " v. n. Carl  
 Get, v. a. obtain, D, Stowe  
 " acquire money, W  
 " at, reach, De Q  
 " v. n. (with 'up') ascend, D  
 " v. n. come, become, Ruskin  
 Getting, sb. Swift  
 " about, sb. turn, Ruskin  
 Ghastly, adj. T B, W, T  
 Ghee, sb. Sou  
 Ghost, sb. T, Stowe  
 Ghostly, adj. Ruskin  
 Ghyll, sb. W  
 Giant, sb. W  
 " adj. D  
 Giantry, sb. Sou  
 Gibber, sb. Kingsley  
 Gibbering, adj. Sat Rev  
 Gibberish, sb. B, M  
 Gibbet, sb. Burke  
 Gibe, sb. W  
 Giddily, adv. Sou  
 Giddiness, sb. Sou  
 Giddy, adj. W, B  
 Gift, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " talent, Swift  
 " v. a. Antiq. Vulg  
 Gifted, adj. Palmer, T  
 Gig, sb. Oliphant  
 Gigantesque, adj. De Q  
 Gigantic, adj. D, B  
 Giggles, sb. Carl  
 Gigot, adj. Tennent  
 Gild, v. a. W  
 Gilded, adj. T  
 Gilder, sb. Hobbes  
 Gilding, sb. B  
 Gilinot, sb. Moir  
 Gill, sb. Palmer, Lamb  
 Gillyflower, sb. Moir  
 Gilt, adj. B  
 Gimbals, sb. T R Jones

## GIM

Gimcrack, sb. Swift  
 Gimcrackery, G G Scott  
 Gin, sb. (the machine), Ray  
 " (the spirit), Burke  
 Gingal, adj. S, Osborn  
 Ginger-beer, sb. Thackeray  
 Gingerly, adv. Stowe  
 Gingham, sb. Chambers's Journal  
 Gin-house, sb. Stowe  
 Gipseey, adj. cant, B  
 " sb. Burke  
 Gird, v. a. W, Lamb  
 " sb. Lamb  
 Girdle, v. a. T  
 " sb. Palmer  
 Girdle-stead, sb. waist, Aubrey  
 Girdling, adj. Carl  
 Girl, sb. W  
 Girlery, sb. Lamb  
 Girlie, sb. Artist and Craftsman  
 Girondist, sb. B  
 Girth, sb. circumference, size, T  
 Gist, sb. B  
 Gittern, sb. lute, Mrs Browning  
 Give, v. a. W, R  
 " v. a. represent, T  
 " up, v. a. to break with,  
 Bp Burnet  
 " v. n. yield, Stowe  
 " out, for up, v. n. Palmer  
 " away a bride, v. a. Lamb  
 Given, adj. inclined, De Q  
 Giver, sb. B  
 Glacier, sb. T, R  
 Glacis, sb. B  
 Glad, adj. W  
 " v. a. D, Moir  
 Gladden, v. a. W  
 " v. n. W  
 Glade, sb. W, R  
 Gladiator, sb. Byron, Home  
 Gladiatrix, sb. De Q  
 Gladly, adv. W  
 Gladness, sb. W  
 Gladsome, adj. W, De Q  
 Glairy, adj. S T C  
 Glance, v. n. shine, W  
 " look, T  
 " gleam, Stowe  
 " v. a. dart, Sou  
 " sb. a look, T  
 Glandule, sb. T Burnet  
 Glare, v. n. W  
 " stare fiercely, T  
 " sb. D, De Q  
 Glaring, adj. brilliant, Burke  
 Glass, sb. D  
 " mirror, W  
 " hour-glass, Sou  
 " wine-glass, D  
 " adj. Burke  
 " v. a. W  
 Glasses, sb. spectacles, Stowe  
 Glasslike, adj. D  
 Glassy, adj. W  
 Glaucous, adj. Sou  
 Gleam, sb. W, Stowe  
 " v. n. W  
 " v. a. Sou

## GLM

Gleamy, adj. W  
 Glean, v. a. T  
 Glebe, sb. soil, T  
 Glebous, adj. Tom Taylor  
 Glee, sb. joy, W  
 Glen, sb. W, Home  
 Glib, adj. Carl  
 Glide, v. n. W, Stowe, Lamb  
 Glimmer, v. n. W, Stowe  
 " sb. Byron  
 Glimmering, sb. W  
 " adj. T, W  
 Glimmeringly, adv. T  
 Glimpse, sb. Swift, W, Stowe  
 " v. a. Lamb  
 Glint, v. a. sparkle, gleam, Lewes  
 Glisten, v. a. W  
 Glitter, v. n. T  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Glitterance, sb. Sou  
 Glittering, adj. W  
 Globe, sb. the world, Sou  
 " ball (of fire), D  
 Globular, adj. Add  
 Glomeration, sb. De Q  
 Gloom, sb. W, W H Gregory  
 " v. n. Carl; hang dark, B  
 Glooms, fit of the, sb. Lamb  
 Gloominess, sb. B  
 Gloomy, adj. W, Stowe  
 Glorify, v. a. W  
 Glorious, adj. W, Stowe  
 Glory, sb. honour, Smollett  
 " W, Traherne  
 " corona round the  
 " head, D  
 " heaven, Stowe  
 " v. n. W, B  
 Gloss, v. a. Sou  
 " sb. comment, D, Hare  
 " sb. polish, Stowe  
 " v. n. D  
 Glossator, sb. Tom Taylor  
 Glossiness, sb. B  
 Glossy, adj. D  
 Glove, sb. D  
 " hand and, with one, Lamb  
 Glow, sb. T  
 " v. n. T, Hare  
 Glowing, adj. W  
 Glow-worm, sb. T  
 " adj. W  
 Glozing, sb. W  
 Gluey, adj. D  
 Glum, adj. Mrs. Gaskell, Stowe  
 Glut, v. n. feed, T  
 " v. a. feed, Swift  
 " stuff with food, D, B  
 " sb. Bentley  
 Glutton, sb. D  
 Gluttonism, sb. De Q  
 Gluttonous, adj. B  
 Gluttony, sb. B  
 Gnarl, sb. flexure, Standard  
 Gnarly, adj. Moir  
 Gnaw, v. a. W, Ruskin  
 Gnawing, sb. Sou  
 Gnawn, past part. Sou  
 Gneissitic, adj. Ruskin  
 [40]

## GNO

Gnome, sb. G Macdonald  
 Go, v. n. proceed, B  
 Go-between, sb. B  
 Go down, Lamb  
 Go-in, sb. T Hughes  
 Go into, Bp Burnet  
 Go through with, Bp Burnet  
 Go the whole hog, De Q  
 Go, v. a. Sou  
 " v. n. W, R  
 Goad, v. a. Sou  
 " sb. Sou  
 Goadster, sb. Carl  
 Goal, sb. W  
 Goat, sb. T  
 " lecher, Traherne  
 " adj. Hobbes  
 Goatherd, sb. Burke  
 Gobbet, sb. R Burton  
 Goblin, sb. B, T  
 GOD, W  
 God, sb. W, Masson  
 Godden, sb. W  
 Goddite, sb. Lamb  
 Godfather, sb. Johnson  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Godfatherless, adj. Mrs. Gaskell  
 Godfathership, sb. Sou  
 Godfed, adj. Hobbes  
 Godhead, sb. W  
 Godhood, sb. Carl, Hare  
 Godkin, sb. Masson  
 Godless, adj. D  
 Godlike, adj. W, Traherne  
 Godlikeness, sb. Tra  
 Godliness, sb. W, Tra  
 Godly, adj. D, Hare, Tra  
 Godmother, sb. Johnson  
 Godsend, sb. Lamb, De Q  
 Godward, adv. Swift  
 Godward, adj. W, Rev  
 Goggle, v. n. snort, L Hunt  
 " sb. spectacle, Holmes  
 Goings-on, sb. De Q  
 Goitre, sb. B  
 Gold, sb. Ruskin  
 " adj. Sou  
 Golden, adj. goldcoloured, Stowe  
 " of gold, adj. W, De Q  
 " happy, Stowe  
 Goldenest (years), Lamb  
 Goldfield, sb. M  
 Goldfinch, sb. D  
 Goldsmith, sb. B  
 Gone, part. W  
 a gone case, Stowe  
 Gong, sb. Holmes  
 Good, adj. W, Stowe  
 Good, comp. better, Lamb  
 " adj. sup. the best, Bp  
 " Burnet  
 " sb. W, Stowe  
 Goodhumour, sb. B  
 Goodhumouredly, adv. Hare  
 Goodish, adj. Times  
 Goodly, adj. W  
 " adv. W  
 Goodman, sb. T  
 Goodnature, sb. D, B

## GOO

Goodnatured, adj. B.  
 Goodness, sb. W.  
 Goodman, sb. W H Russell  
 Goodwill, sb. kind wishes, T,  
 Thackeray  
 Goose, sb. D, Tennent  
 Goosie, sb. Stowe  
 Gordian, adj. Irving  
 Gore, sb. W  
 " sb. cruor, Sou  
 " v. a. Hobbes  
 Gore-blood, sb. Hobbes  
 Gorge, v. a. T  
 " sb. throat, T  
 Gorgeous, adj. W  
 Gorgeously, adv. B  
 orget, sb. Sou  
 Gorging, sb. B  
 Gorgon, sb. B  
 Gorilla, sb. Du Chaillu  
 Gospel, sb. (Christian), B  
 " doctrine, B  
 Gossamer, sb. T, Moir  
 Gossamer, adj. Ruskin  
 Gossamery, adj. De Q  
 Gossip, sb. talk, T  
 " intimate, Motley  
 " v. a. Tooke  
 Gossiping, adj. Stowe  
 " sb. Lamb  
 Got, perf. and part. of get, B  
 Gothicise, v. a. Lamb  
 Gothick, adj. B  
 Goths, sb. pl. (the nation), B  
 Gotten, part. B  
 Goul, sb. Sou  
 Gourd, sb. T, Petherick  
 Gout, sb. D, B  
 " drop, T  
 Gouty, adj. D  
 Govern, v. a. W  
 Governante, sb. Palmer  
 Governing, adj. B  
 Government, sb. the ruling body,  
 " D, Carl  
 " rule, D  
 Governor, sb. W  
 Governor-General, (of India), B  
 Gowan, sb. W  
 Gown, sb. W, T  
 " v. a. W  
 Gownman, sb. (said of Becket),  
 B  
 Grab, sb. De Q  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Grace, to say, sb. Addison  
 " sb. favour, W  
 " look, Bp Burnet  
 " beauty, W  
 " thanksgiving, T  
 " v. a. W  
 Graceful, adj. D  
 Gracefulness, sb. Ruskin  
 Gracile, adj. De Q  
 Graciousity, sb. Carl  
 Gracious, adj. W  
 Graciousness, sb. F Palgran  
 Whiteside  
 Gracism, sb. Addison]



## GRA

Gradation, sb. Ruskin  
Gradational, adj. De Q  
Grade, v. n. take gradients, Times  
Gradient, adj. stepping, Tom T  
Gradual, adj. Darwin, Sou  
Gradually, adv. T  
Graduate, v. n. pass by degrees,  
Darwin  
" (of a university), sb.  
Smollett  
Graduated, adj. R  
Graduation, sb. taking a degree  
Mason  
Graft, v. a. T, Muse in Min  
Grain, (vicious stains), v. a.  
Brown  
" sb. (of corn), W  
" seed, T  
" small quantity, D  
" in grain, in reality, T  
Graith, sb. Moir  
Gramercy, inter. D  
Grammar, sb. B  
Grammar-school, sb. De Q  
Grammarians, sb. Tooke  
Grammatical, adj. Ruskin  
Grammatist, sb. Tooke  
Granado, sb. T, Burnet  
Granary, sb. B  
Grand, adj. Sat Rev  
Grandest, adj. B  
Grandame, sb. W  
Grandchild, sb. B  
Grantee, sb. B, M  
Grandeur, sb. W, Tra  
Grandfather, sb. B. Lewes  
Grandiloquent, adj. Hare  
Grandmama, sb. Holmes  
Grandmother, sb. Lewes, N  
Grandmotherhood, sb. De Q  
Grandsire, sb. D  
Grandson, sb. Burke  
Grange, sb. W, Irving  
Granite, sb. B  
Granitic, adj. Irving  
Grannamy, sb. grandmother,  
Hobbes  
Grant, sb. D  
" v. a. W  
" admit, D  
Grantable, adj. B  
Grantee, sb. B  
Grantor, sb. Motley  
Granulate, v. a. W H Russell  
Granule, sb. Callcott, Lewes  
Granular, adj. Lewes  
Grape, sb. (the fruit), Sou  
Grape-shot, Home, Sou  
Graphic, adj. Stowe  
Grapple, v. n. Sou  
Grasp, v. a. W  
" sb. Rus, Sou  
Grasping, adj. avaricious, B  
Grass, sb. W, Rus  
" a species of grass, T  
Grassland, sb. B  
Grassplot, sb. Irving  
Grasshopper, sb. B  
Grassy, adj. D

## GRA

Grat (perf. of greet, Scotch), v. n.  
to weep  
Grate, v. n. sound harshly, T,  
Swift  
" v. a. T  
" make to grate, B  
" sb. iron cage, Brown  
Grated, adv. Stowe  
Grateful, adj. W  
Gratefully, adv. B  
Gratification, sb. B  
Gratify, v. a. T  
Grating, sb. sound, Sou  
Gratis, adv. Addison, Palmer  
" adj. B  
Gratitude, sb. W, T  
Gratitudes, sb. pl. Brown  
Gratuities, sb. B, Times  
Gratuitous, adj. B  
Gratuitously, adv. B  
Gratulant, adj. W  
Gratulate, v. a. W  
Gratulating, adj. Huddesford,  
W  
Gratulation, sb. W  
Grave, v. a. engrave, W  
" adj. serious, W  
" sb. W, Stowe  
Grave-clad, adj. Home  
Gravel, sb. D  
" adj. T, Burnet  
" v. a. Tooke  
Gravelly, adj. Irving  
" adv. B  
Gravelly, adv. D  
Graver, sb. D  
" adj. comp. B  
Gravest, adj. superl. B  
Graving, sb. inscribed charac-  
ters, Sou  
Gravitate, v. n. (of planets),  
Bentley, (met.) B  
Gravitating, adj. Bentley  
Gravitation, sb. attraction, Bent-  
ley  
Gravity, sb. (the force), Bentley  
" (of demeanour), B  
Gray, adj. W  
Graybeard, sb. D  
Gray-haired, adj. W  
Grayhound, sb. D  
Grayness, sb. Ruskin  
Grazing, sb. B  
Grease, sb. B  
Great, adj. W, Carl, Ruskin  
Greater, greatest, B  
Great Seal, B  
Greatly, adv. Warburton  
Greatness, sb. B, Ruskin  
Greaves, sb. Pope  
Grebe, sb. Gregory  
Grecian, sb. (head blue-coat boy)  
Lamb  
Greed, sb. Brimley, Freer  
Greedily, adv. B  
Greedy, adj. D  
Greek, adj. Burke  
Greek, sb. a cheat at cards, All  
the Year Round

## GRE

Greekdom, sb. a card-cheating population, All the Year Round  
Greekery, sb. cheating at cards, All the Year Round  
Greeks, sb. Burke  
Green, adj. W, greenest, B  
" in the, while fresh, T  
" fresh, new, D, Home  
" v. a. Moir  
" v. n. T, Robertson, Moir  
" sb. D, Add  
Green-cloth, board of, Burke  
Greenery, sb. G Macdonald, S T C, Moir  
Greeneyed, adj. jealous, B  
Greenhouse, sb. W  
Green-horn, sb. Irving  
Greening, adj. Moir  
Greenish, adj. Stowe  
Greenly, adv. Gregory  
Greenness, sb. (of colour) Tra  
" inexperience, De Q  
Greenroom, sb. M, Home  
Greenth, sb. Masson  
Greet, v. a. Sou  
Greeting, sb. T  
Gregarious, adj. B  
Gregariousness, sb. De Q  
Grenadier, sb. Burke  
Grent, adj. Lady Russell  
Grew, perf. of grow, B  
Grewsome, adj. L Rev  
Grey, sb. Sou  
" adj. Sou  
Greyly, adv. Moir  
Greyhound, sb. B  
Griddle, sb. Stowe  
Griddle-cake, sb. Stowe  
Griddle-full, sb. Stowe  
Gridelin, sb. D  
Gridding, adj. R  
Grief, sb. W, T  
Grievance, sb. D, Stowe  
Grieve, v. n. W  
" v. a. Stowe  
Grievous, adj. B  
Grievously, adv. B  
Griffin, sb. R  
Griffinsism, sb. R  
Grim, adj. W, Tra, Hobbes  
" v. a. Carl  
" adv. T, De Q  
Grimace, v. n. Carl  
" sb. Stowe  
Grimalkin, sb. Irving  
Grime, sb. Ormsby  
Grimed, adj. All the Year Round  
Grimgribber, sb. Tooke  
Grimly, adv. T, De Q  
Grinness, sb. Carl  
Grin, v. n. D  
" sb. Add, Stowe  
Grind, v. a. Nightingale  
Grinder, sb. tooth, Swift,  
" Stowe  
Grinner, sb. Burke  
Gripe, v. a. T, Hobbes  
" sb. Burke

## GRI

Gripping, adj. Swift  
 Grisette, sb. Holmes  
 Griskin, sb. Huddesford  
 Grisly, adj. T, W  
 Gristle, sb. B  
 Grit, v. n. grate, sound harshly,  
 Mrs. Gaaskell  
 Grizzled, adj. Scott  
 Groan, v. n. W  
 " sb. W  
 Groat, sb. D, Chron. Preciosum,  
 Spectator  
 Groceries, sb. B  
 Grog, sb. Irving, Sou  
 Groggram, sb. Add  
 Groom, sb. Palmer, W  
 " bridegroom, T  
 Groove, v. a. De Q  
 Grope, v. a. Keigwin  
 " v. n. Hobbes, T  
 Grosh, sb. Times  
 Gross, adj. Bp. Patrick, W  
 " grosser, grossest, B  
 " great, T  
 " palpable, Bp. Burnet  
 " sb. majority, Bp. Burnet, B  
 " a large quantity or  
 space, D, T, Burnet  
 Grossly, adv. Brerewood, D, B  
 Grossness, sb. vice, B  
 Grot, sb. W  
 Grotesque, sb. B, Ruskin  
 " adj. R, Stowe  
 Grotto, sb. W  
 Ground, sb. W, R  
 " v. a. Geneva Bible  
 " part. of grind, B  
 Groundless, adj. W  
 Groundlessly, adv. D, B  
 Groundling, sb. Lamb  
 Groundrent, sb. B  
 Groundwork, sb. B  
 Group, sb. T  
 " v. n. Sou  
 " v. a. T  
 Grouplet, sb. Carlyle  
 Grouse, sb. Sou  
 Grove, sb. W  
 Grovel, v. n. T  
 Grovelling, sb. D  
 " adj. Swift  
 Grow, v. a. to become, Bp. Burnet  
 " v. n. become, D  
 " v. a. cause to grow, G.  
 Rawlinson  
 " v. n. W, Carlyle  
 Growl, v. n. W  
 " sb. Gay  
 Grown-up, adj. Irving  
 Growth, sb. W  
 Groyne, sb. Blakesley  
 Grub, v. n. hunt, rummage, M  
 " sb. larva, Cowper  
 Grub-street, adj. B  
 Grubbin, sb. Swift  
 Grudge, v. n. W  
 " v. a. D  
 " sb. Cowper, Swift  
 Grudging, sb. D, B

## GRU

Gruff, adj. Beattie  
 Gruffy, adv. D  
 Grumble, v. a. Stowe  
 Grumbly, adj. Carl  
 Grunsel, sb. Carl  
 Grunt, sb. D  
 " v. n. Beattie  
 Grunting, adj. Stowe  
 Grunter, sb. a pig, T  
 Gruntle, v. n. Swift  
 Guage, v. a. Darwin  
 Guano, sb. Voyages 1767, T W  
 Hoskyns, T  
 Guarantee, v. a. Calhoun  
 " sb. B  
 Guaranty, sb. Calhoun  
 Guard, sb. period of watching  
 (military) D  
 " (of a fender) De Q  
 " caution, D  
 " protection, B  
 " v. a. W  
 Guardant, adj. Sou  
 Guardian, sb. W, T  
 " adj. W  
 Guardianship, sb. Sou  
 Guardroom, sb. B, Irving  
 Guerdon, sb. W, T  
 " v. a. T  
 Guess, sb. Goodwin  
 " adj. Smollett  
 " v. a. W  
 Guessable, adj. Carl  
 Guesser, sb. Bentley, Swift  
 Guest, sb. W  
 Guestling, sb. Artist and C  
 Gueux, sb. B  
 Guffaw, sb. Stowe  
 Guggling, adj. Carl  
 Guidance, sb. Sou  
 Guideless, adj. Hare, R  
 Guiding, sb. Sou  
 Guide, sb. W  
 " v. a. W  
 " v. n. T  
 Guidepost, sb. B  
 Guile, sb. W  
 Guillemot, sb. Kingsley, W  
 Barnes  
 Guillotinade, sb. M  
 Guillotine, sb. B, Carl  
 " v. a. Carl  
 Guillotinement, sb. Carl  
 Guillotinish, sb. B  
 Guilt, sb. W  
 " sin, De Q  
 Guiltless, adj. W  
 Guilty, adj. W  
 " sb. Sou  
 Guinea, sb. Sou  
 Guinea-dropper, sb. Palmer  
 Guinea-fowl, sb. B  
 Guise, sb. W  
 Guising, sb. Carl  
 Gulf, sb. W  
 Gully, adj. W  
 Gull, v. a. deceive, T, Times  
 Gully, sb. a ravine, Home,  
 Irving

## GUL

Gully-grate, sb. Nightingale  
 Gulosity, sb. Carl  
 Gulp, sb. Carl  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Gulph, sb. B  
 Gum, sb. D  
 Gums (resinous), sb. pl. B  
 Gumption, sb. Lytton, Lamb  
 Gum-cistas, sb. G Macdonald  
 Gun, sb. T  
 Gunarchy, sb. Chesterfield  
 Gun-flint, sb. Sou  
 Gunge, sb. (? fair in India), B  
 Gunnel, sb. B  
 Gunner, sb. B  
 Gunneress, sb. Carl  
 Gunpowder, sb. Bentley  
 Gunshot, sb. Irving  
 Gunwale, sb. (of a boat), Irving  
 Gurgle, v. n. T, W  
 Gurnard, sb. (fish), Kingsley  
 Gush, v. n. Sou  
 Gushing, sb. W  
 Gushingness, sb. Sat Rev  
 Gust, sb. (of wind), T  
 " taste, D  
 " (? rush), Pope  
 Gusto, sb. Palmer  
 Gusty, adj. Sou, Lamb  
 Gut, sb. Hobbes, Swift  
 Gutta-percha, sb. Oliphant  
 Guttlesome, adj. Sat Rev  
 Guy, v. n. to steady by side ropes,  
 Adyt of Blondin  
 Gyle, sb. wort, Cornh Mag  
 Gymnasium, sb. Times  
 Gymnast, sb. De Q  
 Gynocracy, sb. Swift  
 Gyrating, sb. Carl  
 Gyre, sb. T  
 Gyve, v. a. Carl

## H

Haberdashery, sb. B  
 Habeeas-corpus, sb. B  
 Habitatory, adj. Carl  
 Habit, sb. custom, T, W, Stowe  
 garment, Traherne  
 Habitable, adj. B  
 Habitacle, sb. R Burton  
 Habitancy, sb. inhabitants, De Q  
 Habitat, sb. residence, Carl  
 Habitation, sb. dwelling, W  
 Habited, part. dressed, B  
 Habitual, adj. W  
 Habituality, sb. Carl  
 Habitually, adv. B  
 Habituate, v. a. B  
 Habituation, sb. De Q  
 Habitude, sb. D, T Taylor, Swift  
 Hack, v. a. to use as a hack,  
 Stowe  
 " to cut, De Q, B  
 " sb. street cab, Stowe  
 " horse, Times  
 Hack-man, sb. hackney coach-  
 man, Stowe  
 Hackle, v. a. hack to pieces, B



RAC

Hackney, adj. Swift, common, B  
 Hackneyed, adj. W  
 Hackney-wench, sb. Staphylton  
 Haft, sb. handle, Hobbes, Staphylton  
 Hag, sb. D  
 " nightmare, Aubrey  
 Haggard, adj. T; haggard, B  
 Haggas, sb. Hobbes  
 Haggled, adj. (haggard), T  
 Hughes  
 Hagged out, adj. tired, Fielding  
 Haggish, adj. Hobbes  
 Haggie, sb. Carl  
 " v. n. B, M  
 Haggling, sb. cutting, mangling, Ruskin  
 Hag-ridden, adj. W Irving  
 Hagne-but, sb. (hack-but), Sporting Annals  
 Hail, v. a. call to, T  
 " sb. a call, W  
 " D  
 " shout, W  
 Hair, sb. T, Stowe  
 Hair-bell, sb. N Temple  
 Hair-breadth, adj. W, Irving  
 Hair-dresser, sb. B  
 Hairless, adj. T  
 Hair-splitting, sb. Times  
 Halberdier, sb. M  
 Halbert, sb. Cowper  
 Haleyon, sb. D  
 " adj. Aytoun, Bentley  
 Hale, adj. T  
 " v. a. Carl. R Burton  
 Half, adj. T, Brown, Burnet  
 " sb. T  
 Half-bred, adj. B  
 Half-breed, adj. W Irving  
 Half-cocked, adj. W Irving  
 Half-dead, adj. B  
 Half-pay, adj. W Irving  
 Half-pence, sb. pl. W Irving  
 Half-seas-over, sb. W Irving  
 Half-way, sb. Lamb  
 Halfness, sb. Carlyle  
 Half-witted, adj. Traherne  
 Halice, sb. Carl  
 Halichore, sb. B  
 Hall, sb. T, Hobbes  
 Hallebardier, sb. Motley  
 Hallelujah, sb. T Burnet  
 Hallmote, sb. B  
 Halloo, v. n. B  
 Halo, sb. Cornh Mag  
 Hallow, v. a. D  
 Haloed, adj. J Robertson  
 Halt, adj. lame, T  
 " v. n. be lame, T  
 " stop, Sou, De Q,  
 " Tooke  
 " v. a. stop, De Q  
 " sb. a stop, W  
 Hatter, v. a. Carl  
 Halve, v. a. Mrs. Browning  
 Ham, sb. Hobbes  
 Hamac, sb. W Irving  
 Hamadryad, sb. W

HAM

Hamlet, sb. W  
 Hammer, sb. T  
 Hammer, v. a. Bentley  
 Hammerman, sb. Carl  
 Hammock, sb. T  
 Hamper, v. a. Swift, Hare, Hobbes  
 Hamstrung, adj. Swift  
 Hand, sb. T, Stowe  
 " to stand on hand, to behave, Hobbes  
 Hand-and-glove, adj. Carl  
 Handbill, sb. B  
 Handcuff, sb. Stowe  
 Handfasting, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Handful, sb. measure of length, Hobbes  
 " B  
 Hand-grenade, sb. W Irving  
 Handicraft, (practical), joke, Fielding  
 " sb. B  
 Handicraftsman, sb. Sherard Osborn  
 Hand-in-hand, T  
 Handle, v. a. treat, D, B, De Q  
 " give a handle against myself, Lamb  
 Handling, sb. treating, D, B  
 Handmaid, sb. Swift, D, B  
 Handsel, v. a. Lamb  
 Handsome, adj. B, Stowe  
 Handsomely, adv. Swift  
 Handsomeness, sb. Hare  
 Hand-turn, sb. Bentley Q. Rev  
 Handwriting, sb. B  
 Handy, adj. Stowe, De Q  
 Handycraft, sb. B  
 Hang, v. a. T  
 " adorn by hanging things on, W  
 " imprec. Hobbes  
 " v. n. D, G Babbington  
 " sb. (droop) Leigh Hunt  
 Hang on hand, Bp. Patrick  
 Hanger, sb. short sword, Hobbes  
 " sb. (pothooks & hangers) W Irving, Lamb  
 Hanger-on, sb. W Irving  
 Hangibility, sb. Lamb  
 Hanging, sb. drapery, B  
 Hangman, sb. B  
 Hank, sb. hold, "pull," Swift  
 Hanker, v. n. De Q, Bp Patrick  
 Hankering, sb. Bp. Patrick  
 Hansom, sb. street cab, Oliphant  
 Han't, v. a. & adv. Have not, Palmer  
 Hap, sb. W, Bentley 1692  
 " v. a. to wrap, and fold, Alex. Smith in Ed. Essays  
 Hap-hazard, adj. W Irving  
 Happen, v. n. T  
 " v. a. (without to) Carl  
 Happily, adv. T  
 Happified, adj. F W Robertson  
 Happiness, sb. D, Harris, Spencer, Pope, S T C, Ruskin  
 Happy, adj. Lewes, Stowe

HAR

Haram, sb. B, M  
 Harangue, sb. B  
 " v. a. B  
 Harass, v. a. B  
 Harassed, adj. B  
 Harbinger, sb. W  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Harbour, sb. W  
 " v. a. B  
 Harbourage, sb. T  
 Harboured, adj. W  
 Harboured, sb. De Q  
 Hard, adv. close, Swift  
 Hard (to the touch) adj. T, Stowe  
 " severe, Bp. Burnet  
 " unkind, T, Stowe  
 " difficult, Stowe, Swift  
 " (put to it) adv. Ruskin  
 Hardbake, sb. Thackeray  
 Harden, v. a. D  
 Hardened, adj. D  
 Hardening, adj. Stowe  
 Hard-featuredness, sb. Rus  
 Hard-heartedness, sb. Brown  
 Hardihood, sb. W  
 Hardily, adv. W  
 Hardily, adv. boldly, B  
 Hardiment, sb. W  
 Hardiness, sb. B  
 Hardly, adv. not quite, T  
 " with difficulty, T  
 " scarcely, N, De Q  
 Hardness, sb. Stowe  
 Hardship, sb. D, B  
 Hard-up, be, v. n. De Q  
 Hardy, adj. B  
 Hardy, v. n. Lamb  
 Hare, sb. D  
 Hare-brained, adj. W Irving  
 Hark, v. a. T  
 Harlequinade, sb. M  
 Harlot, sb. T, Tooke  
 " sb. male prostitute, Add  
 Harm, sb. D  
 " v. a. T  
 Harmless, adj. D  
 Harmonically, adv. Barnes  
 Harmonious, adj. D, Ruskin  
 Harmonist, sb. W, G Huddesford  
 Harmonize, v. a. B  
 Harmony, sb. W  
 Harness, sb. D, Stowe  
 Harp, sb. T  
 Harpoon, sb. B  
 Harrier, sb. B  
 Harpy, sb. W  
 Harquebuss, sb. Sporting Annals  
 Harridan, sb. Swift  
 Harrow, interj. Acton Warburton  
 Harry, v. a. T  
 " v. n. Carl  
 Harsh, adj. T  
 Harshness, sb. B  
 Hart, sb. T  
 Harvest, sb. D  
 Hassock, sb. Oliphant  
 Hasp, sb. fastening, Stowe  
 [43]



## HAS

Haste, sb. D, T  
 " v. a. D  
 Hasten, v. a. W  
 Hastily, adv. B  
 Hasty, adj. T  
 Hat, sb. B, Tooke  
 Hatch, v. a. B  
 Hate, sb. T  
 " v. a. T, Stowe  
 Hateful, adj. W  
 Hatless, adj. De Q  
 Hatred, sb. B  
 Hatted, adj. Carl  
 Haughtily, adv. B  
 Haughtiness, sb. B  
 Haughty, adj. T  
 Haul, v. a. C Reade, Swift  
 Haulm, sb. B  
 Haunt, v. a. D, W  
 " sb. D, B  
 Haunted, adj. T  
 Hunter, sb. Ruskin  
 Hunting, adj. T  
 Have, v. a. T  
 Have-up, v. a. Burnet  
 Haven, sb. W, Tooke  
 Having, sb. possession, Ruskin  
 Havoc, sb. W, N, Burnet  
 Hawbuck, sb. rustic, lout, Leeds Express  
 Hawk, sb. D  
 " v. n. snap, D  
 Hawker, sb. huckster, T  
 Hawks-bell, sb. W Irving  
 Hawkweed, sb. Kingsley  
 Hawthorn, sb. W  
 Hay, sb. S Biahop, Swift  
 Hays, sb. (a dance) M Lewis  
 Hay-cock, sb. T Burnet, Swift  
 Haymaker, sb. Swift  
 Hazard, sb. D, Bentley  
 " v. a. B  
 Hazardous, adj. B  
 Haze, sb. B  
 Hazy, adj. W  
 Hazel, sb. Home  
 Hazelly, adj. Moir  
 Head, sb. (of body), T, Tooke  
 " front, T  
 " (of a lance), T  
 " (of a lake), De Q  
 " adj. chief, Stowe  
 " v. a. D  
 " or tail, to make, De Q  
 " against, to make, De Q  
 Headache, sb. D  
 Headache, adj. Lamb  
 Headed, adj. Stowe  
 Header, sb. plunge, W H Gregory  
 Head-gear, sb. Hobbes  
 Headland, sb. T, W  
 Headlands, sb. (of a field), Ti  
 Headlong, adj. B, Stowe  
 " adv. T  
 Headman, sb. Tennent  
 Headmost, adj. foremost, Home  
 Headpost, chiefpost, Ann Reg  
 Headquarters, sb. B

[44]

## HEA

Headship, sb. B  
 Headstate, sb. W Irving  
 Headway, sb. W Irving  
 Heady, adj. (headstrong), D'Ar  
 Heal, v. a. T  
 " v. n. recover, T  
 Heald, sb. Times  
 Health, sb. D  
 Healthful, adj. D  
 Healthfully, adv. D  
 Healthy, adj. B  
 Heap, sb. T  
 " (a great deal), Stowe  
 " v. a. B  
 Heaped, adj. W  
 Hear, v. a. T  
 Hearer, sb. B  
 Hearing, sb. T  
 Hearken, v. a. D, De Q  
 Hearsay, adj. T, W Law  
 " sb. W Irving  
 " v. n. Carl  
 Hearse, sb. D  
 Heart, sb. T, Ruskin  
 " (to get by), Bp Patrick  
 " sb. (to take to), De Q, Lamb  
 Heartbreaking, adj. B  
 Heart-broken, adj. W  
 Hearted, adj. T, Talfourd  
 Hearten, v. a. B  
 Heart-felt, adj. W Irving  
 Hearth, sb. T  
 Hearth-holder, sb. Carl  
 Heartily, adv. B  
 Heartiness, sb. B  
 Heartless, adj. (lit.) Russell;  
 (met.) B.  
 Heartsome, adj. W  
 Heartstrings, sb. Stowe  
 Hearty, adj. B  
 Heat, sb. T, Stowe  
 " to be in (angry), W Irving  
 " v. a. T  
 Heath, sb. D  
 Heathen, sb. T  
 " sing. and pl. Stowe  
 " adj. T, B  
 Heathenism, sb. Stowe  
 Heathenize, v. a. Hare  
 Heathenry, sb. T A Trollope  
 Heathy, adj. W  
 Heave, v. n. T  
 " v. a. Home  
 " sb. T Burnet  
 Heaven, sb. (God), W  
 " the sky, T, Rus, and  
 " in plural, Rus  
 Heavenly, adj. D  
 Heavenward, adv. W  
 " adj. T  
 Heavily, adv. B  
 Heaving, sb. D  
 Heavy, sb. coach, De Q  
 " adj. ponderous, D  
 " sad, T  
 Hebdomadial, adj. transitory, B  
 Hebraically, adv. Swift  
 Hebrew, adj. B

## HEC

Hecatomb, sb. Swift  
 Hector, sb. bragger, Traherne  
 " v. a. to bully, Palmer  
 Hedaya, sb. (of India), B  
 Hedge, sb. D  
 Hedgehog, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Hedgefire, sb. Tennent  
 Hedgeless, adj. W H Russell  
 Hedgerow, sb. W  
 Hedonist, sb. votary of pleasure,  
 De Q  
 Heed, v. a. W  
 " sb. W  
 Heedless, adj. D  
 Heedlessness, sb. T  
 Heel, sb. T, St.; end, Swift  
 " adj. dancing, Fielding  
 " lean over, Carl  
 " v. a. make to heel, Ti  
 take their heels, flee, Hobbes  
 Heeltaps, sb. B, Oliphant  
 Heft, sb. Tooke  
 Height, sb. an eminence, W  
 " tallness, B  
 Heighten, v. a. B  
 Heinous, adj. W  
 Heinousness, sb. B  
 Heir, sb. T  
 " v. a. inherit, D  
 Heirdom, sb. B  
 Heiress, sb. B  
 Heirless, adj. T  
 Heliacally, adv. De Q  
 Helicentric, adj. De Q  
 Hell, sb. D  
 Hellsbore, sb. De Q  
 Hellenize, v. a. Sat. Rev  
 Hellhound, sb. (met.), B  
 Helluo, sb. T Taylor, Sir T B  
 Helm, sb. helmet, T  
 " v. a. steer, T, Ruskin  
 Helmed, adj. helmeted, Ruskin  
 Helmet, sb. T  
 " v. a. W  
 Helminthologist, sb. Cornh  
 Mag  
 Helmless, adj. without a rudder,  
 T, Carl  
 Helot, sb. D, Swift  
 Helotry, sb. slaves, Russell  
 Help, sb. T  
 " v. a. T  
 Helper, sb. B  
 Helpful, adj. Ruskin  
 Helpless, adj. T  
 Helplessness, sb. T  
 Helpmate, sb. T  
 Helter-skelter, adv. De Q  
 Helve, sb. handle, Bp Patrick  
 Hem, v. a. (round) W  
 " v. n. to cough slightly,  
 Addison  
 Hematite, adj. Lond. Rev  
 Hemisphere, sb. D  
 Hemispheric, adj. T R Jones  
 Hemp, sb. B  
 Hemstitched, adj. Stowe  
 Hen, sb. B  
 Henbane, sb. D

## HEN

Hence, adv. T  
 Henceforth, adv. T  
 Henceforward, adv. T  
 Henceop, sb. B  
 Hen-pecked, adj. (husband) W.  
   Irving  
 Henroost, sb. B  
 Hepatic, adj. Lewis  
 Heptarchy, sb. B  
 Herald, sb. and adj. T  
 Herb, sb. Ruskin  
 Herbage, sb. D, Ruskin  
 Herbless, adj. Shelley, Moir  
 Herculean, adj. B  
 Herd, sb. Hobbes, D  
 Herdsman, sb. W  
 Here, adv. T  
 Hereafter, adv. T  
 Hereat, adv. G Rawlinson  
 Hereditaments, sb. B  
 Hereditary, sb. B  
 Hereditarily, adv. Swift  
 Herein, adv. B  
 Hereinbefore, adv. B  
 Heresiarch, sb. Holmes  
 Heresiarch, sb. Holmes  
 Heresy, sb. D, S T C  
   heretical sect, Swift  
 Heretic, sb. D  
   adj. D  
 Heretical, adj. B  
 Heretobefore, adv. B  
 Hermaphrodite, sb. and adj.  
   Darwin  
 Hermaphroditish, adj. Carl  
 Hermetick, adj. B  
 Hermit, sb. T  
 Hermitage, sb. W  
 Hermitess, sb. W  
 Hern, sb. (bird) T  
 Hero, sb. T Burnet, B, S  
 Heroic, adj. D  
   (poetry) D  
 Heroically, adv. D  
 Heroine, sb. B, Masson  
 Heroism, sb. Hare  
 Heroizing, sb. Windsor  
 Heron, sb. W  
 Herring, sb. C Reade  
 Herself, pron. B  
 Hesitancy, sb. T Burnet  
 Hesitate, v. a. Sat Rev  
   v. n. B, T  
 Hesitation, sb. B  
 Hessians (boot) sb. Lamb  
 Hest, sb. command, Carl  
 Hæterism, sb. Sat Rev  
 Heterodite, adj. Carl  
 Heterodox, adj. B  
 Heterodoxy, sb. Carl  
 Heterogeneity, sb. Carl, H  
   Spencer  
 Heterogeneous, adj. Bp. Patrick,  
   De Q  
 Heterography, sb. De Q  
 Heteromaton sb. De Q  
 Heteronomy, sb. De Q  
 Heteronymous, adj. De Q  
 Hew, v. a. D, B  
 Hexameron, sb. T Burnet

## HEY

Heyday, sb. De Q  
 Heypass repass, as in a show-  
   box, Lamb  
 Hiatus, sb. Chesterfield, Stowe  
 Hibernian, adj. B  
 Hidalgo, sb. M  
 Hide, sb. skin, Cowper  
   v. a. T  
 Hiddenness, sb. W, Law  
 Hideboard, adj. J S Mill  
 Hideous, adj. D  
 Hideously, adv. B  
 Hiding-hole, sb. Stowe  
 Hiding-place, sb. B, T  
 Hie, v. n. Hobbes  
 Hierarchy, sb. D  
 Hieratical, adj. Gregory  
 Hieroglyphic, adj. B  
 Hierology, sb. Gregory  
 Hieromonachi (Greek clergy), B.  
 Higgle, v. n. M, Carl  
 Higgedly-piggedly, W H R  
 Higgler, sb. M  
 High, adv. T  
   adj. loud, T  
   noble, Lewes  
   lofty, Pusey, Ruskin  
 High-bred, adj. B  
 High-Church, Addison, 1710  
 High-flyer, sb. Swift  
 High-flying, sb. Swift  
 High-low (shoes), adj. Holmes  
 High-mannered, adj. Carl  
 High-minded, adj. B  
 High-road, sb. Home  
 High-sounding, adj. B  
 High-strained, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Highly, adv. B  
 Hight, vb. was called, D  
 High-treason, sb. B  
 Highway, sb. D  
 Highwayman, sb. B  
 Hilarity, sb. De Q  
 Hill, sb. W, N, Ruskin  
   v. a. house, Newspaper  
 Hillock, sb. W  
 Hill-top, sb. W  
 Hilt, sb. T, Tooke  
 Himself, pron. B  
 Hind, sb. animal, D  
   servant, D  
   adj. Tooke  
 Hinder, v. a. Swift, T  
 Hindhead, sb. back of head,  
   Kingsley  
 Hindoo, adj. and sb. B  
 Hinge, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Hingeing, adj. Ruskin  
 Hint, v. a. W  
   sb. Swift, Dr Temple  
 Hintedly, adv. Ruskin  
 Hire, sb. D  
   v. a. D, Whiteside  
   let, Carl  
 Hireling, sb. and adj. B  
 Hiss, v. a. T  
   sb. T  
 Hissing, adj. Stowe  
 Histology, sb. G H Lewes

## HIS

Historian, sb. Hare  
 Historical, adj. Ruskin  
 Historically, adv. B  
 Historify, v. a. Lamb  
 Historiographer, sb. Swift  
 History, sb. J S Mill, M, Lond.  
   Rev  
 History-piece, sb. historical pic-  
   ture, B  
 Histrionical, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Histrionically, adv. De Q  
 Hit, v. a. strike, Stowe  
   v. a. match, Add  
   v. n. W  
   (upon), v. a. T Burnet,  
   Stowe  
   sb. Traherne  
   a successful shot, D, De  
   Q  
 Hitch, sb. hoist, Stowe  
   v. n. jump, Carl, Stowe  
   sb. obstacle, A Trollope  
 Hither, adj. Swift, W, Ruskin  
   adv. T  
 Hitherto, adv. D  
 Hitherward, adv. Carl  
 Hive, sb. D, De Q  
 Ho, interj. Hobbes  
 Hoar, adj. W, Home  
   sb. B, De Q  
 Hoard, sb. T  
 Hoarder, sb. B  
 Hoarding, adj. T  
 Hoarsely, adv. Stowe  
 Hoary, adj. W, Stowe  
   v. a. Moir  
 Hoax, sb. De Morgan  
 Hoaxee, sb. De Morgan  
 Hoaxer, sb. De Q  
 Hobble, v. n. limp, Swift, B  
   sb. mess, Stowe, leathern  
   fetter, Irving  
   v. n. confine an animal's  
   legs by ropes, Irving,  
   Tennent  
 Hobbledehoy, sb. Swift, De Q  
 Hobbling, adj. limping, Swift  
 Hobnob, v. n. Carl  
 Hobby, sb. (hawk), D  
 Hobby-horse, sb. Tra  
 Hobgoblin, adj. Stowe  
 Hocus-pocus, Warburton, Froude  
 Hocussing, sb. De Q  
 Hodden, n. Carl  
   adj. H Kingsley  
 Hodiernal, adj. Times  
 Hoe, sb. stint, Hobbes  
   v. a. Stowe  
 Hoe out, v. a. Stowe  
 Hoe cake, sb. Irving  
 Hog, sb. T  
 Hogoe, sb. strong scent, Swift  
 Hogshad, sb. B  
 Hogsty, sb. Hobbes  
 Hoiden, v. n. flirt, Swift  
 Hoise, v. a. Hobbes  
 Hoist, sb. Stowe  
 Hoisting, sb. hauling up, B  
 Hoitytoity, sb. Carl

# HOL

Hold, v. n. continue, T  
 „ v. n. consider, D  
 „ fix, Hobbes  
 „ (a court), T  
 „ stay, Hobbes  
 „ sb. grasp, T  
 „ fortress, T  
 Hold your tongue, S T C  
 Hold in, v. n. retain a place, Bp  
 Burnet  
 Hold forth, v. n. (preach), Lamb  
 Holder, sb. B  
 Holding, sb. property held,  
 Swift  
 Hole, sb. Stowe, (of pocket), B  
 „ v. a. pierce, Keigwin  
 Holiday, sb. D  
 Holidaisically, adv. Lamb  
 Holiness, sb. Harris  
 Holla, interj. and v. n. Hobbes  
 Holocaust, sb. Motley  
 Hollow, adj. T, W (insincere)  
 „ curved, Homo  
 „ v. a. D  
 „ sb. B, T  
 Hollowness, sb. hollow place, T  
 Burnet  
 „ sham, Carl  
 Holly, sb. T  
 Holm, sb. W  
 Holy, adj. T, Ruskin  
 Holy-day, sb. B  
 Homage, sb. D  
 „ v. a. Carl  
 Homager, sb. W  
 Home, sb. D, Hare, Stowe  
 „ adv. T  
 „ adj. Stowe, Lamb  
 brings it home to oneself, Lamb  
 Homeborn, adj. W  
 Homebred, adj. W, Irving  
 Homefelt, adj. W  
 Homely, adj. D  
 Homestalled, adj. Lamb  
 Homewards, adv. B  
 Homerician, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Homicide, sb. (the crime) B  
 „ adj. B  
 „ Homicided, adj. slain, Carl  
 Homily, sb. B  
 Homine, sb. R Burton, 1685  
 Hominy, sb. W H Russell  
 Homœopathic, adj. Holmes  
 Homophony, sb. Hare  
 Homogeneity, sb. De Q  
 Homogeneous, adj. Bentley,  
 Masson  
 Homogeneousness, sb. Masson  
 Homotousian, adj. Carl.  
 Homologate, v. a. acknowledge,  
 Bp Burnet  
 „ confirm, D Page  
 Homologue, sb. Lewes  
 Homology, sb. Kingsley, D Page  
 Homonymy, sb. Boileau  
 Homophone, sb. Guest  
 Hone, sb. Huddesford  
 Honest, adj. Shaftesbury, D,  
 Addison

# HON

Honest, adj. Whig, Lord Ox-  
 ford; Royalist, Sir W Scott  
 Honestify, v. a. Story of Italy  
 Honestly, adv. B  
 Honesty, sb. D  
 Honey, sb. T  
 „ sb. darling, Stowe  
 Honey-moon, sb. B, Irving, Stowe  
 Honey-mouth, sb. Addison  
 Honeysuckle, sb. W, Moir  
 Honorific, adj. Tennent  
 Honour, sb. T, Irving  
 „ v. a. Darwin, Ruskin  
 „ sb. pl. (do the 'honours')  
 Honourable, adj. W, Burke,  
 Lamb  
 Hood, sb. Gay, Tooke  
 Hooded, adj. W  
 Hoodman-blind, sb. a game, T  
 Hoodwink, v. a. Hobbes  
 Hoof, sb. Tooke, T  
 „ to be under a man's, Stowe  
 Hook, sb. B, Stowe  
 „ on one's own, A Trollope  
 „ of land, Motley  
 „ v. a. wander, Irving  
 Hoop, v. a. encircle, W  
 „ (Saturn's) sb. T Burnet  
 Hooper, sb. maker of hoops, R  
 Hoot, v. a. D, B  
 „ v. n. T Burnet  
 Hooting, sb. Stowe  
 Hop, v. n. W  
 Hop, sb. (the plant) B  
 „ adj. of hop flowers, M  
 Hope, sb. W, T, Carl  
 Hooper, sb. Swift  
 Hopeful, adj. D  
 Hopeless, adj. B  
 Hope-sick, adj. De Q  
 Hopped, adj. flavoured with hop,  
 H Riley  
 Hopping, adj. (grasshoppers) B  
 Horary, adj. Swift, Gregory  
 Horde, sb. W  
 Horn, (of a stag) Gay, adj. B  
 „ sb. musical instrument, T  
 „ drinking cup, T  
 „ v. a. to spike, H Kingsley  
 Hornbeam, sb. (tree) Addison  
 Hornbill, sb. (bird) Tennent  
 Hornbook, sb. Irving  
 Horn-handed, adj.  
 Hornpipe, sb. dance, Irving  
 Horny, adj. D  
 Horizon, sb. W, Ruskin  
 Horizontality, sb. Ruskin  
 Horology, sb. Motley  
 Horscope, sb. B  
 Horrent, adj. De Q  
 Horrible, adj. bristling, Hobbes  
 „ frightful, B  
 Horrid, adj. Hobbes, D  
 Horrific, adj. Masson  
 Horror, sb. W  
 Horse, sb. T  
 „ (towel), sb. N  
 „ adj. for horses, Irving  
 „ v. a. birch a boy, Lamb

# HOR

Horse-power (1-20), Times  
 Horse-armoury, sb. (met.) B  
 Horseback, sb. T  
 Horse-bean, sb. B  
 Horsebreaker, sb. kept mistress,  
 Times  
 Horse-chestnut, sb. G M'Donald,  
 N  
 Horse-latitudes, sb. Maury  
 Horselaugh, sb. B  
 Horseman, sb. D  
 Horseplay, sb. Chesterfield  
 Horserace, sb. Irving  
 Horseracing, sb. Irving  
 Horsetail, sb. plant, H Miller  
 Horary, adj. knowing in horae,  
 T  
 Hortatory, adj. Blunt  
 Hosier, sb. (hozier), Swift  
 Hospital, sb. place of hospitality,  
 D'Isr  
 „ for curing disease, B  
 „ adj. B  
 Hospitable, adj. D  
 Hospitality, sb. B  
 Hospital-ship, sb. B  
 Host, sb. army, T  
 „ entertainer, T  
 Hostage, sb. B  
 Hostel, sb. T  
 Hostile, adj. W  
 Hostility, sb. B  
 Hostilities, sb. pl. B  
 Hostleress, sb. Kingsley  
 Hot, adj. cager, T  
 „ of high temperature,  
 Ruskin, N  
 in hot water, in strife, De Q  
 Hotbed, sb. Chesterfield  
 Hot-cockles, sb. Brooke's F Q  
 Hotel, sb. B  
 Hothouse, sb. B  
 Hotly, adv. B  
 Hough, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Houghier, sb. Swift  
 Hound, sb. D  
 „ v. a. Times  
 Houndsfoot, sb. (? sprite), Swift  
 Hour, sb. T, Irving  
 Hourly, adj. D  
 „ adv. B  
 House, sb. T  
 „ family, T  
 „ v. a. lodge, D  
 „ v. n. live in a house, W  
 „ of Correction, B  
 Housebook, sb. B  
 Housebreaker, sb. B  
 Household, adj. T, N  
 „ sb. T  
 „ House-place, sb. N  
 Housel, sb. T  
 Housing, sb. W  
 Housings, sb. pl. Irving  
 Hovel, sb. B, M, Tooke  
 „ v. a. T  
 Hover, v. n. W, Stowe  
 „ sb. Kingsley  
 Hovering, sb. T



# HOW

How, adv. T  
 How-d'ye-do, adj. Irving  
 Howabouts, adv. Thackeray  
 However, adv. T  
 Howitzer, sb. W H Russell  
 Howsoever, adj. T  
 Howl, sb. Sou  
 Howl, v. n. D  
 Howling, sb. T  
 Hoy, sb. boat, M  
 Hubble-bubble, sb. De Q  
 Hubbub, sb. T, Carl  
 Huckle (or hip) bone, Hobbes  
 Huckleberry, sb. Irving  
 Hucker, v. n. B  
 Huckerling, sb. B  
 " adj. T Hughes  
 Huddle, v. a. Bp Patrick, T, W  
 " v. n. Swift, T  
 Huddling, sb. Add  
 Huddlement, sb. Out of the Depths  
 Hue, sb. tint, T  
 " v. a. attack with cries, Hobbes  
 Huelessness, sb. Barnes  
 Huff, v. a. annoy, Carl  
 " blame, Palmer, 1710, Irving  
 " sb. Bp Patrick, Carl, Tooke  
 Huffing, adj. Lamb  
 Huffingly, adv. Carl  
 Huffy, adj. Stowe, A Trollope  
 Hug, v. a. Hobbes, T  
 Huge, adj. T  
 Hugely, adv. Irving  
 Hugonot, sb. B  
 Hull, v. n. wallow, Sir T Brown  
 Hum, v. a. T, Stowe  
 " v. n. T  
 " sb. gammon, Lamb  
 " a take in, De Q  
 " to hum and haw, De Q  
 Human, adj. T  
 " sb. Lamb  
 Humane, adj. (opposite of divine) T Burnet  
 " (a man's) body, Bentley  
 " kind, W, Stowe  
 " sb. a man, Hobbes  
 Humanise, v. a. W  
 Humanised, adj. De Q  
 Humanitarian, adj. Motley  
 Humanity, sb. manhood, Sir T Brown  
 " kindness, W  
 " a question interesting man, De Q  
 Humankind, sb. B, Swift  
 Humanly, adv. B  
 Humble-bee, sb. Irving  
 Humble, adj. W  
 " v. a. B  
 Humbleness, sb. W  
 Humbling, sb. T

# HUM

Humbug, sb. M, De Q  
 " a piece of, Stowe  
 " v. a. Thackeray, De Q  
 Humdrum, adj. Swift, Times  
 Humid, adj. B  
 Humiliate, v. a. B  
 Humiliation, sb. B  
 Humiliating, adj. B  
 Humility, sb. D, Ruskin  
 Humming, n. B  
 Hummingbird, sb. B, Irving  
 Humour, v. a. indulge, Add  
 Humorous, adj. fickle, inconstant, D  
 Hummock, sb. Tennent  
 Humor, sb. temperament, Tra  
 " whim, Traherne  
 Humour, sb. fun, Carl, Sat Rev Hare  
 " and wit, De Q  
 " and irony, Carl  
 Humouredly, good-h., adv. Stowe  
 Humoursome, adj. Shaftesbury  
 " capricious, T Burnet, De Q  
 Hun, sb. B  
 Hunch up, v. a. Hughes  
 Hunched, adj. humpbacked, T  
 Hundred, adj. T  
 " sb. Bentley  
 Hundredth, adj. B  
 Hungarian, sb. B  
 Hunger, v. a. make hungry, Kingsley  
 " sb. D  
 Hungerer, sb. Lamb  
 Hungry, adj. D, Stowe  
 " air (? fresh, causing hunger), R Burton  
 Hunk, sb. hunch, L Hunt  
 Hunt, sb. T, Stowe  
 " v. a. Sou  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 " down, v. a. Stowe  
 Hunter, sb. seeker, T  
 " man who hunts, B  
 Hunting, adj. for hunting, Irving  
 Huntsman, sb. D  
 Hurl, v. a. T  
 " v. n. rush, T  
 Hurlyburly, sb. B, Carl, De Q  
 Hurricane, sb. D, Irving  
 Hurried, (outline), adj. Stowe  
 Hurry, sb. T  
 " v. n. T  
 " v. a. D, Stowe  
 Hurryscurry, sb. Stowe, Irving  
 " adj. Irving  
 Hurryscurryation, sb. Stowe  
 Hurt, v. a. Swift, T  
 " sb. T  
 Hurter, sb. A W Hare  
 Hurtful, adj. B  
 Hurtless, adj. Lamb, W  
 Husband, sb. B, T  
 " v. a. take care of, B  
 Husbandry, sb. D  
 " careful working, Tra, Hobbes

# HUS

Husbandman, sb. B  
 Hush, v. a. W, T  
 Hushed, adj. W  
 Husk, sb. B  
 Husky, adj. Stowe  
 Hussar, sb. B  
 Hussy, sb. Hobbes, Mrs. Gaskell  
 Hustings, sb. B  
 Hustle, v. a. W, Carl  
 " (carry) off, Stowe  
 " sb. Carl  
 Hustle-cap, sb. a game, Irving  
 Hut, sb. T, Tooke  
 Huxtering, adj. De Q  
 Huza, v. n. Home  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Hyacinth, sb. W, T  
 Hyacinthine, adj. De Q  
 Hyæna, sb. Home  
 Hyaline, adj. glassy, T R Jones  
 Hybrid, adj. Irving  
 Hybridity, sb. Lewes, Burnet, 1684  
 Hydra, sb. B  
 Hydrography, sb. T  
 Hydromel, sb. T Taylor  
 Hydrophobia, sb. Irving  
 Hydrophoby, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Hyena, sb. B  
 Hyetographic, adj. Maury  
 Hyetographically, adv. Maury  
 Hygumetric, adj. Ed Rev  
 Hyla, sb. insect, Tennent  
 Hymn, sb. D  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Hymn-book, sb. Holmes  
 Hymnody, sb. Sat Rev  
 Hypæthral, adj. Tennent  
 Hyperbole, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Hyperbolic, adj. T Burnet  
 " of the curve hyperbola, Leverrier  
 Hyperbolically, adv. Sir T Brown  
 Hyperborean, adj. Irving  
 Hypercriticism, sb. Lamb  
 Hyperphysical, adj. Aubrey  
 Hypertrophy, sb. H Spencer  
 Hypochondry, sb. Lamb  
 Hypocrisy, sb. B  
 Hypocrite, sb. B  
 Hypocritical, sb. B  
 Hypocritically, adv. B  
 Hypocrisy, sb. Lamb  
 Hypostatical, adj. Traherne  
 Hypostatically, adv. Harris  
 Hypothecate, v. a. B  
 Hypothenuse, sb. Times  
 Hypothesis, sb. Bentley, Maury  
 Hypothetical, adj. B, Darwin  
 Hypothetically, adv. B

# I

I, pron. and sb. T, Hare  
 Ice, sb. T, Stowe  
 Ice-bound, adj. W Irving  
 Ice, to break the (met) Tra  
 Iceless, adj. Maury  
 Ichnolite, sb. Ed Rev [47]

# ICE

Ichology, sb. Ed Rev  
 Ichor, sb. Hobbes, Add, Pope  
 Icon, pl. icones, sb. Hobbes  
 Iconography, sb. Sat Rev  
 Icosahedron, sb. Irving  
 Icy, adj. W  
 Idea, sb. D, Stowe, Rusk., Tooke, Hume  
 Ideal, adj. W, Home, Ruskin, T Burnet, Bentley  
 " sb. T, Rus  
 Idealless, adj. Ruskin  
 Idealism, sb. Ruskin  
 Idealist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Idealities, sb. pl. Ruskin  
 Ideality, sb. ideal form, Ruskin  
 Ideological, adj. Maom Mag  
 Ideated, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Identifiable, adj. Tennent  
 Identify, v. n. coincide, Lamb  
 Identity, sb. W  
 Ideas, sb. D  
 Idle, adj. T  
 Idioms, sb. peculiarities, M  
 Idiot, sb. Rus. 'a person entirely occupied with his own concerns'  
 Idleness, sb. W  
 Idler, sb. W  
 Idless, sb. W  
 Idly, adv. T  
 Idol, sb. W, Carl  
 " sb. phantom, Hobbes  
 " image, Hobbes  
 Idolater, sb. W  
 Idyll, sb. Ed Rev  
 If, conj. Tooke  
 Igniferous, adj. T Burnet  
 Ignitable, adj. Whiteside  
 Ignivomous, adj. T Taylor  
 Ignoble, adj. T, Ruskin  
 Ignominy, sb. D  
 Ignorance, sb. W  
 Ignore, v. a. Carl  
 Iguana, sb. Osborn  
 Iguano, sb. Tennent  
 Ilex, sb. Whiteside  
 Ill, adj. unwell, T, Swift  
 " injurious, Bp Burnet  
 " Swift  
 " disaffected, Bp Burnet  
 " sb. T  
 " adv. Palmer, W  
 Illapse, sb. Harris  
 Illaudable, adj. Carl  
 Illegal, adj. D  
 Illegible, adj. Ruskin, not to be understood, Ed Rev  
 Illegitimate, adj. Froude  
 Illegitimize, v. a. Froude  
 Ill-fated, adj. W  
 Illiberality, sb. (of spirit) Lamb  
 Illimitable, adj. W, Lewes  
 Illimited, adj. Traherne  
 Illogic, sb. Skelton in Ed Ess, 1856  
 Illogical, adj. Motley  
 Illucidative, adj. Talfourd  
 Ill-omened, adj. D  
 Ill-temperedness, sb. Ruskin

[46]

# ILL

Illth, sb. Ruskin  
 Illuminate, v. a. (lit.) Tra  
 Illumination, sb. enlightening, Wilson  
 " shadowless painting, Rus  
 Illuminative, adj. (met.) Carl  
 Illustrate, v. a. W  
 " to make clean, Hare  
 Illustration, sb. W  
 Illustrious, adj. W  
 Illy, adv. Calhoun  
 Illwill, sb. Stowe  
 Image, sb. statue, W  
 " form, T  
 " ugly girl, Stowe  
 " little religious print, Englishw. Jour  
 " v. a. Add, W, Froude  
 Imagery, sb. W  
 Imagination, sb. Add, W, Rus  
 Imaginative, adj. T, Ruskin  
 Imaginatively, adv. Masson  
 Imaginativences, sb. Ruskin  
 Imagine, v. a. D  
 Imbark, v. a. Hobbes  
 Imbattle, v. a. put in order of battle, Hobbes  
 Imbecile, sb. Nugent  
 " adj. W  
 Imbecility, sb. W  
 " of body, Swift  
 Imbibe, v. a. (met.) B  
 Imbitter, v. a. Traherne  
 Imbowel, v. a. gut, R Burton  
 Imbroglio, sb. Carl  
 Imbroider, v. a. R Burton  
 Imbroil, v. a. Sir T Brown  
 Imbrue, v. a. D  
 Imbue, v. a. W  
 Imitable, adj. Sir T Brown, Bagehot  
 Imitate, v. a. D, Stowe  
 " v. n. W  
 Imitation, sb. resembling something which we know it is not, Ruskin  
 " and truth, Ruskin  
 Imitative, adj. T  
 Immaculateness, sb. Stowe  
 Immantle, v. a. T  
 Immaterial, adj. W  
 Immaturity, sb. W  
 Immeasurably, adv. Tra, Stowe  
 Immediate, adj. Froude  
 Immediately, adv. W  
 Immensity, sb. Ruskin  
 Immethodic, adj. Carl  
 Immission, sb. Masson  
 Immitigable, adj. Rus, S T C  
 Immoderate, adj. B, Times  
 Immodesty, sb. D  
 Immorality, sb. D  
 Immoral, adj. Wilson  
 " and impure, Pearson  
 Immortal, adj. T, W  
 Immure, v. a. Whitmore  
 Immutable, adj. W

# IMP

Imp, v. a. try (wings), Sat Rev  
 Impact, sb. Ed Rev, M  
 Impair, v. a. W  
 " v. n. D  
 Impart, v. a. T  
 Impartial, adj. D  
 Impassioned, adj. T  
 Impassive, adj. Irving  
 Impatience, sb. W  
 Impatient, adj. D  
 Impave, v. a. W  
 Impair, v. a. W  
 Impenitency, sb. Irving  
 Impecunious, adj. Daily Telegraph  
 Impede, v. a. Ruskin  
 Impediment, sb. W  
 Impel, v. a. Bentley, W  
 Impendence, sb. Ruskin  
 Impendency, sb. Talfourd  
 Impendent, adj. (lit. & met.) Rus  
 Impending, adj. evils, W, Gibbon  
 Impenetrable, adj. Bentley, Ruskin, W  
 Imperative (tone), adj. Stowe  
 Imperceptible, sb. Add  
 Imperfect, adj. W  
 Imperfection, sb. Ruskin  
 Imperforate, adj. F T Buckland  
 Imperial, adj. B  
 Imperialism, sb. Westm. Rev  
 Imperialist, sb. Sir J Stephen  
 Imperious, adj. W  
 Imperiously adv. Stowe  
 Imperishable, adj. W  
 Impermissible, adj. Sat Rev  
 Impertinency, sb. thing irrelevant, T Burnet  
 " unfitting, Palmer  
 Impertinence, sb. insolence, Junius, Ld Thurlow  
 Impertinent, not belonging to, Tra. M Henry  
 " sb. impudent person, Add, Palmer, Lamb  
 " intruder, Lamb  
 Impetuous, adj. W  
 Impetuousity, sb. B  
 Impetuously, adv. T  
 Impingement, sb. Tennent  
 Impious, adj. W  
 Implement, sb. W  
 Implex, adj. Add  
 Implicit, adj. Stowe  
 Implied, adj. T  
 Implore, v. a. D  
 Imploring, adj. Stowe  
 Imply, v. a. Dr Temple  
 Imponderable, adj. Masson  
 Imponent, sb. Ed Rev  
 Import, sb. W  
 " meaning, W  
 " v. n. be of importance, Bp Patrick, Trench, Junius  
 " v. a. be of importance to, touch, Lamb  
 Importance, sb. J S Mill, Stowe



## IMP

Important, adj. W  
 Importunacy, sb. Palmer  
 Importunate, adj. W  
 Importune, v. a. Hobbes, 1677  
 Importunity, sb. Swift  
 Impose (upon), v. a. deceive, Ruskin  
 " place upon, Dr Temple  
 Imposer, sb. a placer on, T Brown  
 Imposing, adj. dictatorial, Bp B  
 Imposition, sb. burden laid upon one, D  
 " tax, B  
 Impossible, adj. Carl, D  
 " sb. Traherne  
 Impost, sb. D  
 Imposthume, v. n. Swift  
 Imposthume, sb. Swift  
 Impostor, sb. W  
 Impotency, sb. Bentley  
 Impotent, adj. W  
 Impracticable, adj. B  
 Impracticability, sb. B  
 Impregn, v. a. Lamb  
 Impregnate, v. a. W  
 Imprescriptible, adj. Ann Reg 1790  
 Impress, sb. W  
 " v. a. W  
 " stamp, Ruskin  
 Impression, sb. copy of a book, D  
 " edition, Swift  
 " attack, Hobbes  
 " onrushing, T B  
 " image on the mind, Ruskin  
 Impressive, adj. W, Ruskin  
 Imprimatur, sb. Calcott  
 Imprint, v. a. mark by pressure, W  
 " print, Swift  
 Imprison, v. a. restrict, Tra  
 Improgressive, adj. Hare  
 Improgressively, adv. Hare  
 Improgressiveness, sb. Hare  
 Improper, adj. D  
 Improperly, adv. D  
 Impropritation (of tithes) Swift  
 Improprity, sb. B  
 Improvable, adj. Lamb  
 Improve, v. a. D, Pycroft  
 " enlarge on, Bp Burnet  
 Improvement, sb. J S Mill  
 Improver, sb. B  
 Improvisation, sb. G P Marsh  
 Improvisatize, v. a. Windsor  
 Improvisatore, sb. Irving  
 Improvise, v. a. (an essay), Times (a peace) Motley  
 " improvised, adj. Carl  
 Imprudency, sb. Lamb  
 Impudence, sb. D  
 Impudent, adj. Cowper  
 Impudicity, sb. Sat Rev  
 Impulse, sb. Bentley, W, Stowe  
 Imputrescible, adj. A M'Dougal

## INS

In, prep. Bp. Burnet  
 " for at (war, a time); (write) of, about; on (ill terms), Bp. Burnet  
 " for (during) all the time; differ *in* (on) a point; (at) all events; inform *in* (for of); (for) a great while; converse *in* (for with) freedom; *in* his return, on his return journey; a list *in* (on) a sheet of paper; write *in* (with) a headache—from Swift  
 Inability, sb. Sir T Brown, Lamb  
 Inaccountable, adj. T Burnet  
 Inaccurate, adj. B  
 Inactive, adj. Home  
 Inactivity, sb. B  
 Inadvertency, sb. Lamb  
 Inalienably, adv. Times  
 Inamovability, sb. J S Mill  
 Inane, sb. Locke  
 Inanimate, adj. Bentley  
 Inanimation, sb. Times  
 Inanition, sb. Times  
 Inappreciably, adv. C Patmore  
 Inapproachable, adj. Ruskin  
 Inaply, adv. W  
 Inarticulate, adj. W  
 Inartificial, adj. ignorant, Tra  
 Inaudibility, sb. Lamb  
 Inaudible, adj. W  
 Inaudibly, adv. W  
 Inborn, adj. W Law, W, Arnold  
 Inbreak, sb. Carl  
 Inburst, sb. Carl, Masson  
 Incalescency, sb. T Burnet  
 Incandescent, adj. T R Jones, Ti  
 Incapable, adj. W  
 Incapacitation, sb. Junius, Lamb  
 Incarnate, v. a. Kingsley  
 " adj. Tra  
 Incarnation, sb. W  
 Incendiary, sb. body of fire, T B  
 Incense, sb. W  
 " v. a. fumigate with incense, Carl  
 Incentive, sb. Tra  
 Incepting, adj. Sat Rev  
 Incessant, adj. W D Page  
 Incest, sb. D  
 Inch, sb. D  
 by inches, gradually, Stowe  
 Incidental, adj. W  
 Incitation, sb. Add  
 be inclinable, to incline, be disposed, Lamb  
 Inclination, sb. W  
 " adj. (-opinion), T Burnet  
 Incline, v. a. D  
 " sb. W H Russell  
 Inclosure, sb. W  
 Incognitancy, sb. Palmer

## INC

Incognisant, adj. Ruskin  
 Incognito, sb. Irving  
 Incog, adj. Irving  
 Incoming, sb. all that comes in, Carl  
 Incommobility, sb. T Taylor  
 Incommodious, adj. T Burnet  
 Incommodiously, adv. Burke  
 Incommodiousness, sb. T Burnet  
 Incommodity, inconvenience, B  
 Incommunicable, adj. W, Ti  
 Incommunicativeness, sb. Lamb  
 Incompact, adj. not solid, T B  
 Incomparably, adv. N  
 Incomparably, adv. Ruskin  
 Incompass, v. a. T Burnet  
 Incompatible, adj. Ruskin  
 Incompetence, sb. W  
 Incompetent, adj. D  
 Incompetently, insufficiently, B  
 Incompatible *to*, for *with*, T B  
 Incomplete, adj. W  
 Incompossible, adj. Hamilton  
 Incomprehensible, adj. Ruskin  
 " sb. T Burnet  
 Incomprehension, sb. Temple  
 Inconceivable, adj. N  
 Incondite, adj. Lamb, Carl  
 Incongruency, sb. disproportion, T Burnet  
 Inconsequentiality, sb. L Hunt  
 Inconsiderate, adj. T  
 Inconsistent, adj. not able to co-exist with, Ruskin  
 Inconspicuous, adj. not to be seen, T Burnet  
 " not conspicuous, Phillips  
 Inconstancy, sb. B  
 Inconstant, adj. D  
 Inconvenience, sb. Stowe  
 Inconvincible, adj. Carl  
 Incorporate, adj. T  
 Incurable, adj. D  
 Incurruptarian, sb. T Burnet  
 Incrass, sb. Macm Mag  
 Increase, v. a. Gay, T  
 " sb. T  
 Increated, adj. Traherne  
 Incredible, adj. Bentley  
 Increment, sb. Lamb  
 Increment, sb. Carl  
 Incriminated, adj. Times  
 Incriminatory, adj. Times  
 Incurst, v. a. Irving  
 Incubation, hatching, Bentley  
 Inculpatory, adj. Carl  
 Inculpated, adj. Carl  
 Incumbency, sb. W  
 Incumbent, adj. W  
 " sb. Froude  
 Incurable, adj. B  
 Incurious, adj. Times  
 Incuriosity, sb. Lamb  
 Indagatory, adj. Musgrave  
 Indecency, unfitting state of mind, Traherne  
 Indecent, adj. D  
 Indefeasible, adj. Carl

## IND

Indecision, sb. Dickens  
 Indecisive, adj. W  
 Indeclinable, sb. Tooke  
 Inefficient, adj. unbounded, Tra  
 Indefinitely, adv. T Burnet, B  
 Indefinite, adj. W  
 Indeliberately, adv. T Burnet  
 Indent, sb. Irving  
 Indentation, sb. Times  
 Independence, sb. W, Hare  
 Independency, sb. B  
 Independent, adj. W, Hare  
 Indescribable, adj. Stowe  
 Indesert, sb. Add  
 Indess, sb. female Indian, R B  
 Indetermination, sb. Ruskin  
 Index, sb. W  
 Indexically, adv. Swift  
 Indexless, adj. Carl  
 Indicate, v. a. Ruskin  
 Indication, sb. B  
 Indictment, sb. Times  
 Indifference, sb. neutral point, T  
 " contempt, W  
 Indifference, sb. nonchalance,  
 Swift  
 Indifferent, adj. careless, W, Sou  
 " to, without influence  
 on, B  
 " adj. poor, R Burton  
 " adv. moderately, R B  
 Indigenous, adj. W  
 Indigent, adj. W  
 Indigested, adj. D  
 Indignity, sb. W  
 Indirectly, adv. B  
 Indispensable, adj. Froude,  
 Fairbairn  
 Indispensability, sb. Nat Rev  
 Indispensableness, sb. Hare  
 Indisposed, v. a. W  
 Indisputable, adj. B  
 Indisputableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Indissoluble to fire, T B  
 Indistinct, adj. D  
 Indistinction, sb. confused out-  
 line, Lamb  
 Indistinctive, adj. having no  
 distinctive character, Sat Rev  
 Inditer, sb. writer, Lamb  
 Indivertible, adj. Lamb  
 Individual, adj. W  
 " sb. Sat Rev, Hare  
 Individualism, sb. Kingsley  
 Individualist, sb. Kingsley  
 Individuality, sb. Hare  
 Individualize, v. a. Hare, Kings-  
 ley  
 Individualizing, adj. Hare,  
 Kingsley  
 Individuate, v. a. Hare  
 Indocile, adj. Bentley  
 Indolence, sb. Ruskin  
 Indolency, sb. Bentley  
 Indolent, adj. Ruskin  
 Indoor, adj. W, Russell  
 Indraught, sb. sea-current (met.)  
 Sir T Brown  
 " wind, Maury

" [50]

## IND

Induce, v. a. D  
 Inducement, sb. B  
 Induction, sb. M, Times  
 Indulge, v. a. Stowe  
 Indulgo to (in), Warburton  
 Indulgence (piece of), sb. N  
 Indulgent, adj. W  
 Industrial, adj. F Vesey 1841,  
 Ed Rev  
 Industrious, adj. W  
 Industriousness, adv. B  
 Industry, sb. W  
 Indwelling, sb. Traherne  
 Ineffable, adj. W  
 Ineffaceably, adv. Sou, Kingsley  
 Ineffectuality, sb. Kingsley  
 Inefficiency, sb. Stowe  
 Inelastic, adj. Rus  
 Inept, adj. Traherne  
 Ineptitude, sb. Tra  
 Inequality, unfairness, Tra  
 Inequitable, adj. B  
 Ineradicable, adj. Hare  
 Inertia, sb. Ruskin  
 Inestimable, adj. Rus  
 Inevitability, sb. Rus  
 Inexecutable, adj. Carl, Ludlow  
 Inexhausted, adj. T B, Bentley  
 Inexhaustedly, adv. T Burnet  
 Inexhaustible, adv. W  
 Inexhaustibleness, sb. Ruskin  
 Inexorable, adj. Byron  
 Inexorably, adv. W  
 Inexpensive, adj. Fairbairn  
 Inexperience, sb. W  
 Inexpiable, adv. Sou  
 Inexpugnable, adj. impregnable  
 (fort), B, Carl  
 " (worms), not to  
 be driven out, B  
 Infallible, adj. D  
 Infamous, adj. Carl  
 Infallibly, adv. D  
 Infamy, sb. D  
 Infancy, sb. W  
 Infant, sb. W, T, N  
 " adj. W  
 Infantine, adj. W  
 Infatuate, adj. Palmer  
 Infeasibility, sb. Lamb  
 Infect, v. a. D  
 Infected, adj. N  
 Infection, sb. N  
 Infelicity, sb. Bp Lloyd  
 Infer, v. a. lead to, necessitate,  
 Rus  
 Inference, sb. D  
 Inferior, adj. W  
 Inferiorly, adv. on the under  
 side, Jones  
 Infernal, adj. D  
 Infidel, sb. D  
 Infinite, sb. Ruskin  
 " adj. Mansel  
 Infinitely, adv. Tra  
 Infinitesimally, adv. D Page  
 Infinity, sb. Tra, Ruskin  
 Infirm, adj. Gay  
 Infirmary, sb. W

## INF

Infirmary (of body), B  
 Infix, v. a. Harris  
 Infixed, adj. Ruskin  
 Inflamm, v. a. W  
 " reddened (met.) Add  
 Inflammatory (disease), N  
 Inflexibility (of character), Stowe  
 Inflict, v. a. D  
 Inflowing, adj. Maury  
 Influence, sb. W  
 " v. a. Bp Burnet, Cow-  
 per  
 Influenza, sb. Chesterfield, July  
 9, 1767  
 Influx, sb. W Irving  
 Inform, v. a. teach, Bentley, D  
 form, W  
 " in for of, Swift  
 Information and wisdom, Robert-  
 son  
 Infrequent, adj. Sat Rev, Home  
 Infrequently, adv. Ed Rev  
 Infringement, sb. Fairbairn  
 Infuse, v. a. D, W  
 " pour in, Tra  
 Infusible, adj. not meltable,  
 Fairbairn  
 Ingate, sb. Carl  
 Ingenious, adj. D  
 Ingenite, adj. Bentley  
 Ingenuity, sb. ingenuousness,  
 Aubrey  
 Ingle, sb. Wilson  
 Inglorious, adj. W  
 Ingrain, adj. Stowe  
 Ingrate, sb. Hobbes, W  
 Ingrateful, adj. Tra, Shaftesbury  
 Ingredient, sb. Tra, B  
 Ingurgitate, v. a. T Taylor, 1822  
 Inhability, sb. unfitness, T B  
 Inhabit, v. a. Darwin  
 Inhabitability, sb. T Burnet  
 Inhabitant, sb. W  
 Inhabitation, sb. act of dwell-  
 ing, Ruskin  
 Inhere, v. n. Masson  
 Inherent, adj. D, Ruskin  
 Inherit, v. a. W  
 Inheritable, adj. B  
 Inheritance, sb. D  
 " estate inherited, B  
 Inheritor, sb. Carl  
 Inhibit, v. a. B  
 Inhuman, adj. W  
 Inhumane (diet), not fit for  
 man, Bentley  
 Injellied, adj. T.  
 Injure, v. a. Ruskin  
 Injurious, adj. Jowett  
 Injury, sb. W  
 Injustice, sb. D  
 Inkhorn, sb. Stowe  
 Inkle, sb. (the substance Act of  
 Parliament, 1833  
 Inking, sb. notion, Stowe  
 " hint, Swift  
 Inlet, sb. T Burnet  
 Inly, adv. Stowe  
 Inmate, sb. W



# INN

Inmost, adj. T  
 Inn, sb. W  
 Innate, adj. Bentley, D  
 Innavigable, adj. T Burnet  
 Inner, adj. T  
 Innocence, sb. W  
 Innocent, adj. W  
 Innocuous, adj. W, Ruskin  
 Innovate, v. a. Burke  
 Innovation, sb. D  
 Innovative, adj. J S Mill, Mas-  
 son  
 Innoxious, adj. Pope  
 Innumerable, adj. Kingsley  
 Innumeros, adj. Moir  
 Inobservance, sb. Hallam  
 Inobtrusive, adj. W  
 Inordinate, adj. W, Ti  
 Inquinate, v. a. Sir T Brown  
 Inquire, v. n. T  
 Inquisition, sb. W  
 Inquisitive, adj. D  
 Inscribe, v. a. Cowper  
 Inscription, sb. Jowett  
 Inscriptive, adj. W  
 Inscrutable, adj. W, Carl  
 Insect, sb. T  
 Insecty, adj. A Smith  
 Insecure, adj. W  
 Insensate, adj. Stowe, W  
 Insense, v. a. make to feel,  
 Gregory  
 Insensible, adj. that cannot be  
 felt, Darwin  
 " in a swoon,  
 Livingstone  
 Insensibly, adv. W  
 Insentient, adj. Ruskin  
 Inseparate, adj. Lamb  
 Inshore, adj. Cornh Mag  
 Inside, sb. W  
 Insidious, adj. W  
 Insigns, sb. armorial bearings,  
 Palmer  
 Insight, sb. W, Brimley  
 Insignature, sb. Calcott, 1768  
 Insignium, sb. Ann Reg, 1789  
 Insinuate, v. n. D  
 Insinuated, adj. W  
 Insipid, adj. Tra, Lamb  
 Insipidity, sb. Swift  
 Insistance, sb. insisting, Rus  
 " urgency, Rus  
 Insolency, sb. Temple, 1731  
 Insolent, adj. Gay  
 Inspect, v. a. W  
 " v. n. see, look, Swift  
 Inspiration, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " indrawing of the  
 breath, Stowe  
 Inspire, v. a. D  
 Inspired, adj. W  
 Inspirit, v. a. W  
 Insipoken, adj. W Law  
 Instance, sb. pressure, Junius  
 " occurrence, Bp B  
 " v. a. Grenville  
 Instant, sb. Ruskin, Lewes  
 Instantaneous, adj. W

# INS

Instantly, adv. W  
 Instauration, sb. T Burnet  
 Instead, adv. D, Tooke  
 Instigate, v. a. Gibbon  
 Instigation, sb. W  
 Instigations, pepperings (of  
 soups) Add  
 Instil, v. a. W  
 Instinct, sb. W  
 " adj. W  
 Instinctive, adj. W  
 Instinctively, adj. W, Stowe  
 Institute, v. a. Cowper  
 " sb. law, W.  
 Institution, sb. W  
 " formation, Junius  
 Institutor, sb. Bentley  
 Instruct, v. a. D  
 Instruction, sb. teaching, D, Ti  
 " order, B  
 Instructional, adj. F Vesey, 1839  
 Instructor, sb. W, Stowe  
 Instructress, sb. Ed Rev  
 Instrument, sb. (musical), W  
 " tool, Froude  
 Instrumentation, sb. musical  
 playing, Rus  
 Insubstantial, adj. Lamb, Hare  
 Insubstantiality, sb. Hare  
 Insufficiency sb. a want, T  
 Insufficient, adj. Darwin  
 Insularity, sb. M'Clintock,  
 Christian Remembrancer  
 Insulation } in electricity, Fair-  
 Insulator } bairn  
 Insult, sb. D  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Insulting, adj. B  
 Insuperable, adj. Tooke, W, Rus  
 Insure, v. a. W  
 Insured, sb. person insured, Park  
 Insurer, sb. Park  
 Insurmountable, adj. W  
 Insurrectionary, adj. B, Carl  
 Insusceptible, adj. W  
 Intail, sb. B  
 Intake, sb. (provincial) W  
 Intangledness, sb. T Burnet  
 Intanglement, sb. T Burnet  
 Intarissable, adj. Pennineck  
 Integral, adj. entire, S T C  
 Integrand, adj. B  
 Integrity, sb. (of character),  
 S T C  
 " wholeness, B  
 Intellect, sb. T, Masson  
 Intellection, sb. T Taylor; pl.  
 Tra  
 Intellectual, adj. W  
 Intellectuals, sb. brains, Lamb  
 Intellectually, adv. Times  
 Intelligence, sb. sing. and pl. T  
 Intelligencer, sb. (man), Add, B  
 Intelligent, adj. understandable,  
 plain, Calhoun  
 Intelligible, adj. D, B  
 Intelligibleness sb. Hare  
 Imperate, sb. immoderate,  
 Rus

# INT

Intemperately, adv. B  
 Intemperature, sb. T Burnet  
 Intend, v. n. D  
 " v. a. B  
 Intend for (mean to go to), Swift  
 Interdant, sb. (French official),  
 B  
 Intended, adj. B  
 Intender, v. a. Smollett  
 Intending, adj. B  
 Intenerate, v. a. Lamb  
 Intensate, v. a. Ruskin  
 Intense, adj. W  
 Intensely, adv. W  
 Intenseness, sb. W  
 Intension, sb. Cornh Mag  
 Intensity, sb. Ruskin  
 Intensive, adj. Trench  
 " sb. G P Marsh  
 Intent, adj. W  
 " sb. W  
 Intention, sb. B  
 Intently, adv. Aubrey  
 Interacting, adj. Brimley  
 Interblend, v. n. Masson  
 Intercale, v. a. Daubeny  
 Intercept, v. a. B  
 Intercession, sb. B  
 Interchange, v. a. W  
 " sb. W  
 Interchangeable, adj. W  
 " sb. Lamb  
 Intercolumniation, sb. Gregory  
 Intercommunicate, adj. Ruskin  
 Intercourse, sb. (met.) W, B, Hare  
 Intercross, v. a. Lamb, G Mac-  
 donald  
 Interdepend, v. n. Hare  
 Interdict, sb. W, B  
 " v. a. Gibbon, B  
 Interdiction, sb. B, Westm. Rev  
 Interested, adj. Temple  
 Interest, sb. return for money,  
 etc. lent, T  
 " influence, Bp B  
 " in a thing, W,  
 Stowe; to for in,  
 Traherne, 1675  
 " persons interested  
 in a thing, B,  
 Bright  
 Interfere, v. n. B, Lewes  
 Interference, sb. W  
 Interfering, sb. Bentley  
 Interflowing, adj. Masson  
 Interfuse, v. a. W  
 Interfusion, sb. Hare  
 Interim, sb. B  
 Interior, adj. Burke  
 Interject, v. a. Carl  
 Interjection, sb. part of speech,  
 Tooke  
 Interjectionally, adv. Carl.  
 Interjectionary, adj. Carl  
 Interjectory, adj. Sat Rev  
 Interlard, v. a. W  
 Interleaf, sb. Masson  
 Interliuk, v. a. Sandars  
 Interlude, v. n. Lamb

## INT

Interloper, sb. Irving  
 Inter-marriage, sb. B  
 Inter-meddle, v. n. Traherne  
 " v. a. B  
 Inter-meddler, sb. W  
 Inter-meddling, adj. W  
 " sb. Swift, B  
 Intermediate, adj. B  
 Interminable, adj. W  
 Inter-mingle, v. a. W  
 Inter-mission, sb. B  
 Inter-missive, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Inter-mit, v. a. Traherne, W  
 " v. n. Hobbes, Burke  
 Inter-mitted, adj. W  
 Inter-mittence, sb. Ruskin  
 Inter-mittent, adj. B  
 Inter-mitting, adj. W  
 Inter-mix, v. a. W  
 Inter-mixture, sb. B  
 Inter-mundane, adj. Macdonald  
 Internal, adj. W  
 Internally, adv. W  
 Inter-pellation, sb. Carl  
 Inter-penetration, sb. Kingsley  
 Inter-pilaster, sb. Gregory  
 Inter-posal, sb. T B, Hist. of Sir  
 J Hawkwood  
 Inter-pose, v. n. Pusey  
 Inter-position, sb. W  
 Inter-posure, sb. Tra  
 Interpret, v. a. Jowett  
 Interpret-able, adj. Carl  
 Interpretation, sb. B, Sat Rev  
 Interpreter, sb. B, Jowett  
 Interpretership, sb. Windsor  
 Interpretress, sb. Kingsley  
 Interradiating, adj. Macdonald  
 Interradiation, sb. Brimley  
 Interregnum, sb. B  
 Interrogatory, sb. B  
 Interrupt, v. a. W  
 Interruption, n. B  
 Interrupter, sb. Lamb, Times  
 Intersection, sb. B  
 Intershoot, v. n. W  
 Interspace, sb. W, Lewes, Dar-  
 win  
 Intersperse, v. a. W  
 Interspersion, sb. Add  
 Interstice, sb. Bentley  
 Interstitial, adj. Tennent, T R  
 Jones  
 Intertangled, adj. Nat Rev  
 Intertexture, sb. Lamb, Mac-  
 donald  
 Intertissue, v. a. Farrar  
 Intertwine, v. a. W  
 Intertwist, v. a. Lamb  
 Interval, sb. W  
 Intervain, v. a. W  
 Intervene, v. n. W, Froude  
 Intervient, adj. Fleming, W  
 Intervention, sb. (lit.) Bentley,  
 W  
 Interview, sb. B  
 Interval, adj. T  
 Intervolved, adj. Macdonald  
 Interweave, v. a. W

[62]

## INT

Intestate, adj. B  
 Intestine, adj. B  
 Intrall, v. a. Kingale  
 Intimate, adj. W  
 Intimidate, v. a. B  
 Intire, adj. B  
 Intitle, v. a. B  
 Intitule, v. a. B  
 Into, prep. B  
 Intolerable, adj. D, B  
 Intolerably, adv. B  
 Intolerance, sb. W, B  
 Intonation, sb. Stowe  
 Intoxicate, v. a. (met.) B  
 Intoxicating, adj. B  
 Intoxication, sb. (met.) B  
 Intractable, adj. Bentley  
 Intrench, v. a. (lit. and met.) B  
 Intrenched, adj. B  
 Intrenchment, sb. B  
 Intrepid, adj. D  
 Intrepidity, sb. B  
 Intricacy, sb. Ruskin  
 Intricate, adj. W  
 Intrigue, v. n. B  
 " sb. working (of pepper,  
 etc.) Eachard  
 " (of court) Bp Pa-  
 trick, B  
 Intriguer, n. B  
 Intriguing, adj. B  
 Intrinsical, adj. real, Sir T B  
 Intrinsically, adv. from within,  
 Bentley  
 Intrinsick, adj. from within, T  
 Burnet, Bp. B  
 real, true, Rus  
 Introduce, v. a. Stowe  
 Introducer, sb. Lamb  
 Introduction, n. bringing in, B  
 Introductory, adj. B  
 Introspective, adj. Lamb  
 Introvolution, sb. Lamb  
 Intrude, v. n. W  
 " thrust in, B  
 Intruder, sb. W  
 Intrusion, sb. B  
 Intrusive, adj. W  
 Intrust, v. a. W  
 Intuition, sb. looking on, T  
 Burnet  
 Intuitive, adj. W  
 Intuitively, adv. Sat Rev  
 Intumescence, sb. Maury  
 Inundation, sb. (met.) B  
 Inurn, v. a. Pope  
 Inutility, sb. B  
 Invade, v. a. D  
 Invader, sb. B, W  
 Invalid, adj. sick, B  
 Invalidate, v. a. B  
 Invalidation, sb. B  
 Invariable, adj. B  
 Invasion, sb. Froude  
 Invective, sb. B  
 Inveigh, v. n. D  
 Inveigle, v. a. B  
 Invent, v. a. D  
 Inventful, adj. Ruskin

## INV

Invention, sb. D, Ruskin  
 " a discovery, T B,  
 Hare  
 Inventive, adj. Ruskin  
 Inventory, v. a. Stowe  
 " sb. B  
 Inverted, adj. Huddesford  
 Inverse, adj. B  
 Inversely, adv. B  
 Invest (a city), v. a. Gibbon  
 " v. a. clothe, Hobbes  
 Investient, adj. Calcott  
 Investigate, v. a. B  
 Investigation, sb. B  
 Investiture, sb. B  
 Investment, sb. clothing, T R  
 Jones  
 " (of money), B  
 Inveteracy, sb. savageness,  
 Smollett  
 Inveterate, adj. B  
 Inveterately, adv. B  
 Invidious, adj. T  
 " displeasing, Pope  
 liable to envy, B  
 Invigorate, v. a. Cowper  
 Invigorating, adj. W  
 Invincible, adj. B  
 Inviolability, sb. B  
 Inviolable, adj. W  
 Inviolably, adv. D, B  
 Inviolate, adj. B, T  
 Inviron, v. a. Traherne  
 Invisible, adj. W  
 " sb. Sir T Brown, Lamb  
 Invisibly, adv. W  
 Invitation, sb. W  
 Invitatory, adj. Lamb  
 Invite, v. a. B  
 Invention, sb. Lamb  
 Invoke, v. a. T  
 Involuntary, adj. B  
 Involuntarily, adv. B  
 Involve, v. a. T, (met.) Stowe  
 Involution, sb. twisting, B  
 Inward, adj. W  
 " adv. B  
 Inwardness, sb. Hare  
 Inwards, adv. B  
 Inwinding, adj. Barnes  
 Inwrap, v. a. Pope  
 Iota, sb. B  
 Ipecac, adj. Holmes  
 Iracund, adj. Carl  
 Ireful, adj. D  
 Iridesence, sb. T R Jones  
 Iridescent, adj. T R Jones, Rus  
 Iris, sb. (the flower) T  
 " rainbow, D'Isr, Ruskin  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Irish, adj. B  
 Irishism, sb. bull, Sat Rev  
 Irishry, sb. B, M  
 Irsksome, adj. B  
 Iron, sb. Ruskin  
 " adj. (met.) T, Stowe (lit.) N  
 " v. a. to put in irons, B  
 " sb. pl. and sing. chains  
 and handcuffs, B

IREO

Iron-handed, adj. B, Motley  
 Ironical, adj. W, Stowe  
 Ironically, adv. B  
 Ironing (clothes), adj. Stowe  
 Ironmaster, sb. Lewin  
 Ironshod, adj. Carl  
 Ironside, sb. ship, Times  
 Irontree, sb. Tennent  
 Irony and humour, Carl  
 Irradiate, v. a. W  
 Irradiation, sb. Aubrey  
 Irradiative, adj. Carl  
 Irrational, adj. B  
 Irrationally, adv. B  
 Irrecognisable, adj. Carl  
 Irrecognition, sb. Lamb  
 Irreconcilable, adj. B  
 Irreconcilably, adv. B  
 Irredeemable, adj. B, Calhoun  
 Irreducible, adj. Nat Rev  
 Irrefragable, adj. Swift, B  
 Irregular, adj. W  
 Irregularity, sb. B  
 Irregularly, sb. B  
 Irrelevancy, sb. B  
 Irrelevant, adj. B  
 Irrelative, adj. B  
 Irrelievable, adj. Kingsley  
 Irreligion, sb. B  
 Irremeable, adj. Johnson, 1784  
 Irremediably, adv. Carl  
 Irremissible, adj. B  
 Irremovability, sb. Times  
 Irremovable, adj. Times  
 Irrepressible, adj. Carl  
 Irreproachable, adj. B  
 Irresignation, sb. W Law  
 Irresistible, adj. Tra, W  
 Irresistibly, adv. B  
 Irresolute, adj. B  
 Irresolution, sb. N, B  
 Irresponsible, adv. B  
 Irretentiveness, Sat Rev  
 Irretrievable, adj. B  
 Irretrievably, adv. B  
 Irreverent, adj. B  
 Irreverently, adv. B  
 Irrevocable, adj. Traherne  
 Irritable, adj. B  
 Irritancy, sb. Carl  
 Irritate, v. a. B  
 Irritation, sb. B  
 Irruption, sb. B  
 Islam, sb. Irving  
 Islamism, sb. Irving  
 Island, sb. W  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Islanded, adj. Ruskin  
 Isle, sb. W  
 " v. a. T  
 Isodynamic, adj. Sat Rev  
 Isolate, v. a. Lewes  
 Isolated, adj. Darwin, Stowe  
 Isolation, sb. T, Ruskin  
 Issue, v. n. W  
 " v. a. B  
 Isthmus, sb. W  
 It, pron. neut. Tooke, Stowe

ITA

Italics, sb. Hare  
 Itch, sb. D  
 " (met.) great desire, Swift  
 " v. a. Cowper  
 Itching, sb. B  
 Item, sb. Sir T Brown, B  
 Iterate, v. a. Sat Rev  
 " adv. Lamb  
 Iterated, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Itinerant, adj. Palmer  
 " sb. W  
 Itself, pron. B  
 Ivory, adj. D  
 Ivy, sb. W

J

Jack-an-apes, sb. Suckling, 1648  
 Jack-a-napes, sb. Addison, 1712  
 Jack, sb. a sailor, Oliphant  
 " waiter, Dickens  
 Jackal (Jack-call), sb. Addison  
 Jackboot, sb. M, Irving  
 Jackdaw, sb. Burke  
 Jacketed, adj. Times  
 Jacobin, sb. Burke  
 Jacobinised, adj. B  
 Jacobinism, sb. B  
 Jacobite, sb. Burke  
 Jade, v. a. Palmer  
 " sb. Swift  
 Jairoling, sb. Carlyle  
 Jag, v. a. T Burnet  
 Jaghire, sb. Burke  
 Jaghirdar, sb. Burke  
 Jail, sb. Burke  
 Jail-delivery, sb. Burke  
 Jak, sb. Tennent  
 Jakes, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Jalousie (Jalousy), a latticed  
 window, Tennent  
 Jam, sb. throng, Carlyle  
 " adv. close, Stowe  
 " v. a. squeeze, Stowe  
 Jamb, sb. Irving  
 Jambeau, sb. D  
 Jangle, v. n. Carlyle  
 Jangling, sb. Swift  
 Janissaries, sb. Burke  
 Janus, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Janus-like, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Jape, sb. Lamb  
 Jar, v. n. Dryden  
 " sb. noise, Swift, T  
 " for water, Burke  
 Jargon, sb. M, Carlyle, Palmer  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Jargoning, sb. Carlyle  
 Jargonist, sb. M  
 Jarring, sb. Carlyle  
 " adj. Burke  
 Jarvie, sb. Carlyle  
 " adj. Carlyle  
 Jasmine, sb. T  
 Jasper, sb. Byron  
 Jaundice, sb. D  
 Jaunt, sb. Swift  
 Jauntiness, sb. Addison  
 Jaunting-car, sb. M

JAW

Javelin, v. a. T  
 Jaw, sb. of the cheek, D  
 " talk, Smollett  
 Jealous, adj. T, Stowe  
 Jealousy, sb. W  
 a jealousy, sb. Bp Burnet  
 Jejune, adj. Swift, Sir W Scott  
 Jejunosness, sb. Burke  
 Jelly, sb. Nightingale, Add  
 Jemmy, adj. natty, Lamb  
 Jenny (spinning), Men who  
 have Risen  
 Jeopard, v. a. F Vesey  
 Jeopardize, v. a. Duke of Buckm  
 Jeopardy, sb. Cowper  
 Jerk, sb. D  
 " v. a. Irving  
 Jerked, part. (cut in slices and  
 dried), Irving  
 Jerkiness, sb. Brimley  
 Jerky, adj. Mrs Gaskell, Sat  
 Rev  
 Jerred, sb. Byron  
 New Jerusalem, adj. millennial,  
 T Burnet  
 Jest, sb. D  
 " v. n. Ruskin  
 " v. a. Lamb  
 Jet (black as), sb. Cowper  
 " v. a. throw out in jets, T  
 " (of spray), sb. Ruskin  
 " (of light), sb. Sou  
 Jettee, sb. jetty, B  
 Jew, sb. (term of contempt), Bp  
 Patrick  
 " adj. Burke  
 Jewel, sb. T  
 Jewish, adj. Burke  
 Jews, the people, Burke  
 Jib (sail), sb. Times  
 Jig, v. n. dance, Lamb  
 " v. a. Carlyle  
 Jilt, v. a. A Trollope  
 Jingle, v. n. T  
 " sb. D, Carlyle  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Jingling, adj. Byron  
 " sb. W  
 Job, v. a. Swift  
 " sb. Swift, Stowe  
 Jobber, sb. Burke  
 Jobberknowl, sb. head, G Hud-  
 desford  
 Jobbing, sb. Burke  
 Jobbish, adj. B  
 Jockey, sb. a rider, B  
 Jockeyship, sb. Irving, T Hughes  
 Jocosity, sb. Carlyle  
 Jocular, adj. Burke  
 Jocund, adj. Byron  
 Jocundity, sb. Carlyle  
 Jog, v. n. D, Hobbes  
 " v. a. Hobbes, Stowe  
 Jog-trot, Carlyle  
 Join, v. a. W  
 " meet, T  
 " v. n. T  
 Joiner, sb. Hobbes  
 Joinery, sb. Burke

Joint, sb. D  
 „ adj. W  
 „ v. a. Hobbes  
 Jointly, adv. Burke  
 Jointure, sb. Burke  
 Joke, sb. Burke  
 „ v. n. Stowe  
 Jole, cheek by, Irving  
 Jollity, sb. W, Burke  
 Jolly, adj. D  
 Jolly-boat, sb. Irving  
 Jolt, v. a. Burke  
 Jolter, v. a. Lamb  
 Jonquil, sb. W  
 Jordan, sb. chamber utensil, Swift  
 Jostle, v. n. D  
 Jot, sb. Swift  
 Journal, sb. (private diary), Gibbon  
 „ parliamentary, B  
 Journalising, adj. Lamb  
 Journalism, sb. Carlyle  
 Journalist, sb. Burke  
 Journalistic, adj. Carlyle  
 Journey, sb. Burke  
 Journeyer, sb. W II Gregory  
 Journeywork, sb. Swift  
 Joust, sb. D  
 Jovial, adj. Burke  
 Jovialize, v. a. L Hunt  
 Jovialness, sb. Traherne  
 Jowl, sb. D  
 Joy, sb. W  
 „ v. n. rejoice, D  
 Joyaunce, sb. Byron  
 Joyful, adj. D, T  
 Joyless, adj. D  
 Joyous, adj. W, Lamb, Hare  
 Jubilant, adj. W  
 Jubilate, v. n. Carlyle  
 Jubilation, sb. Kingsley  
 Jubilee, sb. Southey  
 Jucundity, sb. T Taylor  
 Judaism, sb. Burke  
 Judge, v. n. W  
 „ v. a. D  
 „ sb. D  
 Judgment, sb. (the faculty) W  
 „ discretion, D, Stowe  
 Judicial, adj. B  
 Judicatory, sb. B, Stowe  
 Judicature, sb. T Burnet  
 Judicious, adj. D  
 Juggling, sb. Lamb  
 Juggle, sb. B, M  
 „ v. a. Hobbes  
 Jugulate, v. a. Carlyle  
 Juice, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Juiceless, adj. T Burnet  
 Julep, sb. D, Holmes  
 Jumble, v. a. T  
 „ sb. B, Carlyle  
 Jumble-up, v. a. Burke  
 Jumbling, sb. Burke  
 Jump, v. n. D  
 „ sb. Muse in Min.  
 Junction, sb. Burke  
 Juncture, sb. Burke

Jungle, sb. Burke  
 Jungly, adj. Times  
 Junior, adj. Burke  
 Junket, v. n. Swift  
 Junto, sb. B, M, Freer  
 Jupe, sb. Carlyle  
 Jupon, sb. a jacket, D  
 Jurant, adj. Carlyle  
 Juridical, adj. Burke  
 Juridically, adv. Burke  
 Jurist, sb. B  
 Jurisdiction, sb. sing. and pl. B  
 Juristic, adj. Carlyle  
 Juror, sb. Burke  
 Jury, sb. D, Westminster Rev  
 Jurisprudence, sb. Burke  
 Just, adj. D, Calhoun  
 „ adv. T  
 „ only, Stowe  
 Juster, justest, B  
 Justice (of the nation), sb. Bp Burnet  
 „ of the Peace, sb. B  
 „ sb. W  
 Justiceship, sb. B  
 Justiciary, sb. Burke  
 Justifiable, adj. B  
 Justifiably, adv. Ruskin  
 Justification, sb. B, Jowett  
 Justificatory, adj. Windsor  
 Justify, v. a. D, B  
 „ verify, Bp Burnet  
 Justle, v. a. Hobbes, D  
 Justlier, adv. T  
 Justling, sb. Bentley, Carl  
 „ adj. Home  
 Justly, adv. D, B  
 Justness, sb. Burke  
 Jut, sb. Moir  
 „ v. n. Byron  
 Jute, sb. Times, Fam. Herald  
 Juvenescence, adj. Lamb  
 Juvenile, adj. B, Stowe  
 Juvenility, sb. L Hunt

## K

Kairic, adj. Greswell  
 Kaleidoscopic, adj. T R Jones  
 Kaleidoscopical, adj. Times  
 Kall, sb. R Burton  
 Kamptulicon, sb. Times  
 Katydid, sb. Holmes  
 Kearn, sb. Burke  
 Keel, sb. T  
 Keelson, sb. Lewes  
 Keen, adj. eager, W  
 „ sharp, D, Stowe  
 Keenlier, adv. T  
 Keenly, adv. Stowe, Dr Temple  
 Keeness, sb. Dr Temple  
 Keep, v. a. D, Bp Burnet  
 „ sb. castle, Burke  
 Keeper, sb. (game), D  
 „ (of a madman), D  
 „ (generally), B  
 Keepership, sb. Times  
 Keeping-room, sb. Stowe  
 Keave, sb. a bowl, W White  
 Kell, sb. Hobbes  
 Kelp, sb. Ed Rev  
 Ken, sb. W  
 „ v. a. describe, W  
 Kennel, sb. D, B  
 Kenning, sb. Aubrey  
 Kepi, sb. Times  
 Kerne, sb. Irish peasant, M  
 Kettle, sb. Burke  
 „ a hollow in the ground, (Yorkshire)  
 Kettledrum, sb. a tea, Times  
 Key, sb. T, Irving  
 „ (of a book), sb. T Burnet, Swift  
 „ sb. tone of voice, Stowe  
 „ explanation, Stowe  
 Keylet, sb. A and C  
 Key-note, sb. Irving  
 Key-stone, sb. Byron  
 Kibes, sb. Byron  
 Kick, v. a. D, Stowe  
 „ v. n. Tennyson  
 „ sb. Burke  
 Kickshaw, sb. Addison  
 Kidnap, v. a. Swift, M  
 Kidnapped, adj. Times  
 Kidnapping, sb. M  
 Kidneys, sb. B  
 Kilderkin, sb. Swift  
 Kill, v. a. T  
 Kill-crop, sb. Irving  
 Kill-devil, sb. rum, R Burton  
 Killed, adj. C Reade  
 Killing (language), adj. B  
 Kin, adj. T  
 { Kincoough, sb. hooping cough, (Yorkshire)  
 { Chincough, sb. hooping cough, (Staffordshire)  
 Kind, sb. race, D  
 „ sort, Fordyce  
 „ particular nature, T  
 „ adj. T, Trench  
 Kindle, v. a. D, Stowe  
 Kindly, adj. W, T  
 „ adv. readily, Addison  
 Kindness, sb. D  
 Kindred, adj. W, T  
 „ sb. relations, T  
 „ relationship, D  
 Kindredship, sb. Windsor  
 Kine, sb. W  
 King, sb. B, Carlyle  
 King-at-arms, sb. D  
 King-bird, sb. Holmes  
 King-craft, sb. M, Irving  
 King-evil, sb. M Henry  
 Kingdom, sb. D, Stowe  
 „ kingly office, B  
 Kingdom come, sb. heaven  
 Hunting Grounds of O W  
 Kingfisher, sb. Tennent  
 Kingless, adj. Moir  
 Kinglet, sb. Carlyle  
 Kingly, adj. D, Duke of Buck  
 Kinsman, sb. Swift  
 Kinswoman, sb. Burke  
 Kiosk, sb. Byron

## KIP

Kip, sb. Custom Duties List  
 Kirk, sb. M  
 „ adj. Times  
 Kiss, v. a. Carlyle  
 „ v. n. Theod Martin  
 „ sb. T, Theod Martin  
 Kissar, sb. Sat Rev  
 Kitchen, sb. Burke  
 Kite, sb. a bill, All the Year  
 Round  
 „ (the bird), W  
 Kites, flying (met.), All Y R  
 Kitling, sb. Swift, B  
 Kitten, v. n. Mrs. Gaskell  
 „ sb. W, Huddesford  
 Kittenlike, adj. T  
 Knack, sb. D, Swift  
 Knap, v. a. Hare  
 Knave, sb. D  
 Knavish, adj. Burke  
 Knee, sb. D  
 Kneel, v. n. T  
 Knell, sb. T  
 Knickerbocker, adj. Times  
 Knife, sb. D  
 Knight, sb. T, Ruskin  
 „ v. a. B, M  
 Knightage, sb. Carlyle  
 Knight-errant, sb. D  
 Knighterrantry, sb. B  
 Knighthood, sb. D  
 Knightly, adj. D  
 Knit, v. a. Burke  
 Knitting, adj. Stowe  
 Knob, sb. T  
 Knobby, adj. Hobbes  
 Knock, v. n. D  
 „ v. a. D  
 „ sb. D  
 Knoll, sb. T, W  
 Knop, sb. Times  
 Knot, sb. (of men) D  
 „ (the Gordian), B  
 Knot-hole, sb. Stowe  
 Knotty, adj. difficult, Eachard  
 „ unworkable, Tra  
 Know, v. a. T, Trench  
 Knower, sb. Masson  
 Knowing, adj. D, Junius  
 „ sb. W  
 Knowingly, adv. W  
 Knowingness, sb. Carlyle  
 Knowledge, sb. W, Rus, O Reade  
 Knowledges, sb. pl. G P Marsh  
 Knowledgeable, adj. Gregory,  
 A and O  
 Knuckle-duster, sb. brass finger-  
 guard, All Y R  
 Koran, sb. Irving, Byron  
 Kow-towing, sb. bowing down  
 before, Lon Rev

## L

Laborious, adj. T, Sir T Brown  
 Laboriously, adv. Burke  
 Labour, sb. W  
 „ v. n. T, Blunt  
 „ v. a. Blunt

## LAB

Laboured (passage), adj. B  
 Labourer, sb. D  
 Labouring, adj. D, B  
 Labourless, adj. Hobbes  
 Laburnum, sb. T, Kingsley  
 Labyrinth, sb. D  
 „ v. a. R  
 Labyrinthic, adj. Carlyle  
 Lace, sb. T  
 „ adj. Burke  
 „ v. a. Dryden  
 „ strike, C Brontë  
 Laced, adj. D  
 Lacedemonian, sb. Burke  
 Lacerate, v. a. (lit.) Burke  
 Lack, sb. W. Stowe  
 „ of rupees, B  
 „ v. a. W  
 Lackey, sb. D  
 Laconic, adj. Swift  
 Laconium, sb. B  
 Lacquer, v. a. Oliphant  
 Lacquered, adj. Burke  
 Lacteous, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Lad, sb. T  
 Ladder, sb. W, Stowe  
 Lading, sb. T  
 Lady, sb. W  
 Lady-like, adj. D  
 Lag, v. n. W  
 Lagan, sb. W White  
 „ adj. Customs Duties  
 List  
 Laggart, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Lagune, sb. Times  
 Laic, adj. Carlyle  
 Lain, pp. Burke  
 Lair, sb. Burke  
 Laity, sb. Burke  
 Lake, sb. W  
 Lakelet, sb. Carlyle  
 Laking, part. playing, Mrs  
 Gaskell  
 Lamb, sb. Wordsworth  
 Lambency, sb. Ruskin  
 Lambert, adj. D  
 Lame, adj. D, T  
 Lamely, adv. Carlyle  
 Lameness, sb. Burke  
 Lament, v. a. Dryden  
 „ sb. Burke  
 Lamentable, adj. Burke  
 Lamentation, sb. Burke  
 Lamented, adj. D  
 Lamenting, sb. Burke  
 Lamentor, sb. C Brontë  
 Lamination, sb. Lon. Rev  
 Lamp, sb. W  
 Lamping, adj. L Hunt  
 Lamplet, sb. Carlyle  
 Lampod, sb. S T C  
 Lampoon, v. a. M  
 „ sb. Pope  
 Lampooner, sb. Sat. Rev  
 Lamppost, sb. Burke  
 Lance, sb. W  
 Lanciform, adj. Sat. Rev  
 Land, sb. country, D  
 „ as opposed to sea, B

## LAN

Land, v. n. come to land, W,  
 Times  
 „ v. a. bring to land, D  
 Land-Bank, sb. B  
 Landed, adj. B  
 Landfall, sb. Maury  
 Landgrave, sb. Burke  
 Landholder, sb. Burke  
 Landing, sb. Burke  
 Landlord, sb. D  
 Landmark, sb. D  
 Landowner, sb. Burke  
 Landrail, sb. G Macdonald  
 Landscape, sb. W, Ruskin  
 Landscapist, sb. Ruskin  
 Landtax, sb. Burke  
 Landward, adj. Times  
 Lane, sb. T  
 Langour, sb. a monkey, Russell  
 Language, sb. W, Schlegel, R  
 Languescent, adj. Carlyle  
 Languid, adj. T  
 Languidly, adv. W  
 Languish, v. n. W  
 Languishing, adj. tardy, Add  
 Languishment, sb. W  
 Languorous, adj. T  
 Lani, sb. Swift  
 Lank, adj. W  
 Lankhaired, adj. Carlyle  
 Lanky, adj. Times  
 Lanterne, in France, sb. B  
 Lanthorn, sb. Burke  
 Lanyard, sb. Times  
 Lap, sb. (woman's) Stowe, T  
 „ v. a. fold, Tennent, R  
 Burton  
 Lapidify, v. a. Blakesley  
 Lapse, sb. W  
 Lapwing, sb. Kingsley  
 Laqueary, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Larcenous, adj. Sat Rev  
 Larchen, adj. Moir  
 Lard, v. a. Palmer  
 Larc, sb. layer, T Burnet  
 Large, adj. W  
 „ more at, Bp Burnet  
 „ at, Carlyle  
 Largely, adv. D  
 Largeness, sb. Burke  
 Larger, largest, Burke  
 Largess, sb. Swift, T  
 Lark, sb. W, T  
 Larve, sb. phantom, Irving  
 Larviparous, adj. Lewes  
 Larum, sb. Byron  
 Lash, v. a. Swift, T, Moir  
 „ sb. Gibbon  
 „ punishment, Swift  
 Lasher, sb. T Hughes  
 Lashing, sb. whipping, Burke  
 Lassitude, sb. W  
 Lasso, sb. G Rawlinson, Irving  
 Last, adj. final, W, Stowe  
 „ utmost, Addison  
 „ sb. endurance, T Hughes  
 „ v. n. D, T  
 Lasting, adj. W  
 Lastingly, adv. Burke



**LAE**

Lastly, adv. W  
 Lasty, adj. lasting (Yorkshire)  
 Latchet, sb. chin-stay, Hobbes  
 Late, adj. W  
     " adv. Motley  
     " adj. (of late), D  
 Lated, adj. Byron  
 Lately, adv. Burke  
 Latence, sb. S T C  
 Latency, sb. Foster  
 Lateness, sb. Burke  
 Latent, adj. Gay  
 Latently, adv. T Burnet, B  
 Later, latest, Burke  
 Lath, sb. Helps  
 Lathy, adj. Times, Stowe  
 Latin, adj. Burke  
 Latitude, sb. freedom, license, D  
     " (parallel of), B  
 Latitudinal, adj. Maury  
 Latitudinarian, sb. Bp B, M  
 Latitudinous, adj. Calhoun  
 Latonian, adj. B  
 Latrinary, sb. Daily Telegraph  
 Latten, sb. mixed metal, Sat  
     Rev  
 Latter, adj. D, T  
 Latter-end, sb. Palmer  
 Lattice, sb. T  
 Laud, sb. W  
 Laudable, adj. D, B  
 Laudably, adv. Burke  
 Laudanum, sb. Stowe  
 Laugh, v. a. one out of a thing  
     " down, Hare  
     " v. n. W;—at, Hare  
     " sb. Gay  
 Laughter, sb. Windsor  
 Laughing-stock, sb. M  
 Laughter, sb. T  
 Launch, v. n. D, (met.) B  
 Laundress, sb. Holmes  
 Laundry, sb. Palmer  
 Laureate, sb. (poet l.) D  
 Laureated, adj. Warton  
 Laurel, sb. W  
 Lauwine, sb. Byron  
 Laurelled, adj. W  
 Laurelmen, sb. Swift  
 Lava, sb. T, Whiteside, Irving  
 Lavender-water, sb. Thackeray  
 Lavish, adj. Traherne, D  
     " v. a. Bp Burnet  
 Lavishly, adv. D  
 Law, sb. W. Sat. Rev  
     " (of nations), J S Mill  
     " relation between antecedent and consequent, W  
     Rev  
     " v. a. Swift  
 Lawful, adj. D  
 Lawfully, adv. D  
 Lawfulness, sb. Burke  
 Lawgiver, sb. Bentley  
 Lawgiving, adj. Hare  
 Lawless, adj. D  
 Lawmaker, sb. Burke  
 Lawn, sb. W  
 Lawsuit, sb. Burke

[56]

**LAW**

Lawyer, sb. D  
 Lax (government), adj. B  
 Laxative, sb. D  
 Laxity, sb. Burke  
 Lay, sb. song, D, T  
     " adj. Burke  
     " v. a. W, Bp Burnet  
     " quiet, Addison  
     " reduce to rest, W,  
         Calhoun  
     " plan, Bp Burnet  
     " up, W  
     " to, Stowe  
     " out, W, Bp Burnet  
     " on, Calhoun  
     " a wager, D  
 Layered, adj. Curtis  
 Layman, sb. D, Burke  
 Lazar, adj. Burke  
 Lazar-house, sb. Addison  
 Laziness, sb. D, Stowe  
 Lazy, adj. T  
 Lea, sb. Hobbes, D T  
 Lead, v. a. W  
     " v. n. W R  
     " go towards, D  
 Lead, sb. (the metal), D  
     " adj. Gray  
 Leader, sb. T, Swift  
 Leading-string, sb. D, B  
 Leadsman, sb. S Osborn  
 Leaf, adj. W, Hare  
     " (of a tree), sb. Ruskin  
 Leafage, sb. Ruskin, W Smith  
 Leafing, adj. Moir  
 Leafless, adj. W  
 Leafy, adj. W  
 Leaflet, sb. Holmes  
 League, sb. three miles T  
     " alliance, B  
 League, sb. union of men, D  
     " v. a. W, B  
 Leaguer, sb. T  
 Leak, sb. D  
     " (out), v. n. S Osborn,  
         Stowe  
 Leaky, adj. D  
 Lean, adj. W  
 Lean, v. n. T, Nightingale  
     " v. a. D  
     " sb. tendency, Calhoun  
 Leaning, sb. Burke  
 Leap, v. a. D  
     " v. n. T  
     " sb. D, Ruskin  
 Learn, v. a. W, Bp Patrick  
     " v. n. W  
 Learned, adj. D  
 Learnedly, adv. Burke  
 Learning, sb. W, Tooke  
 Lease, sb. Burke  
     " v. a. Burke  
 Leash, sb. W, Stowe  
 Leasing, adj. Bp Burnet  
 Least, adj. T  
     " (at least), D, T  
 Leather, sb. D  
     " (man of), sb. Stowe  
 Leathern, adj. Irving

**LEA**

Leave, sb. farewell, T  
     " permission, B  
     " v. a. W, Stowe  
 Leaven, sb. disposition, Swift  
 Leavings, sb. M  
 Lecher, sb. D  
 Lection, sb. reading in an old  
     text, Lon Rev, Halliwell  
 Lecture, sb. T  
 Lectures, sb. Morning Star  
 Led, adj. (of a horse), D  
     " heavy, Swift  
 Ledge, sb. T  
 Ledgers, sb. pl. Burke  
 Lee, adj. B, Maury  
     " sb. leeward of a ship, Holmes  
 Leech, sb. (the animal) B  
 Leer, sb. D, Swift  
 Lees, sb. D  
 Leetle, adv. Stowe  
 Leeway, sb. (naut.) Irving  
 Left, adj. W  
 Leg, sb. D  
     " a bow (make a leg)  
         Sat Rev  
 Leg-piece, sb. Hobbes  
 Legacy, sb. T  
 Legality, sb. Burke  
 Legalize, v. a. Burke  
 Legally, adv. Burke  
 Legate, sb. Burke  
 Legatee, sb. Cowper  
 Legatine, adj. Froude  
 Legator, sb. D  
 Legend, sb. D  
     " inscription, M  
 Legendist, sb. Riley  
 Legible, adj. T  
 Legigraphical, adj. Butter-  
     worth's Catalogue  
 Legion, sb. crowd, Stowe  
     " (Roman), Burke  
 Legislate, v. n. T  
 Legislative, adj. B  
 Legislatively, adv. Burke  
 Legislator, sb. Tennyson  
 Legislature, sb. B  
 Legitimacy, sb. Times  
 Legitimate, adj. B, Sat Rev  
     " v. a. Bp Burnet  
 Legume, sb. Temple  
 Leisure, sb. W, Stowe  
 Leisured, adj. J S Mill  
 Leisurely, adv. D, Stowe  
 Lemma, sb. B  
 Lemon, sb. Byron  
 Lemony, adj. W H Gregory  
 Lenative, sb. Burke  
 Lend, v. a. W  
 Lender, sb. Burke  
 Length, sb. T  
     " (at length), D  
 Lengthen, v. a. W  
     " v. n. D  
 Lengthy, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Lenient, adj. Burke  
 Lenitive, sb. G Huddesford  
     " adj. B  
 Lenity, sb. Burke

Leonine, adj. W, W II R  
 Leopard, sb. T  
 Leper, sb. T  
 Lepidopterous, adj. W Barnes  
 Leprosy, sb. the disease, B  
 " (of guilt), Traherne  
 Less, adv. W  
 " sb. T  
 " adj. D  
 Lessen, v. a. Burke  
 Lessening, sb. Swift  
 Lesser, adj. W  
 Lesson, sb. W  
 " v. n. Byron  
 Lest, conj. D  
 " adv. Burke  
 Let, v. a. (alone) Ruskin  
 " allow, D, Ruskin  
 " hinder, D  
 " sb. Ruskin, Carlyle  
 " -v. aux. D  
 Lethargy, sb. Traherne, B  
 Lethean, adj. T  
 Letter, sb. (epistle), T, Stowe  
 " character in writing,  
 W, Stowe  
 Letterbook, sb. Burke  
 Letter-of-marque, sb. B  
 Letter-press, adj. Nightingale  
 Letting, sb. leasing, Burke  
 Letting-down, sb. Stowe  
 Leud, sb. vassal, Burke  
 Levee, sb. D  
 " raised embankment,  
 Stowe, Times  
 Level, adj. W  
 " sb. condition, Swift  
 " sb. D  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Leveller, sb. Burke  
 Levelness, sb. Times  
 Levelling, sb. Burke  
 " adj. Burke  
 Leviaible, adj. All Y R  
 Leviathan, sb. (met.) B  
 Levitical, adj. Burke  
 Levity, sb. W  
 Levy, v. a. D, Calhoun  
 " sb. Burke  
 Lewd, adj. D; a lewd tavern,  
 B  
 Lewdness, sb. Burke  
 Lexical, adj. Sat Rev, Marsh  
 Lexicalic, adj. G P Marsh  
 Lexicon, sb. Swift  
 Liable, adj. Chesterfield  
 Liar, sb. Hare  
 Libel, sb. D, Tookey  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Libeller, sb. Burke  
 Libellous, adj. Burke  
 Liberal, adj. W, Stowe  
 Liberality, sb. Burke  
 Liberalize, v. a. Burke  
 Liberalized, adj. Foster  
 Liberally, adv. Burke  
 Liberated, adj. Burke  
 Liberties, sb. precincts of a college, T

Liberty, sb. W, J S Mill, Robert-  
 son, Times  
 " fell at, Stowe  
 Library, sb. and adj. B  
 Libration, sb. T Burnet  
 Lice, sb. pl. Burke  
 Licences, (the spirit) B  
 License, sb. leave, T  
 " riot, W  
 " v. a. W  
 Licensed (sellers), adj. B  
 Licenser, sb. Masson  
 Licentious, sb. Burke  
 Licentiousness, sb. Burke  
 Lichen, sb. Lewes, Ruskin  
 Lichenless, adj. Ruskin  
 Lichenous, adj. Ruskin  
 Lick (with the tongue), v. a.  
 D  
 Lickspittle, sb. cringing, T  
 Hughes  
 Licitly, adv. A Trollope  
 Lictor, sb. Burke  
 Lid, sb. Byron, Hobbes  
 Lidless, adj. Harris  
 Lie, v. n. W  
 " wait, Bp Burnet  
 " sb. falsehood, T, Ruskin,  
 Stowe, Palmer  
 " (of strata, etc.), R  
 Lie to v. n. (naut.) Brougham  
 Lief, adv. Stowe  
 Liege, sb. T  
 " adj. Burke  
 Liege-lady, sb. T  
 Lieu, sb. T  
 Lieutenantcy, sb. Burke  
 Lieutenant, sb. Burke  
 Lieve, adv. Palmer  
 Life, sb. W, T  
 " mode of life, D  
 Life-blood, sb. Burke  
 Life-estate, sb. Burke  
 Lifeguard, sb. protection, Tra  
 Lifeless, adj. W, Stowe  
 Lifelong, adj. T  
 Liferent, sb. Burke  
 Life-renter, sb. Burke  
 Life-spring, sb. Nightingale  
 Lifetime, sb. Burke  
 Lift, sb. help, Nightingale  
 " promotion, B  
 " v. a. T  
 " (of heaven), sb. Mrs Gaskell  
 " (of note paper), sb. A Trol-  
 lope  
 Lifting, sb. T  
 Ligament, sb. Bentley, Lewes, B  
 Ligation, sb. T Burnet  
 Light, sb. W, Hare, R  
 " a lamp, T  
 " v. n. alight, T, Hobbes  
 " v. a. kindle, D  
 " adv. W  
 " adj. (of colour) D  
 " bright, Nightingale  
 " (of weight) T  
 " Light-bolt, thunderbolt, in Staf-  
 fordshire

Lighten, v. a. make less heavy;  
 T, Irving  
 " illuminate, T  
 Lighter, sb. barge, Times  
 " adj. cp. Burke  
 Lightless, adj. Ruskin  
 Lightly, adv. W  
 Lightness, sb. Burke  
 Lightning, sb. D, B  
 Lightsome, adj. W  
 " airy, T  
 " easy, Swift  
 Light-house, sb. Irving  
 Like, adj. T, W, Stowe  
 " adv. W  
 " (to have *like*) Bentley  
 " v. a. W, T, Stowe  
 " sb. equal, Stowe  
 Likelihood, sb. W, Ruskin  
 Likely, adj. D, Bp Burnet  
 " adv. Burke  
 Likeness, sb. resemblance, D, T  
 Likewise, adv. W, T  
 Liking, sb. W  
 Lilac, sb. T  
 Lilt, v. n. hop, W  
 Lily, sb. T, W, Nightingale  
 " adj. D  
 Lily-like, adj. T  
 Limb, sb. W  
 " wicked person, Stowe  
 Limbo, sb. Trench  
 Limbeck, sb. D  
 Limber, adj. T Martin, W  
 Lime, v. a. T  
 " sb. (the fruit), Irving  
 " (tree), Cowper  
 Limestone, sb. Ruskin  
 Limit, sb. W  
 " utmost reach, T  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Limitary, adj. W, S  
 Limitation, sb. B  
 Limited, adj. D  
 Limp, v. n. D, Swift  
 Limpid, adj. D  
 Linden, adj. T  
 " sb. D  
 Line, sb. (as in mathem.), W  
 " a string, W  
 " a pedigree, D  
 " a verse in a poem, D  
 " the Equator, D  
 " limit, Stowe  
 Line (a robe), v. a. Burke  
 Lineage, sb. Stowe  
 Lineal, adj. D  
 Lineament, sb. W, B  
 Linen, sb. D, Hood  
 " clothes, Swift  
 " adj. Burke  
 Linger, v. n. W, T  
 Lingerer, sb. W  
 Lingerer, adj. W  
 Linguistic, adj. Marsh  
 Linguistically, adv. Marsh  
 Lining, sb. Burke  
 Link, sb. (in a chain), W  
 " (met.) T

## LIN

Link, sb. a torch, D  
 " step, Stowe  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Linnet, sb. W, T  
 Linstock, sb. D, Times  
 Lint, sb. Kingsley  
 Lintel, sb. T  
 Lintle-tree, sb. Hobbes  
 Lion, sb. W  
 Lioness, sb. T  
 Lionne, sb. Ruskin  
 Lip, sb. W  
 Lipogrammatist, sb. Sou  
 Liqueable, adj. Calcott  
 Liquid, adj. D  
 " sb. Burke  
 Liquidate, v. a. Burke  
 Liquidation, sb. Burke  
 Liquor, sb. D, T Burnet  
 Liqueured, adj. drunk, D  
 Liqueurish, adj. lascivious, D  
 Lisp, v. a. T  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Lissing, sb. T  
 Lisse, adj. Stowe  
 Lissome, adj. T  
 List, v. n. desire, W, B  
 " v. a. enumerate, Trahern  
 " sb. desire, Hobbes  
 " of pensioners, Burke  
 Listed, adj. made into lists, T  
 " at a tournament,  
 Byron  
 Listen, v. n. W  
 Listening, sb. W  
 Listless, adj. B, Ruskin  
 Listlessly, adv. W, Stowe  
 Listlessness, sb. W  
 Lists, sb. (at a tournament), T  
 Litanies, sb. pl. Burke  
 Litany, sb. (nickname), Sat Rev  
 Literal, adj. Tooke, B  
 Literally, adv. Burke  
 Literary, adj. Burke  
 Literate, adj. Burke  
 Literator, sb. B  
 Lithely, adv. Gregory  
 Lithier, adj. Hobbes  
 Lithesome, adj. Gregory  
 Litigation, sb. a dispute, B  
 Litigant, sb. Burke  
 Litigate, v. a. Burke  
 Litigious, adj. B  
 Litigiously, adv. B  
 Litten, adj. Tannhäuser  
 Litter, sb. a brood, D, B  
 " a portable bed, Freer  
 Littered, adj. spread with litter,  
 D  
 Little, adj. W, T  
 " adv. Stowe  
 Littleness (in size), sb. B  
 Littoral, sb. Gregory  
 Liturgy, sb. Burke  
 Live, v. n. Swift, W, R  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Livelier, -est, B  
 Livelily, adv. T Burnet  
 Lively, adj. W  
 [58]

## LIV

Liver, sb. one who lives, W  
 " (of the body) Lewes  
 Liveried, adj. W  
 Liverwort, sb. Lewes  
 Livery, sb. D, De Quincey  
 Liverymen, sb. pl. B  
 Living, adj. W, B  
 " sb. support, Gibbon  
 " residing, Nightingale  
 " (in the Church), B  
 Livingness, sb. Brimley  
 Livres, sb. pl. Burke  
 Lixivate, v. a. B  
 Lizard, sb. Byron  
 Lo, interj. Burke  
 Load, v. a. W, Stowe  
 " sb. D, Stowe  
 Loaded, adj. D  
 Loadstone, sb. D, Coleridge  
 Loaf, sb. D  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Loan, v. a. Calhoun  
 " sb. Burke  
 Loath, adj. W  
 Loathe, v. a. Burke  
 Loathly, adj. Shelley  
 Loathsome, adj. D, Stowe  
 Lobby, sb. M  
 Loblolly-boy, sb. Gregory  
 Local, adj. M  
 Locality, sb. Burke  
 Localization, sb. Lewes  
 Locally, sb. Burke  
 Local-motion, sb. locomotion, T  
 Burnet  
 Location, sb. Burke  
 Lock, sb. (of hair), T  
 " (of a door), T  
 " v. a. W  
 Locomotive, sb. railway engine,  
 Holmes  
 Locust, sb. D, Irving  
 Lode-mange, sb. hire of a pilot  
 for conducting a vessel, A  
 Park  
 Lodestar, sb. Irving  
 Lodge, sb. W  
 " v. n. W  
 Lodgement, sb. Burke  
 Lodging, sb. W  
 Lodgment, sb. Carlyle  
 Loftily, sb. Burke  
 Loftiness, sb. Burke  
 Lofty, adj. W  
 Log, sb. scale of prices, Duun  
 D  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Log-book, sb. Irving  
 Logarithmic, adj. S  
 Loggerhead, sb. Swift  
 Logic, sb. T, J S Mill  
 Logical, adj. D  
 Logically, adv. Burke  
 Logician, sb. D  
 Logophilist, sb. Windsor  
 Logos, sb. Coleridge  
 Loins, sb. T  
 Loiter, v. n. T  
 Loitering, adj. W, Stowe

## LOL

Loll, v. n. Garretson, Irving  
 " sb. Swift  
 Lollipop, sb. Thackeray  
 Lone, adj. W  
 Lonely, adj. W  
 Lonesome, adj. W, Stowe  
 Lonesomely, adv. Carlyle  
 Long, adj. (of time) W  
 " (of space) D  
 " adv. W, T  
 " v. n. desire, D  
 Long and short of a thing, T  
 Burnet  
 Longevity, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Long-headed, adj. M  
 Longing, sb. W, Stowe  
 " adj. D  
 Longingly, adv. Kingsley  
 Longitude, sb. Stowe  
 Long-lived, adj. T Burnet, W  
 Long-lost, adj. D  
 Long-shaded, adj. Hobbes  
 Longsome, adj. W Barnes  
 Long-suffering, sb. D  
 Longwindedness, sb. C  
 Loo, sb. W  
 Look, v. n. W, T, Stowe  
 " seem, T  
 " sb. W, T  
 " appearance, Stowe  
 Look-out, Stowe  
 Looker, sb. W  
 Looker-on, sb. Burke  
 Looking, sb. glance, D  
 Looking-glass, sb. Burke  
 Look-out, sb. act of viewing,  
 Irving  
 Loom, sb. (weaver's) D  
 " (of an oar) S Osborn  
 " v. n. T  
 Loom, sb. (a bird) Corn Mag  
 Loop-hole, sb. means of evasion,  
 Addison  
 Loophole, sb. M  
 Loose, adj. W, Addison  
 " sb. Swift  
 " (let) Bp. Burnet  
 Loosely, adv. Burke  
 Loosen, v. a. T  
 Looseness, sb. inaccuracy, B  
 Loosening, sb. Burke  
 Looting, adj. plundering, Oli-  
 phant  
 Lop, v. a. Byron  
 Lopping, sb. B  
 Loquacious, adj. W  
 Loquacity, sb. Burke  
 LORD, sb. Stowe  
 Lord, sb. (term of address) D  
 " master, owner, T  
 " v. a. W, B  
 Lordly, adj. W  
 Lordship, sb. command, Hare  
 (man), Burke  
 Loricat, v. a. Ray  
 Lose, v. a. W  
 " v. n. T  
 Losel, sb. Carlyle, Byron  
 Loser, sb. D, B

**los**  
**Loss**, sb. D, Stowe  
**Lost**, adj. D  
**Lot**, sb. great deal, Stowe  
 „ sb. fate, W, Swift  
**Lote**, sb. Hobbes  
**Loth**, adj. W  
**Lotophagi**, sb. Hobbes  
**Lots of others**, Stowe  
**Lottery**, sb. Burke  
**Lotus**, sb. Irving  
**Loud**, adj. W  
**Loudly**, adv. D  
**Loudness**, sb. Burke  
**Lounge**, sb. sofa, Stowe  
**Lour**, v. n. B, Carlyle  
**Louse**, sb. Swift  
**Lout**, sb. Hobbes  
**Love**, sb. T, W, Swift  
 „ v. a. R, T, Stowe  
**Loveable**, adj. T  
**Loved**, adj. D  
**Love-knot**, sb. W, E B Lytton  
**Lovelassness**, sb. Robertson  
**Love-lics-bleeding**, sb. (a flower)  
**W**  
**Loveliness**, adj. Byron  
**Lovelock**, sb. M  
**Lovely**, adj. W, T, R  
**Love-token**, sb. Burke  
**Lover**, sb. W  
**Low**, adj. (of sound) W  
 „ deep, W  
 „ base, vulgar, W, T,  
 Stowe  
 „ adv. Burke  
**Lower**, adj. Stowe  
 „ v. a. Sou  
**Lowering**, adj. D, Stowe  
**Lowest**, adj. sup. Burke  
**Lowing**, sb. W  
**Lowly**, adj. W  
 „ adv. W

**tow**  
**Low-minded**, adj. Burke  
**Loyal**, adj. D, S de Redclyffe  
**Loyalist**, sb. Burke  
**Loyally**, adv. D  
**Loyalty**, sb. D, Sat Rev  
**Lubber**, sb. D, S Osborn  
 „ adj. D  
**Lubricator**, sb. Burke  
**Lubricious**, adj. T Burnet  
**Lubrique**, adj. D  
**Lucency**, sb. Carlyle  
**Lucent**, adj. Carlyle  
**Lucid**, adj. Bentley, T  
**Luck**, sb. chance, D  
 „ fortune, Stowe  
**Luckily**, adv. Burke  
**Lucky**, adj. D  
**Lucrative**, adj. Burke  
**Lucre**, sb. D, Swift  
**Lucubration**, sb. G M Musgrave  
**Luculent**, adj. Carlyle  
**Ludicrously**, sb. H Miller  
**Ludicrous**, adj. Burke  
**Ludicrously**, adv. Burke  
**Lug**, v. a. D, Stowe  
**Luggage**, sb. D  
**Lugubrious**, adj. Stowe  
**Luin**, adj. Customs Duties List  
**Lukewarm**, adj. G Rawlinson  
**Lukewarmly**, adv. Traherne  
**Lukewarmness**, sb. Traherne  
**Lull**, v. a. W, T  
 „ sb. Stowe  
**Lullaby**, sb. B, T  
**Lulling**, adj. W  
**Lumbard**, sb. petty bank, Wade  
 „ adj. Paterson  
**Lumber**, v. a. Kingsley  
 „ v. n. Carlyle  
 „ move clumsily,  
 Tennent  
 „ sb. D

**lum**  
**Luminary**, sb. Burke  
**Lumination**, sb. Motley  
**Luminous**, adj. T  
**Lump**, sb. D  
 „ v. a. Carlyle  
**Lumping**, adj. heavy, Swift  
**Lumpish**, adj. D, S  
**Lunacy**, sb. D  
**Lunar**, adj. D  
**Lunation**, sb. Lewin  
**Lungs**, sb. D  
**Lurcher**, sb. a kind of dog, W  
**Lurchingly**, adv. C  
**Lure**, sb. Burke  
**Lurid**, adj. Stowe  
**Lurk**, v. n. D, B  
**Lurking**, adj. W  
**Luscious**, adj. Southey  
**Lusciously**, adv. Palmer  
**Lush**, adj. T  
**Lust**, sb. Burke  
**Lustily**, adv. Burke  
**Lustration**, sb. D, B  
**Lustre**, sb. brilliance, W  
 „ chandelier, W, Stowe  
 „ five years, Swift  
**Lusty**, adj. W, T  
**Lute**, sb. D, W  
**Lutestring**, sb. M  
**Lutheran**, adj. Burke  
**Luxuriance**, sb. Burke  
**Luxuriant**, adj. Traherne  
**Luxurious**, adj. W  
**Luxuries**, sb. (in pl.), W  
**Luxury**, sb. B  
**Lybell** (libel), sb. Keigwin  
**Lying**, adj. mendacious, D  
**Lye** (lie), sb. Burke  
**Lymphatic**, adj. Shaftesbury  
**Lyre**, sb. D  
**Lyrist**, sb. Masson



# PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

(AT THE ROOMS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY,  
SOMERSET HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.)

---

## COUNCIL, 1861-2.

### *President.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

### *Vice-Presidents.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYTTELTON.

EDWIN GUEST, ESQ., LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.

### *Ordinary Members of Council.*

ERNEST ADAMS, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ. M.P.

P. J. CHABOT, ESQ.

REV. DERWENT COLERIDGE.

THE REV. DR. B. DAVIES.

THE REV. JOHN DAVIES.

SIR JOHN F. DAVIES, BART.

H. H. GIBBS, ESQ.

THEODORE GOLDSTÜCKER, ESQ.

J. POWER HICKS, ESQ.

E. R. HORTON, ESQ.

E. S. JACKSON, ESQ.

HENRY MALDEN, ESQ.

J. M. NORMAN, ESQ.

WHITLEY STOKES, ESQ.

TOM TAYLOR, ESQ.

THE VERY REV. DEAN TRENCH.

THOMAS WATTS, ESQ.

H. D. WOODFALL, ESQ.

B. B. WOODWARD, ESQ.

*Treasurer.*—HENSLEIGH WEDGWOOD, ESQ.

### *Honorary Secretaries.*

T. HEWITT KEY, ESQ. | FRED. J. FURNIVALL, ESQ.

---

### *Extracts from the Philological Society's Rules.*

"The Philological Society is formed for the investigation of the Structure, the Affinities, and the History of Languages; and the Philological Illustration of the Classical Writers of Greece and Rome.

"Each Member shall pay two guineas on his election, one guinea as entrance-fee, and one guinea for his first year's contribution. The Annual Subscription shall become due on the 1st of January in each year. Any Member may compound for his contributions by the payment of Ten Guineas, exclusive of his entrance-fee."

---

Members are entitled to a copy of all Papers issued by the Society, and to attend, and introduce a friend to, the Meetings of the Society on the second and fourth Thursdays in every month, from November to June. Applications for admission should be made to either of the Honorary Secretaries (Professor Key, 48, Camden Street, N.W., F. J. Furnivall, Esq., 3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W. C.), or to the Assistant-Secretary, John Williams, Esq., at the Royal Astronomical Society, Somerset House, London. Subscriptions are to be paid to Mr. Williams, or to the Society's bankers, Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie, and Co., 1, Pall Mall, East.



THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S  
NEW  
ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

BASIS OF COMPARISON.

---

THIRD PERIOD.  
EIGHTEENTH AND NINETEENTH CENTURIES.

PART III.—M TO Z.

HERTFORD:  
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FORE STREET.

---

1862.

## BOOKS RELATING TO THE SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY.

---

**O**N SOME DEFICIENCIES IN OUR ENGLISH DICTIONARIES, by Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added a Letter to the Author from Herbert Coleridge, Esq., on the Progress and Prospects of the Society's New English Dictionary. J. W. Parker and Son, 1860. 3s.

**P**ROPOSAL for the Publication of a New English Dictionary by the Philological Society. Trübner and Co., 1859. 6d.

**A**GLOSSARIAL INDEX TO THE PRINTED ENGLISH LITERATURE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY, by Herbert Coleridge. Trübner and Co., 1859. 5s. (Being the Basis of Comparison for the First Period, 1250—1526.)

**B**ASIS OF COMPARISON. Third Period. Part I., A to D. Part II., E to L. Part III., M to Z.

**C**ANONES LEXICOGRAPHICI; or, Rules to be observed in Editing the New English Dictionary of the Philological Society.

AN  
ALPHABETICAL  
LIST OF ENGLISH WORDS

OCCURRING

IN THE LITERATURE OF THE EIGHTEENTH AND  
NINETEENTH CENTURIES;

AND FORMING

A BASIS OF COMPARISON

FOR THE USE OF CONTRIBUTORS TO THE NEW DICTIONARY OF THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

PART III.—M TO Z.

HERTFORD:  
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FORE STREET.

---

1862.

# LIST OF CONTRACTIONS, BOOKS, AND CONTRIBUTORS.

- A & C—Artist and Craftsman. Mr. Furnivall  
Add—Addison. Rev. J. P. Hoppe  
Ann Reg—Annual Register. Mr. Bacon, U.S.  
Arnold, Dr. Miss Richardson  
Aubrey. Mr. H. H. Gibbs
- B—Burke. Mr. Rossiter and Mr F.  
Bentley, 1692. Dr. Stocker  
Bond, E. A. Mr. J. M. Cowper  
Brooke's Fool of Quality
- Bp B—Bp. Burnet. 1715. Mr. C. Daubeny  
Ld B—Lord Broughton. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Mrs B—Mrs. Barrett Browning. Mr. Furnivall
- T B—Thomas Burnet, 1684. Dr. Stocker  
Sir T B—Sir Thomas Browne, 1682. Dr. Stocker
- Br—Charlotte Brontë  
R Burton. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
Byron. Miss Martin  
Calhoun. Mr. Johnson, U.S.  
Campbell, Rev. C.
- Carl—Carlyle. Miss Eisdell; Mr. Lawrence;  
and the Rev. E. M. Barry.
- Col or S T C—S. T. Coleridge. A friend  
Collier, Jane. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Cowper. Mr. E. S. Jackson
- D—Dryden. Mr. H. Coleridge  
De Q—De Quincey. Miss Eisdell  
Del—E. S. Delamer. Mr. W. A. Dalziel  
Dickens. Mr. H. H. Gibbs
- Eng Home—Our English Home. Mr. Furnivall
- E R or Ed Rev—Edinburgh Review  
Evans, Miss, (George Eliot)
- Fr—J. A. Froude. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Farrar, F. W. Mr. Furnivall
- Gib—Gibbon. Mr. E. S. Jackson  
Gay. Rev. C. Campbell  
Gosse. Miss Eisdell  
Gouger, Rev. H. Dr. Stocker  
W. H. Gregory. Mr. H. H. Gibbs
- L H—Leigh Hunt  
Hare, J. W. Miss Eisdell  
Hawkwood, History of Sir J. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Heath. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Hobbes, 1675. Dr. Stocker  
Holmes, O W. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
Home, 1722-1808. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
Hooker, E. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Hope, A. J. B. Mr. Pöde  
G. Huddesford. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
T Hughes. Mr. Furnivall  
Irving, Washington. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.
- Johnson. Miss Courtenay  
Jones, T. Rymer. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Keats. Mr. Horace Moule  
Kingsley, C. Miss Eisdell  
Lamb, Charles. Mr. E. Dowden  
Lewes, G. H. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Lewis, Rev. J. Rev. J. T. Toye
- M—Macaulay. Miss Courtenay  
Macdonald, G.
- Macm—Macmillan's Magazine. Mr. Furnivall.  
Masson. Miss Eisdell  
Maury—Miss Eisdell  
Miller, Hugh. Miss Eisdell  
Moir, D. M. (Δ). Miss Eisdell  
Motley. Miss Martin
- Muse in Min—Muse in Miniature. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.
- N—Florence Nightingale. Miss Dalziel  
North, Roger. Rev. C. Campbell  
Oliphant. Miss Eisdell  
Osborn, Sherard. Miss Eisdell  
Ozell ('s Rabelais). A Friend
- Bp P—Bp. Patrick. Rev. E. H. Knowles  
Palmer, 1710. Dr. Stocker  
Pegge. Rev. J. T. Toye  
Pordage. Mr. H. H. Gibbs
- P Soc—Percy Society Songs. Mr. J. M. Cowper.  
Powell, Baden. Mr. H. Coleridge
- Q Rev—Quarterly Review
- R or W H R—W. H. Russell. Mr. Furnivall  
R A V—R. A. Vaughan. Miss Eisdell  
Rawl—Rawlinson  
Reade, C. Mr. H. H. Gibbs  
Robertson, F. W. Miss Eisdell
- Rus—Ruskin. Miss Eisdell
- Sat Rev—Saturday Review. Mr. Furnivall  
N. W. Senior  
Scott, Sir W. Mr. E. S. Jackson  
Smiles. Miss Bathurst
- Gn Smith—Goldwin Smith. Miss Bathurst  
Sou—Southey. Mr. E. S. Jackson  
Spec—Spectator. Rev. J. P. Hoppe  
St—Mrs. H. B. Stowe. Miss E. Dalziel  
Stuart, G. Miss Yonge  
Swift. Mr. W. A. Dalziel  
Swinhoe. Miss Sandoz
- T—Tennyson. Mr. H. Coleridge, Miss E. Dalziel
- Tann—Tannhäuser. Mr. J. M. Cowper  
Henry Taylor. Miss Hawkins  
T. Taylor. Mr. W. Sargeant, U.S.  
Tennent, Sir E. Miss Eisdell  
Thornbury. Miss Eisdell
- Ti—The Times. Mr. Furnivall  
Tooke, Horne. Mr. J. Butler
- Tra—Traherne, 1675. Dr. Stocker  
Trench, R. C. Miss Eisdell  
Tucker, A., 1765. Dr. Stocker  
Tylor, E. B. Dr. Stocker
- Vac Tour—Vacation Tourists of 1860 (Clark, Spottiswoode, Tozer, &c). Dr. Stocker
- W—Wordsworth. Miss Eisdell, Mr. H. Coleridge  
Warb—Bp. Warburton  
Wh—G. Whiteside. J. Whyte  
Winkworth, Miss. Miss Eisdell  
Woods, G. H. Miss Martin  
Wr—Warter. Miss Sandoz

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

EARLY in 1862, this Part was promised; my work for the Roxburghe Club, and a slight delay on the printer's part, have prevented its appearance till this third week of March. It has been prepared, like the last Part, from Mr. Coleridge's List, and the extracts sent in by Contributors, the chief of whom are mentioned on the opposite page. To them, and to the friends who have helped in the preparation of this Part—Mr. William and Miss Eleanor Dalziel, Mr. Tansley, Mr. Lawrence, and Mr. R. Morris—I tender warm thanks. The labour and care that almost all our Contributors have bestowed on their work, is a most cheering pledge of our ultimate success.

The next step to be taken is, to get out *The Concise Dictionary* hinted at in Part II., which is to serve as a new and revised Basis of Comparison for all our Three Periods. Of the necessity of some such book, no one can doubt who knows the gaps existing in our material. For instance, of the first forty-two words in Webster, only nineteen had been sent in to Mr. Coleridge before he was taken away from us, and of the nineteen meanings of *a* in Halliwell, only eight had been sent in.\* We want a new Basis, which shall show us—1. What we have in hand; 2. What are our known defects, what we have not that other Dictionaries and Glossaries have, and which shall afford our Contributors a less meagre frame to fill up with their newly-found words, idioms, etc., than the Bases they are at present working on. Strongly convinced of the reality of this want, as well by the testimony of some of our best workers, as by my own experience, and also knowing that the book wanted could not be prepared for press in reasonable time, unless the same plan of volunteer co-operation that has got together our materials were adopted in the arrangement of them, I laid the following proposals before the last meeting of the Philological Society in February:—

1. That a Concise Dictionary be prepared as a Preliminary to the Society's proposed New English Dictionary, and as a new Basis of Comparison for all the Three Periods.

2. That the Concise Dictionary shall be, as far as possible, an abstract of what the larger Dictionary should be; and shall contain the Pronunciation, Critical marks, Etymologies, Roots, Prefixes, Suffixes, Definitions, and Synonyms† of the Words registered in it; with short quotations (three or four words long), and the name and date of the Author, for all words for which passages have been sent in to the Editor.

And that all words, senses of words, idioms, etc., known to exist, but for which authority has not yet been sent to the Editor, shall be supplied from any other available source, and inserted in the Concise Dictionary, but shall be marked with a \*, or other sign, to denote the want of an authority.

3. That the Editor be authorised to entrust the quotations in his possession, and the sub-editing of any parts of the Concise Dictionary, to such of the Contributors to the Dictionary, or other Volunteers, as he shall think fit.

After a discussion of these proposals, the meeting resolved:—

That Mr. Furnivall be authorised to announce his plan to the Contributors in the next Part of the Third Period Basis; to sort the contributions, and entrust them to the care of such sub-editors as he thinks fit; and that he be requested to print off, at the expense of the Society, a specimen of the Concise Dictionary which he proposes, and to lay it before the Society for their final decision, before proceeding further with the printing of such Dictionary.

The latter resolution was adopted for caution's sake, and that the Society's

\* A few of Mr. Coleridge's words, as left by him ready for the press, are added on the last two leaves of this Part. A copy of the Memoir of him by his cousin, J. D. Coleridge, Esq., Q.C., that appeared in "Macmillan's Magazine," is sent to those Contributors who corresponded with him, so far as the copies at my disposal allow.

† That is, words of like meaning that require to be desynonymized.



# PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

name might not be pledged to a preliminary book without the Members seeing what it would be like; but, whether the Society ultimately resolve on allowing the book to be called the Philological Society's Concise Dictionary or not, my arrangements with the publishers will secure its appearance as a working book, an abridged first edition of the new Dictionary originally proposed. The action then to be taken on the premises is—1. On my part, to have the extracts in my custody sorted alphabetically, and dated, when necessary; and to prepare a few words for press as models, or rather suggestions, for Sub-editors to work by: this will take, say, four months. 2. On the part of our contributors and other volunteers, (*a.*) at once to make the extracts for Shakespeare's and the Bible words, etc., each man taking an initial letter or two—(for Shakespeare's A's and B's only are done, and no words of the Authorized Version of the Bible, except the chief ones in St. John's Gospel); (*b.*) for those now reading books, to send in as much as possible of their work during the next three months; (*c.*) for Third Period readers to take one book at least by Fielding, Locke, Defoe, Sterne, Savage, Smollett, Goldsmith, Hogg, Motherwell, Wilson (Noctes Ambrosianæ), Sydney Smith, James Mill (History of India), Napier (Peninsular War), Milman, *J. S. Mill*, Whewell (History of Science), Thackeray, and the host of other writers of whose books none have been yet read; and to complete Dryden by reading his Dramatic Works; Swift, half his Works; Scott, his Scotch Novels; Shelley and Byron, their Letters; Southey, his Prose Works; Hallam, his Literature, etc. etc.; (*d.*) for those with any qualifications for the task, to propose to sub-edit any one or more letters of the *Concise Dictionary*; (*e.*) for the other contributors not to cease from affording us their help while the sub-editing is going on, as all their fresh words will be incorporated in the Concise Dictionary before it goes to press. Nothing but the continuous labour of many years can make our Book anything like complete. We have set ourselves to form a National Portrait Gallery, not only of the worthies, but of all the members, of the race of English words which is to form the dominant speech of the world. No winged messenger who bears to us the thoughts and aspirations, the weakness and the littleness, of our forefathers; who is to carry ours to our descendants; is to be absent,—

Fling our doors wide! all, all, not one, but all,

must enter: for their service let them be honoured; and though the search for them may sometimes seem wearisome, and the labour of the ingathering more irksome still, yet the work is worthy and the aim unselfish. Let us, then, persevere.

F. J. FURNIVALL.

3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.,  
15th March, 1862.

---

Every one into whose hands this may fall, is asked to send to the above address, an extract from any book or paper after A.D. 1674, that he may be reading, for every word, sense of a word, idiom, proverb or proverbial phrase, not contained in this Basis; every such extract to be on a separate half sheet of note-paper, to contain a sentence—abridged when convenient—with definition, date, and name of author, etc.; for instance—

"ANGLO-SAXON, sb. An English Saxon.

It is important to bear in mind that the term *Anglo-Saxons* is meant to designate the Saxons of England, as distinguished from the Saxons of the Continent. It does not signify the Angles and Saxons.

(1862)—*Dr. W. Smith, or G. P. Marsh. English Language. P. 15, note."*

## MACA

## M

Mac, sb. chieftain, Scott  
 Macaroni, a name, M  
 " (the food) Irving  
 Maccaroni, sb. coxcomb, Lamb  
 Mace, sb. staff, Burke  
 Machiavelian, adj. Burke  
 Machicolated, adj. A Warburton  
 Machicolation, sb. R, A Warburton  
 Machinate, v. n. H Taylor  
 Machination, sb. Burke  
 Machine, adj. Fairbairn  
 " sb. Bentley  
 Machinery, sb. (lit.) Times  
 Machinery, sb. (met.) Gibbon  
 Mack, sb. make, shape, Scotch  
 Mackaw, sb. the bird, Percy  
 Soc Songs  
 Mackerel, adj. barred like a mackerel, Ruskin  
 " adj. Gosse  
 " (season) adj. Warter  
 Macled, adj. Maury  
 Macrodogma, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Macrocosm, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Mad, adj. D, Burke  
 Madam, term of address, D  
 Madcap, adj. Irving  
 Madding, adj. Burke  
 Maddening, adj. Burke  
 Maddish, adj. Lamb  
 Madge-owllet, sb. Lamb  
 Madly, adv. D, Burke  
 Madness, sb. T  
 Mænad, sb. Times  
 Maffled, adj. De Quincey  
 Magazine, sb. D  
 " sb. storehouse, Tra,  
 Bp Patrick  
 Magazinish, sb. De Q  
 Magenta, adj. Cornhill Mag.  
 Maggot, sb. D, Bentley  
 Magi, sb. T Burnet, Burke  
 Magic, adj. T Burke  
 " sb. Wolff  
 " sb. W  
 Magically, adv. E Hooker  
 Magician, sb. Burke  
 Magistracy, sb. Burke  
 Magistrate, sb. D  
 Magma, sb. bruised mass, Ure  
 Magna-Charta, sb. Burke  
 Magnanimity, sb. Tra, Ruskin  
 Magnanimous, adj. Traherne  
 Magnanimously, adv. Burke  
 Magnate, sb. Observer  
 Magnet, sb. D  
 Magnetic, adj. T  
 Magnetical, adj. Traherne  
 Magnetically, adv. T Brown  
 Magnetism, sb. Burke  
 Magnific, adj. W  
 Magnificence, sb. W, Stowe, R  
 Burton  
 Magnificent, adj. W, B  
 Magnificently, adv. Burke  
 Magnificously, adv. E Hooker

## MAGN

Magnify, (met.) v. a. Bp Burnet  
 " v. a. W  
 Magnolia, sb. W, Sou, Delamer,  
 W H Russell  
 Magnitude, sb. Burke  
 Magpie, sb. Gay, W  
 Mahogany, sb. Irving  
 Mahometan, sb. Burke  
 Mahratta, sb. Burke  
 Maiden, sb. T  
 " adj. (speech) Ann Reg  
 Maidenhair, sb. a fern, R A  
 Vaughan  
 Maidenhood, sb. T  
 Maid-servant, sb. Gibbon  
 Maidship, sb. Sat Rev  
 Maik, sb. mate, Scotch  
 " sb. match, G Stuart  
 Mail, sb. trunk, Scott  
 " sb. (with letters), B  
 Mailed, adj. covered with mail,  
 Gosse  
 Maim, v. a. D  
 Main, sb. sea, T  
 " sb. greater part, Bp Burnet  
 " in the main, B  
 " adj. Scott, Ruskin, Stowe,  
 Kingsley  
 Main-deck, sb. Irving  
 Mainly, adv. W, Lamb  
 Mainspring, sb. (met.) Scott  
 Maintain, v. a. W, B  
 Maintenance, sb. Bp. Patrick, W  
 Maintop, sb. D, Irving  
 Maintruck, (of ship) sb. Sat Rev  
 Maize, sb. Sou, Irving, Woods  
 Majestic, adj. W  
 Majesty, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " king, Burke  
 Majolica, adj. Our Eng Home  
 Major, adj. larger, D  
 " sb. (title in army) Rolliad  
 Majora, sb. Swift  
 Majority, sb. greater number, J S  
 Mill, Nightingale  
 Major-domo, sb. Motley, Irving  
 Major-general, sb. Irving  
 Make v. a. create, T, Stowe  
 " v. a. secure, Bp Burnet  
 " v. a. take, By Burnet  
 " v. a. tell, Bp Burnet  
 " v. a. cause, D, Bp Burnet  
 " v. a. incur, Bp Burnet  
 " (a figure) v. a. appear, Bp  
 Burnet  
 " v. n. draw, Bp Burnet  
 " v. n. run (of a stream)  
 Lewin  
 " (or go) after, R A Vaughan  
 " v. n. rise, Dickens  
 " sb. shape, D, Addison  
 Make away with, Carlyle  
 Make out, Carlyle  
 Make up, v. a. fill up, Stowe  
 Makebate, sb. M  
 Make-believe, v. n. pretend, De Q  
 " sb. sham, Lamb  
 Maker, sb. one who makes, D

## MAKE

Maker, the Creator, D  
 Makeshift, sb. W H R, B Hope  
 Makeweight, sb. Burke  
 Making, sb. course of construction, Kingsley  
 " sb. material for making,  
 W H Russell  
 Malacologist, sb. Huxley  
 Maladministration, sb. Bp Patrick, Swift  
 Malady, sb. D, Burke  
 Malappropriate, adj. De Q  
 Malaria, sb. O W Holmes  
 Malconformation, sb. De Q  
 Malcontentedness, sb. Addison  
 Malcontent, sb. D  
 Male, adj. Burke  
 Malebolge, sb. Hope  
 Maledicent, adj. Carlyle  
 Malefactor, sb. Burke  
 Malefaction, sb. evil doing, Lamb  
 Malefic, adj. Tom Taylor  
 Male-geniture, sb. T Burnet  
 Malevolent, adj. Traherne, B  
 Malevolence, sb. Burke, Johnson  
 Malevolous, adj. E Hooker  
 Malice, sb. W  
 Malicious, adj. D, Burke  
 Maliciously, adv. Burke  
 Maliciousness, sb. Burke  
 Malignancy, sb. Macaulay  
 Malignant, adj. D  
 " sb. Bp Burnet, Addison  
 Malignity, sb. Burke  
 Malinger, v. n. pretend to be ill,  
 M  
 Malingerer, sb. H Martineau  
 Malingering, part. shamming, M  
 Powell  
 Malkin, sb. dirty woman, Percy  
 Soc Songs  
 Mallard, sb. Gosse  
 Malleable, adj. Burke  
 Mallet, sb. D, Gay  
 Malmsey, sb. (wine) Our Eng  
 Home  
 Malpractices, sb. pl. Burke  
 Malodour, sb. Carlyle  
 Malt, sb. Tooke, Burke  
 Malting, sb. Burke  
 Malversation, sb. Burke  
 Malvoisins, sb. pl. Burke  
 Mamelon, sb. Times  
 Mameluke, sb. Burke  
 Mammy, sb. Stowe  
 Man, v. a. Burke  
 " sb. Robertson, R  
 " sb. manhood, Addison  
 " sb. mankind, T  
 Man of straw, De Q  
 Man-trap, sb. Irving  
 Manacle, sb. Hobbes, Traherne  
 Manage, v. n. Burke, Stowe  
 " sb. (of a horse) W  
 Manageable, adj. Times  
 Manager, sb. Burke  
 In a (for under) management, sb.  
 Bp Burnet  
 Management, sb. Bp Burnet  
 [61]

MANA

Management, sb. power of managing, Bp Burnet  
 " sb. scheming, Bp Burnet  
 Managery, sb. Bp Burnet, T Brown  
 Manchet, adj. Our Eng Home  
 Manciple, sb. a college officer, A and C  
 -mancy, *term.* De Quincey  
 Mandament, sb. H Taylor  
 Mandarin, sb. Lamb  
 Mandate, sb. D  
 " v. a. rehearse, Sat Rev  
 Mandarin, sb. Bentley  
 Mandatory, sb. one commanded, Sat Rev  
 " sb. officer, De Q  
 " adj. Carlyle  
 Mane, sb. Dryden  
 Manerial, adj. Burke  
 Manes, sb. ghost, J S Mill  
 Manfully, adv. D, Burke  
 Mangabeira, sb. Gosse  
 Manganese, sb. W H Gregory  
 Mangle, v. a. (body) Burke  
 Mango, sb. Gosse  
 Mangonel, sb. Southey, R A Vaughan  
 Mangrove, sb. Kingsley, Irving  
 Manhood, sb. T  
 Mania, sb. Irving  
 Maniac, sb. T  
 Manicled, adj. T Brown  
 Manifest, adj. Burke  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Manifeste, sb. Pordage  
 Manifestly, adv. Burke  
 Manifesto, v. n. Carlyle  
 " sb. evidence, E Hooker  
 " proclamation, B  
 " manifold, adj. W  
 Manifestly, adv. Hare  
 Manifestness, sb. Robertson, R A V  
 Manilla, sb. the island, B  
 Manille, sb. (in picquet), Macm  
 Manipulation, sb. Stowe, R  
 Mankind, sb. T, M Müller  
 Manlike, adj. Carlyle  
 Manliness, sb. Burke  
 Manly, adj. D, Hare, Scott  
 Manna, sb. D  
 Manner, sb. Darwin, Scott  
 Mannered, adj. Ruskin, Times  
 Mannerly, adj. D  
 Mannerism, sb. Irving  
 Manners, sb. pl. T, Addison, Scott  
 Mannish, adj. Lamb, De Q  
 Manœuvres, sb. Burke  
 Manœuvring, sb. Carlyle  
 Manooota, sb. Gosse  
 Manor, sb. Burke  
 Manorial, adj. W, Vesey.  
 Mansion, sb. place of abode, W  
 " large house, W  
 Mansionhouse, sb. B  
 Mansworn, adj. Scott

MANT

Manteau, sb. (1690) dress, Percy  
 Soc Songs; (1745) Gay  
 Manteel, sb. (1743) Mrs Delaney;  
 (1752) H Fielding  
 Mantel, sb. O W Holmes  
 Mantelet, sb. Irving  
 Mantel-piece, sb. Stowe, Our  
 Eng Home  
 Mantichora, sb. L Hunt  
 Mantilla, sb. Ed Rev  
 Mantle, sb. T, membrane of a  
 mussel, Lewes  
 " v. n. T  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Mantlet, sb. (in fortification),  
 Times  
 Mantling, sb. Burke  
 Mantua, sb. Piozzi, Mrs Delaney,  
 1743  
 Manual, adj. Stowe  
 " sb. Burke  
 Manufactory, sb. Burke  
 Manufacture, sb. Ruskin, Car-  
 lyle, Scott  
 Manufacturer, sb. Burke  
 Manumised, adj. Warburton  
 Manumission, sb. Burke, Johnson  
 Manumit, v. a. Burke  
 Manumitted, adj. Burke  
 Manure, v. a. Burke  
 Manuscript, adj. Burnet  
 " sb. Burke  
 Manuscriptural, adj. R A Vau-  
 ghan  
 Many, adj. Tennyson  
 Many-headedness, sb. Hare  
 Many-sidedness, sb. Brimley,  
 Marsh  
 Map, sb. Macaulay  
 Maple, sb. T, Woods  
 Mapping, sb. Times  
 Mar, v. a. T, Scott  
 " v. n. Byron  
 Marabout, sb. saint, Blakesley  
 Maraschino, sb. Delamer  
 Maratta, adj. Burke  
 Maraud, sb. Irving  
 Marauding, adj. Stowe  
 Marble, sb. Ruskin  
 " sb. tomb-stone, T  
 " adj. Home, T Brown  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 " v. n. Delamer  
 Marbled, adj. Swinhoe  
 March, v. n. D, Stowe, De Q  
 " sb. the month, Bp Patrick  
 " (of soldiers), Burke  
 Marches, sb. T  
 Marching, sb. W H Russell  
 Marchpane, sb. Oxenford, Our  
 Eng Home  
 Marcid, adj. T Taylor  
 Mare, sb. Tooke  
 Mare's-tails, sb. tail-like clouds,  
 Ruskin  
 Marge, sb. T, Kingsley  
 Margin, sb. (of lake) Southey  
 " v. a. Antiq Vulg, Gosse,  
 De Q

MARG

Marginal, adj. Burke  
 Margrave, sb. Carlyle, Motley  
 Marigold, sb. M. Delamer  
 Marine, adj. Burke  
 " sb. Burke, Gibbon  
 Mariner, sb. W, Warter  
 Maritage, sb. Orig Scot  
 Maritime, adj. Burke  
 Marjorum, sb. Delamer  
 Mark, v. a. (lit.) T  
 " v. a. (met.) Warter  
 " sb. T, Warter  
 " sb. token, Stowe  
 " sb. coin, Addison  
 Marked, adj. Burke  
 Marker, sb. (at billiards) Lever  
 " sb. (of a target) Times  
 " at Christ's Hosp., Lamb  
 Market, sb. T  
 " v. n. W H Russell  
 " sb. bargain, Swift  
 " (phr.), overstand one's  
 market, Lamb  
 Marketable, adj. Burke  
 Market-gardener, sb. Ed Rev  
 Market-town, sb. Goy  
 Marking, sb. Burke  
 Markland, sb. Orig Scot  
 Marksman, sb. Palmer  
 Marksmanship, sb. Tennent  
 Markworthy, adj. W Barnes  
 Marl, sb. Lewes  
 Marline, sb. D  
 Marlinspike, sb. All Y R  
 Marmalade, sb. Delamer  
 Marmoreal, adj. Shelley  
 Maroon, adj. Burke  
 " v. a. De Quincey  
 Marque, letters of, sb. Motley,  
 Bp Patrick  
 Marquetric, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Marquis, sb. Burke  
 Marquisate, sb. M  
 Marriage, sb. T  
 " adj. Burke, T  
 Marriage-bed, sb. Traherne  
 Married, adj. T, Stowe  
 Marry, v. a. Pusey  
 " v. n. T  
 Marrying, adj. A Trollope  
 Marrow, sb. mate, G Stuart  
 " sb. match, Scotch  
 Marrowless, adj. B, De Q  
 Marsh, sb. Burke  
 Marshal, v. a. D  
 " sb. Swift  
 Marsh-mallow, sb. Delamer  
 Marsh-marigold, sb. E S Delamer  
 Marsupial, adj. Gosse  
 Mart, sb. market, T, Byron  
 " sb. a fattened ox, Orig Scot  
 Martagon, sb. (lily) E S Delamer  
 Martial, adj. Traherne, D  
 Martially, adv. Burke  
 Martin, sb. D, Irving, Gosse  
 Martinet, sb. military engine,  
 Southey  
 Martlet, sb. D  
 Martyr, sb. W, Stowe, Kaye

## MART

Martyrdom, sb. D, Burke, Warter  
 Martyrology, sb. De Q  
 Marvel, v. n. T  
 Marvellous, adj. W, Burke  
 " adj. Warter  
 Masculine, adj. Hare  
 Masculinity, sb. Miss Evans  
 Maser, sb. a drinking vessel,  
 Our Eng Home  
 Mashed, part. fed with mash,  
 Times  
 Mash, sb. Ann Reg  
 Mask sb. disguise, T  
 " cover, Moir  
 " a theatrical perform-  
 ance, T  
 Maslin, sb. a kind of bread,  
 Our Eng Home  
 Mason, sb. T  
 Masonic, adj. De Quincey  
 Masonry, sb. Burke  
 Masque, sb. Masson  
 Masquerade, sb. D, Gay, Motley,  
 Woods  
 " adj. Percy Soc Songs  
 " v. n. De Q  
 Masquerading, sb. Burke  
 Mass, sb. bulk, W, Stowe, R  
 lump, D  
 " v. a. W, R  
 Massacre, sb. Burke, Warter  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Massive, adj. B  
 " sb. Warter  
 Mass-meeting, sb. Motley  
 Mast, sb. (of a ship), T  
 " v. a. R Burton  
 " (the fruit), R Burton,  
 Irving  
 Mast-head, sb. Irving  
 Master, sb. T  
 " sb. officer in the navy,  
 Times  
 " a young boy, Brooke, F Q  
 " adj. Burke  
 " v. a. Pycroft, T, C  
 Masterdom, sb. T  
 Masterful, adj. Lamb, A Trollope,  
 R A Vaughan  
 " adj. overbearing, C  
 Reade  
 Masterless, adj. Hare  
 Masterly, adj. Burke  
 Masterpiece, sb. D, Burke  
 Mastership, sb. Carlyle, R A V  
 Mastery, sb. W, Keigwin  
 Mastiff, sb. Burke  
 Mat sb. (for feet), Burke  
 Mat, sb. manufactured bark,  
 E S Delamer  
 Matadore, sb. Byron  
 Matafond, sb. Southey  
 Match, v. a. W  
 " v. a. equal, Warter  
 " v. n. T  
 " sb. marriage, American  
 paper.  
 " sb. light, Byron  
 Matchless, adj. Scott

## MATC

Matchlock, sb. Burke  
 Match-making, sb. Stowe  
 Mate, sb. T  
 " sb. companion, Shaftesbury  
 " v. a. Darwin  
 Mated, adj. W  
 Material, adj. Nightingale  
 Materials, sb. pl. Burke  
 Materiality, sb. Pordage  
 Materialization, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Materially, adv. Burke  
 Materiate, v. a. De Q  
 Materiel, sb. De Q  
 Materiel and personnel of an  
 army, S Osborn  
 Maternal, adj. W  
 Maternity, sb. Lamb  
 Mathematical, adj. Burke  
 Mathematics, sb. B  
 Matin, adj. T  
 Matriculate, v. a. De Q  
 Matrimonial, adj. D  
 Matrimony, sb. Burke  
 Matrix, sb. cavity, Shaftesbury,  
 Daily Chron  
 Matron, sb. W  
 Matronage, sb. Burke  
 Matronize, v. a. Whiteside  
 Matross, sb. assistant gunner,  
 Home  
 Mats, sb. pl. 3 best trumps in  
 Piquet, Macm  
 Matted, adj. W  
 Matter, sb. amount, Carlyle  
 Matter, sb. cause, subject, T  
 " thing, T, Stowe  
 " v. a. make of consequence,  
 E Hooker, Ruskin  
 Matterful, adj. Lamb  
 Matting, sb. manufactured bark,  
 E S Delamer  
 Mattock, sb. W, Delamer  
 Mattress, sb. N, Our Eng Home  
 Maturation, sb. Lewes, Foster  
 Mature, adj. D, cp. and sup. B  
 " v. n. Southey  
 Maturely, adv. D, Burke  
 Maturity, sb. Burke  
 Maugre, prep. Lamb, De Q,  
 Irving  
 Maukin, sb. Lamb  
 Maul, v. a. Swift  
 Maunder, v. n. M, H Dixon  
 Mausoleum, sb. M, D  
 Maw, sb. Burke  
 Maxim, sb. D, S T Coleridge  
 Maximum, adj. B, Times  
 May, v. aux. Burke  
 " sb. flower of hawthorn, T  
 Maybe, adv. Swift  
 Mayor, sb. Burke  
 Mayoral, adj. Swift  
 Mayoralty, sb. Evening Star  
 Mayorlet, sb. Carlyle  
 Maze, sb. T  
 Mazy, adj. Gay, W  
 Mazzard, sb. Anstey  
 Me, pron. Hare  
 " pron. myself, T

## MEAC

Meacock, sb. T Taylor  
 Mead, sb. meadow, T, Byron  
 Meadow, sb. T  
 " adj. Burke  
 Meadow saffron, sb. Delamier  
 Meadowy, adj. T  
 Meagre, adj. Burke, Warter  
 Meal, sb. repast, D  
 " sb. (barley) B  
 Mealman, sb. Burke  
 Meal-time, sb. Irving  
 Mean, v. a. T, R A Vaughan  
 " sb. W  
 " adj. base, W, Stowe  
 Meander, sb. Traherne, Addison  
 Meandering, sb. W  
 Meaning, sb. T, Kingsley  
 " sb. purpose, Warter  
 Meaningless, adj. Lamb, R  
 Meanish, adj. De Q  
 Meanly, adv. D, Burke  
 Meanness, sb. Burke  
 Means, sb. medium, money,  
 Stowe  
 Meanwhile, adv. W  
 " conj. Warter  
 Measurable, adj. J S Mill, Carl  
 Measure, sb. tune, sound, T  
 " extent, T, Scott,  
 R A V  
 " v. a. W, Warter  
 Measured, adj. T  
 Measuredly, adv. Ruskin  
 Measureless, adj. Ruskin  
 Measures, sb. strata, E Smith  
 Measurement, sb. Burke,  
 Gibbon  
 Meat, sb. D  
 Meath, sb. Swift  
 Mechanic, adj. unconscious, T,  
 Swift  
 " adj. Swift, E Hooker  
 " adj. T  
 Mechanics, sb. Burke  
 Mechanical, adj. Traherne, Fair-  
 bairn, Burke  
 Mechanically, adv. Bentley  
 " adv. Burke  
 Mechanism, sb. Burke  
 Mechanize, v. a. De Quincey  
 Mechanology, sb. De Q  
 Medal, sb. Burke  
 Medalled, adj. Times  
 Medallially, adv. De Q  
 Medalic, adj. Calcott  
 Meddle, v. n. B, Stowe  
 Meddlement, sb. Thackeray  
 Meddler, sb. Swift  
 Meddling, sb. D, Stowe  
 Meddlesomely, adv. Carlyle  
 Media, sb. pl. Burke  
 Mediaeval, adj. Ruskin  
 Mediate, v. a. bring about,  
 R A Vaughan  
 " make peace, B  
 Mediatly, adv. Farrar, Tooke  
 Mediation, sb. Burke  
 Mediative, adj. D'Israeli  
 Mediatize, v. a. Times

# MEDI

Mediator, sb. De Quincey  
 Mediatorial, adj. Burke  
 Medicable, adj. W  
 Medical, adj. Burke  
 Medicate, v. a. De Q  
 Medicinal, adj. D  
 Medicinally, adv. Burke  
 Medicine, sb. D, Nightingale  
 " man of, doctor, Scott  
 " v. a. De Q  
 Mediocrity, sb. Windsor  
 Mediocrity, sb. B, J S Mill  
 Meditate, v. a. Froude, Stowe  
 " v. n. Burke, Warter  
 Meditated, adj. W  
 Meditation, sb. W, Burke  
 Meditative, adj. W  
 Medium, sb. Palmer  
 " adj. Burke  
 Medlar, sb. Delamer, Our Eng  
 Home  
 Medley, adj. W, T Burnet  
 " sb. Swift  
 Meed, sb. Byron  
 " sb. reward, Warter  
 Meek, adj. T  
 Meeken, v. n. Mrs Browning  
 Meekness, sb. Warter  
 Meer, adj. Burke  
 " sb. Burke  
 Meerschau, adj. Thackeray  
 Meet, adj. T, Warter  
 " sb. Times  
 " v. a. T  
 " v. n. T  
 Meet with, v. a. Warter  
 Meeting-house, sb. Burke  
 Meeting, sb. T, Stowe  
 " (of dissenters) sb. Palmer  
 Megatherium, Ruskin  
 Megrim, sb. Addison  
 Melancholy, sb. Burke  
 " adj. D  
 Melchisedekian, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Melee, sb. Irving  
 Melicerta, sb. an insect, Gosse  
 Meliorate, v. a. B  
 Melioration, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Mell, v. n. meddle, Scotch  
 Mellifluous, adj. Swift  
 Mellow, adj. W  
 " v. a. Southey, Warter  
 " v. n. T  
 Melly, sb. Carlyle  
 Melodious, adj. T  
 Melodize, v. a. Muse in Min  
 Melodramatically, adv. De Q  
 Melody, sb. T, Warter  
 Melon, sb. Delamer  
 Melt, v. a. and v. n. T  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 " (met.) Stowe  
 Melting, sb. Burke  
 Member, sb. D  
 " (of Parl.), D  
 Membership, sb. Ruskin  
 Membrane, sb. Burke  
 Membraneous, adj. Burke  
 Memento, sb. T Brown

[64]

# MEMO

Memorable, adj. B, Stowe  
 " adj. Warter  
 Memorability, sb. Carlyle  
 Memorably, adv. De Q  
 Memorandum, sb. T Brown, B  
 " adj. Swift  
 Memorial, sb. (lit.) W, Swift  
 " (met.), Warter  
 " adj. W  
 " adj. Warter  
 Memorise, v. a. celebrate, Lamb  
 Memory, sb. the faculty, T  
 " sb. remembrance, W,  
 Stowe  
 " remembrance of a per-  
 son gone, T, Warter  
 Menace, sb. Burke  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Menaced, adj. W H Russell, Scott  
 Menage, sb. Palmer  
 Menagerie, sb. B, Macaulay  
 " (of slaves), sb. W H  
 Russell  
 Menanthes, sb. Sat Rev  
 Mend, v. a. improve, D  
 " sb. Times  
 " v. n. H Taylor  
 " v. n. improve, Warter  
 Mendable, adj. Ruskin  
 Mendicancy, sb. Burke  
 Mendicant, sb. W  
 " adj. Burke  
 Menial, adj. Burke  
 Mensal, adj. Orig Scot  
 Mensuration, sb. Burke  
 Mental, adj. Burke  
 Mentally, adv. Warter  
 Mentefecture, v. a. Hare  
 Mention, v. a. Pusey  
 Mentionable, adj. Carlyle  
 Mephitic, adj. Burke  
 Mercantile, adj. Crabbe  
 Mercantility, sb. Reade  
 Mercenary, sb. and adj. D  
 " sb. Tooke  
 Merchant, sb. T, De Q  
 Merchandize, sb. R Burton,  
 Stowe  
 Merchantable, adj. Burke  
 Merchantile, adj. Burke  
 Merciful, adj. Ruskin  
 Mercifully, adv. W  
 Merciless, adj. Burke  
 Mercurial, adj. light, Swift  
 Mercuriality, sb. De Q  
 Mercury, sb. D  
 " (met.) sb. Palmer  
 Mercy, sb. W, Stowe  
 Mere, adj. T, Hare, Swift  
 " sb. Motley  
 Merely, adv. W  
 Merest, adv. sup. d Warter  
 Meretricious, adj. Burke  
 Meretriciously, adv. Burke  
 Merge, v. a. Burke  
 Meridian, sb. and adj. D  
 Meridional, adj. Motley  
 Merit, sb. T  
 " v. a. Burke

# MERL

Merlon, sb. (milit.) W H Russell  
 Merited, adj. W  
 Meritorious, adj. Burke  
 Meritoriously, adv. B  
 Merk, sb. (coin) Scott  
 Merrily, adv. Scott  
 Merry, adj. T, Swift, Scott  
 Merry-andrew, sb. Carlyle, Pal-  
 mer  
 Merry-thought, sb. Irving  
 Mersion, sb. L'Estrange  
 Meseems, v. imp. Carlyle  
 Mess, sb. (officers') Byron  
 Message, sb. T, Warter  
 Messenger, sb. W  
 Messiahship, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Messing, sb. cooking, S Osborn  
 Mess-John, sb. Burke  
 Metal, sb. D, T Burnet  
 " (of a railroad), Times  
 " armament of a ship,  
 Chesterfield  
 Metallic, adj. Burke  
 Metallically, adv. Cornhill Mag  
 Metamorphose, sb. Swift, Times  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Metamorphosis, sb. Ruskin  
 Metaphor, sb. Farrar  
 Metaphorically, adv. Motley  
 Metaphrase, sb. Johnson, Lamb,  
 De Q  
 Metaphysic, adj. E Hooker  
 " sb. S T Coleridge,  
 Kingsley  
 Metaphysics, sb. B, De Q  
 Metaphysical, adj. S T Coleridge  
 Metaphysically, adv. Burke  
 Metaphysician, sb. Burke  
 Metaphysicize, v. n. De Q,  
 Maason  
 Metaphysicous, adj. E Hooker  
 Metaphotica, sb. S T Coleridge  
 Mete, v. a. Motley  
 Metempsychosis, sb. E Hooker  
 Meteor, sb. Burke  
 Meteorological, adj. Times  
 Meter, sb. Burke  
 Metheglin, sb. Gay, R A Vaughan  
 Methinks, imper. v. Swift, T  
 Method, sb. D, S T Coleridge,  
 Trench  
 " sb. order, Bp Burnet  
 Methodical, adj. Burke  
 Methodize, v. a. T Brown, Ad-  
 dison, Times  
 Methought, T, Warter  
 Metonomatosis, sb. Hare  
 Metonymy, sb. M  
 Metoposopic, sb. Aubrey  
 Metre, sb. W, Johnson, Marsh  
 Metrical, adj. Herschel, Times,  
 Scott  
 Metropolis, sb. Tra, B, Sat Rev  
 Metropolitcal, adj. B Hope  
 Metropolitan, adj. Burke  
 " sb. archbishop,  
 Prof Brewer  
 Metropolitanism, sb. Prof Brewer  
 Mettle, sb. Scott



METT

Mettlesome, adj. Palmer, Stowe  
 Mew, v. a. confine, Irving  
 Mexican, sb. Burke  
 Mezzotinto, sb. Burke  
 Miasma, sb. Motley  
 Mica, sb. Irving  
 " adj. Fairbairn, Irving  
 Mickle, adj. W  
 Microcosm, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Microdogma, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Microscope, sb. Lewes  
 Microscopic, adj. Johnson  
 Microscopical, adj. T R Jones  
 Microscopically, adv. Gosse  
 Microscopist, sb. Gosse  
 Mid, adj. W  
 " prep. W  
 Midden, sb. cess-pool, Times  
 " sb. dunghill, G Stuart  
 Middenstead, sb. Nightingale  
 Middle, adj. D  
 " sb. Scott  
 Middle-horn, sb. (ox) Times  
 Middleman, sb. B, D'Israeli  
 Middling, adj. middle, B  
 Middock, sb. Keigwin  
 Midge, sb. Moir  
 Midland, adj. D  
 Midleg, adv. Irving  
 Midmost, adj. T  
 Midnight, adj. W  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Midnoon, adj. Southey  
 Midshipwoman, sb. De Q  
 Midst, sb. and adj. superl. Burke  
 Midsummer, sb. W  
 Midwife, sb. D, B  
 Midwife, (man) sb. Suckling  
 " v. a. Lamb  
 Mien, sb. W  
 Miff, sb. swift, De Q  
 Might, sb. T  
 " perf. of may, aux. Stowe  
 " sb. Burke  
 Mightful, adj. T  
 Mightily, adj. D  
 Mighty, adj. T  
 Mignonette, sb. Irving  
 Migrate, v. a. Burke  
 Migration, sb. Burke  
 Migratory, adj. Burke  
 Milaner, sb. Scott  
 " sb. Piozzi  
 Milch, adj. Times  
 Mild, adj. T. Irving, Home  
 Mildly, adv. D  
 Mildness, sb. D, Burke  
 Mile, sb. Burke  
 Milesian, adj. Burke, Carlyle  
 Mile-stone, sb. Home  
 Militancy, sb. De Q  
 Militant, adj. De Q  
 " sb. Lamb  
 Military, adj. D  
 Militate, v. n. B, De Quincey  
 Militia, sb. T Brown, Motley  
 " sb. warfare, T Brown  
 Militocracy, sb. Motley  
 Milk, sb. T, Nightingale

MILK

Milkiness, sb. meekness, Smollet,  
 De Q  
 Milking, sb. Turf-trick, Times  
 Milkmaid, sb. Gay  
 Milk-sop, sb. Addison, Hobbes  
 Milksop, sb. Swift (1731)  
 Milkwhite, adj. Hobbes, B  
 Milky, adj. Tennyson  
 " adj. white, T  
 Mill, sb. T, Warter  
 " knerl, v. a. Swift  
 Millennary, sb. Fleming, T  
 " Burnet  
 " adj. T Burnet  
 Millennarian, adj. T Burnet  
 " sb. T Burnet  
 Millennial, adj. T Burnet  
 Millennium, sb. T Burnet; pl.  
 " millennia, De Q  
 Millepore, sb. Huxley  
 Miller, sb. Gay, Burke  
 Millet, sb. Swinhoe  
 Milliner, sb. J Collier  
 Millinery, sb. Burke  
 Milling, (trade of) sb. Times  
 Million, sb. D, Palmer, B  
 Millionaire, sb. Sat Rev  
 Millionary, sb. rich man,  
 " Thackeray  
 Millions, sb. indef. Gibbon  
 Millionth, sb. Ruskin, T Burnet  
 Milrei, sb. (coin) Times  
 Milt, sb. Ozell  
 Mime, sb. T  
 Mimetic, adj. Carlyle  
 Mimetically, adv. De Q  
 Mimic, adj. T, W  
 " sb. and v. a. Burke  
 Mimical, adj. T Brown, De Q  
 Mimographus, sb. De Q  
 Minaret, sb. Byron  
 Minatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Mince, v. a. Addison, Sou  
 Mince-pie, sb. Gay  
 Mind, sb. T, Swift  
 " sb. inclination, wish,  
 " Home, Stowe  
 " v. a. recollect, Bp Patrick,  
 " Swift  
 Minded, adj. endowed with mind, R  
 Mindedness, sb. Baker's catal  
 Mindless, adj. W, R  
 " adj. C Reade  
 Mine, sb. D  
 " adj. T  
 " poss. pron. T, Stowe  
 Minehood, sb. (German *meinheit*)  
 " R A Vaughan  
 Mingle, v. a. and v. n. T  
 " sb. mixture, Swift  
 Mingle with, v. a. Warter  
 Mingling, adj. Warter  
 Miniature, sb. Burke  
 Miniaturist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Minify, v. a. lessen, Times  
 Minim, sb. trifle, Lamb  
 Minimize, v. a. B Hope  
 Mining, sb. Burke  
 " adj. Warter

MINI

Minion, sb. Lamb, M  
 Minish, v. n. Keats  
 Minister, sb. and v. n. W  
 " (of the king) B  
 " sb. clergyman, W  
 Ministerial, adj. attendant, De Q  
 " adj. helpful, De Q  
 " adj. (in politics) B  
 Ministerialist, sb. Burke  
 Ministeriality, sb. De Q  
 Ministrant, adj. W  
 " sb. T Taylor  
 Ministry, sb. government, body  
 " of ministers, B  
 Ministryship, sb. Swift  
 Miniver, sb. Sat Rev  
 Minor, adj. Burke  
 " sb. Addison  
 Minority, sb. period of minor-  
 " ity, B  
 " sb. parliamentary, B  
 Minster, adj. Scott  
 Minstrel, sb. T, Scott  
 Mint, sb. (place for coining)  
 " D, T  
 " sb. coinage, T  
 " sb. herb, E S Delamer  
 Mint-julep, sb. Irving  
 Minute, sb. of time, W  
 " sb. half farthing, Tooke  
 " v. a. note, Addison  
 " sb. note, Burke  
 Minute, adj. small, T Burnet,  
 " W, B  
 " adj. detailed, Burke  
 Minuted, adj. measured by min-  
 " utes, Mrs. Gaskell  
 Minutely, adv. W, Burke,  
 " Gibbon  
 Minuteness, sb. detailedness, B,  
 " Johnson  
 Minutes, sb. Swift  
 Minutest, adj. sup. Southey  
 Minx, sb. (met) J Collier  
 Mioul, (of a cat) H Kingsley  
 Mirabolane, sb. Irving  
 Miracle, sb. Hallam, Robertson, N  
 Miraculism, sb. Q Rev  
 Miraculous, adj. Burke  
 Miraculously, adv. Burke  
 Mire, v. n. Swift  
 " sb. Burke  
 Mirror, sb. W  
 Mirrored, adj. T  
 Mirth, sb. W  
 Miry, adj. W  
 Misaddress, v. a. direct a letter  
 " wrongly, Carlyle  
 Misadventure, sb. Burke  
 Misalliance, O W Holmes  
 Misalled, adj. Burke  
 Misanthropize, v. n. Kingsley  
 Misapplication, sb. Burke  
 Misapply, v. a. D, Warter  
 Misappraisement, sb. De Q  
 Misappreciate, v. a. De Q  
 Misappreciation, sb. B Hope  
 Misapprehension, sb. T Burnet  
 Misappropriate, v. n. Times  
 [65]

## MISA

Misappropriation, sb. Burke  
 Misarrange, v. a. De Q  
 Misbecoming, adj. Swift  
 Misbeget, v. a. C Reade  
 Misbehaviour, sb. Ld North  
 Misbeliever, sb. W  
 Misbelieving, adj. Burke, Sou  
 Miscall, v. a. Burke  
 Miscarry, v. n. Swift  
 Miscarriage, sb. R Burton  
 Miscarry, v. a. Brockwell, Swift  
 Miscellaneous, adj. Burke  
 Miscellany, adj. Swift  
 Mischance, sb. W  
 Mischief, sb. D, Stowe, Warter  
 " v. a. Aubrey  
 Mischievous, adj. Traherne  
 Mischievously, adv. Burke  
 Miscible, adj. Burke  
 Miscollocation, sb. De Q  
 Misconduct, sb. Palmer  
 Misconstruct, v. a. De Q  
 Misconceive, v. a. W  
 Misconceiver, sb. Hare  
 Misconception, sb. Burke  
 Misconduct, sb. Burke  
 Misconstruction, sb. Burke  
 Miscreant, sb. De Q  
 Miscreator, sb. Byron  
 Misdate, sb. Carlyle  
 Misdeed, sb. Burke  
 Misdemeanour, v. a. W  
 Misdemeanor, v. a. Carlyle  
 Misdemeanant, sb. Vesey  
 Misdemeanour, sb. Burke  
 Misdemeanor, v. a. Kingsley  
 Misdote, v. a. Carlyle  
 Misdoing, sb. Miss Winkworth  
 Miseducate, v. a. Carlyle  
 Miseducation, sb. Carlyle  
 Miser, sb. Burke  
 Miserable, adj. miserly, Mrs  
 Gaskell  
 " adj. Shaftesbury, Burke,  
 Warter  
 Miserableness, sb. Foster  
 Miserably, adv. Burke  
 Miserere, sb. Tour in Ireland  
 " adj. Morning Post  
 Misery, sb. W, Stowe  
 " sb. affliction, Warter  
 Miserliness, sb. Miss Evans  
 Misestimated, adj. Carlyle  
 Misform, v. a. D  
 Misfortune, sb. Burke, Warter,  
 Times  
 Misgiving, sb. Gibbon  
 Misgivingly, adv. L Hunt, De Q  
 Miago, v. n. Carlyle  
 Misgovernment, sb. Burke  
 Misguidance, sb. Ruskin  
 Misguide, v. a. D  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Misguided, adj. Burke  
 Mishearing, sb. De Q  
 Mishnu, sb. Irving  
 Misinform, v. a. Burke  
 Misinformation, sb. Swift  
 Misintelligible, adj. De Q

## MISI

Misinterpretation, sb. T Burnet  
 Misjoin, v. a. D  
 Misjudgment, sb. Brimley, Hare,  
 De Quincey  
 Miskin, v. a. G. Stuart  
 Mislead, v. a. D, Hare  
 Misleading, adj. De Q  
 Mislike, v. a. G Rawlinson,  
 H Dixon  
 " sb. Trench  
 Mismanage, v. a. B, De Q  
 Mismanagement, sb. Burke  
 Mismanager, sb. Burke  
 Mismanaging, adj. Times  
 Mismatch, v. a. De Q  
 Mismomer, sb. Burke  
 " v. a. L Hunt  
 Mismominated, adj. Mason  
 Misorganised, adj. De Q  
 Misotheism, sb. De Q  
 Misplace, v. a. Palmer  
 Misprision, sb. Ingleby  
 Misread, v. a. Hare, De Q  
 Misreader, sb. De Q  
 Misreckoning, sb. De Q  
 Misregard, v. a. disregard, Ozell  
 Misremember, v. a. Dickens  
 Misrepeat, v. n. Bp Burnet  
 Misreport, v. a. De Q, Bp Patrick  
 " sb. De Q  
 Misrepresent, v. a. Burke  
 Misrepresentation, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Misrule, sb. Burke  
 Miss, v. a. T, Moir, Warter  
 Misshapen, adj. D  
 Miss of, v. a. B, Traherne  
 Miss on, v. a. Lamb  
 Missie, adj. Stowe  
 Mission, sb. T, Carlyle  
 " v. a. Carlyle  
 Missionary, sb. Burke  
 " adj. Warter  
 Missionarizing, sb. Dr Arnold  
 Missioned, adj. Keats  
 Missioner, sb. Burke  
 Missile, adj. Burke  
 Missish, adj. Malmesbury,  
 A Trollope  
 Misspend, v. a. Burke  
 Misstate, v. a. Kingsley  
 Missy, sb. Stowe  
 Mist, sb. T, Ruskin, W  
 Mistake, v. n. Burke  
 " v. a. and sb. D  
 " sb. Nightingale  
 Mistaken, adj. D, B  
 Mistakenly, adv. Carlyle,  
 Robertson  
 Mistaking, sb. Warter  
 Mister (address), M, Brooke F Q  
 Mistletoe, sb. Burke  
 Mistreatment, sb. De Q  
 Mistress, sb. D, Nightingale  
 " a concubine, D  
 " (of a family), sb. Warter  
 Mistrust, sb. W  
 Mistrustful, adj. De Q  
 Mistrustfully, adv. De Q  
 Misty, adj. T. Stowe

## MISU

Misunderstand, v. a. D  
 Misunderstanding, sb. Burke  
 Misunderstood, adj. Burke  
 Misuse, v. a. R  
 " sb. Palmer  
 Misventure, sb. Carlyle  
 Miswrite, v. a. Kingsley  
 Mite, sb. D  
 Mitrous, adj. Huddesford  
 Mitigate, v. a. W, De Q  
 Mitigation, sb. Burke  
 Mitre, sb. Dryden  
 Mitred, adj. Dryden  
 Mix, v. a. make, Bp Burnet  
 " v. a. mingle, Burke,  
 Mixtiform, adj. Carlyle  
 Mixture, sb. mingling, Stowe  
 Mnemonical, adj. R Fleming  
 Moan, sb. Carlyle  
 Moaning, sb. T  
 Moaningly, adv. C Dickens  
 Mob, sb. D, Chesterfield, Field-  
 ing, Warter, M  
 " sb. (cap) Percy Soc Songs  
 " sb. loose article of dress,  
 Spectator  
 Mobbbed, adj. wearing a mob  
 cap, Gay  
 Mobbish, adj. Burke  
 Mobile, sb. E Hooker, Bp Burnet  
 Mobility, sb. moveableness, Por-  
 dage, T Burnet  
 " sb. mob, H Fielding  
 Moccasin, sb. Woods, Irving  
 " (snake), adj. Stowe  
 Moccasin, sb. Irving  
 Mock, sb. Dryden  
 " adj. Swift, Palmer, T  
 Burnet  
 " v. n. T  
 Mock-turtle, adj. E S Delamer  
 Mockable, adj. Carlyle  
 Mockery, sb. T  
 Mocking, adj. Stowe  
 Mocking-bird, sb. Gosse  
 Modal, adj. relating to form,  
 Tooke, T Burnet  
 Modality, sb. Hare  
 Mode, sb. T, Stowe  
 " sb. fashion, Addison  
 " sb. event, T Burnet  
 " sb. sort, De Q  
 Model, sb. W, Warter  
 " v. a. (met.) B  
 " v. a. (lit.) Ruskin  
 Modeless, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Modelessness, sb. R A V  
 Moderantism, sb. Burke  
 Moderate, v. a. Burke  
 " adj. Burke  
 Moderated, adj. Burke  
 Moderately, adv. Nightingale  
 Moderation, sb. Burke  
 Modern, adj. Gibbon, T  
 Modernism, sb. D Coleridge, Sat  
 Rev, R  
 Modernization, sb. Marsh, De Q,  
 B Hope  
 Modernized, adj. B Hope



## MODE

Modest, adj. D, Palmer  
 Modesty, sb. D, Hare  
 " sb. gauze neckerchief,  
 Percy Soc Songs  
 Modifiable, adj. Brimley  
 Modification, sb. Burke  
 Modify, v. a. D, B  
 Modulate, v. n. Shelley  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Modus, sb. customary payment,  
 Sat Rev  
 Mœandrous, adj. E Hooker  
 Mogul, sb. and adj. Burke  
 Mohair, adj. Fairbairn  
 Moidore, sb. Swift  
 Moil (and toil), sb. Brimley  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Moisty, sb. Burke  
 Moire-antique, sb. A Trollope  
 Moist, adj. W; sb. Burke  
 Moisten, v. a. W  
 Moisture, sb. Burke  
 Molasses, sb. W H Russell,  
 Stowe  
 Mole, sb. (animal) Bentley, Gay,  
 W  
 Molecule, sb. B  
 Mole-hill, sb. Palmer  
 Moleskins, sb. (moleskin clothes)  
 Times  
 Molest, v. a. Dryden  
 Molestation, sb. Traherne, B  
 Molinet, sb. (chocolate mixer),  
 Percy Soc Songs  
 Mollify, v. a. D, Burke  
 Mollusc, sb. Lewes  
 Molluscian, adj. T R Jones, Gosse  
 Moloch, sb. Burke  
 Molar, sb. shapeless mass, Bentley  
 Molt, adj. T  
 Moly, sb. Hobbes, T Taylor  
 Moment, sb. (of time) Gibbon, T  
 " sb. degree of force, De Q  
 Momentarily, adv. S T Coleridge  
 Momentary, adj. W  
 Momently, adv. S T C, Sou  
 Momentous, adj. Southey  
 Momentum, sb. Burke  
 Monarch, sb. D, Addison  
 Monarchal, adj. Irving, Hare  
 Monarchical, adj. Burke  
 Monarchick, adj. Burke  
 Monarchism, sb. B  
 Monarchy, sb. D  
 Monastery, sb. Scott  
 Monastic, adj. Burke  
 Monastically, adv. Swift  
 Monaul, sb. Sat Rev  
 Monday, sb. Burke  
 Money, sb. Dryden, Warter  
 Money, adj. Burke  
 Money-bote, sb. Motley  
 Moneywort, sb. E S Delamer  
 Monger, sb. dealer, Burke  
 " sb. seller, Riley  
 Mongrel, adj. Swift, Southey  
 " adj. (breed) Lon Rev  
 Monied, adj. W, Addison  
 Monish, v. a. Miss Winkworth

## MONI

Monition, sb. W, T Brown,  
 Bp Patrick  
 Monitor, sb. W, Traherne  
 Monitorial, adj. Carlyle  
 " adj. warning, De Q  
 Monitory, adj. G Huddesford, B  
 Monk, sb. Ruskin  
 Monkeny, sb. Burke, J S Mill  
 Monkey, v. a. imitate, Mrs  
 Browning  
 " sb. Lewes  
 " sb. tricky person, Hobbes  
 Monkeylike, adj. M  
 Monkish, adj. W, Burke  
 Monkhood, sb. E S Delamer  
 Monkship, sb. B, Hope  
 Monœcious, adj. (bot.) E S  
 Delamer  
 Monochromatic, adj. De Q  
 Monocular, adj. Ed Rev  
 Monogamic, adj. Ludlow  
 Monogamy, sb. M  
 Monolith, adj. W H Gregory  
 Monolithic, adj. Tennent  
 Monologist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Monology, sb. De Q  
 Monomachist, sb. De Q  
 Monomaniacal, adj. C Reade,  
 G Grimley  
 Monopolist, sb. Burke, Warter  
 Monopolize, v. a. Burke  
 Monopolizer, sb. Burke  
 Monopolizing, adj. Burke  
 Monopoly, sb. Burke  
 Monosyllabism, sb. Farrar  
 Monotonical, adj. Chesterfield  
 Monotonous, adj. Ruskin  
 Monsoon, sb. B, Tennent, Maury  
 Monster, sb. Dryden  
 " sb. monstrosity, Bent-  
 ley, Shaftesbury, De Q  
 " v. a. make a monster  
 of, Lamb  
 Monstrosity, sb. Carlyle  
 Monstrous, adj. D, T Brown  
 Monstrously, adv. Burke  
 Month, sb. Gibbon, T  
 Monument, sb. (of stone), D,  
 Warter  
 " record (of law), B  
 Monumental, adj. D, Carlyle  
 " adj. immense, B  
 Mood, sb. W, T, Stowe  
 Moodish, adj. Addison  
 Moody, adj. temperish, B, Warter  
 Moon, sb. month, T  
 " sb. T  
 " v. n. saunter, Mrs Malcolm  
 " v. a. expose to the moon,  
 De Q  
 Mooncalf, sb. H Taylor  
 -mooned, adj. Keats  
 Moon-flower, sb. Tennent  
 Moonhead, sb. Carlyle  
 Moonish, adj. H Taylor  
 Moonless, adj. H Taylor, Hobbes  
 Moonlight, sb. T  
 " adj. Sou  
 Moonshine, sb. Burke

## MOON

Moonshine, sb. folly, Carlyle,  
 De Q  
 " sb. visionary, De Q  
 Moonshiny, adj. Carlyle  
 Moonstone, sb. Shelley  
 Moonstruck, adj. stupid, De Q  
 Moony, adj. Pope, Ruskin  
 Moor, sb. T  
 Moor-hen, sb. G Huddesford  
 Mooring, sb. Burke  
 Moorish, adj. marshy, W  
 Moose, sb. Gosse  
 Moot, adj. Swift  
 " v. a. L Hunt  
 Moothill, sb. Orig Scot  
 Mop sb. (house mop) Gay  
 " sb. (hiring fair) Cheltenham,  
 Times, Sat Rev  
 " v. a. wipe, Stowe  
 Mope, sb. J Collier  
 " v. a. deprive of sense,  
 Bp Patrick  
 " make dull, Lamb  
 Moping, adj. Byron, Warter,  
 Moppet, sb. Lamb  
 Mopsey, sb. Lamb  
 Moral, adj. Tra, Wordsworth  
 Morale, sb. B Hope  
 Moralist, sb. Gibbon, W, Warter  
 Morality, sb. S T C  
 Moralize, v. a. Addison, De Q  
 Morally, adv. Burke  
 Morals, sb. D, Burke  
 Morass, sb. T, W H Russell  
 Morbid, adj. W  
 Morbidity, sb. Kingsley  
 Morbidize, v. a. L Hunt  
 Mordanted, adj. (in dyeing) G  
 Wilson  
 More, adj. and adv. T, R, Warter  
 " but, for more than, Bp P  
 Moreover, conj. Burke  
 Morepork, sb. (bird) H Kingsley  
 Morganatic, adj. Vesey  
 Moribund, adj. Carlyle  
 Morisco, adj. Palmer  
 Mormonite, sb. Warter  
 Morn, sb. W, T  
 " sb. Warter  
 Morning, sb. Tennyson  
 " adj. Burke  
 Morning-star, sb. Byron  
 Morocco, sb. (the leather) Irving  
 Moroseness, sb. Warter  
 Morphology, sb. G H Lewes  
 Morrice, adj. W  
 Morris-dancer, sb. Irving  
 Morrow, sb. Burke, Byron  
 Morsel, sb. D, Stowe, Scott  
 Mortaise, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Mortal, adj. D, T, Ruskin  
 " adj. destructive, De Q  
 " human, Warter  
 Mortals, sb. men, D  
 Mortality, sb. human nature,  
 Warter  
 Mortality, sb. W, B  
 Mortar, sb. cement, Gay, S  
 Mortar-piece, sb. T Burnet  
 [87]

# MORT

Mortblue, interj. Fielding  
Mortcloth, sb. Carlyle, Gent Mag  
Mortgage, v. a. Burke  
Mortgaged, adj. Burke  
Mortgagee, sb. Burke  
Mortgagor, sb. Burke  
Mortice, v. n. B Hope  
Mortiferousness, sb. R  
Mortification, sb. disappointment, B  
Mortifier, sb. disappoointer, Lamb  
Mortify, v. a. dissolve, E C Otté  
" v. n. vex, Swift  
Mortifying, adj. (met.) B  
Mortised, adj. Post and Paddock  
Mortling, wool stuff, Customs' List  
Mortmain, sb. Burke  
Mortuary, adj. W H Gregory, B  
Mosaic, adj. B Hope, Chesterfield  
Mosaics, sb. pl. Burke  
Mosaicist, sb. B Hope  
Moelem, adj. Byron, Irving  
Mosque, sb. Irving  
Mosquelike, adj. S Osborn  
Mosquito, sb. Tennent, Stowe  
Moss, sb. T, Ruskin  
Mossgrown, adj. Burke  
Moestrooper, sb. M, S  
Mossy, adj. Gay, Stowe  
Most, adv. T, Ruskin  
" adj. the greater number, D  
Mostly, adv. Burke  
Mot, sb. witty saying, De Q  
Mote, v. n. pres. of must, Byron  
Motetto, sb. Motley  
Moth, sb. T, Delamer, All Y R  
Mother, sb. T  
" adj. T  
" v. a. Curtis, Traherne  
Mother-bank, sb. Calhoun  
Mothercountry, sb. Gibbon  
Motherhood, sb. C Reade  
Mother-naked, adj. Brooke's F Q  
Mother-tongue, sb. Addison, Palmer, De Q  
Motherwit, sb. M, Addison, Palmer, De Q  
Nothing, sb. Goese  
Moth-time, sb. Keats  
Mothy, adj. All Y R  
Motion, sb. T, Scott  
" v. a. Stowe  
Motionless, adj. Burke  
Motive, sb. Hare, Ruskin  
Motivess, adj. Scott  
Motley, adj. W H Russell, Stowe  
Motto, sb. Nat Rev  
" sb. Burke  
Mouch, sb. (black patch), Percy Soc Songs  
Mouchior, sb. handkerchief, Percy Soc Songs  
Moulavre, sb. native Indian officer, B  
Mould, sb. (of cheese) Lewes  
" shape, form, D  
" sb. earth, T Burnet, W  
" v. a. shape, T

# MOUL

Moulder, v. n. Burke  
Mouldered, adj. T  
Mouldering, sb. T  
" adj. Add, Warter  
Moulding, sb. Burke  
Moulding-board, sb. Stowe  
Mouldy, adj. D  
Mumble, v. n. Nightingale  
Mound, sb. W, Burke  
Mount, v. n. T  
" sb. Swift  
" part of any jewel, Ryland  
Mountain, adj. T, Freer  
" sb. W, Ruskin  
" v. a. Keats  
Mountain-ash, sb. W, Moir  
Mountaineer, sb. W, Hare  
Mountainous, adj. W, Ruskin  
Mountebank, sb. Palmer, Gay  
" v. a. Lamb  
Mounting, sb. W  
Mourn, v. n. T  
Mourner, sb. Warter  
Mournful, adj. W  
Mouse, sb. Lewes  
" v. n. R A Vaughan  
" v. n. G Huddesford  
Mousekin, sb. Thackeray  
Mouseling, sb. Goese  
Mousing, adj. G Huddesford, Stowe  
Moustaches, sb. Scott  
Mouth, sb. W, Addison, Goese  
" sb. spokesman, Addison  
" sb. voice, Warter  
" v. a. take in the mouth, A Trollope  
Mouther, (shell) adj. Keats  
Mouthful, sb. Burke  
Mouthing, adj. Nightingale  
Mouthling, sb. W  
Mouse and man, phr. Carlyle  
Mouser, sb. cat, Gregory  
Mouths, (making) Stowe  
Mouthy, adj. Irving  
Move, v. a. T, Bp B, Warter  
" urge, Bp Burnet  
" with emotion, W  
" v. n. go towards, T  
" be in motion, T  
" sb. advance, Times  
Moveable, adj. Burke  
Moveables, sb. pl. Burke  
Moveless, adj. Ruskin, Moir  
Movement, sb. Burke  
Mover, sb. Burke  
Moving, adj. W  
" sb. T  
Mow, v. n. Stowe  
" v. a. Warter  
" sb. grimace, Pray book 1710  
Mower, sb. W  
Mowes, sb. G Stuart  
Mowl, v. n. Carlyle  
Moythered, adj. Lamb  
Much, adj. T, Nightingale  
" adv. Bp Burnet  
" sb. Warter

# MUCH

Much, make much of one, Lamb  
Much what, adv. much, T Burnet  
Muchness, sb. De Q  
Mucilage, sb. Bentley, Delamer  
Muciparous, adj. T R Jones  
Muck, sb. Irving  
" v. a. soil, Lamb  
" (a-muck) adv. De Q  
Muckledom, sb. G. Stuart  
Muckworm, sb. Brimley  
Mucus, sb. Nightingale  
Mud, sb. Gay, Stowe  
Muddily, adv. All Y R  
Muddle, v. n. Irving  
" v. a. Nightingale  
Muddled, adj. W Law  
Muddlingly, adv. Lamb  
Muddy, v. a. Swift  
" adj. Stowe  
Muff, sb. hide of a panther, D  
" (for a girl's hands) B  
" awkward person, De Q  
" v. a. manage a thing in an awkward way, Hughes  
Muffete, sb. S and P Per Soc  
Muffle, v. a. T, Scott  
Muffed, adj. T, Stowe  
Muffling, sb. Tennent  
Mufti, sb. D Telegraph  
Mug, sb. D  
" sb. (face) Gregory, Holmes  
Muggletonian, sb. R A Vaughan  
Muggy (weather), adj. Melville  
Mugwort, sb. W Barnes  
Mulatto, adj. Stowe  
Mulberry, sb. E S Delamer  
Mulch, v. n. E S Delamer  
Mulching, sb. E S Delamer  
Mulct, sb. H Dixon, Bp Patrick  
" sb. and v. a. Burke  
Mule, sb. D, Hobbes  
" adj. (spinning) Fairbairn  
Muleish, adj. De Q  
Mulierose, adj. C Reade  
Mulierosity, sb. C Reade  
Muling, adj. complaining, Lamb  
Mulishly, adv. Carlyle  
Mullen, adj. Stowe  
Mulligrubs, sb. Swift  
Multifarious, adj. T Burnet, B  
Multiform, adj. Stowe  
Multinomical, adj. Thos Taylor  
Multiplication, sb. J S Mill  
Multiplicity, sb. Traherne  
Multiply, v. a. W  
Multitude, sb. W, Scott  
" sb. the populace, Warter  
Multitudinous, adj. Sou, Rusk, W  
Multivious, adj. Thomas  
Multure, sb. Orig Scot, Riley  
Mulwell, sb. Eng Home  
Mum, v. n. Swift, Carlyle  
" sb. Swift, Addison, Lamb  
Mumble, v. a. W H Russell  
Mumblemant, sb. Carlyle  
Mumchance, sb. Lamb  
Mummeries, sb. M  
Mummery, sb. Irving, Scott



## MUMM

Mummy, sb. Burke  
 Mummification, sb. Gregory  
 Mummying, sb. Gregory  
 Mumping, adj. B  
 Mumpsimus, sb. Lamb  
 Munch, v. a. Gosse  
 Mundane, adj. B Hope  
 Municipal, adj. J S Mill  
 " sb. Carlyle  
 Municipality, sb. Burke  
 Muniment, sb. Scott  
 Munuscula, sb. Swift  
 Murenoid, adj. Owen  
 Murage, sb. Orig Scott  
 Mural, adj. Swift  
 Murder, v. a. D, Times  
 " v. a. spoil, Spectator  
 " sb. D  
 " sb. atrocious act, B  
 Murderer, D, Burke  
 Murderess, sb. D  
 Murdering, adj. D  
 Murderous, adj. Scott  
 Murk, sb. Carlyle  
 Murkiness, sb. Carlyle, Byron  
 Murmur, sb. T, W, St, Spurgeon  
 " v. n. T, W, Warter  
 " v. a. T  
 Murmuring, sb. Burke  
 Murmurous, adj. Bulwer  
 Muscle, sb. D, Burke  
 Muscovite, sb. Burke  
 Muscular, adj. Scott  
 Muse, sb. T, Ruskin, Warter  
 " v. n. T, Vesey, W, Stowe  
 Museum, sb. Burke  
 Mushroom, adj. Bentley  
 " sb. Ruskin, Delamer,  
 W Falconer  
 Music, sb. Scott, T  
 Musical, sb. Sat Rev  
 " adj. Scott  
 Musician, sb. W  
 Musing, adj. T  
 Musk, sb. E S Delamer  
 Musket, sb. Motley  
 Musketeer, sb. Motley  
 Musketoon, sb. Carlyle  
 Muskrat, sb. Irving  
 Muslins, sb. pl. Burke  
 Musnud, sb. Burke  
 Musquito, sb. Irving, Gosse  
 Mussulman, sb. Irving  
 Must, sb. T  
 Mustang, sb. Irving  
 Mustard, sb. E S Delamer  
 Muster, v. a. Swift  
 " sb. T, Burnet  
 Mustiness, sb. Nightingale  
 Musty, adj. Nightingale  
 Mutability, sb. Burke, Sou  
 Mutation, sb. Burke  
 Mutable, adj. Byron  
 Mute, adj. T  
 " sb. Byron  
 Mutely, adv. D  
 Mutilate, v. a. Burke  
 Mutilated, adj. Burke  
 Mutilation, sb. W H Russell

## MUTI

Mutine, v. n. R Burton  
 Mutineer, sb. Burke  
 Mutineering, sb. De Q  
 Mutinous, adj. Burke  
 Mutiny, sb. Burke  
 Mutism, sb. Farrar  
 Mutseddie, sb. Burke  
 Mutter, v. a. Burke  
 Muttering, sb. De Q  
 Mutteringly, adv. De Q  
 Mutton, sb. sheep, Orig Scot  
 " dead sheep's flesh,  
 Burke  
 Mutual, adj. W, Scott  
 " adj. common, Byron  
 Mutuality, sb. J S Mill  
 Mutually, adv. Burke  
 Mutuous, adj. Dr. Hooker  
 Mutuously, adv. Dr. Hooker  
 Muzzle, v. a. Burke  
 My, adj. T, Stowe  
 Mycelium, sb. E S Delamer  
 Myriad, sb. T  
 Myrmidon, sb. Sat Rev  
 Myrtle, sb. Burke  
 " sb. E S Delamer  
 Myself, T, Hare, R  
 Mystagogue, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Mystoe, sb. mystics, T Burnet  
 Mystery, sb. T, Hare  
 " trade, Scott  
 " a tale, Hallam  
 Mysterious, adj. W, De Q  
 Mysteriously, adv. Stowe  
 Mystic, adj. T Stowe  
 " sb. Coleridge, Kingsley,  
 Robertson, R A Vaughan  
 Mystical, adj. Burke  
 Mysticism, sb. B, J S Mill, R A V  
 Mystification, sb. L Hunt  
 Mystifier, sb. Hare  
 Myth, sb. Warter  
 Mythologic, adj. De Q  
 Mythologist, sb. Palmer, Lamb  
 Mythus, sb. J S Mill

## N

Nabob, sb. Home  
 Nag, sb. Swift  
 " v. a. worry, H Dixon  
 Naiad, sb. W  
 Nail, v. a. bestud, D  
 " v. a. fix with nails, Delamer  
 " sb. Lewes  
 Naively, adv. J S Mill  
 Naivete, sb. De Q  
 Naked, adj. D, Bentley (wilder-  
 ness), Gibbon  
 Nakedly, adv. T Brown  
 Nakedness, sb. Add, Gibbon, T  
 Nambypamby, adj. M, Boswell  
 Name, sb. W, S T C, Times  
 " sb. character, Warter  
 " v. a. call, T  
 " phr., to call names, Ad-  
 dison, Times Correspt  
 Nameable, adj. Carl, Nat Rev  
 Nameless, adj. T

## NAME

Namely, adv. Chesterfield  
 Namesake, sb. Scott  
 Nankeen, sb. Irving  
 Nap, sb. (shortsleep), Stowe, W  
 Napery, sb. Mrs Gaskell, Southey  
 Napkin, sb. Our English Home  
 Nappy, adj. (covered with nap),  
 Hobbes  
 Naptha, sb. Irving  
 Narcissus, n. Ruskin  
 Narrative, sb. Burke  
 Narrow, v. a. T Brown, Gibbon  
 " adj. Tennyson, Scott  
 Narrower, adj. cp. B  
 Narrowlier, adv. Hist of Sir J  
 Hawkwood  
 Narrowly, adv. Stowe  
 Narrowness, sb. Burke  
 Narrow-mindedly, adv. Hare  
 Narthex, sb. B Hope  
 Nasal, adj. Stowe  
 Nascent, adj. Southey  
 Nash, adj. delicate, Miss Evans  
 Nasturtium, sb. E, J Delamer  
 Nasty, adj. Bp Patrick  
 Natal, adj. T, Pope  
 Natation, sb. swimming,  
 Shrewsbury Weekly Observer  
 Natheless, conj. Scott  
 Nation, sb. B, J C Calhoun, Jno  
 Bright  
 National, adj. J C Calhoun  
 " sb. (school), Lushing-  
 ton  
 National-school, sb. Stowe  
 Native, adj. and sb. D  
 " adj. Hare  
 " adj. pure (gold), Scott  
 Nativity, sb. Burnet  
 Natural, adj. D, B, Stowe,  
 Nat Rev  
 Natural society, (phr.) B  
 Natural religion, (phr.) W Law  
 Naturalist, sb. Gibbon, Ruskin  
 " adj. Ruskin  
 Naturalization, sb. Burke  
 Naturally, adv. B, Stowe  
 Naturalness, sb. Thackeray, (un-  
 affectedness)  
 " sb. Thackeray, (be-  
 having naturally)  
 Nature, sb. T, W, Ruskin, Swift  
 " good, sb. Dr E Hooker  
 Natures, sb. pl. T  
 Naught, sb. Traherne, Hobbes  
 " set at, Burke  
 Naughty, adj. impalpable, Au-  
 brey  
 Nausea, sb. Burke  
 Nauseate, v. a. Dryden  
 Nauseous, adj. Dryden  
 Nautic, adj. History of Know-  
 ledge  
 Naval, adj. fit for ships, W  
 " belonging to ships, D,  
 Byron  
 Navel, sb. Swift  
 Navigable, adj. Gibbon  
 Navigate, v. a. Burke



# NAVI

Navigation, sb. Burke  
 Navigator, sb. Gibbon  
 Navy, sb. Warter  
 Navy, sb. Burke  
 Nay, adv. D, Stowe  
 Nayres, B, (a tribe in Malabar)  
 Nazarene, sb. (Christian) Byron  
 Ne, adv. Byron  
 Near, adj. D, cp and sup deg, B  
 " prep. and adj. Tooke  
 " adv. T  
 Nearer, adv. cp. B, T, Stowe  
 Nearly, adv. Burke  
 Nearness, sb. Burke  
 Neat, adj. Swift  
 Neatherd, sb. Bp P, Rawlinson  
 Neats-leather, adj. Hobbes  
 Neaved, (close fisted), adj.  
 Yorkshire  
 Nebulous, adj. T Brown  
 Necessaries, sb. pl. Burke  
 Necessarily, adv. Burke  
 Necessary, adj. Burke, Warter  
 Necessary-house, sb. Chesterfield  
 Necessary-woman, sb. Palmer  
 Necessitate, v. a. D  
 Necessitating, adj. Doddridge  
 Necessitous, adj. Burke  
 Necessitousness, sb. T Brown  
 Necessity, sb. D, Stowe  
 Neck, sb. D, Bp Patrick  
 Neckatee, H Fielding  
 Neck-bone, sb. Hobbes  
 Neck-and-neck, De Q  
 Neckcloth, sb. O W Holmes  
 Neck-verse, sb. Ps li. 1, the  
 verse to be read to entitle a  
 man to benefit of clergy  
 Necrographer, sb. Cornhill Mag  
 Necromancer, sb. D  
 Necromancy, sb. Hare, Stowe  
 De Q  
 Necromantic, adj. D M Moir  
 Nectar, sb. T Burnet  
 Nectarine, sb. Delamer  
 Need, sb. D, Stowe  
 " v. a. T, Stowe  
 Needful, adj. D  
 Needle, v. a. to sew, Burnet  
 Needleman, sb. Carlyle  
 Needless, adj. W, B  
 Needment, sb. Keats  
 Need-not, sb. W H Gregory  
 Needs, adv. Bp P, Tooke  
 Needy, adj. D  
 Nefarious, adj. Burke  
 Negation, sb. Burke  
 Negative, adj. Burke  
 " sb. Burnett, B  
 Negatively, adv. Burke  
 Negativeness, sb. Hare  
 Negatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Neglect, sb. W  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Neglige, adj. Oliphant  
 Negligence, sb. D, Addison  
 Negligent, adj. W, Stowe  
 Negociate, v. n. Burke  
 Negotiation, sb. D, Burke

# NBGR

Negress, sb. W H Russell  
 Negro, adj. W, Stowe  
 " sb. Burke  
 Negro-driver, sb. M  
 Negro-head, sb. (tobacco),  
 Dickens  
 Negroism, sb. J H Van-Evrie  
 Neif, sb. fist, G Stuart  
 Neigh, sb. G Huddesford  
 Neighbour, sb. D, Sat Rev  
 " v. a. R A Vaughan  
 " v. n. Southey  
 Neighbourhood, sb. W  
 Neighbouring, adj. D  
 Neighbourliness, sb. De Q  
 Neighbourly, adj. Burke  
 Neighbourship, sb. Carlyle  
 Negus, sb. W Irving  
 Neither, pron. D  
 " conj. Scott, T  
 Nemesis, sb. Bentley  
 Neologise, v. a. De Quincey  
 Neologism, sb. De Q, Sat Rev  
 Neoteric, adj. Lamb  
 Nephew, sb. Warter  
 Nepotism, sb. B, Q Rev  
 Nerve, sb. T, D  
 -nerved, adj. Burke  
 Nerveless, adj. Keats, Holmes  
 Nervous, adj. Ruskin, Stowe  
 Nervous, adj. powerful, Burke  
 Nervously, adv. Stowe  
 Nerry, adj. strong, Keats  
 Nescience, sb. Ruskin, R A V,  
 Scott  
 Nest, sb. W, Sherard Osborn  
 " (of pirates) Gibbon  
 " v. n. Ruskin  
 Nested, adj. Keats  
 Nestle, v. n. W  
 Net sb. T, C Reade, Tooke,  
 Delamer  
 Nether, adj. D, Swift, Gay  
 Nethermost, adj. Tooke  
 Netted, adj. T  
 Nettle, sb. Gay, Ruskin, Moir,  
 Motley  
 " v. a. sting, G H Lewes  
 " v. a. irritate, De Q  
 Nettletop, sb. M  
 Neuter, sb. a neutral, Palmer  
 Neuter, adj. neutral, Burke  
 Neutral, adj. Burke  
 Neutrality, sb. Burke  
 Neutralize, v. a., Burke  
 Never, adv. T, Stowe  
 Nevertheless, adv. Tooke  
 New, adj. T, Warter  
 New, adv. Hobbes  
 New, T Burnet  
 New-birth, sb. Traherne  
 Newgate-bird, sb. Palmer  
 Newest, adj. sup. Scott  
 New-fangled, adj. Swift  
 Newly, adv. D  
 News, sb. Addison, T, De Q  
 Newspaper, sb. and adj. Burke  
 Newt, sb. Gosse  
 New-year, sb. W Irving

# NEXT

Next, adj. Dryden  
 " adv. D, Tennyson  
 " prep. Tooke  
 Nexus, sb. bond, Carl, Kingsley  
 Niaiserie, sb. childish folly,  
 Kingsley  
 Nibble, v. a. E S Delamer  
 Nice, adj. delicate (machine), B  
 " adj. pleasant, Addison,  
 Helps  
 Niceish, adj. Ant Trollope  
 Nicely, adv. D, Stowe  
 " accurately, minutely,  
 adv. Burnet  
 Niceness, sb. M  
 Nicety, sb. Aubrey  
 Niceties, technicalities, B  
 Niched, adj. T  
 Nick, v. a. suit, Lamb  
 Nick (of time), sb. Bp P, Lamb  
 Nicker, sb. Gay  
 Nickname, sb. C Reade  
 Nick-nack, sb. W Irving  
 Niece, sb. Southey  
 Niggard, sb. Traherne  
 Niggardly, adj. Bp Patrick  
 Nigger, sb. Stowe  
 Nigging, sb. petty pottering  
 work, Ruskin  
 Nigh, adv. W, Tooke  
 " adv. T  
 Night, sb. T  
 " adj. (of the night), T Burnet  
 Night-altar, sb. Burke  
 Nightcap, sb. Irving  
 Night-cellar, sb. Burke  
 Nightfall, sb. Irving  
 Nightgown, sb. B, Our English  
 Home  
 " sb. (loose day robe)  
 Mrs. Delaney  
 Nightingale, sb. D, W, Byron  
 Nightjar, sb. (the bird) Gosse  
 Nightly, adv. Burke  
 Nightmare, sb. Addison, Stowe  
 " adj. Delamer  
 Nightmared, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Nightmareish, adj. Moir  
 Nightrail (a dress), Percy Soc  
 Songs  
 Nightsoil, sb. Delamer  
 Nightwatch, sb. Stowe  
 Nightwind, sb. Byron  
 Nigrescence, sb. Ruskin  
 Nigrify, v. a. blacken, Lamb  
 Nigritude, sb. Lamb  
 Nigromancer, sb. W Irving  
 Nihilism, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Nihility, sb. De Quincey  
 Nil, sb. Kingsley, Carlyle  
 Nil, v. a. to will not, Wesley  
 " sb. Wesley  
 Nimble, adj. D, Swift  
 Nimble-fingered, adj. Gay  
 Nimbleness, sb. Carlyle, Sat Rev  
 Nimbler, adj. cp. Warter  
 Nimbly, adv. Stowe  
 Niminy-piminy, G and P Wartor  
 Nimmers, sb. G Stuart

## NINC

Nincompoop, sb. W Irving  
 Nine, adj. T  
 Nine-pin, sb. Gay. W Irving  
 Nineteen, adj. Burke  
 Nineteenth, adj. Burke  
 Ninety, adj. Burke  
 Ninny-cock, sb. young lobster,  
 (Yorkshire)  
 Nip, sb. coachguard's passenger,  
 De Q  
 " v. a. pinch, Gay, Southey  
 Nipping, adj. W  
 Nipple, sb. Burke  
 Nisiprises, sb. pl. Gay  
 Nisus, sb. Burke  
 Nitre, sb. Burke  
 Nitrogen, sb. Lewes  
 Nitrogenous, adj. Kingsley  
 Nitro-sulphureous, adj. Bp  
 Patrick  
 Nizamut, sb. Burke  
 No, adj. T, W  
 " adv. Burke, Tooke  
 Nob, sb. head, Lamb  
 Nobbed, adj. W Irving  
 Nobility, sb. the nobles, D, Burke  
 " nobleness, T  
 Noble, adj. W, Ruskin  
 " sb. (the coin), Scott  
 Nobleman, sb. D  
 Nobleness, sb. Kingsley, Ruskin  
 Noblesse, sb. Burke  
 Nobly, adv. D, Ruskin  
 Nobody, D, Bp P, De Quincey  
 Noctambulist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Noctivagant adj. Macm Mag  
 Nocturnal, adj. Spectator  
 Nod, v. n. T, as in sleep, Add  
 Nod, sb. Traherne, Bentley  
 Nodding, adj. D  
 Noddle (head), sb. D, Swift  
 Noddle, sb. top of the head,  
 Hobbes  
 Noddle, v. n. to nod frequently,  
 Jane Collier  
 Noddy, sb. the bird, Gosse  
 Node and internode, (botany),  
 sb. Edward Smith  
 Nodous (full of knots) adj. Tatler  
 Noetic, adj. De Quincey  
 Noggin, sb. Swift  
 Noise, sb. T, Nightingale  
 Noise, v. n. Carlyle  
 Noise, v. a. Bentley  
 Noiseful, adj. D  
 Noiseless, adj. T  
 Noisy, adj. Stowe  
 Nomad, adj. Irving  
 Nomade, sb. Irving  
 Nomade, adj. Morning Post  
 Nom-de-plume, sb. De Quincey  
 Nomadic, adj. Irving  
 Nomenclator, sb. Burke  
 Nomenclature, sb. De Quincey  
 Nominal, adj. Burke  
 Nominalist, sb. R A V, Farrar  
 Non-age, sb. Spectator  
 Nonapply, v. a. De Quincey  
 Nonce, sb. Lamb

## NONC

Nonchalance, sb. Fraser's Mag  
 Nonchalant, adj. O W Holmes  
 Non-combative, adj. W Irving  
 Non-commissioned, adj. Chester-  
 field  
 Nonconforming, adj. Burke  
 Nonconformity, sb. B  
 Noncruciform, adj. B Hope  
 Nondescript, adj. Sat Rev  
 " sb. Burke  
 None, adv. Burke  
 " T  
 Noneffective, adj. M  
 Non-ego, sb. Farrar  
 Nonentity, sb. Bentley, B L  
 Nones, sb. pl. afternoon prayers,  
 Southey  
 Non-existent, adj. T Brown  
 Non-indebted, adj. J C Calhoun  
 Non-juror, sb. Spectator  
 Non-market, sb. Nightingale  
 Non-performance, sb. T Brown  
 Nonplus, sb. Foster  
 Nonplus, v. a. Traherne, Foster  
 Non-reading, sb. Nightingale  
 Non-reflection, sb. T Burnet  
 Nonsense, sb. D, T B, Warter  
 Nonsensical, adj. J S Mill, Stowe  
 Nonsensicality, sb. Carlyle  
 Nonsensorium, sb. Lamb  
 Nonsequacious, adj. De Quincey  
 Nonsuit, v. a. Burke  
 Non-swearer, sb. (Non-juror),  
 Lady Russell (1692)  
 Non-ultra, sb. T Brown  
 Noodle, sb. S L Windsor  
 Nook, sb. W, Stowe, Delamer  
 Noon, sb. D  
 Noonday, adj. Burke  
 Noon-flower, sb. E S Delamer  
 Nooning (a noon draught), sb.  
 Spectator  
 Noontide, sb. D, Home  
 Noose, sb. Bentley  
 Noose, v. a. Tennent, Palmer  
 Noosed, adj. Tennent  
 Nooser, sb. Tennent  
 Nor, conj. T  
 Norm, sb. Sat Rev  
 Normal, adj. Vesey  
 Normless, adj. J Robertson  
 Norroy, sb. Burke  
 North, too far, phr. (too-cunning)  
 Smollett  
 " sb. T  
 Northeast, sb. W Irving  
 Northeastwardly, adj. Maury  
 Northern, adj. T  
 Northward, adv. D  
 " sb. Burke  
 Northwest, adj. Irving  
 Northwestwardly, adj. Maury  
 Norwegian, sb. Burke  
 Nose, sb. T  
 " v. a. to scent, Scott, Moir,  
 Nightingale  
 " v. a. to affront, beard, Burke  
 " v. a. (to annoy by thrust-  
 ing under the nose), J Collier

## NOSE

No-self, sb. Bentley  
 Nosological, adj. Carlyle  
 Nostalgia, sb. Times  
 Nostril, sb. Gay, Burke  
 Nostrum, sb. Bentley, Burke  
 Not, adv. Tooke, Stowe, T  
 Notable, adj. Ruskin  
 " sb. Burke  
 Notableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Notably, adv. Ruskin  
 Notarial, adj. Carlyle  
 Notary, sb. Motley  
 Notch, v. a. Spectator  
 Notched, adj. Delamer  
 Note, sb. mark, D  
 " recollection, Hull Times  
 " of music, D  
 " v. a. D  
 " write notes, Lamb  
 " v. n. W  
 Noted, adj. well-known, Scott  
 Notelet, sb. Lamb  
 Not-guiltiness, sb. Trollope  
 Nothing, sb. Swift, T. Stowe  
 Nothings, sb. pl. Lamb  
 Nothingness, sb. T, R A Vaughan,  
 Winkworth  
 Notice, sb. W  
 " (with vb. 'take') D  
 " v. a. Froude  
 Noticeable, adj. Warter  
 Notice-worthy, adj. Froude  
 Notification, sb. Burke  
 Notify, v. a. Burke  
 Notion, sb. meaning, Bentley  
 " conception, W, Hare,  
 Carl  
 " opinion, Bentley  
 Notional, adj. Bentley  
 Notionally, adv. W, Law  
 Notionist, sb. Lamb  
 Notoriety, sb. B, Sat Rev, Times  
 Notorious, adj. Burke  
 Nought, sb. D, Tooke  
 Noumena, sb. pl. Farrar  
 Noun, sb. Tooke  
 Nounless, adj. Jno Robertson  
 Nourish, v. a. W, Scott  
 Nourisher, sb. Lamb, Burke  
 Nourishing, adj. Nightingale  
 Nourishment, sb. D  
 Nous, sb. inventive power,  
 Sherard Osborn  
 Novel, sb. D, Hare  
 Novel, adj. T  
 Novelish, adj. in novels, R A V  
 Novelize, v. a. T Brown, Scott  
 Novelty, sb. D, Miss Evans  
 Novercal, adj. T Taylor, De Q  
 Noviciate, sb. Swift  
 Novice, sb. Burke  
 Novity, sb. Lamb  
 Now, adv. T, Stowe  
 " sb. (present time) Stowe  
 Now-a-days, adv. Bp P, Irving,  
 St, Hope  
 Nowadays, adv. Scott, De Q  
 Nowhere, adv. D  
 Nowise, adv. Ruskin

NOXI

Noxious, adj. D, Nightingale, Addison  
 Now-and-then, sb. Burke  
 Noyade, sb. Macaulay (a whole-sale drowning)  
 Noyading, sb. Carlyle  
 Nozzle, n. Our English Home  
 Nubile, adj. S L Windsor  
 Nucleated, adj. G H Lewes  
 Nucleus, sb. Carl, Ruskin, St  
 Nudge, v. a. Hobbes, Carlyle  
 Nudibranchiate, adj. Tennent  
 Nudjeeva, sb. Burke  
 Nugatory, adj. Bentley  
 Nugatoriness, sb. Ruskin  
 Nuisance, sb. Helps, Nightingale, Swift  
 Nuisancer, sb. Encyclo Brit  
 Null, adj. T  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Nullification, sb. Dan Webster  
 Nullify, v. n. J C Calhoun  
 Nullity, sb. Carlyle  
 Numb, adj. Holmes, T  
 Number, sb. quantity, D  
 " in pl. verses, D  
 " v. a. D  
 " v. n. spend carefully, Warter  
 Numb-skull, sb. Swift  
 Numberless, adj. D  
 Numeration, sb. B, De Morgan  
 Numerically, adv. Burke  
 Numerous, adj. D, Scott  
 Numerousness, sb. (in verse, musicalness) Addison  
 Numismatologist, sb. H Gregory  
 Nun, sb. Burke  
 Nuncheon, sb. Lamb  
 Nuncupate, v. a. Burke  
 Nuptial, adj. D  
 Nuptials, sb. W  
 Nurse, v. a. T  
 " v. a. (virtues) Gibbon  
 " sb. D, Nightingale  
 Nursekeeper, sb. Mrs Delaney  
 Nurseling, sb. T  
 " adj. W  
 Nursery, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Nursery-gardener, sb. Ed Rev  
 Nursery-man, sb. E S Delamer  
 Nursing, sb. Nightingale  
 " adj. Burke  
 Nurture, sb. B Warter  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Nurtured, adj. Scott  
 Nutbrown, sb. (ale) Scott  
 Nutcracker, sb. Swift  
 Nutmeg, sb. D  
 Nutribility, sb. T Burnet  
 Nutriment, sb. Burke  
 Nutrition, sb. Burke  
 Nutritive, adj. Nightingale  
 Nut-shell, sb. Traherne, T Brown  
 Nuzzer, sb. Burke  
 Nuzzle, v. a. Burke  
 Nuzzling, part. H Taylor  
 Nymph, sb. D  
 " adj. Byron

NYMP

Nymphical, adj. T Taylor  
 Nymphlike, adj. W  
 Nympholepsy, sb. Byron, De Q  
 Nympholept, sb. De Q  
 O  
 O, interj. Tennyson  
 Oaf, sb. D, Addison  
 Oaffull, adj. Swift  
 Oak, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " adj. Scott  
 Oaken, adj. T. Motley, Hobbes  
 Oaktree, sb. W  
 Oar, sb. W, Hobbes  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Oarsman, sb. Irving  
 Oastcloth, sb. Illus Times  
 Oasthouse, sb. Illus Times  
 Oat, sb. Tennyson  
 sow one's wild oats, Lamb  
 Oatgrass, sb. T  
 Oatmeal, sb. Burke  
 Oath, sb. T  
 Obligato, sb. (in music) Times  
 Obdurate, adj. Traherne, Swift  
 Obedience, sb. W, Ruskin, N  
 Obedient, adj. W, Scott  
 Obeisance, sb. W, Rawlinson  
 Obelisk, sb. Burke, Tennyson  
 Obelize, v. a. Hamilton  
 Obey, v. a. Burke  
 " v. n. T  
 Obfuscate, v. a. Irving  
 Object, v. a. De Quincey  
 " sb. person, Swift  
 " sb. W, Nightingale, Ruskin  
 Object to, v. a. Burnet  
 Objection, sb. Burke  
 Objectionableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Objective, adj. Tra, De Q  
 " adj. open, Warb  
 Objectivize, v. a. Masson  
 Objectless, adj. Goese  
 Objector, sb. Burke  
 Objurgate, v. n. Carlyle  
 Objurgatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Oblation, sb. Burke  
 Obligation, sb. W  
 " sb. bond, Burke  
 Obligatory, adj. Burke  
 Obligee, sb. Allan, Park, Burnet  
 Obligement, sb. Lamb  
 Obliger, sb. Lamb  
 Obliging, adj. kind, Burke  
 Obligingness, sb. Jane Collier  
 Obligingly, adv. Burke  
 Obligation, sb. T Taylor  
 Oblique, adj. indirect (notice), Burke  
 Obliquely, adv. Traherne  
 Obliquity, sb. Traherne, J S Mill  
 Obliterate, v. a. Lewes  
 Obliterative, adj. Nat Rev  
 Oblivion, sb. D  
 Oblivious, adj. Burke  
 Oblong, adj. Nightingale  
 Obnoxious, adj. Addison

OBNO

Obnoxious to, adj. Bp Wilkins, Warb  
 " exposed to, Tra  
 " open to censure, Burnet  
 Obolary, adj. Lamb  
 Obolus, sb. Morning Post  
 Obecene, adj. Dryden  
 Obecurantal, sb. Hare  
 Obecurantism, sb. Marsh, Hare  
 Obecurantist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Obecure, adj. W  
 Obecurely, adv. Wordsworth  
 Obscurity, sb. Tennyson  
 Obsèques, sb. Dryden  
 Obsequious, adj. W  
 Obsequiousness, sb. Burke  
 Observable, adj. Burke  
 Observance, sb. D, Ruskin, Scott  
 " rite, Burke  
 Observation, sb. W, Russell  
 Observer, sb. Hooker, T Brown  
 Observe, v. a. to be attentive to, Burnet  
 " v. a. notice, B, Darwin  
 " v. n. W  
 " v. n. remark on, Burke  
 Observed, adj. Farrar  
 Observer, sb. Bentley  
 Observing, adj. D  
 Obsession, sb. Aubrey  
 Obsidian, sb. Irving  
 Obsignation, sb. Sat Rev  
 Obsolescent, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Obsolete, adj. D, Johnson  
 Obsort, part. Burnet 1684  
 Obstacle, sb. W  
 Obstetrical, adj. Motley  
 Obstinaey, sb. Burke  
 Obstinate, adj. W  
 Obstinateley, adv. Burke  
 Obstreperous, adj. Addison, Hooker, Stowe  
 Obstruct, v. a. Froude  
 Obstruction, sb. W, Fairbairn  
 Obstructive, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Obtain, v. a. D, Motley, Nightingale  
 Obtainable, adj. Goese  
 Obtest, v. n. B, Carlyle  
 Obtestation, sb. Carlyle  
 Obtrude, v. n. Burke  
 Obtruision, sb. De Quincey  
 Obtuse, adj. dull (man), De Q  
 Obumbrate, v. a. Warburton  
 Obviate, v. n. Bentley, Palmer  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Obviation, sb. Hooker  
 Obvious, adj. W, Scott  
 Obviously, adv. B  
 Oca, sb. a tuber, Delamer  
 Occasion, sb. W, Hare, Ferrier, Swift, Burnet  
 " v. a. Helps  
 Occasional, adj. Ferrier, Swift  
 Occasionally, adv. Burke  
 Occult, adj. Bentley  
 Occupancy, sb. Burke  
 Occupant, sb. Burke



OCCU	OFFI	ON
Occupation, sb. a task, W	Office, adj. Burke	On, prep. with, Burnet
" business, Warter	Officer, sb. (in army) W	" for, Burnet
Occupier, sb. Burke	" v. a. Times	" in consequence of, Bp
Occupy, v. a. Ruskin	Official, adj. Froude, Warter	Burnet
" v. a. (to possess) Barnes	" sb. Scott	" by, Burnet
Occur, v. n. Bentley	Officiality, sb. Carlyle	" after, Bp Burnet
Occurrence, sb. Burke	Officially, adv. Burke	" take pains on it, Bp B
Occurrent, adj. Ruskin, Thos	Officiate, v. n. Burke	" W, Stowe, Swift
Taylor	Officiator, sb. B Hope	" (march on for at) Bp B
Occurse, sb. Bentley	Officious, adj. W, Add, Bentley	" adv. Burke
Ocean, sb. W, Fairbairn	Officiousness, sb. Stowe	" adv. forward, Hobbes
Oceania, sb. Farrar	Offing, sb. Grenville, Knight,	Once, adv. T. Burnet
Oceanic, adj. Maury	Warter	" adv. W
Ocherous, adj. Ruskin	Offscouring, sb. Burke	One, adj. W, Tooke, T
Ochlocracy, sb. Hare, Southey	Offset, sb. B, Sat Rev, Delamer	" pron. indef. W
Ockster, sb. Swift	Offskirt, sb. Delamer	One-eyed, adj. Bentham
Octavo, sb. Swift	Offspring, sb. Burke	Oneirocritic, sb. Addison, Warb.
Octennial, adj. Burke	Oft, adv. W, Stowe	Oneiromancy, sb. De Q
Octo, prefix, Byron	Often, adv. W, T	Oneness, sb. Pordage, Trench
October, sb. Swift	Oftentimes, adv. W, B	Onerous, adj. Russell
Octoberist, sb. Burke	Oftentimes, adv. Warter	One-sided, adj. De Quincey
Odd, adj. Tennyson, Addison,	Ofttimes, adv. W	Onfall, sb. Carlyle
Tooke, Nightingale,	Ogle, sb. Gay	Ongoing, sb. Lewes, Mason
Stowe	Ogler, sb. Swift	Omon, sb. Delamer
" sb. Macaulay	Ogling, sb. Percy Soc Songs, B	Onlooker, sb. Carlyle
Odd-come, shortly, (phr.) Swift	Oh! W, T	Onlooking, adj. Carlyle
Oddity, sb. Warter	Oil, sb. Tennyson	Only, adv. W, Tooke
Oddly, adv. Burke	Oil, v. a. Stowe	Onomatopoeian, sb. Farrar
Oddness, sb. Addison	Oiliness, sb. De Quincey	Onomatopoeic, adj. Farrar
Odds, sb. Hobbes, Lamb, Ma-	Oily, adj. Gay, R A Vaughan	Onrush, sb. Farrar
caulay, Stowe	Oker, sb. ochre, Bp Patrick	Onset, sb. W
Odds; it is odds but that he,	Old, adj. W; oldest, sup. deg. B	Onslaught, sb. Stowe
etc. Warburton, Swift	Oldster, sb. Thackeray	Ontological, adj. De Q
Ode, sb. W	Oleander, sb. Gregory	Ontology, sb. Sat Rev
Odious, adj. D	Oligarch, sb. De Quincey, B	Onus, sb. De Quincey
Odiously, adv. Burnet	Oligarchical, adj. Burke	Onward, adj. Tennyson
Odium, sb. B, R A Vaughan	Oligarchy, sb. Burke	" adv. T, Stowe
" (theologicum) phr. Froude	Olio, sb. Suckling	Onwardness, sb. R A Vaughan
Odorous, adj. T	Olivander, adj. Cornhill Mag	Onyx, sb. Morning Post
Odour, sb. T	Olive, sb. (the plant), T, Byron	Oolitic, adj. T R Jones
(E)conomical, adj. B	" sb. Burke	Ooze, v. n. Keats
(E)conomist, sb. B	Olive-branch, sb. child, Swift,	" v. n. out, Stowe; down, Woods
(E)conomize, v. a. B	Burke	Oozy, adj. W
(E)conomy, sb. Burke, Burnet,	Olympiad, sb. J S Mill	Opacous, adj. Sir T Brown, (?)
Johnson	Olympian, adj. Sat Rev	Cary in) Ruskin
O'ergloom, v. a. Coleridge	Ombre, sb. Addison, Percy Soc	Opake, v. n. Bentley, 1692
Of, prep. Stowe, Tooke, Swift	Songs, Macm	Opal, sb. the stone, Ruskin
Off, prep. Stowe	Omen, sb. W, Addison, Moir,	Opalescent, adj. Rus, Kingsley
" adv. Stowe, Swift, Burke	De Q	Opaline, adj. Gosse
Off-and-on, adj. W	Ominous, adj. B, De Quincey	Ope, v. a. Byron
" adv. De Q	Omissible, adj. Carlyle	" v. n. Gay
Offal, sb. B, Sullivan	Omission, sb. Burke	Open, adj. W. Swift, T
Offence, sb. W, sb. pl. Burke	Omit, v. a. B, Stowe	" frank, W
Offend, v. a. Scott	Omnifarious, adj. Bentley	" uncovered, W H R
" v. n. Dryden, Scott	Omniformist, sb. Dr. E Hooker	" unfrosty, Delamer
Offender sb. D	Omnigenous, adj. De Q, Times,	" sb. Star
Offensive, adj. Burke	Trollope	" v. a. W, Stowe, Scott
Offensively, adv. Burke	Omniloquent, adj. J S Mill	" v. n. W
Offer, v. a. Burke	Omnipotent, adj. Burke	" (upon) v. n. shout out,
" sb. Burke	Omnipotence, sb. D	Palmer
Offer at, make, (phr.) Burnet	Omnipotency, sb. Burnet	Opening, sb. B, Stowe
" propose, Burnet	Omnipresence, sb. Burke	Openly, adv. W, Scott
Offering, sb. W, Stowe, Scott	Omnipresency, Bentley, Browne	Openness, sb. W
Offerer, sb. Lamb, B	Omnipresent, adj. Palmer	Opera, sb. Dryden
Offgoing, adj. Barnes	Omniscieny, sb. Palmer	" adj. Burke
Offhued, Barnes	Omniscient, adj. D	Operate, v. a. work, Burke
Office, sb. duty, business, W,	Omnivorous, adj. Burke	Operator, sb. Burke
Scott, T	On, prep. against, Burnet	Operating, adj. for surgical
" service, D, T	" at, Burnet	operations, Times

OPER

Operation, sb. D  
 " sb. working, Ruskin  
 Operative, (poisons) adj. Burke  
 Operator, sb. Addison  
 Operose, adj. burdensome, Burke;  
 laborious, De Quincey  
 " working, Burke  
 Ophthalmious, adj. Gregory  
 Ophyr, sb. pure gold, Sir T B  
 Opiate, adj. Huddesford, B  
 " sb. Burke  
 Opine, v. n. Carlyle  
 " v. a. J S Mill  
 Opiniatre, adj. Swift  
 Opiniatry, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Opinion, sb. W, R A V  
 " and belief, Robertson  
 Opinionativeness, sb. Swift  
 Opium, sb. D, Burke  
 Opponency, sb. Ann Reg 1792  
 Opponent, adj. B, Ruskin  
 Opportune, adj. Burke  
 Opportunity, sb. Motley  
 Oppose, v. a. W  
 " set over against, W  
 Opposing, adj. W  
 Opposite, adj. (lit.) and sb. W,  
 Scott  
 " adj. (met.) Burke  
 " sb. Carlyle  
 Opposition, sb. W  
 Oppress, v. a. W  
 Oppressed, adj. W  
 Oppression, sb. W, Stowe  
 Oppressive, adj. Burke  
 Oppressively, adv. Burke  
 Oppressor, sb. W  
 Opprobrious, adj. W  
 Opprobrium, sb. W  
 Oppugnancy, sb. Christian Re-  
 membrancer  
 Oppugner, sb. Johnson  
 Optic, sb. eye, Swift  
 Optical, adj. Burke  
 Optick (glass), adj. Bentley  
 Opticks, sb. Burke  
 Optimism, sb. Burke, B Hope  
 Option, sb. B, J C Calhoun  
 Optional, adj. Burke  
 Opulence, sb. Burke  
 Opulent, adj. Stowe  
 Or, conj. W, Burnet  
 " adv. before, W  
 Orache, sb. (the plant) Delamer  
 Oracle, sb. Burke  
 Oracle-monger, sb. Rawlinson  
 Oracular, adj. W  
 Oracularly, adv. Burke  
 Oral, adj. Burke  
 Orally, adv. Tooke  
 Orange, adj. or.-coloured, W  
 " sb. T, Our Eng Home  
 Orangery, sb. Addison, Delamer  
 Oration, sb. W, T  
 Orator, sb. Carlyle  
 Oratorical, adj. B, Times  
 Oratorio, sb. (musical, in 1642),  
 Schælcher  
 Oratorio chapel, Bp Beveridge  
 [74]

ORAT

Oratorio, private chapel, R Bar-  
 ton 1685  
 Oratory, sb. Tra, W, Hare  
 " sb. a shrine for prayer, D  
 R Burton  
 Orb, v. Press  
 " sb. W, T  
 Orbicular, adj. Bentley, W Law  
 Orbicularity, sb. De Q  
 Orbicularly, adv. T Taylor, De Q  
 Orbit, sb. Burke  
 Orbital, adj. Times  
 Orchard, sb. Tennyson  
 Orchid, sb. Gosse, Times  
 Orchis, sb. Tennyson, Delamer  
 Ordain, v. a. W  
 Ordained, adj. W  
 Ordeal, sb. (lit. and met.) Burke  
 Order, sb. command, Scott  
 Order, sb. just arrangement,  
 Burnet, W, Hodgson,  
 J S Mill  
 " take o. for, make arrange-  
 ments for, Hobbes  
 " (of friars), W, Scott  
 Orderer, sb. Temple  
 Ordering, sb. Burke  
 Orderless, adj. disordered, Ruskin  
 Orderly, sb. (soldier who carries  
 orders), W H Russell  
 " adj. in right order, Stowe  
 Orders, sb. pl. (religious), D  
 Ordinance, sb. T  
 Ordinarily, adv. Burke  
 Ordinary, adj. W, Stowe  
 Ordinate, v. a. De Quincey  
 Ordinance, sb. guns, W H Russell  
 Ordonance, sb. ordering, Warb  
 Ordonnance, sb. J S Mill  
 Ordure, sb. D  
 Ore, sb. T  
 O're, prep. see over  
 Oread, sb. W  
 Organ, the musical instrument, W  
 " out, v. a. play out with  
 the organ, Carlyle  
 Organ, sb. a member, Lewes  
 " sb. instrument, W  
 Organic, adj. W, N  
 Organical, adj. of organs, limbs,  
 Pordage  
 Organism, sb. Lewes, Owen  
 Organized (state), adj. Motley  
 Organization, sb. Burke  
 Organology, sb. De Q, Lewes  
 Organ-pipe, sb. T  
 Orgasm, sb. Lamb  
 Orgie, sb. Irving, Daily Tel  
 Oriel, sb. T. Bentley's Q R  
 Orient, sb. and adj, T  
 " adj. pure, bright, D  
 Oriental, adj. W  
 " adj. Burke  
 Orientalist, sb. Burke  
 Oriflamme, sb. Macaulay, Sat  
 Rev  
 Origenist, sb. Burke  
 Origin, sb. W, Col  
 Original, sb. origin, Johnson

ORIG

Original, sb. and adj. D  
 " adj. Ruskin, De Q  
 Originality, sb. Ruskin  
 Originate, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Origination, sb. origin, Dr.  
 Hooker, Bentley  
 Orison, sb. prayer, D, Byron  
 " sb. early prayer, Blunt,  
 Home  
 Ormandism, sb. Swift  
 Ornament, sb. D  
 Ornamental, adj. Burke  
 Ornamentation, sb. Hope  
 Ornithomancy, sb. De Quincey  
 Ornithoscopy, sb. De Q  
 Orogaphy, sb. Maury  
 Orphan, sb. W  
 Orphick, (egg) adj. T Burnet  
 Orrery, sb. Sullivan  
 Orris, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Orthodox, adj. Carlyle  
 Orthodoxy, sb. Burke, Carlyle  
 Orthographical, adj. Addison  
 Orthography, sb. Chesterfield  
 Orthopterous, adj. Sat Rev  
 Ortolan, sb. Fielding  
 Orta, sb. pl. leavings, Miss M  
 Evans  
 Oscillate, v. n. Burke  
 Oscillation, sb. B, D of Buck<sup>m</sup>  
 Oscillatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Oscitancy, sb. Chesterfield  
 Osculatory, adj. Times  
 Osier, sb. Goy, Delamer  
 Ossicle, sb. Sir W Parish  
 Ossify, v. n. Burke  
 Ostensible, adj. Lord Temple  
 Ostensively, adv. De Quincey  
 Ostent, sb. Lamb, W  
 Ostentation, sb.  
 Ostentatious, adj. Burke  
 Ostentatiously, adv. Home  
 Ostler sb. Sullivan  
 Ostly, sb. ostler, Gay  
 Ostracism, sb. De Q  
 Ostrich, sb. Gay, Darwin, Gosse  
 Ostrich-like, adj. Sat Rev  
 Ostrogoth, sb. Burke  
 Oth, o'th', of the, Hobbes  
 Other, adj. W, T  
 " adv. otherwise, R Burton,  
 Carlyle  
 Othergates, adv. otherwise,  
 Warter  
 Otherwards, adv. Carlyle  
 Otherways, adv. Gay  
 Otherwhere, adv. Lamb  
 Otherwise, adj. W  
 " adv. Burke  
 Otter (of roses) Sir W Jones  
 Ottoman, sb. low seat, Byron  
 " adj. Turkish, B  
 " adj. Turkish, B  
 Ought, v. perf. t, T Burnet, W,  
 Scott  
 Ounce, sb. Burke  
 Our, adj. W  
 Ourang-outang, sb. Burke  
 Ourishness, sb. S T Coleridge



## OURS

Ours, pron. Wordsworth  
 Ourselves, pron. W  
 Ousel, sb. Moir  
 Oust, v. a. Burke  
 Out, (to be) mistaken, Lamb  
 „ adv. B, Stowe  
 „ prep. Swift, T  
 „ v. a. Burnet  
 Outbear, v. a. W Barnes  
 Outbid, v. a. Chesterfield, Burke  
 Outbirth, sb. W Law, R A V  
 Outbrag, v. a. Irving  
 Outbrave, v. a. W, H Dixon  
 Outbreak, sb. W  
 Outbreathe, v. a. Moir  
 Outbuy, v. a. Burke  
 Outcast, sb. Burke  
 Outcome, sb. Ruskin, Kingsley  
 Outcropping, sb. Times, Maury  
 Outcry, v. a. Ruskin  
 „ sb. Burke  
 Outdo, v. a. D, Addison, W  
 Outer, adj. T, Stowe  
 Outface, v. a. B, Ruskin  
 Outfall, sb. Carlyle  
 Outfang, sb. Scott  
 Outfit, sb. Stowe  
 Outflavour, v. a. Dr. E Hooker  
 Outflow, sb. Winkworth  
 Outfly, v. n. Hobbes  
 Outgallop, v. a. Hare  
 Outgate, sb. Carlyle  
 Outgrow, v. n. grow out, forth,  
 W Barnes  
 Outguard, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Outherod, v. n. Kingsley  
 Outhouse, sb. Delamer  
 Outing, sb. Sat Rev  
 Outland, sb. Burke  
 Outlandish, adj. Swift, Lamb  
 Outlast, v. a. Swift, Moir  
 Outlaw, sb. Byron, Motley  
 Outlawry, sb. Burke  
 Outlet, sb. T  
 Outlie, v. n. surpass in lying,  
 Hare, Irving  
 Outline, sb. W, T  
 „ v. a. Motley  
 Outlive, v. a. R Burton, T  
 Outlived, adj. Lamb  
 Outlook, v. n. W Barnes  
 Outlyer, sb. Lamb  
 Outlying, adj. Warter  
 Outmark, v. a. W Barnes  
 Outmost, adj. Ruskin  
 Outness, sb. Robertson  
 Out-of-door, adj. Irving  
 Out-of-the-way, adj. strange,  
 Lamb, B  
 Outpass, v. a. R A Vaughan  
 Out-pensioner, sb. Macaulay,  
 Swift  
 Outplod, v. a. Carlyle  
 Outport, sb. Ann Reg 1789, Ir  
 Outpost, sb. W H R, Sat Rev  
 Outpour, v. a. Moir  
 Output, v. a. The Geologist  
 Outrage, sb. W  
 „ v. a. De Quincey

## OUTR

Outrageous, adj. D, Swift, Stowe  
 Outrageously, adv. B, De Q  
 Outré, adj. De Q  
 Outreach, v. a.; outrought, pp.  
 Keats  
 Outride, v. a. D  
 Outrigged, adj. Times  
 Outright, adv. Hobbes, Swift  
 Outrun, v. a. Hobbes, W  
 Outsail, v. a. Home  
 Outscout, sb. Tooke  
 Outset, sb. Burke  
 Outshine, v. a. Chesterfield, Rus  
 Addison  
 Outshoot, v. a. Palmer, Moir  
 Outside, sb. Wordsworth  
 „ sb. sham, brag, Hobbes  
 „ adv. W H Russell  
 „ v. a. Lamb  
 „ adj. Burke  
 Outskirts, sb. pl. Warter  
 Outspoken, adj. Carlyle, R A V  
 Outspokenness, sb. Times  
 Outspread, v. a. Keats  
 „ sb. Calhoun  
 Outstep, v. a. Ruskin  
 Outstrip, v. a. Tra, Hobbes,  
 De Q, Tennyson  
 Outstripping, adj. Lamb  
 Outswelling, adj. W Barnes  
 Outthrow, v. a. Hobbes  
 Outtower, v. a. Ruskin  
 Out-trade, v. a. Irving  
 Out-trap, v. a. Irving  
 Outvoice, v. a. R A Vaughan  
 Outvote, v. a. M, De Q  
 Outward, adj. W  
 „ adv. Sat Rev, Scott  
 Outward-bound, adj. Warter  
 Outwardly, adv. W  
 Outwardness, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Outwear, v. a. T Burnet, W  
 Outwearied, adj. Cornhill Mag  
 Outweary, v. a. Ruskin  
 Outweigh, v. a. W  
 Outwind, v. a. Irving  
 Outwit, v. a. trick, T Burnet,  
 M, Irving  
 „ excel in wit, Howe  
 Outwork, sb. Burke  
 Outworn, adj. Ruskin  
 Outwrite, v. a. D  
 Ovary, sb. Lewes  
 Ovation, sb. Tra 1679, Woods,  
 Sat Rev, Times  
 Over, prep. W, Tooke, Swift  
 „ adv. too greatly, Bp  
 Wilkins; too, W, B  
 „ and above, adv. much,  
 Stowe  
 „ adj. too great, T Burnet  
 „ adj. passed by, gone,  
 Stowe  
 Overalls, sb. pl. Irving  
 Overawe, v. a. W  
 Overarched, adj. W  
 Overbalance, sb. De Q, Trench  
 „ v. n. Times  
 O'erbalm, v. a. Moir

## OVER

Overbear, v. a. T Burnet, L Hunt  
 Overbearing, sb. and adj. Burke  
 Overblow, v. n. pass over  
 Overblown, adj. T Burnet, W, T  
 Overbold, adj. T  
 Overbridge, v. a. W  
 Overbright, adj. T  
 Overbrow, v. a. W  
 Overcast, adj. W  
 „ v. a. Stowe  
 Overcharge, sb. (in account) B  
 Overcharged, adj. (picture) B  
 Overclamour, v. a. De Quincey  
 Overcoat, sb. Stowe  
 Overcome, v. a. W, Stowe, Fair-  
 bairn  
 Overcomer, sb. conqueror, W Law  
 Overcrowd, v. a. B Hope  
 Overcrowded, adj. W  
 Overcrowding, sb. Nightingale  
 Overdo, v. n. do too much, Bp  
 Lloyd  
 „ v. a. exaggerate, Palmer  
 Overdone, adj. excessive, Burke  
 „ adj. exaggerated, B  
 Overfall, v. a. overthrow, Carl  
 „ v. a. T Burnet; fall,  
 tumble over, Carl  
 Overfling, v. a. Moir  
 Overflow, v. a. T  
 „ v. n. W  
 „ sb. Wordsworth  
 Overflowing, adj. W, J Collier,  
 Stowe  
 Overflushed, adj. Addison  
 Overgloom, v. a. De Quincey  
 Overgreat, adj. Shaftesbury  
 Overgrowing, sb. W  
 Overgrown, adj. (met.) Burke  
 Overhaul, v. a. Irving, W H R,  
 De Q  
 Overhead, adj. and adv. T, N  
 Overhearing, sb. Stowe  
 Overhouse, adj. Town Talk  
 Overissue, sb. and v. n. Calhoun  
 Overjoyed, adj. D  
 Overlabour, v. a. Burke  
 Overland, adj. Fairbairn  
 Overlapping, sb. G McDonald  
 Overlay, v. a. T  
 Overleap, v. a. Burke  
 Overload, v. a. Burke  
 Overlook, v. a. W, Scott, Wolff, T  
 „ not see, Stowe  
 „ omit, Johnson  
 Overmantle, v. a. Carlyle  
 Overmatch, sb. Palmer  
 Overmuch, adv. Tennyson  
 Overnear, prep. W  
 Overnight, adv. Carlyle  
 Overpass, v. a. Lamb, Blunt,  
 Trench  
 Overpay, v. a. Burke  
 Overpeer, v. a. W, Lamb  
 Overplied, adj. Nat Rev  
 Overplus, sb. Swift  
 Overpower, v. a. W, Scott  
 Overpowering, adj. D  
 Overpraise, v. a. Whiteside  
 [75]

## OVER

Overrate, v. a. R A Vaughan  
 Overreach, v. a. (met.) B, M  
 Overrule, v. a. W, Ruskin  
 Overrun, v. a. Burke  
 Overrunning, sb. Burke  
 Oversee, v. a. look over, view,  
     Burke, Sat Rev  
     " look after, watch,  
     Hobbes, Swift  
 Overseer, sb. watcher, Traherne  
     " of the poor, Motley  
 Overseeing, adj. controlling, W  
 Overset, adj. Swift  
     " v. a. D, Lamb, Carl  
     " sb. Burnet  
 Overshade, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Oversleeve, sb. Mrs. Malcolme  
 Oversman, sb. Hopkins  
 Overspread, v. a. W  
 Overstep, v. a. W  
 Overstock, v. a. Burke  
 Overstrain, v. a. Burke  
 Overstud, v. a. Keats  
 Overt, adj. Burke  
 Overteem, v. a. Keats  
 Overthrow, v. a. W  
     " sb. upsetting, B, Sat Rev  
 Overthrowing, T  
 Overthwart, v. a. T  
 Overtolled, adj. Carlyle  
 Overtime, adj. Sat Rev  
     " sb. Times  
 Overtly, adv. Times  
 Overtop, v. a. W, Home, Burke,  
     Lewes, Gosse  
 Overture (of a synod), sb. de-  
     claration, Mackenzie  
     " preliminary step, B  
 Overturn, sb. Carlyle  
     " v. a. Burke  
 Overvalue, v. a. Burke  
 Overwalk, v. a. W  
 Overwashed, adj. Carlyle  
 Overwatched, adj. Carlyle  
 Overwear, v. a. T  
 Overweave, v. a. Keats  
 Overweening, adj. W, B  
 Overweeningly, adv. W  
 Overweep, v. a. Mrs. Browning  
 Overwhelm, v. a. Burke  
 Overworn, part. T  
 Oviparity, sb. Lewes  
 Oviparous, adj. T Burnet, Lewes  
 Ovoid, adj. T B Jones  
 Owe, v. a. W  
 Owing, adj. due, Stowe  
 Owl, sb. W, Tennent, Warter  
 Owlet, sb. W  
 Owliah, adj. Motley  
 Own, v. a. W  
     " adj. W, Ruskin, Warter  
 Owner, sb. Burke  
 Ownerless, adj. Moir  
 Ownership, sb. B, Stowe  
 Ownhood, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Ox, sb. W  
 Oxalis, sb. Ruskin  
 Oxgang, sb. measure of land,  
     Orig Scot  
     [76]

## OXID

Oxidated, adj. rusty, Holmes  
 Oxidation, sb. Lewes  
 Oxidize, v. a. Lewes  
 Oxydated, adj. Holmes  
 Oxygen, sb. Maury  
 Oxymer, sb. Burke  
 Oyer, sb. Burke  
 Oynt, v. a. Hobbes  
 Oyster, adj. Sir T Brown  
     " sb. Farrar  
 Oysterman, sb. Holmes  
 Oystering, sb. Experiences in  
     Australia

## P

Pabulum, sb. Swift, A Trollope  
 Pace, sb. rate of motion, Words-  
     worth, Scott, Stowe  
     " step, Burke  
     " v. a. Tennyson  
     " v. n. T, W Irving  
 Pachydermatous, adj. Nat Rev  
 Pacific, adj. Burke  
 Pacificate, v. a. Carlyle  
 Pacification, sb. Burke  
 Pacify, v. a. W  
 Pacing (palfrey), adj. Scott  
 Pack (of dogs), sb. W  
     " v. a. Burke  
 Package, sb. Stowe  
 Packet (of goods), sb. Burke  
 Pack-horse, sb. B, Irving  
 Packthread, sb. Motley, Delamer  
 Pact, sb. Hobbes, Freer  
 Paction, sb. Burke  
 Pedagogy, sb. (pedagogy) T  
     Brown  
     " (of men), D  
 Padding, sb. Gosse  
     " adj. Gosse  
 Paddle, sb. (for canoe) Woods  
 Padlock, sb. R, Sullivan  
     " v. a. Scott  
 Pæan, sb. Sat Rev  
 Pæony, sb. E S Delamer  
 Pagan, sb. Ruskin  
 Paganish, adj. Ant Vulg  
 Paganism, sb. Burke  
 Page, sb. (of a book) W  
     " an attendant, Home  
 Pageant, v. a. R A Vaughan  
     " sb. Burke  
 Pageantry, sb. W  
 Pah, sb. redoubt, Times  
 Paid, adj. Burke  
 Pail, sb. W  
 Paillasse, sb. Stowe  
 Pain, sb. W, Lewes, Stowe  
     " v. a. Scott  
 Painche, sb. Burke  
 Painful, adj. toilsome, W, Warb  
     Nightingale  
     " adj. painstaking, Lamb  
 Painfully, adv. Nightingale  
 Painless, adj. Hobbes  
 Painlessly, adv. Moir  
 Pains, sb. Swift, Stowe, Burnet  
 Painstaking, adj. Irving, Sat Rev

## PAIN

Pains-worthy, adj. Tooke  
 Paint, sb. and v. a. Burke  
 Painter, sb. Ruskin  
 Painting, sb. the art, Burke,  
     " sb. Hare, R  
 Pair, v. a. chip, Bp Patrick  
 Pair, sb. W, Scott, T  
 Paixhan, adj. W H Russell  
 Pal, sb. companion, De Q  
 Palabra, sb. Carlyle  
 Palace, sb. D  
 Palaced, adj. Moir  
 Palaeontological, adj. Darwin  
 Palaeontologist, sb. Darwin  
 Palaeontology, sb. Miller  
 Palæstra, sb. J S Mill  
 Palanquin, sb. Oliphant  
 Palatable, adj. Burke  
 Palatal, adj. Marsh  
 Palate, v. a. relish, Lamb  
     " sb. taste, Burke  
 Palatine, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
     " adj. Burke  
     " fit for a palace, Keats  
 Pale, sb. Hobbes, Swift  
     " v. a. Ruskin  
     " adj. W, T  
     " sb. Scott (of hue)  
 Paleness, sb. Stowe  
 Palestric, adj. De Q  
 Palfrey, sb. Tennyson, Sat Rev  
 Palimpsest, sb. Eding Rev  
 Palingenesis, sb. De Q  
 Palinode, sb. De Q  
 Palinodia, sb. Warburton  
 Paliade, sb. Byron  
 Palisadoe, sb. Burke  
 Pall, v. n. Ruskin  
     " v. a. De Q  
 Palladium, sb. Burke  
 Pallas, sb. Tennyson  
 Palled, adj. Burke, T  
 Pallet, sb. coarse couch, Irving,  
     Warter  
     " (painter's) Gay  
 Palliate, v. a. T Brown  
 Palliation, sb. B, Motley  
 Palliative, adj. and sb. Burke  
 Pallid, adj. Burke  
 Pall-mall, sb. (a game) Motley  
 Palm, sb. (of hand) T, Motley,  
     Stowe  
     " to oil the, (phr.) to bribe,  
     Motley  
     " v. a. pass off on one, D,  
     Scott, Addison  
     " (tree), adj. Gibbon, Milman  
     " sb. (tree), W  
 Palmary, adj. chief, Warburton  
 Palm-bearing, T Burnet  
 Palmer, sb. Warburton  
 Palmful, sb. Lamb  
 Palmistry, sb. Addison, R A V,  
     De Q  
 Palm-leaf, sb. hat, Stowe  
 Palmy, adj. flourishing, Morning  
     Post  
 Palpable, adj. De Quincey  
 Palpably, adv. Burke



## PALP

Palpitant, adj. Carlyle  
 Palsied, adj. Byron  
 Palsy, v. a. De Quincey  
     sb. Burke  
 Paltry, adj. Burke  
 Paludament, sb. De Q  
 Paludine, adj. Buckland  
 Paly, adj. W  
 Pamper, v. a. Dryden  
 Pamphlet, sb. Dryden  
 Pamphleteer, sb. B. Macaulay  
 Pamphleteering, adj. J S Mill  
 Pan, sb. (god) Stowe  
 Panacea, sb. B. B Hope, Warter  
 Panary, adj. Danglish  
 Pancake, sb. Scott  
 Panceismic, adj. Kingsley  
 Pancratist, sb. De Quincey  
 Pandemonial, adj. Carlyle  
 Pander, sb. B. Home  
 Pandiculation, sb. De Q  
 Panegyric, adj. B  
 Panegyric, sb. Burke  
 Panegyrist, sb. Burke  
 Panel, sb. Morning Post  
     " v. a. Our Eng Home  
 Pang, sb. D, T, Stowe  
 Pangleman, sb. S Osborn  
 Panic, sb. Shaftesbury, Stowe  
     " adj. Burke  
 Panicstruck, adj. De Q  
 Pannage, sb. mast for hog's food,  
     Orig Scot  
 Pannick, adj. Holyday  
 Pannier, sb. (bread-carrier),  
     Ill Lond News  
 Panniered, adj. W, Keats, Macm  
     Mag  
 Panonia, adj. Lloyd's W L News  
 Panoplied, adj. W  
 Panoply, sb. Burke  
 Panorama, sb. Woods, Irving  
 Pansy, sb. W. E S Delamer  
 Pant, v. n. T, Burke  
     " sb. gasp, Times  
     " sb. mouth of a fountain,  
     G Stuart  
 Pantaloonery, sb. Lamb  
 Pantaloons, sb. Burke, Stowe  
 Pantelegraph, sb. Dly Telegraph  
 Pantheism, sb. Mansel  
 Panther, sb. D, W, Gay, Gibbon  
 Pantile, sb. Ruskin  
 Pantin, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
 Pantalogue, adj. Sat Rev  
 Pantomime, sb. Burke  
     " (met.) Gibbon  
 Pantry, sb. Burke  
 Papacy, sb. Burke  
 Papal, adj. Burke  
 Papalist, sb. Carlyle  
 Paper (trade), adj. Gibbon  
     " sb. C, Hallam  
     " newspaper, Carlyle  
 Papered, adj. Nightingale  
 Papery, adj. Ruskin  
 Paper-nautilus, sb. Gosse  
 Papilionaceous, adj. E S Delamer  
 Papillæ, sb. pl. Burke

## PAPI

Papism, sb. Dr. E Hooker  
 Papist, sb. Burke, Times  
 Papoose, sb. Woods  
 Pappish, adj. Lamb  
 Papyrus, sb. Hallam  
 Par, sb. Burke  
 Para, sb. (coin) Oriental Travels  
 Parabola, sb. Ruskin  
 Parabolick, adj. Burke  
 Parabolical, adj. of a parable,  
     Halliwell, Bentley  
 Parade, sb. T, Times  
     " v. a. B, Gibbon (not of  
     troops)  
     " adj. Times  
 Paradigm, sb. T Taylor  
 Paradise, sb. T Burnet, Byron  
 Paradisiacal, adj. Addison, T  
     Burnet, De Quincey  
 Paraisical, adj. W Law  
 Paradox, sb. G, Lewes, Tooke,  
     De Quincey  
 Paradoxical, adj. B, De Q  
 Paradoxically, adv. Burke  
 Paragram, sb. Addison  
 Paragrammatist, sb. Addison  
 Paragraph, sb. Burke  
 Paragraphist, sb. Lamb, Calhoun  
 Parallaxis, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Parallel, sb. (met.) D, Gibbon  
     " adj. Gibbon, Froude  
     " v. a. Burke  
 Parallelism, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Parallelogram, sb. Burke  
 Parallelogramical, adj. Gregory  
 Parallelogrammatic, adj. Schimm  
 Paralogism, sb. Kingsley, Warb  
 Paramagnetic, adj. Maury  
 Paramount, adj. Burnet  
 Paramour, sb. Scott  
 Paranomasia, sb. Addison  
 Parapet, sb. W H Russell, W  
 Paraphernalia, sb. B, B Hope  
 Paraphrast, sb. Johnson  
 Paraphrastic, adj. Times  
 Paraphrastical, adj. Johnson  
 Parasang, sb. Dr E Hooker  
 Parascue, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Paraselene, sb. Cornhill Mag  
 Parasite, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Parasitical, adj. B Hope  
 Parasitism, sb. Windsor  
 Parasol, sb. Ed Rev  
 Parasoled, adj. Moir  
 Paratragoediate, v. n. Dr E  
     Hooker  
 Parcel, sb. Burnet  
     " sb. lot, Swift  
     " v. a. Swift  
 Parch, v. a. Burke  
 Parchment, sb. B, Kingsley  
 Parclose, sb. B Hope  
 Pard, sb. Byron  
 Pardon, sb. Dryden  
     " v. a. Tennyson  
 Pardonable, adj. Burke  
 Pardonably, adv. B Hope  
 Pardoner, sb. Traherne  
 Pare, v. a. Gay

## PARE

Parent, sb. Wordsworth  
     " adj. Burke  
 Parental, adj. Burke  
 Parentally, adv. Burke  
 Parenthesis, sb. Sir T Brown,  
     Warter  
 Parenticide, sb. De Q  
 Pariab, sb. De Q  
 Paring, sb. peel, Gay  
     " adj. Addison  
 Parish, sb. Burke  
 Parishioner, sb. Warter  
 Parisian, sb. Burke  
 Parisyllabic, adj. De Q  
 Parity, sb. B, De Quincey  
 Park, sb. W  
     " (cannon balls) v. a. De Q  
 Parle, sb. Keats  
 Parley, sb. D  
     " v. a. Windsor  
 Parliament, sb. Carl, Sat Rev, T  
 Parliamentary, adj. Burke  
 Parliamenteer, sb. Carlyle  
 Parlish, adj. perilous, G Stuart  
 ParLOUR, sb. Stowe  
 Parochial, adj. Burke  
 Parody, v. a. Swift  
 Parole, sb. Swift  
 Paroxysm, sb. B, Stowe  
 Parqueterie, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Parricidally, adv. Carlyle  
 Parricide, sb. Burke  
 Parricided, adj. Carlyle  
 Par-roast, v. a. De Q  
 Parroquet, sb. Gay  
 Parrot, sb. T  
 Parroted, adj. repeated without  
     sense, J S Mill  
 Parroting, sb. repetition by rote,  
     De Quincey  
 Parry, v. a. Swift, Scott  
 Parse, sb. R Sullivan  
 Parsimony, sb. W, Burke  
 Parsley, sb. E S Delamer  
 Parsnep, sb. E S Delamer  
 Parson, sb. B, Tennyson  
 Parsonage, sb. E S Delamer  
 Parsondom, sb. A Trollope  
 Parsoness, sb. Sat Rev, Mrs  
     Gaskell  
 Parsonish, adj. Lamb  
 Parsonry, sb. Sat Rev  
 Part, sb. Wordsworth, T  
     " v. n. Scott  
     " sb. (in a poem) Addison  
     " v. a. W  
 Part of Profit, profitable busi-  
     ness, Johnson  
 Partake, v. a. D, T  
 Partaker, sb. Scott  
 Parterre, sb. Sir W Temple, E  
     S Delamer  
     " sb. pit of a theatre,  
     Spectator  
 Parthenogenesis, sb. Lewes, Gosse  
 Parti-, prefix, Bulwer, etc.  
 Partial, adj. (lit.) D, Junius  
     " (met.) Gibbon  
 Partiality, sb. Burke

## PART

Partially, adv. (lit) Burke  
 Participate, v. n. Burke  
 Participation, sb. Burke  
 Particle, sb. B, Stowe  
 Particoloured, adj. W, Irving,  
 W H Russell  
 Particular, sb. special circum-  
 stance, Addison  
 „ adj. detailed, Bp B  
 „ adj. special, Burnet,  
 Warter  
 „ adj. remarkable,  
 Johnson  
 Particularising, sb. Dr Campbell  
 Particularity, sb. Addison  
 Particularization, sb. R  
 Particularize, v. a. Burke  
 Particularly, adv. Burke, Gibbon  
 Parting (of mixed gold and sil-  
 ver), A Ryland  
 „ sb. Tennyson  
 „ adj. W  
 Partisan, sb. Burke, Byron  
 Partition, v. a. Tennent  
 „ sb. Calhoun  
 Partly, adv. W, Scott  
 Partner, sb. Dryden, T  
 Partnership, sb. W, B  
 Partridge, sb. Burke  
 Party, sb. person, De Q  
 „ sb. (in a state), D  
 „ sb. Swift, Scott  
 „ adj. Addison, T  
 Pas, sb. Addison  
 Paschal, adj. Burke  
 Pasha, sb. Byron  
 Pasquil, sb. Motley  
 Pasquinade, sb. M  
 Pass, v. n. T, Pusey  
 „ v. a. make (a jest), Scott  
 „ sb. degree, 'such a pass,'  
 G, Macdonald  
 „ condition, J S Mill  
 „ passive state, S T C  
 „ defile, W  
 Passage, sb. D, Scott  
 „ sb. affair, Swift  
 „ sb. crossing, Warter  
 Passage-boat, sb. Hobbes  
 Passenger, sb. curled lock of hair,  
 Percy Soc Songs  
 Passament, v. a. cover with lace,  
 Scott  
 Passenger, sb. W  
 Passe-partout, sb. W H Russell  
 Passer-by, sb. Southey  
 Passing, adv. very, W  
 „ adj. Scott  
 „ sb. T  
 Passing-bell, sb. Warter  
 Passinucle, sb. De Q  
 Passion, sb. emotion, W, Byron,  
 De Quincey  
 „ opinion, Swift  
 „ rage, T  
 „ eagerness, T, Scott  
 „ in plur. W  
 Passion-flower, sb. E S Delamer  
 Passionate, adj. Burke, Warter

[78]

## PASS

Passionately, adv. Stowe  
 Passionateness, sb. B Hope  
 Passionless, adj. Carlyle  
 Passions, sb. pl. (man's) Warter  
 Passive, adj. Ruskin  
 Passively, adv. Burke  
 Passiveness, sb. Wordsworth  
 Passivity, sb. Sat Rev, Carlyle,  
 R A Vaughan  
 Pass-key, sb. De Quincey  
 Passport, sb. B, Masson  
 Paste, v. a. Addison  
 Pastime, sb. Tennyson, Warter  
 Pastor, sb. Byron  
 Pastoral, adj. W  
 „ sb. (tribe), Petherick  
 „ sb. a pastoral poem,  
 Masson  
 Pastoralism, sb. Ruskin  
 Pastry, sb. Kidder  
 Pasturable, adj. Sat Rev  
 Pasturage, sb. Burke  
 Pasture, sb. W, E S Delamer  
 „ v. n. W  
 Pat, v. a. Stowe  
 „ sb. (of butter), E S Delamer  
 Patatic, adj. Farrar  
 Patch, sb. Hobbes, Stowe, Scott  
 „ v. n. Warter  
 Patchwork, sb. Burke  
 Pate, sb. head, Swift  
 Pated, adj. Scott  
 Patent, sb. formal deed, Ann Reg  
 „ (laws), adj. Fairbairn  
 Paternal, adj. Gibbon, J S Mill  
 Paternity, sb. Lamb  
 Path, sb. W, T  
 Pathetic, adj. B, R, Warter  
 Pathetically, adv. Burke  
 Patheticalness, sb. Ruskin  
 Pathless, adj. Dryden  
 Pathos, sb. T  
 Pathway, sb. W  
 Patience, sb. W, Ruskin, Warter  
 „ sb. (herb) E S Delamer  
 Patient, adj. Ruskin, Stowe  
 „ sb. Nightingale, Carl  
 Patiently, adv. Burke, T  
 Patois, sb. Irving  
 Patriarch, sb. Wordsworth  
 Patriarchal, adj. B, Warter  
 Patrimonial, adj. Burke  
 Patrimony, sb. Burke  
 Patriot, sb. Scott, Irving  
 Patriotess, sb. Carlyle  
 Patriotically, adv. Burke  
 Patrol, sb. W H Russell  
 Patron, sb. Dryden  
 Patronage, sb. Burke  
 Patronate, sb. H Miller  
 Patroness, sb. Burke  
 Patronize, v. a. Burke  
 Patronymic, adj. Sat Rev  
 Patten, sb. Oliphant  
 Patter, v. n. W, Stowe  
 Pattering, sb. R  
 Pattern, v. a. Ruskin  
 „ sb. Stowe  
 Patterned, adj. Evening Star

## PAUC

Paucity, sb. Ruskin  
 Paughty, adj. Scott  
 Paul, phr. (to rob Peter to pay  
 Paul), T Burnet  
 Paunch, sb. Dryden  
 Pause, sb. and v. n. W, T  
 Pavaia, sb. Southey  
 Pave, v. a. Burke  
 Pavement, sb. Scott  
 Pavilion, sb. Burke  
 Pavony, sb. D'Israeli  
 Paw, sb. hand, Stowe  
 „ v. a. Gay  
 Pawl, sb. R, Paton  
 Pawn, sb. pledge, Bp P, Warter  
 „ v. a. Swift, Scott  
 Pawnbrokers, sb. Lamb  
 Pay, sb. Burke  
 „ v. a. Hobbes, Stowe  
 „ v. a. smear over, (nant.)  
 Irving  
 „ (court to), Stowe  
 Payable, adj. Burke  
 Paying, adj. Times  
 Paying out, of the cable, Fair-  
 bairn  
 Paymaster, sb. Burke  
 Payment, sb. Burke  
 Paynim, adj. Byron  
 Pea, sb. E S Delamer  
 Peace, sb. W, R, B, T, Warter  
 Peaceable, adj. Tooke, Warter  
 Peaceably, adv. Warter  
 Peaceful, adj. W, Warter  
 Peach, sb. E S Delamer  
 „ v. n. tell secrets, Warter  
 Peach-blossom, sb. (moth) Gosse  
 Peachify, v. a. make like a peach  
 in colour, C Reade  
 Peachy, adv. Theodore Martin  
 Pea-coat, sb. C Dickens  
 Peacocks, sb. Gosse  
 Peak, sb. W  
 „ v. a. prick, Carlyle  
 „ v. n. to look sickly, Moir  
 Peaked, adj. R  
 Peakedness, sb. R  
 Peal, sb. W  
 „ sb. (of a bell) Stowe  
 „ v. n. Stowe  
 Pear, sb. W, E S Delamer, Our  
 English Home  
 Pearl, v. a. R, Moir  
 „ sb. E C Otté  
 Pearly, adj. Gay  
 Peart, adj. Stowe  
 Peasant, sb. W  
 Peasantry, sb. Burke  
 Peascod, sb. Gay  
 Pease, sb. Burke  
 Pease-straw, sb. Hobbes  
 Pea-stick, sb. E S Delamer  
 Peat, sb. Warter, Derby Courier  
 Peatary, sb. Orig Scot  
 Peaty, adj. Smiles  
 Peccadillo, sb. Thackeray  
 Peccant, adj. Burke  
 Peck, v. a. Hobbes  
 „ sb. S Palmer



PECK

Pecking, sb. Burke  
 Pectoral, adj. Chesterfield  
 Peculating, adj. Burke  
 Peculation, sb. Burke  
 Peculator, sb. Burke  
 Peculiar, adj. Stowe, Scott, W, M Muller, Nightingale  
 Peculiarity, sb. Burke  
 Peculiarly, adv. Burke  
 Peculium, sb. gain, Burke  
 „ sb. special property,  
 B Hope; proper proportion,  
 Lamb  
 Pecuniary, adj. Burke  
 Pedagogic, adj. Masson  
 Pedagogue, sb. Burke  
 Pedantically, adv. Times  
 Pedantic, adj. Burke  
 Pedantism, sb. Carlyle  
 Pedantry, sb. Swift  
 Peddling, adj. petty, Burke  
 Pedestal, sb. T Burnet  
 Pedestrianising, adj. Sat Rev  
 Pedicel, sb. J Lindley  
 Pedicle, sb. a foot-stalk, Jones  
 Pedigree, sb. Swift, Gibbon  
 Pedlar, sb. Swift (pedler, Burke)  
 Peduncle, sb. a footstalk, Jones,  
 J Lindley  
 Pedunculated, adj. Jones  
 Peel, v. a. Burke  
 „ sb. Castle, S  
 Peeler, sb. man-at-arms, Walter  
 „ sb. a policeman, Tour in  
 Ireland  
 Peep, sb. Stowe  
 „ v. n. look, W, Stowe  
 „ at, v. a. Bentley, Stowe  
 Peer, v. n. gaze, Kingsley, W H  
 Russell  
 „ sb. an equal, W  
 „ sb. Lord, Burke  
 Peerage, sb. D Burke  
 Peevish, adj. Swift  
 Peevishness, sb. Burke  
 Peg, sb. step, Stowe  
 Peg-out, v. a. B Hope  
 Peirastic, adj. Kingsley  
 Peissor, sb. Sala  
 Pelagic, adj. Gosse  
 Pelargonium, sb. Times  
 Pelf, sb. Burke  
 Pelican, sb. W H Russell  
 Pelisse, sb. Delaney  
 Pellicle, sb. T R Jones  
 Peloponnesian, adj. Burke  
 Pelorine, sb. H Fielding  
 Pelt, v. a. Hobbes, Stowe, R  
 Sullivan  
 „ sb. Act 3 and 4 W IV  
 cap 56, G Stuart  
 Pellucid, adj. Bentley  
 Peltory, sb. W H Gregory  
 Pen, sb. (to write with) Swift  
 „ sb. place of confinement, St  
 „ sb. wing, All Y R  
 „ v. a. write, Swift, Addison  
 „ v. a. keep back, confine,  
 Wordsworth, Lewin

PENA

Penal, adj. D, T Taylor  
 Penalty, sb. Burke  
 Penance, sb. Dryden  
 Penchant, sb. B Hope  
 Pencil, sb. Tennyson  
 Pencilling, sb. B Hope  
 Pendant, sb. companion, Times  
 „ adj. hanging, Southey  
 Pendent, adj. W  
 Pendicle, sb. Orig Scot  
 Pending, pres. part. Burke  
 Pendulate, v. n. West Rev  
 Pendulous, adj. T Burnet, E S  
 Delamer  
 Pendulum, sb. Burke, Scott  
 Penetrability, sb. Pordage  
 Penetrant, adj. (met.) Keats  
 Penetrate, v. a. Burke  
 Penetration, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Penetrative, adj. G Huddesford  
 Penetrating, adj. Scott  
 Penful, adj. H Fielding  
 Peninsula, sb. Motley  
 Penitence, sb. Dryden  
 Penitent, sb. Scott  
 Penitential, adj. Warter  
 Penman, sb. Dryden  
 Penmanship, sb. Burke  
 Pennant, sb. Times  
 Penniless, adj. Warter  
 Penny, sb. Tennyson  
 Penny-ombre, sb. Swift  
 Penny-royal, sb. Irving, E S  
 Delamer  
 Penny-wise, adj. Thackeray, M,  
 Swift  
 Pennywort, sb. Lewes  
 Pennyworth, sb. Swift  
 Pensile, adj. T Burnet, E S  
 Delamer  
 Pension, sb. Burke  
 Pensionary, adj. Swift  
 Pensioner, sb. Dryden  
 Pensive, adj. W, T  
 Penstock, adj. Times  
 Penstroke, sb. Ruskin  
 Pentacula, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Pentarchy, sb. Burke  
 Penteconter, sb. Rawlinson  
 Pent-house, v. a. W  
 Pent-up, adj. Stowe  
 Penurious, adj. Burke  
 Penuriously, adv. Burke  
 Penury, sb. Burke  
 Peon, sb. B, Gosse  
 People, sb. D, Calhoun, Hare,  
 Scott  
 „ v. a. Swift, Gosse, Irving  
 Peopled, adj. W  
 Pepenno, sb. Whittaker  
 Pepper, sb. Burke  
 „ v. a. Swift  
 Pepper-man, sb. Holyday  
 Pepper-vine, sb. Oliphant  
 Peppery, adj. hot, Sat Rev  
 Peptics, sb. Sat Rev  
 Peradventure, sb. T Brown  
 Perambulate, v. a. Orig Scot  
 Perambulatorship, sb. Hull Ti

PERC

Percease, adv. Tooke  
 Perceant, adj. Keats  
 Perceivable, adj. Traherne  
 Perceive, v. a. Ruskin  
 Percentage, sb. Macaulay  
 Perceptibility, sb. Ruskin  
 Perceptible, adj. Burke  
 Perception, sb. Burke  
 Perceptive, adj. Ruskin  
 Perch, v. n. Stowe  
 Perchance, adv. W, T, Tooke  
 Percontatorial, adj. Sat Rev  
 Percussion, sb. Burke  
 Perdition, sb. Burke  
 Perdu, p. part. Lamb  
 Perdurable, adj. Irving  
 „ sb. H Taylor  
 Peregrination, sb. Bp Patrick,  
 Addison  
 Peremptorily, adv. Scott  
 Peremptory, adj. Scott  
 Perennial, sb. Lamb, Delamer  
 „ adj. Carlyle  
 Perfect, adj. W  
 Perfection, sb. Ruskin, Warter  
 Perfectionist, adj. R A V  
 Perfectionment, sb. Farrar  
 Perfective, adj. T Burnet  
 Perfectly, adv. Burke  
 Perfectness, sb. Ruskin, Wink-  
 worth  
 Perfervid, adj. Masson  
 Perfidious, adj. Burke  
 Perfidy, sb. Johnson  
 Perforate, adj. Buckland  
 Perforce, adv. T, Hobbes, Swift  
 Perform, v. a. Tennyson  
 Performance, sb. Burke  
 Perfume, v. a. W, Scott  
 „ sb. Byron  
 Perfumed, adj. Dryden  
 Perhaps, adv. Wordsworth  
 Peri, sb. Byron  
 Pericardium, sb. Addison  
 Pericranicks, sb. pl. Lamb  
 Periculous, adj. Dr E Hooker  
 Periegesis, sb. Lamb  
 Perigastric, adj. Lewes  
 Peril, sb. W, Scott  
 „ v. a. Vesey  
 Perilled, adj. Trench  
 Perilous, adj. Burke, Warter  
 Perilously, adv. Scott  
 Period, sb. stop, Addison, Swift  
 „ time, sb. Scott, Lewes  
 Periodic, adj. in periods of time,  
 Marsh  
 „ (style), De Quincey  
 Periodical (visit), adj. Warter  
 Periodicity, sb. Miss Evans,  
 Greswell  
 Periodize, v. a. Dr E Hooker  
 Periæci, sb. T Brown  
 Peripatetically, adv. Carlyle  
 Peripatetic, sb. Bentley  
 Peripatus, sb. T Brown  
 Periphrasis, sb. Burke  
 Periphrastic, adj. Tooke  
 Periphrastically, adv. Burke  
 [79]



**PESH**

Perish, v. n. D, R, Burke  
 Perishable, adj. Burke  
 Perished, adj. Burke  
 Perishing, sb. W  
 Peristaltic, adj. Maury  
 Peritonitis, sb. Nightingale  
 Periwig, sb. Hobbes  
 Periwinkle, sb. (flower), W  
 " sb. (fish), Burke  
 Perjured, adj. Dryden  
 Perjury, sb. Burke  
 Perk up, v. a. Stowe, De Q  
 Perking, adj. Moir  
 Permanence, sb. Tennyson  
 Permanent, adj. Burke  
 Permanently, adv. Burke  
 Permission, sb. Burke  
 Permissive, adj. Times  
 Permit, v. a. Burke, Warter  
 Permutation, sb. Bentley  
 Pervavigate, v. a. Macm Mag  
 Pernicious, adj. D  
 Pernoculation, sb. Ant Vulg  
 Perorate, v. a. and v. n. Carlyle  
 Peroration, sb. Burke  
 Perpendicular, adj. Burke  
 Perpendicularity, sb. Ruskin  
 Perpendicularly, adv. W H R  
 Perpendicularum, sb. Bentley  
 Perpetrate, v. a. Burke  
 Perpetration, sb. Burke  
 Perpetual, adj. Warter, Burke  
 Perpetually, adv. Burke  
 Perpetualness, sb. Ruskin  
 Perpetuate, v. a. Burke, Gibbon  
 Perpetuation, sb. Burke  
 Perpetuity, sb. Burke, Gibbon,  
 Motley  
 Perpetuously, adv. Dr E Hooker  
 Perplex, v. a. (met.) W  
 " v. a. intertwine, Spec  
 Perplexed, adj. Stowe  
 Perquisite, sb. Burke  
 Perquisites, sb. pl. W H R  
 Perquisition, sb. Carlyle  
 Perron, sb. Bulwer  
 Perry, sb. Burke  
 Persecute, v. a. Burke  
 Persecuted, adj. Gibbon  
 Persecution, sb. Macaulay  
 Persecutor, sb. Burke  
 Perseverance, sb. Burke  
 Persevere, v. n. Southey  
 Persevere in, v. a. Scott  
 Persevering, adj. Southey  
 Persimmon, sb. De Quincey  
 Persist, v. n. endure, Huxley  
 Person, sb. (opposed to 'man'  
 simply), Hare  
 " (opp. to thing), Brimley  
 " form, Gibbon  
 " character, Bp Burnet  
 Personage, sb. Burke  
 Personal, adj. Warter, Sat Rev  
 Personality, sb. Mansel, Bentley  
 Personally, adv. Scott  
 Personate, v. a. Swift  
 Personation, sb. T Brown  
 Personifiant, adj. Ruskin

**PERS**

Personification, sb. Burke  
 Perspective, sb. W, T Brown  
 " adj. Burke  
 Perspicuity, sb. Burke  
 Perspirable, adj. Nightingale  
 Perspiratory, adj. G Cheyne  
 Perstringe, v. a. Evelyn, De Q  
 Persuade, v. a. Burke, Warter  
 Persuasive, adj. E Hooker  
 Persuasion, sb. Burke, Warter  
 Persuasive, sb. E Hooker  
 " adj. Warter  
 Pert, adj. Burke  
 Pertinaciously, adv. Burke  
 Pertinacy, sb. Dr E Hooker  
 Pertinent, adj. Burke  
 Perturb, v. n. Burke  
 Perturbation, sb. Wordsworth  
 Peruked, adj. Carlyle  
 Perusal, sb. Warter  
 Peruse, v. a. Sullivan  
 Peruser, sb. E Hooker, Lamb  
 Pervade, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Pervene, v. n. Bentley  
 Perverse, adj. B  
 Perversely, adv. Burke  
 Perverseness, sb. Burke  
 Perversion, sb. Burke  
 Pervert, v. a. Burke  
 Perverter, sb. Swift  
 Pervious, adj. T Burnet  
 Perwanna, sb. Burke  
 Pesheush, sb. Burke  
 Pessimist, adj. Times  
 Pest, sb. Swift  
 Pester, v. a. Hobbes  
 Pestful, adj. S T Coleridge  
 Pestiferous, adj. Burke  
 Pestilence, sb. Burke  
 Pestilential, adj. Burke  
 Pet, sb. Stowe  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Petal, sb. Delamer  
 Petalism, sb. De Quincey  
 Petard, sb. Carlyle  
 Petarding, sb. Carlyle  
 Petchary, sb. Gosse  
 Petiole, sb. Delamer  
 Petition, sb. E Hooker, Calhoun  
 " Burke  
 " for, v. a. Tennyson  
 Petitionary, adj. Lamb  
 Petitioner, sb. Burke  
 Petitionist, sb. Lamb  
 Petit-maitre, sb. Gay  
 Petrary, sb. (milit.) Gibbon  
 Petrific, adj. De Quincey  
 Petronel, sb. Scott  
 Petrous, adj. stony, Moir  
 Petted, adj. Stowe  
 Petticoat, sb. Gay  
 " adj. Scott  
 Pettifogger, sb. Swift, B  
 Pettifogulise, v. n. De Quincey  
 Pettifoguliser, sb. De Quincey  
 Pettiness, sb. B Hope  
 Pettitoes, sb. Dr E Hooker  
 Petto, sb. Swift  
 Petty, adj. T, Nightingale

**PETU**

Petulance, sb. Burke  
 Petulant, adj. Addison  
 Pew, sb. Morning Post  
 Phenomenon, sb. s.; phenom-  
 ena, pl. Burke  
 Phenomenon, sb (phenomenon)  
 T Burnet  
 Phaetonic, adj. Lamb  
 Phagedonic, adj. De Q  
 Phalanx, sb. Fox's friends, B  
 " armed body, Byron  
 Phalanxed, adj. Moir  
 Phantack, sb. S Palmer  
 Phantasm, sb. Carlyle  
 Phantasmagoric, adj. Masson  
 Phantasmagorical, adj. Lamb,  
 Moir  
 Phantasmagory, sb. Carlyle,  
 Masson, Irving (—ia)  
 Phantasmal, adj. Carlyle  
 Phantasmata, sb. pl. De Q, Wr  
 Phantastick, adj. Traherne  
 Phantasy, sb. W, Byron  
 Phantastustics, sb. Swift  
 Phantom, sb. W, T  
 " adj. Tennyson  
 Phantomize, v. a. Wolff  
 Phantomizer, sb. Wolff  
 Phantomizing, adj. Wolff  
 Pharisaism, sb. B Hope  
 Pharisee, sb. Dryden  
 Pharmacy, sb. dispensary, Advt  
 Pharos, sb. a light-house, Irving  
 Phase, sb. B Hope  
 Pheasant, sb. Dryden  
 Phenomenal, adj. Carlyle, De Q  
 Phenomenally, adv. De Quincey  
 Phenomenon, sb. Shaftesbury,  
 Scott, Warter  
 Philabeg, sb. Moir  
 Philhellenist, adj. Sat Rev  
 Philippize, v. a. Burke, De Q  
 Philobotanic, adj. Delamer  
 Philologist, sb. Swift  
 Philology, sb. Sir W Temple  
 Philomath, sb. Swift  
 Philomot, adj. Addison  
 Philosopher, sb. Dryden, War-  
 ter  
 Philosopher's-stone, sb. Tra  
 Philosophic, adj. Dryden, Gibbon  
 Philosophical, adj. Burke  
 Philosophism, sb. Carlyle  
 Philosophize, v. n. T Burnet  
 " v. a. R A Vaughan  
 Philosophizing, sb. Masson  
 Philosophy, sb. B, Hare  
 Phiz, sb. face, Swift  
 Phlebotomization, sb. Times  
 Phlebotomy, sb. Burke  
 Phlegm, sb. torpor, Swift  
 Phlegmatic, adj. Burke  
 Phlox, sb. (the plant), Delamer  
 Phocal, adj. (of scale), Gosse  
 Phoenician, sb. Burke  
 Phoenix, sb. (the bird), Home  
 Phosphoresce, v. n. Carlyle  
 Phosphorescence, sb. Lewes  
 Phosphoric, adj. Byron

## PHOS

Phosphorescent, adj. Kingsley, Grey  
 Photosphere, sb. Fairbairn  
 Photoheliograph, sb. Fairbairn  
 Photozincograph, v. a. James  
 Photozincography, sb. James  
 Phrase, v. a. Traherne  
 " sb. Burke  
 Phraseology, sb. Burke  
 Phrenesis, sb. Lamb  
 Phrenetic, adj. Times  
 Phrensy, sb. Byron  
 Phylactery, sb. D, T Brown, F G Stephens  
 Physical, adj. Kingsley, De Q  
 Physick, sb. Burke  
 Physick-box, sb. Holyday  
 Physicking, sb. Nightingale  
 Physicky, adj. Delamer  
 Physician, sb. D, Sat Rev  
 Physico-mechanical, adj. Bentley  
 Physiognomical, adj. T Brown, Lamb, Times  
 Physiognomist, sb. Burke  
 Physiognomy, sb. Addison  
 Physiological, adj. Nightingale  
 Physiologist, sb. Burke  
 Piacular, adj. De Q, Trench  
 Piazzian, adj. Keats  
 Pibroch, sb. Byron  
 Picayune, sb. Stowe  
 Pick, sb. peak, T Burnet  
 " v. a. (a lock), Stockton T  
 Pick-a-back, adj. Lamb  
 " adv. Times  
 Pick-axe, sb. Burke  
 Picker, sb. hoppicker, Ill Times  
 Pick up, v. a. Scott  
 Picket, sb. (of soldiers), Home, W H Russell  
 " adj. Sat Rev  
 " v. a. Irving  
 " sb. piquet, S Palmer  
 " sb. pick or pick-axe, Irving  
 Pickling, sb. and adj. Delamer  
 Pickle, sb. (lit.) Hobbes  
 " sb. mischievous fellow, W  
 Picknicker, sb. De Quincey  
 Pickthank, adj. T Brown  
 Picnic, sb. Woods; pique-nique, c. 1800, Knight  
 Picotee, sb. (the flower) Delamer  
 Picquering, sb. bickering, Palmer  
 Picture, sb. T  
 " sb. a painting, Ruskin  
 " sb. representation, Johnson, R  
 Pictured, adj. W  
 Pictureless, adj. Lamb  
 Picturesque, adj. De Quincey, Ruskin, Warter  
 Picturesqueness, sb. Ruskin, Hare, B Hope  
 Piddling, adj. Macaulay  
 Pie, go to pie, Carlyle  
 Piebald, sb. T  
 " adj. Irving  
 Piece, v. a. join (pieces), R A V; set (a limb), Mrs Gaskell

## PIEC

Piece, sb. portion, Ruskin  
 " sb. long distance, Stowe  
 " sb. gun, Scott  
 Piece-meal, sb. T Burnet, Add  
 " adj. Burke  
 Piecrust, sb. Stowe  
 Piedmontize, v. a. Mariotti  
 Pierce, v. a. break the line of, Swift  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Pierceable, adj. Lewes  
 Pietism, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Pietist, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Pietistic, adj. Winkworth  
 Piety, sb. Wordsworth  
 Pig, v. n. lie close, Burke, De Q  
 " sb. (of lead), Morning Post  
 " adj. (iron), Times  
 Pigeon, sb. Darwin  
 Pigeonhole, sb. (in a desk), B  
 " v. a. Sat Rev  
 Pigeon-house, sb. Traherne  
 Pigeonry, sb. Westminster Rev  
 Piggery, sb. Times  
 Pigheaded, adj. De Q  
 Pigheadedness, sb. De Q  
 Pig-in-poke, Rolliad  
 Pigment, sb. W H Russell  
 Pigmie, adj. Bentley  
 Pigmy, sb. Burnet, W  
 Pigstye, sb. Delamer  
 Pigtail, sb. (of hair), Irving  
 Pike, sb. (fish), W  
 " sb. turnpike road, Stowe  
 " sb. (spear), Motley  
 Pike-staff, plain as a, De Q  
 Pilaff, sb. Byron  
 Pilaster, sb. Times  
 Pilastrade, sb. Gregory  
 Pilchard, sb. Huddesford  
 Pile, sb. heap, Scott  
 Pilfer, v. a. Burke  
 Pilferage, sb. Smiles  
 Pilgralic, sb. Swift  
 Pilgrim, sb. W  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Pilgrimage, v. n. Lamb  
 " sb. Burke  
 " sb. life, Warter  
 Pillage, v. a. D, Scott  
 " sb. Burke  
 Pillar, sb. (lit.) W  
 " (met.) T, Stowe  
 Pillared, adj. Wordsworth  
 Pillarise, v. a. Lamb  
 Pillion, sb. Swift  
 Pillory, v. a. Macaulay  
 Pillow, sb. W, Nightingale  
 Pillowing, adj. Moir  
 Pillowy (clouds), adj. Southey  
 " adj. dreamy, Keats  
 Pilot, sb. Dryden, Scott  
 " adj. Burke  
 Pilotage, sb. Burke  
 Pilot-fish, sb. Gosse  
 Pilotry, sb. Harris  
 Pimp, sb. De Q, J S Mill  
 Pimpinel, sb. Delamer  
 Pimping, adj. Lamb

## PIMP

Pimple, sb. Delamer  
 Pin, v. a. Burke  
 " sb. for a dress, Our Eng Home  
 " sb. leg, De Q  
 " care a pin for, Add, Lamb  
 Pinaster, sb. Delamer  
 Pinax; sb. T Brown  
 Pinch, sb. pressure, Times  
 " sb. difficulty, Stowe  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Pincushion, adj. Delamer  
 Pincushiony, adj. Stowe  
 Pindaric, sb. Addison, Swift  
 " adj. Burke  
 Pindling, adj. Stowe  
 Pine, sb. (tree), W, Ruskin  
 " adj. Ruskin  
 " v. n. Traherne, Sou, W  
 Pineapple, sb. Irving  
 Pinetree, sb. Wordsworth  
 Pin-feather, sb. Stowe  
 Ping, sb. Duthie  
 Pining, adj. of pine-trees, W  
 " wasting, Warter  
 Pinion, sb. wing, Gay, W  
 " on a shaft, Times  
 Pink, sb. (flower), W, Delamer  
 " sb. a red hunting coat, Thackeray  
 " v. a. cut holes in cloth, Knight  
 Pin-money, sb. Addison, Swift, Eng Home  
 Pinnacle, sb. Burke  
 Pinnacle, sb. W  
 " v. a. Byron  
 Pinnate, adj. Lewes  
 Pinnated, adj. Delamer  
 Pinner, sb. woman's coif, Kingsley  
 Piny, adj. W, T  
 Pioneer, v. a. Burke  
 " sb. Burke, Gibbon  
 " Pious, adj. W, Stowe  
 Piously, adv. Dryden, Gibbon  
 Pip, sb. mark on cards, Mac Mag  
 " (the disease), T  
 " (of fruit), Delamer  
 Pipe, sb. flute, W  
 " lay down pipe for, Lon Rev  
 " adj. (boards), Act of Parl  
 " v. n. play on a pipe, W  
 " blow shrilly, Warter  
 " sing, talk, T, H  
 " run up to seed, Delamer  
 " v. a. break off short, Delamer, Warter  
 Pipe-fish, sb. Gosse  
 Pipette, sb. Griffin  
 Piping, adj. piping hot, Hobbes  
 Pippin, sb. (the fruit), Swift  
 Pipy (hemlock), adj. Keats  
 Piquant, adj. Stowe  
 Pique, sb. (at piquet), Mac Mag  
 " sb. offence, Swift  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Piquet, adj. Macmillan's Mag  
 Piracy, sb. Burke  
 Pirate, sb. (on sea), Irving; (generally), Fairbairn

## PIRA

Piratical, adj. B, G, Irving  
 Pirn, sb. Scott  
 Piscary, sb. Macaulay  
 Pisciculture, sb. Ed Rev.  
 Piscivorous, adj. H Miller  
 Pisspot, sb. Swift  
 Pistil, sb. Lindley  
 Pistol, sb. Burke  
 Pistole, sb. (coin), Swift  
 Pit, v. a. put in pit, Delamer  
 " sb. Burke  
 Pitch, v. a. throw, T Burnet,  
 Stowe  
 " lift, Scott  
 " v. n. (as a ship), Stowe  
 " sb. Bentley, Standard  
 " v. a. Warter, Scott  
 Pitch into, v. a. De Quincey  
 Pitch upon, v. a. fix, Bp Patrick  
 Pitch one's tent (phr.), Southey  
 Pitchfork, sb. Swift  
 Piteous, adj. Wordsworth  
 Piteously, adv. Burke  
 Pith, sb. (lit.) Delamer  
 Pitiful, adj. Wordsworth  
 Pitiable, adj. Burke  
 Pitiless, adj. W  
 Pitman, sb. Northern Express  
 Pity, sb. Addison, Wordsworth  
 " v. a. De Q, Stowe  
 Pix, sb. Swift  
 Placability, sb. De Quincey  
 Placable, adj. Burke  
 Placarded, adj. Ludlow  
 Place, sb. spot, W  
 " position, Stowe  
 " put, v. a. W, T  
 Placeman, sb. B, Macaulay  
 Placent, adj. Dr E Hooker  
 Placid, adj. Tennyson  
 Placoid, adj. Gosse  
 Plagiarist, sb. Kingsley  
 Plagiary, sb. manstealer, Bp  
 Patrick  
 " sb. Tooke, Hare  
 " plagiarist, Pope  
 Plague, sb. trouble, Stowe, Do-  
 lamer  
 " sb. disease, D  
 " adj. Nightingale  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Plaguy, adj. Hobbes, Swift, Gay;  
 adv. Stowe  
 Plaid, adj. Irving  
 Plain, sb. W, Ruskin, T  
 " sb. flat surface, Bp Patrick  
 " adj. clear, Pusey  
 " adj. frank (dealing), B  
 " simple, Warter  
 " v. n. complain, Gay, Moir,  
 Masson  
 " v. a. (plane), Hobbes  
 Plainer, sb. (plane), Hobbes  
 " adj. op. Stowe  
 Plainly, adv. Wordsworth  
 Plainness, sb. Burke  
 Plaintiff, sb. Dryden  
 Plaintive, adj. W, T  
 Plaister, sb. (met.) Warter

## PLAI

Plait, sb. fold, Delamer  
 Plan, sb. scheme, T, Stowe  
 " v. a. B, Stowe  
 Plane, sb. (carpenter's) Scott  
 " sb. (math.) Ruskin  
 Planet, sb. W, T  
 Planetary, adj. Bentley  
 Plangency, sb. Carlyle  
 Plangent, adj. Hy Taylor, Farrar,  
 Carlyle  
 Planisphere, sb. Kingsley, Irving  
 Plank, sb. Wordsworth  
 Planking, sb. Times  
 Planless, adj. Carlyle  
 Plant, sb. W, Owen  
 " staff, Addison  
 " v. a. Wordsworth  
 Plantation, sb. Burke  
 Planter, adj. W H Russell  
 Planterdom, sb. W H R  
 Plantigrade, adj. W H Russell  
 Planting, sb. Barnes  
 Plashing, adj. Moir  
 Plashy, adj. Wordsworth  
 Plaster, v. a. Stowe  
 " sb. Burke  
 Plastically, adv. De Quincey  
 Plastic, adj. Bentley, Warter  
 Plat, v. n. lay out in plots,  
 Calhoun  
 Plate, sb. (of metal), Burke  
 Plateau, sb. piece of plate, Freer,  
 Times  
 " sb. flat land, W H R  
 Plateman, sb. Times  
 Plateworker, sb. worker in silver,  
 Ryland  
 Platform, sb. Wordsworth  
 " sb. plan, Dr E Hooker  
 Platitude, sb. Vesey  
 Platinudinousness, sb. Sat Rev  
 Platonick, adj. T Burnet  
 " sb. T Burnet  
 Platoon, sb. (mil.) B, Irving  
 Platted, adj. T Taylor  
 Plaudite, sb. T Brown  
 Plausible, adj. D, Tillotson, Carl  
 Plausibility, sb. Burke  
 Plausibly, adv. D  
 Plausive, adj. Wordsworth  
 Play, sb. and v. n. W  
 " sb. (theatre), D  
 " v. a. (the flute), W, Scott  
 " v. a. (a game), Palmer  
 " false and fair, (met.)  
 Scott  
 Player, sb. Burke  
 Playfellow, sb. Traherne, Swift  
 Play-house, sb. Swift  
 Playmate, sb. W  
 Plaything, sb. Traherne  
 Playwright, sb. Carlyle, Warter  
 Plea, sb. D, T  
 Plead, v. a. Dryden  
 " v. n. Home, Stowe  
 Pleadable, adj. Burke, Ruskin  
 Pleader, sb. Burke  
 Pleading, sb. Wordsworth  
 Pleasant, adj. W, Warter, Lewes

## PLEA

Pleasantly, adv. B, Stowe  
 Pleasantry, sb. sprightliness, Wr  
 Please, v. a. W  
 " v. n. Johnson  
 Pleasedness, sb. Pool  
 Pleasing, adj. Burke  
 Pleasurable, adj. Burke  
 Pleasure, sb. W, S T C, De Q  
 " adj. Times  
 " v. a. Traherne  
 Pleasure-ground, sb. Delamer  
 Pleasureless, adj. Moir  
 Pleat, v. a. (plait), Hobbes  
 Plebeian, adj. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Burke  
 Pledge, v. a. T  
 " sb. T, Pusey  
 Pledget, sb. Edwards  
 Plenarily, adv. R A Vaughan  
 Plenary, adj. J S Mill  
 Plenilunar, adj. De Q  
 Plenitude, sb. May  
 Plenipotentiary, sb. and adj. B  
 Plenteous, adj. Burke  
 Plentiful, adj. Burke  
 Plenty, sb. D, Tooke  
 Pleonasm, sb. De Q  
 Plesiosaur, sb. Gosse  
 Plethora, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Plethorically, adv. Lamb, Carl  
 Plethory, sb. Burke  
 Pliant, adj. Burke  
 Plicated, adj. full of folds, Jones  
 Plie, sb. fold, H Taylor  
 Plight, v. a. Tennyson  
 " sb. condition, Gay, Wr  
 Plighted, adj. Burke  
 Plocé, sb. (rhet.) Spectator  
 Ploc, v. a. Gosse  
 Plodding, adj. Wordsworth  
 Ploddingly, adv. Nat Rev  
 Ploiter, v. n. De Quincey  
 Plot, sb. conspiracy, D, Tooke  
 " sb. piece of land, W  
 Plotter, sb. Burke  
 Plough, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Nat Rev  
 Plougher, sb. Carlyle  
 Ploughgate, sb. Orig Scot  
 Ploughman, sb. Nat Rev  
 Ploughshare, sb. Gay  
 Plover, sb. Moir, Woods  
 Pluck, sb. courage, Hobbes, De  
 Q, Osborn, Warter  
 " v. a. Wordsworth  
 Plum, sb. the fruit, Delamer  
 " millionaire, Tatler  
 " v. a. fall down, Lamb  
 Plumage, sb. W, T, Stowe  
 Plumb, adj. W  
 Plumbago, sb. Woods  
 Plumb-line, sb. Motley  
 Plume, v. a. W (one's-self),  
 Junius, Froude, De Q  
 " v. a. to pluck feathers off  
 a bird, Hobbes  
 " v. a. to feather, T  
 " sb. Tennyson, De Q  
 Plumed, adj. Burke



## PLUM

Plumery, sb. Southey  
 Plumulet, sb. Tennyson  
 Plummet, sb. Carlyle  
 Plump, adj. (lit.) T  
 " adj. (met.) Stowe  
 Plumper, sb. ball to fill the hollow  
 of a cheek, Percy Soc Songs  
 Plumply, adv. Sat Rev  
 Plumule, sb. Lindley  
 Plunder, sb. and v. a. Burke  
 Plunderer, sb. Burke  
 Plunderous, adj. Carlyle  
 Pluralage, sb. Addison  
 Plunge, sb. Bp Patrick, Stowe  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Plutocrat, sb. Sat Rev  
 Plutonomist, sb. Ludlow  
 Plutonomy, sb. Ludlow  
 Pluviox, sb. (the month), Burke  
 Ply, sb. fold, Hobbes (1677)  
 " bend (lit.), Times, (met.) M  
 " sb. run, Morning Star  
 " v. n. bend, Bp Burnet  
 " v. a. urge, Warter  
 Pneumatic, adj. T Taylor  
 Pneumonia, sb. W H Russell  
 Poach, v. a. plump down, De Q  
 (turf), Melville  
 " v. n. (for prey), Johnson  
 Pocket, v. a. B, De Quincey  
 " sb. bag of hops, Ill Ti  
 Pocket-money, sb. Chesterfield  
 Pod, sb. Delamer  
 Poem, sb. Dryden  
 Poesy, sb. Masson  
 " v. n. Keats  
 Poet, sb. Wordsworth, J S Mill,  
 Ruskin  
 Poetical, adj. Burke  
 Poetick, adj. Burke  
 Poetaster, sb. Macaulay, Sat Rev  
 Poetess, sb. Swift  
 Poetise, v. n. Lamb  
 Poetry, sb. W, M, J S Mill,  
 Ruskin  
 Pogonotrophy, sb. Temple Bar  
 Poignant, adj. Burke  
 Poignard, sb. Burke  
 Point, v. a. sharpen, D  
 " mark, Tennyson  
 " sb. W  
 " (at piquet), Macm  
 " right, Bp Burnet  
 " v. n. W  
 Point-blank, adj. W, Warter  
 Pointing, sb. scratching, Delamer  
 Pointsman, sb. Sat Rev  
 Poise, sb. T Burnet  
 " v. a. W, B, Stowe  
 Poised, adj. Tennyson  
 Poison, sb. Burke  
 " v. a. Swift, Burke  
 Poisoning, adj. Scott  
 Poisonous, adj. Burke  
 Poize, v. a. Bentley  
 Poke, v. a. Gosse, Stowe  
 Poker, sb. English Home  
 Poky, adj. close, Wolff  
 Polar, adj. Tennyson

## POLD

Polder, adj. Smiles  
 Pole, v. n. punt, Gregory  
 " sb. opposite extreme,  
 Warter  
 Polecat, sb. Warter  
 Polemic, sb. (man), R A Vaughan  
 " adj. B, De Quincey  
 Polemically, adv. De Q, Warter  
 Polemics, sb. B Hope  
 Polianth, adj. Delamer  
 Police, sb. city arrangement,  
 D'Israeli, The World, 1756  
 Policed, p part. Burke, J S Mill  
 Policy, sb. Burke  
 Polish, v. n. become refined, Add  
 " sb. Burke  
 Polite, adj. Burke  
 Politeness, sb. Gibbon, Hare  
 Politely, adv. Burke  
 Political, adj. orderly, Add, 1712  
 Politically, adv. Burke  
 Politicals, sb. pl. W H Russell  
 Politician, sb. Burke  
 Politics, sb. Home  
 Polity, sb. Burke  
 Polk (of Cossacks), sb. W H R  
 Poll, sb. back of the neck, Hobbes  
 Pollam, sb. Burke  
 Pollard, v. a. cut off a tree's  
 top, Hare  
 Pollute, v. n. B, Nightingale  
 Pollution, sb. Burke  
 Polonaise, sb. promenade-dance,  
 Daily Telegraph  
 Poloney, sb. The Co-operator  
 Poltroon, sb. T Brown, Tooke  
 Poltroonery, sb. De Q  
 Polyanthus, sb. Delamer  
 Polyarchy, sb. De Quincey  
 Polychromatic, adj. B Hope  
 Polychrome, adj. Sat Rev  
 Polydæmonism, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Polygamie, adj. Times  
 Polygamist, sb. Times  
 Polygamous, adj. Times  
 Polygamy, sb. Burke  
 Polygar, sb. Burke, K White  
 Polyginist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Polyglot, adj. Tooke  
 Polygonal, adj. B Hope  
 Polygynic, adj. Times  
 Polygyny, sb. Times  
 Polyhedral, adj. Gosse  
 Polyhistor, sb. De Quincey  
 Polymorphosis, sb. De Quincey  
 Polymorphous, adj. De Quincey  
 Polypidon, sb. Gosse  
 Polypody, sb. (the fern), Geikie  
 Polypragmacy, sb. Windsor  
 Polytasted, adj. Swift  
 Polytheist, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Pomade, sb. Stowe  
 Pomatum, sb. Huddesford  
 Pomegranate, sb. Byron, Delamer  
 Pomp, sb. Burke  
 Pompon, sb. Morning Post  
 Pompoon, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
 Pompous, adj. Bp Burnet  
 Ponder, v. n. Burke

## POND

Ponderation, sb. J S Mill  
 " sb. Dr E Hooker  
 Pondering, adj. Stowe  
 Ponderingly, adv. Moir  
 Ponderling, sb. C Reade  
 Ponderous, adj. Burke  
 Ponderosity, sb. J Pordage  
 Pontage, sb. Burke  
 Pontiff, sb. Burke  
 Pontifical, adj. T Brown  
 Pontificate, sb. Burke  
 " v. n. (when the pope  
 acts as pontiff), Ld Broughton  
 Ponto, sb. red trump ace, Macm  
 Magazine  
 Pontoneer, sb. Times  
 Pontoon, sb. Addison 1711  
 Pony, sb. little horse, Scott  
 Pooh, v. n. Stowe  
 Pool (target), adj. Sat Rev  
 " (of water), sb. Ruskin  
 Poor, sb. Burke  
 " adj. Tennyson  
 " adj. small, Delamer  
 Poorhouse, sb. Burke  
 Poorly, adv. Burke  
 " adv. scarcely, Gibbon  
 Poorlyish, adj. Lamb  
 Pop, v. n. bang, Delamer  
 " v. a. push suddenly, Stowe  
 Pope, sb. Burke  
 Popery, sb. Johnson  
 " sb. D  
 Popinjay, sb. Motley  
 Popish, adj. Burke  
 Popishly, adv. Swift  
 Poplar, sb. Wordsworth  
 Poplin, sb. Mrs. Delaney  
 Poppied, adj. Moir  
 Poppy, sb. Delamer  
 Poppyhead, sb. Farrar  
 Populace, sb. Coleridge  
 Popular (air), adj. Warter  
 Popular, adj. pleasing, Ruskin  
 Popularity, sb. Burke  
 " p.-hunting, Bp B  
 Popularise, v. a. Carlyle  
 Popularization, sb. De Q  
 " sb. Marsh  
 Population, sb. Burke  
 Populationist, adj. Kossuth  
 Populous, adj. Burke  
 Populousness, sb. Burke  
 Porcelain, sb. Dryden  
 Porcelanic, adj. H Miller  
 Porch, sb. Wordsworth  
 Porcupine, sb. Burke  
 Pore, v. n. Byron  
 Porism, sb. Brougham  
 Porismatic, adj. Brougham  
 Pork, sb. Burke  
 Porker, sb. pig, Scott  
 Porkpie, sb. (hat), Blackwood  
 Porous, adj. Bentley  
 Porphyritic, adj. Ruskin  
 Porphyry, sb. Ruskin, Byron  
 Porpoise, sb. English Home  
 Porridge, sb. Gay  
 " sb. mixture, Burke

PORE

Porringer sb. W  
 Port, sb. haven, D  
     " sb. bearing, D, Addison,  
         R A Vaughan  
     " sb. port wine, T  
     " sb. gate, Scott  
     " sb. harbour, Warter  
     " adj. (having a port), Swift  
 Portage, sb. Woods  
 Portal, sb. Byron  
     " sb. Wordsworth  
 Portative, adj. Whiteside  
 Portcullis, sb. Burke  
 Portemonnaie, sb. Reynolds  
 Portend, v. a. Spectator  
     " v. a. W  
 Portent, sb. Pope  
 Portentous, adj. Burke  
 Porter, sb. gatekeeper, Scott  
     " sb. ale, Swift  
 Portfire, sb. Times  
 Portfolio, sb. Burke  
 Porthole, sb. Dryden  
 Portico, sb. J S Mill  
 Portion, sb. part, Burke  
     " v. a. Burke  
 Portrait, sb. Ruskin  
 Portraiture, sb. Ruskin  
 Portray, v. a. Burke  
 Portress, sb. Addison  
 Posement, sb. Leigh Hunt  
 Posit, v. a. Callcott, R A V  
 Position (guns of), W H R  
     " sb. place, W H R  
     " sb. proposition, Burke  
 Positive, adj. D  
     " adj. real, Ruskin  
     " sb. Lamb  
 Positively, adv. Burke  
 Positiveness, sb. Burke  
 Positivism, sb. Brimley  
 Positivist, sb. Brimley  
 Posology, sb. Sat Rev  
 Posse, sb. lot, Swift  
 Possess, v. a. Wordsworth  
     " v. a. convince, Swift  
     " v. a. impress, Bp B  
 Possession, sb. Dryden  
 Possessioned, adj. Carlyle  
 Possessor, sb. Burke  
 Possibility, sb. Addison, Scott  
 Possible, sb. Traherne  
     " adj. Ruskin, Stowe  
 Possibly, adv. Burke  
 Post, v. n. hasten, W  
     " knight of the, (phr.) sharper,  
         S Palmer  
 Postboy, sb. W  
 Postchaise, sb. W Irving  
 Post-diluvian, adj. T Burnet  
     " sb. T Burnet  
 Post-existence, sb. T Burnet  
 Posteriority, sb. J S Mill  
 Posterity, sb. Burke  
 Posthorse, adj. Burke  
 Posthumous, adj. Southey  
 Postilion, sb. Swift  
 Postmaster, sb. Burke  
 Postoffice, sb. Burke

POST

Postpone, v. a. Palmer  
 Postponed, adj. Scott  
 Postpositive, adj. Tooke  
 Postscript, sb. Swift  
     " sb. Burke  
 Postulata, sb. pl. Flemming 1701  
 Postulate, v. n. J S Mill  
 Postulated, adj. Farrar  
 Postulatums, sb. pl. Add 1711  
 Posture, sb. position Swift  
     " sb. Burke  
     " v. a. place, Carlyle  
     " adj. of postures, Add  
 Posturing, sb. posturismaking,  
     Dickens  
 Pot, sb. two pints, Swift  
     " v. n. Swift  
     " sb. Hobbes, T  
     " v. a. put in pots, Delamer  
 Potable, adj. Bp Patrick  
 Potato, sb. and adj. Delamer  
 Potency, sb. Burke  
 Potent, adj. T  
 Potentate, sb. Burke  
 Potentiality, sb. Mansel  
 Potentially, adv. Pordage,  
     Dickens  
 Potentiate, v. a. Hare  
 Potently, adv. Burke  
 Pother, sb. W, Carlyle  
 Potherb, sb. Delamer  
 Pothook (and hanger), sb. Lamb  
 Potion, sb. Burke  
 Potsherd, sb. Delamer  
 Potter, sb. W  
     " v. n. H Dixon  
 Pottering, adj. Smiles  
 Potting, sb. drinking, Motley  
 Pottinger, sb. Scott  
 Pottle, sb. English Home  
     " adj. quart (pot), Scott  
 Pottlepot, sb. drunkard, Sala  
 Pot-valourous, adj. Carlyle  
 Potwalloper, sb. M, Once a Week  
 Potware, sb. Smiles  
 Potwork, sb. Smiles  
 Pouch, v. a. Huddesford  
 Poultry, sb. Burke, T  
 Poulpe, sb. fish, Gosse  
 Pounce, sb. claw, Hobbes  
     " sb. dash, Burke  
 Pound, sb. (weight), Burke  
     " sb. coll. Bp Burnet  
     " v. a. impound, Swift  
 Poundage, sb. Burke  
 Pound-up, coop up, v. a. Hobbes  
 Pour, v. a. Stowe, W  
 Pout, sb. (of the lips), J Collier  
 Pouting, sb. Stowe  
 Poverty, sb. Burke  
 Poverty-stricken, adj. B Hope  
 Poverty-struck, adj. Delamer  
 Powder, sb. (gun p.), D  
 Powdery, adj. W  
 Power, sb. a spirit, W  
     " quantity, Lamb  
     " force, might, W, J S  
         Mill, De Q  
     " (met.) De Q

POWE

Power, sb. control, W H R  
     " adj. (p.-loom), Fairbairn  
 Powerful, adj. Dryden  
 Powerfully, adv. Burke  
 Powerless, adj. W  
 Poynard, sb. T Brown  
 Practicable, adj. Burke  
 Practicableness, sb. Swift  
 Practicability, sb. Burke  
 Practical, adj. Froude, Warter  
 Practicality, sb. Kingsley  
 Practically, adv. Burke  
 Practicalness, sb. J S Mill  
 Practicate, v. a. The Builder  
 Practice, sb. Ruskin  
 Practicous, adj. Dr E Hooker  
 Practick, adj. Burke  
     " adj. practical, B  
 Practise, sb. T Brown  
     " v. a. Dryden  
     " v. a. put in pr. N  
     " v. n. deal underhand,  
         Swift  
 Practise in, v. a. be accustomed  
     to, Bp Burnet  
 Practised, adj. accustomed, St  
 Practitioner, sb. Burke  
 Prædial, adj. Marsh  
 Præengage, v. n. Dr E Hooker  
 Præ-Georgian, adj. B Hope  
 Prælibation, sb. E Hooker  
 Præludium, sb. J Lade  
 Præmentioned, adj. E Hooker  
 Præmium, sb. Dr Small, Letter  
     to James Watt  
 Præter, pl. Burke, Gibbon  
 Prætorial, adj. Burke  
 Prætorian, adj. Burke, Gibbon  
 Prætorship, sb. Gibbon  
 Pragmatic (Sanction), adj. Dr  
     Nugent  
 Pragmatical, adj. Palmer, Spec  
 Prairie, sb. Woods  
     " adj. Woods  
 Praise, v. a. and sb. Wordsworth  
 Praiseful, adj. Lamb  
 Praiser, sb. Traherne  
 Praiseworthy, adj. Burke  
 Prance, v. n. trot high, Times  
 Prank, sb. Hobbes, Scott  
     " v. a. dress out, Scott  
 Prank up, v. a. deck out, Lamb  
 Pranksome, adj. Moir  
 Prate, v. n. Hobbes, Swift, T  
     " sb. Byron  
 Prater, sb. Burke  
 Prattle, v. n. Wordsworth  
     " sb. Southey  
 Prattler, sb. W  
 Prattling, sb. Burke  
 Pravity, sb. Burke  
 Pray! interj. Stowe  
     " v. n. Tennyson, Stowe  
     " v. a. Swift, Burke, T  
 Prayer, sb. Wordsworth, Calhoun  
 Praying, sb. Scott  
 Preach, v. a. Tennyson  
 Preacher, sb. Burke, Scott  
 Preaching, sb. Scott



PREA

Preachment, sb. Carlyle, R A V,  
H Taylor, Punshon  
Preachy, adj. Holyoake  
Preamble, sb. Addison, Burke,  
Motley  
Preambular, adj. Burke  
Preappointed, adj. J S Mill  
Precarious, adj. D, Add, De Q  
Precariously, adv. Bentley  
Precariousness, sb. Burke  
Precaution, sb. Burke  
Precautionary, adj. Burke  
Precede, v. a. Burke  
Precedence, sb. Burke  
Precedency, sb. Burke, Gibbon  
Precedent, sb. (president), Tra  
" adj. former, Brimley  
Precentor, sb. Irving  
Precept, sb. Burke  
Preceptor, sb. Wordsworth  
Preceptorial, adj. Masson  
Precinct, sb. Traherne, W, Scott  
Preciosity, sb. Carlyle  
Precious, adj. D, Ruskin  
Preciously, adv. Dryden  
Precipice, sb. W, Ruskin  
Precipitant, adj. Burke  
Precipitate (case), adj. Swift  
Precipitately, adv. Burke  
Precipitation, sb. Burke  
Precise adj. Burke  
Precisian, sb. M, De Q  
Precision, sb. Burke  
Prelude, v. a. Burke  
Precocity, sb. T Brown  
Preconcerted, adj. Burke  
Precondition, sb. De Quincey  
Preconition, sb. Morning Post  
Precommend, v. a. Swift  
Preconfigure, v. a. Harris  
Preconformed, v. a. De Quincey  
Preconsume, v. a. W  
Precurrent, adj. De Q  
Precursor, sb. Burke  
Precursorship, sb. Ruskin  
Predatory, adj. Burke  
Predecessor, sb. Burke  
Predestination, sb. Times  
Predetermination, sb. Burke,  
Hare  
Predetermined, adj. Burke  
Predial, adj. Burke  
Predicable, adj. Sat Rev  
Predicament, sb. Burke  
Predict, v. a. Burke  
Prediction, sb. B, Nat Rev  
Predilection, sb. Burke  
Predisposing, adj. De Q  
Predominance, sb. Warter  
Predominancy, sb. Traherne, B  
Predominant, adj. Dryden  
Predominate, v. n. Burke  
Preeminence, sb. W  
Preemption, sb. Burke  
Preen, v. a. Tennent  
Pre-exist, v. n. De Quincey  
Pre-existent, adj. Burke  
Preface, sb. Stowe  
Prefacer, sb. E Hooker, Sat Rev

PREF

Prefatory, adj. Spectator  
Prefer, v. a. W, T  
" v. a. advance, Warter  
Preferable, adj. Burke  
Preference, sb. Burke  
Preferment, sb. Burke  
Preferred, adj. beneficed, Burke  
Prefigure, v. a. J S Mill  
Prefiguring, adj. De Q  
Prefix, v. a. fix beforehand, De Q  
Pregnancy, sb. Add  
Pregnant, adj. Burke  
Prehensile, adj. C Reade  
Prehension, sb. Lewes  
Prejudication, sb. De Quincey  
Prejudice, sb. injury, Bp B  
" adverse fore-judgment,  
John Bright  
" antipathy, De Q  
" v. a. injure, Swift  
Prejudicial, adj. Burke  
Prejudiced, adj. Warter  
Prelate, sb. Dryden  
Prelation, sb. Traherne  
Prelibation, sb. W, Southey  
Preliminarily, adv. B Hope  
Preliminary, adj. Carlyle  
" sb. Burke  
Prelude, v. n. (of writing), De Q  
" v. a. (of music) T  
" sb. Burke  
Prelusive, adj. W  
Premature, adj. Nightingale  
Prematurely, adv. Burke  
Prematurity, sb. Campbell,  
Masson  
Premeditately, adv. Burke  
Premier, adj. Swift  
Premise, v. a. Burke  
Premiss, sb. Kingsley  
Premium, sb. Burke  
Premonition, sb. B, Morn Post  
Premunire, sb. Palmer, Swift  
Preoccupation, sb. E Hooker  
Preoccupy, v. a. Burke  
Preparable, adj. Carlyle  
Preparation, sb. Scott  
" medical compound,  
Nightingale  
Preparative, sb. Lamb, B, Carlyle  
Prepare, v. a. W  
Prepared, adj. Burke  
Preparedness, sb. Trench  
Preparer, sb. T Burnet  
Prepense, adj. B, J S Mill  
Preponderant, adj. De Quincey  
Preponderate, v. n. Burke  
Preponderating, adj. Burke  
Prepositive, adj. Tooke  
Prepossession, sb. Shaftesbury  
Preposterous, adj. Coleridge  
Preposterously, adv. Burke  
Pre-requisite, sb. T Burnet  
Prerogative, sb. G. Bentley  
" adj. M Henry, B  
Presage, sb. Burke  
Presageful, adj. Lamb  
Presbyter, sb. Burke  
Presbytery, sb. Times

PRES

Presbyterian, adj. Burke  
Prescience, sb. Burke  
Prescient, adj. Pope  
Presciently, adv. De Quincey  
Prescript (of law), sb. Burke  
Prescription, sb. (medical), N  
" ancestral right, B  
Prescriptive, adj. Burke  
Prescriptively, adj. Burke  
Prescriptiveness, sb. De Q  
Presence, sb. W  
" lordliness, sb. T  
" thing present, W  
Present, v. a. entertain, Bp B  
" sb. gift, Swift  
Present, adj. Pusey, Lewes  
" sb. p. condition, T  
Presentative, adj. Brimley  
Presential, adj. present, Lamb  
Presentiment, sb. W, De Q, T  
Presently, adv. soon, Add, S, H  
Taylor  
Presentment, sb. Ruskin  
Preservatory, sb. Ray  
Preservable, adj. Masson  
Preservation, sb. Burke  
Preservative, sb. Burke  
Preserve, v. a. W  
Preservative, sb. Burke  
Preserved (meat), adj. Times  
Preside, v. a. Carlyle  
Presidency, sb. Burke  
President (precedent), sb. Tra  
" sb. Burke  
Presiding, adj. Burke  
Presignify, v. a. W  
Press, v. a. Wordsworth  
" v. n. Burke  
" sb. (printing p.) Pusey  
Press-folk, sb. printers, Swift  
Press in, v. n. Scott  
Press on, v. n. Gibbon  
Pressingly, adv. Carlyle  
Pressure, sb. Warter  
Presidigitatorial, adj. D Tel  
Presume, v. n. dare, D  
" v. a. anticipate, Hobbes  
Presumption, sb. (lit.) Coleridge  
(met.) Burke  
Presumptive, adj. Burke  
Presumptively, adv. Burke  
Presumptuous, adj. W  
Presumptuously, adv. Burke  
Presumptuousness, sb. W  
Presuppose, sb. De Q  
Pretence, sb. D, Scott  
Pretend, v. a. Dryden  
Pretended, adj. Burke  
Pretendedly, adv. B, Foster  
Pretender, sb. Dryden  
Pretension, sb. expectation, Bp B  
" legal claim, Bp B  
Preternatural, adj. Burke  
Preternaturalism, sb. Carlyle  
Pretext, sb. Tennyson  
Prettily, adv. Gibbon, Stowe  
Prettiness, sb. a conceit, Add  
Pretty, adv. tolerably, Addison,  
Burke

PRET

Pretty, adj. W, Johnson  
 " scampish, Swift  
 Prettyish, adj. Lamb  
 Prevail, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Prevailing, adj. Tennyson  
 Prevalence, sb. Burke  
 Prevalent, adj. Burke  
 Prevarication, sb. Swift, Burke  
 Prevaricating, adj. Burke  
 Prevent, v. a. anticipate, W  
 " stop, W  
 Preventative, adj. preventive  
 (officer), Warter  
 Prevention, sb. Shaftesbury,  
 Holyday  
 Preventive, adj. Burke  
 Preventively, adv. Burke  
 Previous, adj. Burke  
 Previously, adv. Burke  
 Prey, sb. Tennyson, W  
 " v. n. Wordsworth  
 Prey on, v. a. Stowe, Warter  
 Prial, sb. De Quincey  
 Price, have their price, can be  
 bribed, Warter  
 " sb. D, Stowe, Ruskin  
 Prick, v. n. Tennyson  
 " v. n. ride quickly, Scott  
 Pricked, adj. (port wine), Burke  
 Prick-eared, adj. Addison  
 Pricker, sb. Smiles  
 Prickle, sb. Dryden, Lindley  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Prickliness, sb. Pordage  
 Prickly, adj. Tennyson  
 Pride, sb. Hare, T  
 " object of pride, Par-  
 nell  
 " v. a. G M'Donald  
 Prideful, adj. Talfourd  
 Priest, sb. Hare  
 Priestcraft, sb. Irving, Motley  
 Priestess, sb. Tennyson  
 Priesthood, sb. Dryden  
 Priestrid, sb. Swift  
 Prig, sb. Addison, M  
 " adv. Swift  
 Priggishness, sb. Sat Rev  
 Priggism, sb. De Quincey  
 Prim, v. a. Carlyle  
 Primage, sb. Times  
 Primal, adj. W, Byron  
 Primary, adj. Burke  
 Primarily, adv. Burke  
 Primarius, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Prime, adj. chief, W  
 " firstrate, Stowe  
 " adv. capitally, Stowe  
 " sb. W, T  
 " sb. (in cards), Palmer  
 Primeval, adj. W, B, Home  
 Primitive, adj. Burke, Warter  
 Primogeniture, sb. Burke  
 Primordial, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Primrose, sb. W, Delamer  
 Prince, sb. D, Scott  
 " chief man, Swift  
 Princekin, sb. Carlyle

PRIN

Princelike, adv. Tennyson  
 Princeling, sb. Col, H Marryat  
 Princely, adj. Burke, T  
 Princess, sb. Tennyson  
 Principal (sum), sb. and adj.  
 Swift  
 Principality, sb. Burke  
 Principally, adv. Burke  
 Principalness, sb. Ruskin  
 Principle, sb. D, De Q  
 " fundamental belief,  
 De Q, Warter  
 Principled, adj. having good  
 principles, Burke,  
 Ruskin  
 " from or on princi-  
 ple, Burke  
 Prink, v. a. adorn, Percy Soc  
 Songs, J Collier  
 Print, v. a. and sb. Wordsworth  
 " appear in, Burke  
 Printable, adj. Carlyle  
 Printless, adj. making no print,  
 Holmes  
 " undented, Keats  
 Prior, adj. Burke  
 Priority, sb. Burke  
 Prisage, sb. Burke  
 Prison, sb. Wordsworth  
 " adj. T Burnet  
 Prisoner, sb. Burke  
 Pristine, adj. Stowe  
 Prithee, Wordsworth  
 Private, adj. Wordsworth  
 " sb. soldier, D Tel  
 Privateer, sb. B, Motley  
 Privateering, sb. All Y Round  
 Privateersman, sb. All Y Round  
 Privation, sb. Burke  
 Privet, sb. Tennyson  
 Privilege, v. a. Bp Patrick  
 " sb. Scott, Stowe  
 Privileged, adj. Burke  
 Privy, sb. Swift  
 Prize, v. a. and sb. G, W, Warter  
 " raise by a lever, Gosse  
 Prizefighter, sb. Scott  
 Probability, sb. Burke  
 Probabilism, sb. Sanders  
 Probable, adj. D  
 " adj. feasible, Bp B  
 " sb. De Quincey  
 Probably, adv. B, Stowe  
 Probation, sb. proof, Bp B  
 " sb. trial, Burke  
 Probationary, adj. Burke  
 Probity, sb. Addison  
 Problem, sb. Burke  
 Problematical, adj. T Burnet  
 Proboscis, sb. Addison  
 Proceedure, sb. Carlyle  
 Proceed, v. n. D  
 " v. a. (precede), Traherne  
 Proceeding, sb. Burke  
 Procerity, sb. Lamb  
 Process, sb. an extension of any  
 body, T R Jones  
 " sb. legal proceedings, Bp  
 Burnet

PROG

Procession, sb. onward move-  
 ment, W  
 " sb. (royal p.) Burke  
 " v. a. and v. n. Carl  
 Processional, adj. De Q  
 Processionally, adv. Carlyle  
 Processioning, sb. Trollope  
 Proclaim, v. a. Wordsworth, T  
 Proclamation, sb. Burke  
 Proconsul, sb. De Quincey  
 Proconsular, adj. De Quincey  
 Procrastinate, v. a. Burke  
 Procrastinating, adj. Burke  
 Procrastination, sb. Burke  
 Procrustes, sb. Burke  
 Proceural, sb. Owen  
 Procuration, sb. Motley  
 Procurator, sb. Burke  
 Procure, v. a. Swift  
 Procurement, sb. Burke  
 Procureess, sb. Tennyson  
 Prod, v. n. Sat Rev  
 Prodigal, adj. W  
 " sb. Scott  
 Prodigality (of style), sb. Milman  
 (in expense), sb. B  
 Prodigally, adv. Burke  
 Prodigious, adj. Dryden  
 Prodigy, sb. D, Gibbon, Burke  
 Produce, v. a. Swift, Lewes  
 " v. a. pull out, Scott  
 " sb. W H Russell  
 Producer, sb. Burke  
 Producible, adj. Carlyle  
 Product, sb. Burke  
 Producted, adj. E Hooker  
 Productive, adj. B  
 Productiveness, sb. Times  
 Profanation, sb. Burke  
 Profane, adj. Scott  
 Profaneness, sb. Burke  
 Profess, v. a. D, Burke  
 Professedly, adv. Tooke  
 Profession (and trade), sb.  
 Maurice  
 " sb. (outward), Scott  
 " sb. (learned p.), Gib  
 Professional, adj. Burke  
 Professor, sb. Stowe  
 Professoreess, sb. Kingsley  
 Proffer, v. a. Warter  
 " sb. Burke  
 Proficient, sb. Traherne  
 Proficiency, sb. Burke  
 Profit, sb. Ruskin  
 " of, for by, v. a. Burke  
 Profitable, adj. Burke, Warter  
 Profitlessly, adv. H Miller  
 Profigacy, sb. Burke  
 Profigate, adj. Scott  
 Profound, adj. Wordsworth  
 Profoundly, adv. Burke  
 Profundity, sb. (met.) Burke  
 " sb. (lit.) Gosse  
 " Profuse, adj. Burke  
 Profusely, adv. T Burnet  
 Profusion, sb. Burke  
 Prog, sb. food, Swift, R A V  
 Progenitor, sb. Burke

PROG

Progeny, sb. Burke  
 Prognosticate, v. a. Burke  
 Prognosticating, adj. Burke  
 Prognostication, sb. B Hope  
 Prognosticks, sb. Burke  
 Program, sb. Carlyle  
 Programme, sb. Motley  
 Progress, v. n. Warter  
 " sb. W. Warter  
 " sb. journey, Swift  
 Progressionism, sb. B Hope  
 Progressist, sb. Trollope  
 Progressive, adj. Hare  
 Progressively, adv. Burke  
 Prohibited, adj. Burke  
 Prohibition, sb. Burke  
 Prohibitory, adj. Burke  
 Project, sb. Burke  
 Projected, adj. Bentley  
 Projectile, sb. Fairbairn  
 Projection, sb. (prominence), B  
 Projector, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Projectrix, sb. Swift  
 Prolation, sb. Ray  
 Prolegomena, sb. pl. Sat Rev  
 Proleptically, adv. Warb, De Q  
 Proletaire, sb. Kingsley  
 Proletariat, sb. Times  
 Prolific, adj. Burke  
 Prolix, adj. Bentley  
 Prolixity, sb. Burke  
 Prolixly, adv. Swift  
 Prolocutor, sb. Macaulay  
 Prologue, sb. Burke  
 Prolong, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Promenade, sb. Burke  
 Promenaderess, sb. Carlyle  
 Prominent, adj. Bp Patrick  
 Promise, sb. W. T  
 " v. n. Dryden  
 " v. a. Pusey  
 Promisee, sb. Swift  
 Promising, adj. full of promise,  
 Burke  
 Promiscuous, adj. Burke  
 Promiscuously, adv. Burke  
 Promiser, sb. Burke  
 Promontory, sb. Dryden  
 Promote, v. a. Burke  
 Promotion, sb. Burke  
 Prompt, adj. Burke  
 Prompter, sb. Johnson  
 Prompting, sb. English Home  
 Promptitude, sb. Burke  
 Promptness, sb. Burke  
 Promulgate, v. a. Burke  
 Promulgation, sb. Burke  
 Promulgator, sb. Burke  
 Promulge, v. a. Fielding  
 Prone, adj. bent down, W  
 " lying flat, Tennent  
 Pronely, adv. Moir  
 Proneness, sb. Burke  
 Prong, sb. Times  
 Pronoun, sb. Hare  
 Pronounce, v. a. Warter  
 Pronouncing, adj. clearly marked,  
 B Hope, Times  
 " adj. Motley

PROO

Proof, sb. D. Sou, Scott  
 " (printer's), Irving,  
 Morning Post  
 Prop, v. a. Dryden  
 " sb. Burke  
 Propagandist, sb. Burke  
 Propagate, v. a. D. Swift  
 " v. n. breed, Petherick  
 Propagation, sb. Burke  
 Propagator, sb. Burke  
 Propensity, sb. Burke  
 Proper, adj. W. Warter  
 " own, Tennyson  
 " genteel, Stowe  
 Properly, adv. Stowe  
 Properness, sb. Swift  
 Property, sb. Dryden  
 Property-man, sb. Burke  
 Prophane, adj. Bentley  
 Prophecy, sb. Dryden  
 Prophecy, v. a. Dryden  
 Prophesying, sb. Keats  
 Prophet, sb. D. De Q  
 " adj. B Hope  
 Prophetic, adj. D. Stowe  
 Propine, sb. Scott  
 Propitious, adj. Burke  
 Propone, v. a. E Hooker  
 Proportion, sb. Pusey, Ruskin  
 " v. a. Burke  
 in proportion as, Ruskin  
 Proportionable, adj. Ruskin  
 Proportional, adj. Burke  
 Proportionalist, sb. Ruskin  
 Proportionate, adj. Burke  
 Proportionately, adv. Burke  
 Propose, v. a. Burke  
 Proposer, sb. Burke  
 Proposition, sb. scheme, Bp B  
 Propositional, adj. Masson  
 Propound, v. a. Burke  
 Proprietor, sb. De Quincey  
 Proprietorian, adj. De Quincey  
 Proprietary, sb. B Times  
 " adj. Burke  
 Proprietress, sb. Gregory  
 Proprietor, sb. Burke  
 Propriety, sb. Burnet, Blunt  
 Propulsion, sb. Lamb  
 Propylon, sb. Gregory  
 Prorogation, sb. Scott  
 Prorogue, v. a. Burke  
 Prosaist, sb. De Q  
 Proscribe, v. a. Burke  
 Proscriber, sb. Burke  
 Proscription, sb. Burke  
 Prose, sb. Wordsworth, T  
 " v. n. Stowe, De Q  
 Prosecution, sb. Burke  
 Prosecutor, sb. Burke  
 Proselyte, sb. D. Scott  
 Proselytism, sb. Burke  
 Proselytize, v. a. De Q  
 Proselytizing, adj. De Q  
 Proseman, sb. Swift  
 Proser, sb. J S Mill  
 Prosodial, adj. De Q  
 Prosody, sb. M  
 Prosopolepsia, sb. Spectator

PROS

Prosopopœia, sb. E Hooker, Tookes  
 Prospect, sb. (scenery), W  
 " purpose, Scott  
 Prospective (glasses), adj. Bp B  
 Prosper, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Prosperity, sb. Burke  
 Prosperous, adj. Dryden, T  
 Prostitute, sb. Brooke's F Q  
 " adj. Swift, Burke  
 Prostituted (woman), adj. Burke  
 Prostitution, sb. Burke  
 Prostrate, adj. Scott, Stowe  
 " v. a. Stowe, Warter  
 Prostration, sb. Burke  
 Protagonist, sb. De Q, Ed Rev  
 Protect, v. a. Lewes  
 Protection, sb. B. Pusey  
 Protectionism, sb. Sat Rev  
 Protective, adj. that preserve,  
 Lamb  
 Protector, sb. guardian, Pusey, St  
 the Protector, sb. Burke  
 Protectress, sb. Burke  
 " sb. (polit.) Froude  
 Protectoral, adj. (of Cromwell),  
 Lamb  
 Protend, v. a. W  
 Protest, v. a. call to witness,  
 Hobbes  
 " v. n. Warter  
 " sb. Burke  
 Protestant, adj. D  
 " sb. E Hooker  
 Protestantism, sb. Burke  
 Protestation, sb. Burke  
 Protector, sb. Bp Burnet  
 Proteus, sb. a reptile, Gosse  
 Protocol, sb. Lord Holland  
 Protoplast, sb. Coleridge  
 Prototype, sb. B, B Hope  
 Protract, v. a. W  
 Protraction, sb. W H Russell  
 Protuberance, sb. Burke  
 Protuberant, sb. Bp Patrick  
 Proud, adj. W. Hare, Stowe  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Prouder, -est, adj. op. and sup.  
 Burke  
 Proudly, adv. Gibbon  
 Provable, adj. Carlyle  
 Prove, v. n. turn out, D Scott  
 " v. a. try, Scott  
 Provender, sb. Burke  
 Proverb, sb. Tennyson  
 Proverbial, adj. Burke  
 Provide, v. n. Pusey  
 Provided that, conj. Burke  
 Providence, sb. W  
 " foreseeing, Warter  
 Provident, adj. W H Russell  
 Providential, adj. Burke  
 Provisionally, adv. Burke  
 Provider, sb. Lamb  
 Province, sb. Burke  
 Provincial, sb. and adj. Burke  
 Provision, v. a. store, Carlyle  
 " sb. (in pl.) food, Froude  
 Provisionary, adj. Burke  
 Proviso, sb. Burke

PROV

Provisory, adv. All Y R  
 " adj. Carlyle  
 Provocation, sb. Traherne  
 Provocative, sb. Burke  
 Provoke, v. a. call forth, W  
 " make angry, W  
 Provost, sb. Burke  
 Provost-marshal, sb. Burke  
 Provostship, sb. H Dixon  
 Prow, sb. Tennyson  
 Prowess, sb. Burke  
 Prowl, v. a. Carlyle  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Proximate, adj. Burke  
 Proximity, sb. T Burnet, Warter  
 Proxy, sb. Irving  
 Prude, sb. Addison  
 Prudence, sb. D, Byron  
 Prudently, adv. D  
 Prudential, adj. E Hooker, Add,  
 Scott  
 Prune, v. a. W, Delamer  
 " (wings), Spectator  
 " adorn, Percy Soc Songs  
 Pruning, sb. Delamer  
 Prurient, adj. Tennyson  
 Pruriently, adv. Carl  
 Pry, v. n. Dryden  
 Prying, adj. Southey  
 Psalm, sb. D, Sou  
 Psalmody, v. n. Carlyle  
 Psalterian, adj. Keats  
 Pseudo-, prefix, De Q, B Hope  
 Pseudology, sb. Swift  
 Pseudoscope, sb. Ed Rev  
 Psychagogic, adj. J S Mill  
 Psychical, adj. Gosse  
 Psychologer, sb. Hare  
 Psychologist, sb. Lewes  
 Psychologize, v. a. Masson  
 Ptochogony, sb. Mansel  
 Puant, adj. stinking, S Palmer  
 Puberty, sb. Gibbon  
 Public, adj. W, J S Mill  
 " sb. (the public), D  
 Publicist, sb. Burke, De Quincey  
 Publicity, sb. May  
 Publish, v. a. De Quincey  
 Pucker, sb. Stowe  
 " v. n. Addison  
 Puckered, adj. Tennyson  
 Pud, sb. paw, Lamb  
 Pudder, sb. tumult, Lamb  
 Puddering, adj. bustling, Lamb  
 Pudding, sb. Scott  
 Puddle, sb. Nightingale  
 Puddling, sb. (of iron), Fairbairn  
 Puddly, adj. Swift  
 Puff, v. a. T, Thackeray, Chester-  
 field  
 " sb. praise, Sat Rev  
 Puffery, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Puffy, adj. W H Russell  
 Puke, v. a. (vomit), Hobbes  
 Pulehritude, sb. Bentley, Cheyne  
 Pull, v. a. and v. n. W  
 " sb. drink, De Quincey  
 " v. n. Hobbes, Stowe  
 " sb. Stowe  
 [88]

FULL

Puller, sb. (of hop-poles), Ill Ti  
 Pulling, sb. Times  
 Pullulation, sb. Swift  
 Pully, sb. Gibbon  
 Pulpit, sb. T  
 Pulpit, sb. T  
 Pulate, v. n. Times  
 Pulsation, sb. Tennyson  
 Pulse, sb. beat, T  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Pulsing, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Pulvil, adj. Percy Soc Songs  
 Pumice, sb. Irving  
 Pummel, adj. Barnes  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Pump, v. a. get information from,  
 Swift  
 " sb. kind of shoe, Holmes  
 Pumping (engine), adj. Times  
 Pumpkin, sb. Delamer  
 Pun, sb. E Hooker, Addison  
 " v. a. Spectator  
 Puna, sb. Gosse  
 Punctiness, sb. L Hunt  
 Punction, sb. Ryland  
 Punctilio, sb. Scott, Swift  
 Punctiliosity, sb. Masson  
 Punctual, adj. at a point of time,  
 De Quincey  
 " minute, Bp B  
 " (up to time), Wr  
 Punctuation, sb. De Quincey  
 Punningly, adv. Carlyle  
 Punitive, adj. Traherne  
 Punning, sb. Spectator, Swift  
 Punnit, sb. Delamer  
 Punster, sb. Motley  
 Puny, adj. Bentley, Swift  
 Pup, sb. E Mayhew  
 Pupilage, sb. Burke  
 Pupil-teacher, sb. Lushington  
 Puppet, sb. Scott  
 Pappy, sb. dandy, Swift  
 Puppetry, sb. W, Lamb  
 Purbblind, adj. T Burnet, T,  
 Blackstone, Carlyle  
 Purbblindness, sb. Motley  
 Purchase, v. a. Helps  
 " sb. Stowe  
 " lever-hold, Burke  
 Purchaseable, adj. Carlyle  
 Purchased, adj. Times  
 Pure, adj. W, T  
 " adj. mere, Steele  
 " adv. very, Delamer  
 Pureness, sb. Ruskin  
 Purest, adj. sup. Gibbon  
 Purgament, sb. Hobbes  
 Purgative, adj. Traherne, R A V  
 Purgatory, adj. Times  
 Purge, v. a. D  
 Purify, v. a. W  
 Purism, sb. Marsh, Ruskin  
 Purist, sb. Marsh, Ruskin  
 Puritan, sb. Kingsley  
 Puritanic, adj. Huddesford  
 Puritanical, adj. Addison  
 Purity, sb. Hare, Rus, J S Mill  
 Purl, sb. a drink, Huddesford,  
 Delamer

FUEL

Purl, v. n. murmur, Gay  
 Purlieu, sb. Tennyson  
 Purlain, v. a. D  
 Purple, adj. T, Ruskin  
 " sb. W, Ruskin  
 Purpling, adj. W, Moir  
 " sb. Farrar  
 Purpose, sb. W, Carlyle  
 " to be at cross pur-  
 poses, Lamb  
 " v. a. mind, Scott  
 Purposeful, adj. Ruskin, Macm  
 Mag  
 Purposefully, adv. Ruskin  
 Purposeless, adj. Hare, W H R,  
 B Hope  
 Purprison, sb. invasion of pro-  
 perty of a superior, Orig Scot  
 Purpureal, adj. Wordsworth  
 Purrr, v. n. (of a beetle), Stowe  
 Purre, sb. D, Scott  
 " adj. T  
 Purse-up, v. a. shut up, Lamb  
 Purseproud, adj. M  
 Purslane, sb. Delamer  
 Pursue, v. a. W  
 Purulent, adj. T Burnet  
 Purveyance, sb. Burke  
 Push, sb. spot on the skin, Percy  
 Soc Songs  
 " v. n. climb, Stowe  
 " v. a. D  
 " (inquiries), Stowe  
 Pusillanimity, sb. Gibbon  
 Pusillanimous, adj. Traherne, B  
 Pussley, sb. Woods  
 Pussey, sb. Stowe  
 Put, v. a. T  
 " v. n. (forth), W  
 Put by, v. a. refuse, Bp B  
 Put-off, sb. Palmer, Swift  
 Put to it, v. a. Bentley, Ruskin  
 Put up, v. a. set to rights, N  
 Put up the spout, De Q  
 Putative, adj. Windsor  
 Pute, adj. E Hooker  
 Putrefy, v. n. Traherne  
 Putter, sb. one who puts, Lamb  
 Puttyer, sb. Thackeray  
 Puzzle, v. a. W  
 " sb. Sat Rev  
 Puzzleheaded, adj. Macaulay  
 Puzzlement, sb. L Hunt, Lewes  
 Puzzler, sb. Stowe  
 Pye, sb. (bird), Hobbes  
 Pygmen, adj. Hobbes  
 Pygmy, sb. T Brown, Johnson  
 Pyrotechnic, sb. Woods  
 Pyrotechnist, sb. Jones  
 Pythagorean, adj. T Brown  
 Python, sb. sea serpent, Gosse

Q

Quackish, adj. Burke  
 Quackle, v. n. Carlyle  
 Quacksalver, sb. Scott, R A V  
 Quadrangle, sb. Scott  
 Quadrangular, adj. B Hope



QUAD

Quadrant, sb. (instrument),  
Irving  
Quadrante, v. n. square, agree,  
Tra, Add, J S Mill  
" sb. quarter, T Brown  
Quadrette, sb. game at cards,  
All Y R  
Quadrifarious, adj. Swift  
Quadrifariously, adv. T Taylor  
Quadrilateral, adj. De Quincey  
Quadrille, sb. game of cards,  
Macm Mag  
Quadrivious, adj. C Reade  
Quadroon, sb. Macaulay  
" sb. Woods  
Quadrumanous, adj. Burke  
Quadrumvirate, sb. Fielding  
Quadruple, adj. Burke  
Quarry, sb. T Burnet  
Quaff, v. a. Scott, Byron  
Quaggy, adj. B Hope  
Quail, v. a. Wordsworth  
" sb. Dryden  
Quaint, adj. Lamb, T  
Quaintish, adj. Lamb  
Quaintnesses, sb. pl. quaint ways,  
Times  
Quake, v. n. Gay  
Quaker, adj. R A Vaughan  
Quakeress, sb. Stowe  
Quakerish, adj. Lamb  
Quakerism, sb. Chesterfield,  
R A Vaughan  
Quakerly, adv. Lamb  
Quaking, adj. Stowe, Lilly, Lamb  
Qualification, sb. modification, B  
Qualifier, sb. Lamb  
Qualify, v. a. modify, R A V  
" v. a. make competent,  
Scott  
Qualitatively, adv. Windsor  
Quality, sb. (people of quality),  
Spectator  
Quandary, sb. W  
Quantity, sb. Stowe  
Quantum, sb. Swift  
Quarantine, sb. Swift, Carlyle  
Quarrel, sb. T, Warter  
" v. n. Ruskin  
Quarrel, (from a cross bow), sb.  
De Quincey  
Quarried, adj. Holmes  
Quarrier, sb. Bentley's Q Rev  
Quarry, sb. Tennyson  
Quarter, sb. block of wood,  $\frac{1}{4}$  of  
a tree, Customs'  
Duties List  
" (of a ship), sb. Irving  
" v. n. tack, Gaskell, De Q  
Quarterdeck, sb. Burke  
Quartering, sb. Burke  
Quartermaster, sb. (of a regt.),  
Irving  
" master, R Burton  
Quartermastering, sb. W H R  
Quarters, sb. dwelling, W H R,  
Delamer  
Quarteroon, sb. Carlyle  
Quarto, sb. (book), Burke

QUAR

Quartocento, adj. Eng Home  
Quash, v. a. Swift  
Quaternity, sb. Pordage  
Quatorze, sb. (at piquet), Macm  
Quatrain, sb. Johnson  
Quaver, v. n. Traherne  
Quay, sb. Southey, Tennyson  
Queen, sb. Wordsworth  
Queenhood, sb. Tennyson  
Queenly, adj. Moir  
Queer, adj. odd, Warter  
Quell, v. a. W  
Quench, v. a. T  
Quenchable, adj. Carlyle  
Quenchless, adj. Ludlow  
Quern, sb. Scott, Sat Rev  
Querent, sb. Aubrey  
Querulous, adj. Burke  
Query, sb. Southey, T  
" v. a. Swift  
Quest, sb. Spectator, Scott, T  
" wood-pigeon, Melville  
Questing, sb. Macaulay  
Question, sb. Carlyle, Froude,  
Stowe, Warter  
" v. a. Ruskin  
Questionable, adj. Burke  
Questionableness, sb. De Q  
Questionary, adj. Swift  
Questioner, sb. T  
Queue, sb. of hair, Irving, Song,  
1772  
" sb. to stand in q., Carlyle  
" v. a. Irving  
Quibble, sb. Palmer  
Quick, sb. Palmer  
" sb. live shoot in a hedge, T  
" sb. hedge, Times  
" adj. of quicks, Times  
" rapid, T  
" adv. quickly, Stowe  
Quicken, v. n. W, T  
" v. a. Scott, Tennyson  
" animate, Sou  
Quickened, adj. enlivened, Sou  
Quick-eared, adj. Irving  
Quick-lime, sb. Nightingale  
Quickly, adv. Nightingale, Tooke,  
W, T  
Quicksand, sb. Burke  
Quickset, adj. Hobbes, Delamer  
Quick-sighted, adj. Irving  
Quiddity, sb. Burke  
Quiescent, adj. Burke  
Quiet, adj. Wordsworth  
" sb. W, Swift  
Quieter, adj. cp. Scott  
Quietism, sb. R A Vaughan  
Quietist, sb. Lamb, R A V  
" adj. R A V  
Quietly, adv. Burke  
Quietness, sb. Scott  
Quietude, sb. W H R, Gosse  
Quietus, sb. discharge, Burke  
Quight, adv. quite, A Huish, 1638  
Quill, sb. pipe, (of water), Smiles  
" to jump in q., agree,  
Hist. of Sir John Hawkwood  
Quillet, sb. little piece, Smiles

QUIL

Quillet, sb. subtilty, De Quincey  
Quilt, v. a. pad, Swift, Scott  
Quince, sb. Delamer  
Quinine, sb. Nightingale  
Quintal, sb. Sir J A Park  
Quintessence, sb. Addison, Sir  
C Williams  
Quintessential, adj. Traherne  
Quintuple, adj. T Burnet  
Quire, sb. choir, Warter  
Quiring, adj. C T Turner  
Quirk, sb. burst, Pope  
Quit, v. a. leave, W, Scott  
" requite, T  
" behave, R A V  
" adj. be quit of, Winkworth  
Quitch, sb. Tennyson  
Quite, adv. Tennyson  
Qui-tam, sb. (legal) Phil Devon  
Quitrent, sb. Burke  
Quittance, sb. release, Robertson,  
Winkworth  
" sb. requital, punish-  
ment, H Taylor  
Quiver (of arrows), sb. Byron  
" v. n. Wordsworth, Moir  
Quivering, adj. Gay, Byron  
Qui-vive, sb. Osborn  
Quixotism, sb. Burke  
Quizzability, sb. Carlyle  
Quizzing-glass, sb. Irving  
Quære, sb. De Quincey  
Quoin, sb. Times, Irving  
Quoit, sb. (coit) Spectator  
" v. a. Motley  
Quondam, W  
Quota, sb. Palmer, 1710, Motley,  
W H Russell  
Quote, v. a. Pusey  
Quotation, sb. Dryden  
Quotidian, adj. Carlyle  
Quotity, sb. Carlyle

R

R, adj. containing R, Chesterfield  
Rabbi, sb. Bentley, Gibbon  
Rabbin, sb. Burke  
Rabbinize, v. a. Harris  
Rabbit it! (imprecation), Smol-  
lett  
Rabble, sb. D, Swift, Bp Patrick,  
Motley  
" v. a. S L Windsor  
Rabblement, sb. Gay  
Rabidity, sb. Carlyle  
Race, sb. running, W  
" sb. flavour, Macaulay  
" sb. a rapid stream, Gregory  
" sb. genus, W, Black Mag  
" sb. raciness, M  
" v. n. Wordsworth  
Raceme, sb. (botany) Delamer  
Racer, sb. semicircular lines of  
metal, Times  
Raciness, sb. De Quincey  
Rack, sb. (ruin), Stowe  
" sb. (of clouds), Ruskin,  
Moir

# RACK

Rack, sb. D, Bentley  
 " to amble as a horse, v. n.  
 Irving  
 Racked, adj. Swift  
 Racket, sb. Tennent  
 " v. n. De Quincey  
 Racking, adj. Wordsworth  
 Rack-rent, sb. B, Times  
 Rack-work, sb. (in a ship) A Y R  
 Racy, adj. De Q  
 Radability, sb. A Trollope  
 Radial, adj. Burke  
 Radiancy, sb. W  
 Radiant, adj. W, Ruskin  
 Radiate, v. a. Burke  
 Radiation, sb. Ruskin  
 Radical, adj. root (cause), B  
 " adj. rooted, Burke  
 " adj. De Q  
 Radically, adv. at root, B  
 Radicate, v. a. B, De Q  
 Radish, adj. Delamer  
 " sb. Delamer  
 Raff, (low people), sb. De Q  
 Raffishness, sb. Leigh Hunt  
 Raffling, adj. Gay  
 Raft, sb. Motley, Tooke  
 Rag, sb. (bit) Swift  
 Ragabash, sb. (Yorkshire)  
 Ragamuffin, sb. Lord Grenville  
 Ragamuffin, sb. Swift  
 Rage, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Ragged, adj. W  
 Ragged-Robbin, (flower) sb.  
 Delamer  
 Raging, adj. Burke  
 Ragout, sb. S Palmer  
 Raga, sb. pl. Burke  
 Ragwort, sb. W, Times  
 Raid, sb. Woods, Smiles  
 " adj. arrayed, Hobbes  
 Rail, v. n. W, T, Swift  
 " sb. Woods  
 " v. a. rail round, Spectator  
 Railing, sb. (iron) Stowe  
 " sb. scolding, Burke  
 Raillery, sb. Palmer, Collier  
 Railroad, sb. Ruskin  
 Rail-way, sb. Woods, Times  
 Rain, sb. W, Ruskin  
 Rainbow, sb. Wordsworth  
 Rain-cloud, sb. Ruskin  
 Rainfall, sb. Smiles  
 Raininess, sb. Kingsley  
 Rainless, adj. Maury  
 Rainy, adj. Ruskin  
 Raise, v. a. lift up, W  
 " v. a. (an army), Tennyson  
 " v. a. breed, W  
 Raisin, sb. Burke  
 Raising, sb. Scott  
 "Raising Cain," (phrase), Stowe  
 Rajah, sb. Burke  
 Rake, sb. a debauchée, M, Wr  
 " sb. (for hay, etc.), Delamer  
 " v. a. Delamer  
 " v. a. use a rake, D, B  
 Rake-hell, sb. Tatler, Swift, Scott  
 [90]

# RAKE

Raker, sb. user of a rake, Lamb  
 Rakishly, adv. Stowe  
 Rally, v. a. Calhoun  
 " v. n. to make jokes,  
 Fielding  
 " v. a. to jeer, Jane Collier  
 Ram, sb. Times  
 Ram, sb. (sheep), Times  
 Ramble, sb. Swift  
 " v. n. (in mind), Warter  
 Rambling, adj. Bentley  
 Ramification, sb. Bentley  
 Ramified, adj. Times  
 Ramify, v. n. Burke  
 Ramp, v. n. to rush, W Irving  
 Rampart, v. a. Lamb  
 " sb. Traherne, B  
 Rampion, sb. (edible root)  
 Delamer  
 Rampire, sb. S, Pope, Scott  
 Ramrod, sb. Irving  
 Rancorous, adj. Burke  
 Rancour, sb. Gibbon  
 Random, adj. Tennyson  
 " at, adv. Burke  
 Range, v. a. Burke  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 " v. n. to take a short  
 flight, Tennyson  
 " sb. Wordsworth  
 Rank, sb. W, Tennyson  
 " adj. Dryden  
 " adj. prevalent, Sat Rev  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Ranked, adj. Carlyle  
 Rankle, v. n. T, D Q  
 " sb. (vine), Hobbes  
 Rankled, adj. Home  
 Ranking, sb. Macaulay  
 " adj. Burke  
 Rankly, adv. Moir  
 Rankness, sb. B, Moir  
 Ranny, sb. Burke  
 Ransack, v. a. Tatler, W, Irving  
 Ransom, v. a. Hervey, T  
 " sb. Burke  
 Ransom'd, adj. Tennyson  
 Ransomless, adj. Hobbes  
 Rant, sb. Kingsley  
 " sb. (a ranting speech),  
 Spectator  
 " v. i. Hobbes  
 Ranter, sb. Holyday  
 Rantipole, adj. W Irving  
 Ranunculus, sb. Delamer  
 Rap, sb. the smallest sum of  
 money conceivable, Lever  
 " v. a. Hobbes  
 Rapacious, adj. Burke  
 Rapaciousness, sb. Spectator  
 Rapacity, sb. Burke  
 Rape, sb. division of a county,  
 Gay  
 " sb. (salad-plant), Delamer  
 " sb. (the crime), Times  
 " v. a. Times  
 Rapid, adj. Burke  
 Rapidity, sb. Burke  
 Rapidly, adv. Burke

# RAPI

Rapids, sb. pl. Woods, Times  
 Rapine, sb. Tennyson; pl. B  
 Rapparee, sb. Irish robber, Ma-  
 caulay, Irving  
 Rappee, sb. a kind of snuff,  
 Thackeray  
 Rappel, sb. call to arms, Russell  
 Rapping, sb. (perjury), Fielding  
 Rapsallionry, sb. Times  
 Rapt, adj. Pope, T  
 " sb. sudden impulse, T  
 Brown  
 Raptorial, adj. Tennent  
 Rapture, sb. W, De Q  
 Raptured, adj. Huddesford  
 Rapturous, adj. Burke  
 Rapturously, adv. Stowe  
 Rare, adj. exquisite, W  
 " scarce, Burke  
 Raree-show, sb. Swift, Gay  
 Rarefaction, sb. Bentley  
 Rarely, adv. seldom, N, Ruskin  
 Rascaldom, sb. Hereford Times  
 Rascally, adj. Stowe, Scott  
 Rase, obliterate, v. a. Swift  
 Rash, adj. Burke  
 " v. a. pull sharply, Aubrey  
 " v. a. move sharply, Tra  
 Rashly, adv. T  
 Rashness, sb. Arnold  
 Rasp, sb. Moir  
 Raspberry, sb. Delamer  
 Rat, sb. W  
 " sb. pirate, Hobbes  
 " v. n. turn sides, De Q  
 Ratal, adj. concerning rates, Ti  
 Ratan, sb. scourge, Burke  
 " (plant), sb. Gosse  
 Rate, v. a. value, Warter, Stowe  
 " (value), sb. Traherne  
 " sb. pace, W H Russell  
 " (way), sb. Burnet  
 Rate-payer, sb. Star and Dial  
 Rathe, adj. Tennyson  
 Rather, adv. Ruskin, Burke  
 Rathillet, v. a. Sir R Sibball  
 Ratification, sb. Scott  
 Ratify, v. a. Swift, W  
 Rating, sb. rank or gradation,  
 De Quincey  
 Ratio, sb. Burke  
 Ration, v. a. put on rations, Ti  
 " v. a. Stephen Cave, Ti  
 Rational, adj. reasonable, B  
 Rationale, sb. B, B Hope  
 Rationalism, sb. Mansel  
 Rationalist, sb. Mansel  
 Rationalization, sb. Ruskin  
 Rationally, adv. Burke  
 Rat's-bane, sb. W Irving  
 Rattan, sb. Stowe  
 Rattling, sb. Fraser's Mag  
 Rattle, sb. W  
 " sb. toy, Traherne  
 " sb. a talkative man, M  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 " v. a. abuse, Swift  
 " v. n. Hobbes  
 Rattle-brain, sb. Stowe, De Q

# RATT

Rattlesnake, sb. Irving, Gosse, Woods  
 Rattling, sb. noise, Burke  
 Rattling, sb. All Year Round  
 Rauntry, sb. mountain-ash, Irving  
 Ravage, sb. Burke  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Ravager, sb. Burke  
 Ravel, v. a. Hobbes  
 " v. n. S Palmer  
 Ravelment, sb. Carlyle  
 Raven, sb. Wordsworth  
 " adj. Tennyson  
 Ravening, (maw) adj. Burke  
 Ravenous, adj. W  
 Ravin, sb. capaciousness, Ruskin  
 Ravine, sb. (prey) Traherne  
 " sb. T, Home, W H R  
 Raving, sb. Burke  
 Ravinous, adj. full of ravines, R  
 Ravish, v. a. Traherne, Burke  
 Ravisher, sb. Burke  
 Ravishingly, adv. rapturously, Moir  
 Ravishment, sb. Traherne  
 Raw, sb. sore, De Q  
 " adj. Stowe, Nightingale  
 Raw-boned, adj. Stowe  
 Raw-head, sb. Swift  
 Rawish, adj. T Hughes  
 Ray, sb. W, Stowe, Ruskin  
 " v. a. Masson, T  
 Raying-out, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Raze, v. a. R Burton, Swift, Gib  
 Razor, sb. Dryden  
 Razor-edge, sb. Sat Rev  
 Reabsorb, v. a. Carlyle  
 Reaccumulation, sb. Calhoun  
 Reach, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. to stretch out, T  
 " sb. lengthened space, Irving  
 " sb. mental power, Burnet  
 React, v. a. Burke  
 Reactively, adv. Windsor  
 Read, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. bear reading, Lamb  
 " sb. Wordsworth  
 Readability, sb. Ant Trollope  
 Readableness, sb. Smiles  
 Readapt, v. a. R A Vaughan  
 Reader, sb. W, De Q  
 Readier, adj. cp. Burke  
 Readily, adv. Burke  
 Readiness, sb. Burke  
 Reading, sb. expression, De Q  
 " sb. W Scott  
 Reading-room, sb. Irving  
 Re-admission, sb. Burke  
 Ready, adj. W, W Scott  
 Ready-made, adj. Burke  
 Reaffirm, v. a. Burke  
 Reaffirmance, sb. Burke  
 Reaffirmation, sb. De Q  
 Real, adj. B, De Quincey  
 Realisable, adj. Carlyle  
 Realise, v. a. Burke, Stowe  
 Realising, sb. Burke

# REAL

Realism, sb. Carlyle  
 Realist, adj. Kingsley  
 Realist, sb. Kingsley  
 Reality, sb. Hare  
 Realization, sb. Ruskin  
 Really, adv. Burke  
 Realm, sb. W, T  
 Realmless, adj. Keats  
 Reamendment, sb. Lamb  
 Reanimate, v. a. Byron  
 Reap, v. t. (met.) B, Warter  
 Reapable, adj. Carlyle  
 Reaper, sb. Scott  
 Reappear, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Reappointment, sb. Burke  
 Rear, v. a. build, W, Tennyson  
 " bring up, Burke  
 " sb. hinder part, W, Home  
 Rear-vault, sb. Beresford Hope  
 Rear-ward, adj. in the rear, Ti  
 Reason, sb. (of state), Burke  
 " v. n. Ruskin  
 " (the faculty), Carlyle, Coleridge  
 " cause, Junius  
 " (to have), v. n. Junius  
 Reasonable, adj. Burke, Scott  
 Reasonableness, sb. Burke  
 Reasoned, adj. T Burnet  
 Reasoner, sb. Burke  
 Reasoning, sb. W H Russell  
 Reave, v. a. Sir W Scott  
 Reassume, v. a. Burke  
 Rebeck, sb. Mrs Browning  
 Rebel, sb. Froude  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Rebelous, sb. Thackeray  
 Rebellor, sb. Carlyle  
 Rebellion, sb. Dryden  
 Rebellious, adj. Burke  
 Rebelliously, adv. Burke  
 Rebellow, v. n. Burke, Carlyle  
 Rebound, v. n. Bentley  
 " sb. Palmer  
 Rebuff, sb. Burke  
 Rebuild, v. a. Burke  
 Rebuilding, sb. Burke  
 Rebutter, sb. Burke  
 Recalcitrate, v. n. Carlyle  
 Recalcitrant, adj. Sat Rev  
 Recalcitration, sb. Carlyle, Ti  
 Recall, v. a. Burke  
 Recalling, sb. Burke  
 Recant, v. a. Winkworth  
 Recantation, sb. Scott  
 Recapitulate, v. a. B Hope  
 Recapitulation, sb. Burke  
 Recede, v. n. Burke  
 Receipt, sb. receiving, Warter  
 " recipe, Scott  
 Receipt, sb. receptacle, T Burnet  
 Receive, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Receivable, adj. Ruskin  
 Receiver, sb. Burke  
 Recent, adj. Burke  
 Recently, adv. Burke  
 Receptacle, sb. Burke  
 Receptacular, adj. Gosse  
 Reception, sb. Scott

# RECE

Receptive, sb. E Hooker, Mansel  
 Recess, sb. vacation, Burke  
 " sb. corner, Bp Patrick, Shaftesbury  
 Recession, sb. Ruskin  
 Rechristen, v. a. Lamb  
 Recif, sb. a bar by the sea shore, Anderson  
 Recipe, sb. Carlyle  
 Recipient, sb. Traherne, Warter  
 Reciprocal, adj. W, Scott  
 Reciprocally, adv. Bentley  
 Reciprocated, adj. Burke  
 Reciprocation, sb. T Burnet  
 Reciprocity, sb. Cawthorn  
 Reciprocously, adv. E Hooker  
 Recital, sb. Burke  
 Recite, v. a. Burke  
 Recitation, sb. Warter  
 Reciter, sb. Warter  
 Recivilise, v. a. Carlyle  
 Recivilisation, sb. Carlyle  
 Reck, v. a. W  
 Reckless, adj. W  
 Recklessness, sb. Scott  
 Reckling, adj. weak, H Taylor  
 Reckon, v. n. Stowe  
 " sb. a kitchen crane, (Yorkshire)  
 Reckonable, adj. Times  
 Reckoning, sb. W, Scott  
 Reclaim (cry out), against, v. a. Warburton  
 " v. a. get back, Burke  
 Reclaimer, sb. Smiles  
 Reclaimment, sb. Smiles  
 Reclamation, sb. B, Ti, Masson  
 Recline, v. a. and v. n. W  
 Reclusion, sb. Trollope  
 Recognition, sb. Tra, W, Stowe  
 Recognitory, adj. Lamb  
 Recognizably, adv. Carlyle  
 Recognizance, sb. Burke  
 Recognize, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Recognizedly, adv. B Hope  
 Recoil, v. n. Warter  
 Recollect, v. a. Smollett  
 Recollected, adj. W  
 Recollecting, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Recollection, sb. Wordsworth  
 " sb. gathering again, Bp Patrick  
 Recommend, v. a. Burke  
 Recommendable, adj. Hope, Carl  
 Recommendation, sb. Burke  
 Recommendatory, adj. Addison, Swift, Knight  
 Recommender, sb. Nightingale  
 Recommendation, v. a. Times  
 Recommit, v. a. Burke  
 Recompense, sb. Wordsworth  
 Reconcile, v. a. Burke  
 Reconcilable, adj. De Quincey  
 Reconcilement, sb. W, Home, Collier, Addison, Carlyle  
 Reconciler, sb. Burke  
 Reconciliation, sb. Burke  
 Recondite, adj. Burke  
 Reconnoitre, v. a. Chesterfield

# RECO

**Reconnoiter**, v. a. Addison  
**Reconverge**, v. n. De Quincey  
**Reconvolve**, v. a. Carlyle  
**Record**, sb. W, T, Longfellow  
 „ v. a. Longfellow  
**Recordable**, adj. Carlyle  
**Recordation**, sb. J S Mill  
**Recorder**, sb. Burke  
**Recording**, adj. Burke  
**Recourse**, sb. Sir W Scott  
**Recover**, v. a. W  
**Recovery**, sb. regaining, Gibbon  
**Recreancy**, sb. Nat Rev  
**Recreant**, adj. Byron  
**Recreate**, v. a. Traherne, B  
**Recreation**, sb. Lord Sandon  
**Recreative**, adj. Sat Rev  
**Recriminate**, v. n. Burke  
**Recrimination**, sb. Burke  
**Recriminatory**, adj. Burke  
**Recross**, v. a. Wordsworth  
**Recruit**, sb. (man), Burke  
 „ refreshment, sb. Bp Patrick  
 „ v. a. (met.) Burke  
**Recruitment**, sb. Carlyle  
**Rectification**, sb. Burke  
**Rectify**, v. a. Traherne, Add  
**Rectilinearity**, sb. Schimmelp  
**Rectitude**, sb. Traherne, Home, B  
**Rector**, sb. Burke  
**Rectual**, adj. (of the rectum), Swift  
**Recuperative**, adj. De Quincey  
**Recur**, to, v. a. Burke  
**Recurrency**, sb. Maury  
**Recurrent**, adj. De Quincey  
**Recusancy**, sb. Morning Post  
**Recusant**, sb. Burke  
**Red**, adj. W, W Scott  
**Red-spinner**, sb. an insect, Kingsley  
**Redact**, v. a. Carlyle  
**Redact**, v. a. Clarke  
**Redargution**, sb. confutation, Dr E Hooker  
**Redawn**, v. n. De Quincey  
**Redbreast**, sb. W, Sat Rev  
**Redd-up**, v. a. tidy, Gaskell  
**Redecorate**, v. a. Times  
**Redeem**, v. a. Burnet, Stowe  
**Redeemable**, adj. Burke  
**Redeemer**, sb. D, B  
**Redemption**, sb. (polit.) Burke  
**Redemptional**, adj. De Quincey  
**Redescend**, v. n. Wilson  
**Redhanded**, adj. Reynolds  
**Redintegrate**, v. a. North  
**Rediscover**, v. a. Gosse, Smiles  
**Redly**, adv. Martin  
**Redness**, sb. Gibbon  
**Redolence**, sb. Huddesford  
**Redouble**, v. a. Burke  
**Redoubted**, adj. Traherne, B  
**Redound**, v. n. Whiteside  
**Redrawing**, sb. Burke  
**Redress**, sb. Tennyson  
 „ v. a. T, Carlyle

# RNDR

**Redress**, v. a. dress again, Travels in Russia  
**Redressing**, adj. setting right, De Quincey  
**Red-tape**, adj. Beresford Hope  
**Reduce**, v. a. to bring back, M Henry  
 „ v. a. T Burnet  
**Reduce**, v. a. lessen, Warter  
**Reduced**, adj. impoverished, Burke  
 „ weakened, B  
**Reducible**, adj. Burke  
**Reducing**, sb. Lamb  
**Reduction**, sb. act of bringing back, Bp Patrick  
 „ sb. lessening, Burke  
**Reductive**, adj. Lamb  
**Redundance**, sb. Burke  
**Redundancy**, sb. Burke, Addison  
**Reed**, sb. T, Ruskin  
**Reedifier**, sb. (met.) De Q  
**Re-edify**, v. a. rebuild, B Hope  
**Reedy**, adj. many reeded, Sou  
**Reef**, sb. (a bank), Gosse  
 „ v. a. (nautical term), Holmes  
**Reek**, sb. H B Stowe  
 „ v. n. shriek, Lancashire  
 „ adj. steaming, Bp Patrick  
**Reeking**, adj. Burke, Stowe  
**Reel**, v. n. stagger, T  
**Re-election**, sb. Burke  
**Re-embark**, v. n. W, Irving  
**Re-emerge**, v. n. Carlyle  
**Re-emergence**, sb. Carlyle  
**Re-enact**, v. a. Burke  
**Re-enter**, v. a. Burke  
**Re-entrance**, sb. Dryden  
**Re-equip**, v. a. Wilson  
**Re-establishment**, sb. Gibbon  
**Re-examine**, v. a. Burke  
**Re-export**, v. a. Burke  
**Refectory**, sb. W Scott  
**Refell**, v. a. cut down, refute, Bentley  
**Refer to**, v. a. Burke  
**Referable**, adj. Burke  
**Referee**, sb. Swift  
**Reference**, sb. Burke  
**Referrable**, adj. Burke  
**Refined** (tin), adj. Warter  
 „ adj. (met.) W, Swift  
**Refinement**, sb. Addison, B  
**Refiner**, sb. a too nice discriminator, Addison  
 „ of sugar, sb. Russell  
**Refinery**, sb. W H Russell  
**Refining**, sb. subtilising, B  
**Refit**, v. a. Burke  
**Refix**, v. a. Wilson, Carlyle  
**Reflect**, v. a. (of light), Gibbon, Ruskin  
 „ v. n. cast shame, Scott  
**Reflection**, sb. (in water) W, Rus  
 „ sb. censure, Addison  
**Reflective**, adj. (met.) Dryden  
 „ adj. (lit.) Ruskin  
**Reflex**, adj. W H Russell  
 „ sb. W, T

# REPL

**Reflexion**, sb. Whewell  
**Reflexive**, adj. T Burnet  
**Reflit**, v. n. Wordsworth  
**Refluent**, adj. De Quincey  
**Reflux**, sb. Burke  
**Reform**, v. a. Hobbes  
**Reformation**, sb. Dryden, B  
**Reformatory**, adj. H B Stowe  
**Reformer**, sb. Hare  
**Refract**, v. a. Burke  
**Refractoriness**, sb. Bp Patrick  
**Refractory**, adj. Sir W Scott  
**Refrain**, v. a. to hold back, Kingsley  
 „ v. n. Wordsworth  
 „ from, v. a. T  
 „ sb. Northern Counties  
**Advertisement**  
**Refraining**, sb. Winkworth  
**Refrangibility**, sb. B, Q Rev  
**Refresh**, v. n. R Burton  
**Refreshen**, v. a. Westminster Rev  
**Refreshing**, adj. Scott  
**Refreshingly**, adv. W H Russell  
**Refreshingness**, sb. J Portage  
**Refreshment**, sb. Traherne  
**Refuge**, sb. shelter, Scott, Stowe  
 „ v. n. shelter, R A V  
**Refugee**, sb. Palmer  
**Refund**, v. a. Irving  
**Refurbish**, v. a. Masson  
**Refusal**, sb. Burke  
**Refuse**, sb. things cast aside, Spectator  
 „ adj. cast aside, Burke  
 „ v. a. Burke  
**Refusing**, sb. Burke  
**Refute**, v. a. Burke  
**Refutation**, sb. Burke  
**Regain**, v. a. Wordsworth  
**Regal**, adj. Wordsworth  
**Regale**, sb. Irving  
 „ v. n. B, Gosse  
 „ sb. feast, North  
**Regalia**, sb. Burke  
**Regality**, sb. T Burnet  
**Regallop**, v. n. Carlyle  
**Regard**, v. a. Tennyson  
 „ v. a. to put faith in, Burnet  
**Regardant**, sb. tenant, Burke  
**Regardless**, adj. Burke  
**Regathering**, sb. De Q  
**Regatta**, sb. Walpole, Dispatch  
**Regency**, sb. and adj. Burke  
**Regeneration**, sb. new birth, Warter  
**Regent**, sb. Burke  
**Regicide**, sb. king-killer, Burke  
 „ sb. king-killing, Burke  
 „ adj. Burke  
**Regimen**, sb. rule, H Taylor  
 „ sb. government, Warb  
 „ sb. disposition, Swift  
**Regiment**, sb. Burke  
 „ v. a. Carlyle  
**Regimental**, adj. Evening Star  
**Region**, sb. W, Ruskin  
 „ adj. of the region, B



# REGI

Regional, adj. Times  
 Register, v. a. Warter  
     " sb. Burke  
 Registrar, sb. Vesey  
 Registrar-general, sb. Nighting  
 Registry, sb. Burke  
 Regladden, v. a. Moir  
 Regnal, adj. Sir H Nicholas  
 Re-gorge, v. a. pour out again, B  
 Regrater, sb. retailer, Carlyle  
 Regratrix, sb. Riley  
 Regress, sb. Addison, De Q  
 Regression, sb. T Taylor  
 Regressing, adj. De Quincey  
 Regressively, adv. De Quincey  
 Regret, v. a. and sb. W  
     " sb. Tennyson  
 Regretfully, adv. T Brown  
 Regrettable, adj. Times  
 Regular, adj. Burke  
     " adv. Palmer; -ly, B  
 Regulars, sb. pl. Burke  
 Regularity, sb. Burke  
 Regularize, v. a. J S Mill  
 Regulation, sb. Burke  
 Regulative, adj. Der Coleridge  
 Regulator, sb. (gas r.), Times  
     " a judge, Burke  
 Regurgitating, adj. Carlyle  
 Rehabilitate, v. a. B, Sat Rev,  
     Woods, Carlyle  
 Rehabilitated, adj. Carlyle  
 Reharangue, v. n. Carlyle  
 Reharmonizing, sb. Ld Lindsay  
 Rehearing, sb. De Quincey  
 Rehearsal, sb. Burke  
 Reign, sb. and v. n. Wordsworth  
 Reigning, adj. Burke  
 Reimburse, v. a. Burke  
 Reimbursement, sb. Burke  
 Reimport, v. a. Ld Lindsay  
 Reimpose, v. a. Wilson, Carl  
 Rein, sb. Burke  
     " v. a. Tennyson  
 Reinforce, v. a. Burke  
 Reinforcement, sb. Burke  
 Reinless, adj. unchecked, Ruskin  
 Reinspire, v. a. Ld Lindsay  
 Reinstall, v. a. De Quincey  
 Reinstate, v. a. W  
 Reinspect, v. a. Ant Trollope  
 Reissue, v. a. Ld Lindsay  
 Reiterate, v. a. Burke  
 Reiterated, adj. Burke  
 Reiteratedly, adv. Burke  
 Reiteration, sb. Burke  
 Reiver, sb. Scott  
 Reiving, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Reject, v. a. Ruskin  
 Rejoice, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Rejoicing, sb. B, Warter  
 Rejoin, v. n. answer, Kingsley  
 Rejudge, v. a. Pope  
 Rejuvenescence, sb. Kingsley,  
     Sat Rev  
 Rekindle, v. a. Burke  
 Relapse, v. a. Burke  
 Relate, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Relation, sb. belonging, T

# RELA

Relations, sb. pl. kin, Burke  
 Relational, adj. like a (grammati-  
     cal) relative, R F Weymouth  
 Relative, sb. (gram.) Tooke  
     " adj. Burke  
 Relatively, adv. Burke  
 Relaxate, v. a. T Burnet  
 Relaxation, sb. release (of a  
     debt), B  
     " loosening, B  
     " rest, Burke  
     " sb. Addison  
 Relaxed, adj. Burke  
 Relaxedness, sb. Pusey  
 Relaxing, adj. Wordsworth  
 Relay, sb. fresh set, Woods  
 Release, v. a. Burke  
 Relegate, v. a. Burke, R A V,  
     De Quincey  
 Relent, v. n. Burke  
 Relentless, adj. Burke  
 Relevancy, sb. Burke  
 Reliance, sb. Burke, Stowe  
 Relics, sb. T, Sir W Scott  
 Relict, sb. widow, Lon Rev  
 Relief, sb. help, W  
 Reliefless, adj. Ruskin  
 Relieve, v. a. help, Burke  
 Relieved, adj. Ruskin  
 Relievo, sb. Burke  
 Religion, sb. J S Mill, D, Trench,  
     De Quincey  
 Religionism, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Religionist, sb. Burke, Times  
 Religionizing, adj. Thomas  
 Religiosity, sb. De Quincey  
 Religious, adj. W, Warter  
     " sb. Beresford Hope  
 Religiously, adv. unswervingly,  
     Addison  
     " scrupulously,  
     Gibbon  
 Relinquish, v. a. W, Sir W Scott  
 Relique, sb. Wordsworth  
 Relish, v. a. Burke  
     " sb. taste, Addison  
     " sb. enjoyment, Spectator  
 Reload, v. a. Vac Tour  
 Relucant, adj. refulgent, Hobbes  
 Reluct, v. n. North, Lamb  
 Reluctance, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Reluctancy, sb. Hist of Sir J  
     Hawkwood  
 Reluctant, adj. Froude  
 Reluctantly, adv. Burke  
 Relume, v. a. R A Vaughan  
 Rely on, v. a. Burke  
 Remain, v. n. W, T  
 Remainder, sb. Burke  
 Remains, sb. Wordsworth  
 Remake, v. a. Tennyson  
 Remand, v. a. Burke  
 Remark, sb. Scott  
     " v. a. Burke  
 Remarkable, adj. Burke  
 Rematch, v. a. Masson  
 Remede, sb. Scott  
 Remedial, adj. Burke  
 Remedially, adv. Burke

# REME

Remediless, adj. T Burnet, Hobbes  
 Remedy, v. a. Southey  
     " sb. Warter  
 Remeid, sb. amends, Moir  
 Remember, v. a. Carlyle, W, T  
     " v. a. recognize, S T  
     " Coleridge  
     " v. a. remind, Burnet  
     " v. n. Wordsworth  
     " recollect, Burke  
 Rememberable, adj. W, Carlyle  
 Remembrance, sb. W, B  
 Remembering, sb. Lamb  
 Remerge, v. a. Tennyson  
 Remind, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Reminiscence, sb. recollection, W  
 Reminiscent, adj. T Brown  
 Remint, v. a. (met.) De Q  
 Remiss, adj. Traherne  
 Remission, sb. (cessation), Bp  
     Patrick  
 Remissly, adv. Traherne  
 Remissness, sb. Swift, Warter  
 Remit, v. a. hand over, De Q  
 Remittance, sb. Burke  
 Remnant, sb. W  
 Remonstrate, v. n. Froude  
 Remonstrance, sb. Macaulay  
 Remount, v. a. Burke  
 Remora, sb. T Brown  
 Remorse, sb. Tennyson  
 Remorseless, adj. W, T  
 Remote, adj. D; -er, -est, Burke  
 Remotely, adv. Burke  
 Remoteness, sb. Times  
 Remotion, sb. De Quincey  
 Removable, adj. Burke  
 Removal, sb. Burke  
 Remove, v. a. Wordsworth.  
 Remover, sb. Gosse  
 Renaissance, adj. Spottiswoode  
 Renascency, sb. T Brown  
 Rencontre, v. a. encounter, T  
     Brown, Aubrey, Sir W Scott  
 Rend, v. a. Dryden, Stowe  
 Rended, adj. torn, R A V  
 Render, v. a. give back, T Stowe  
 Rendering, sb. Times  
 Rendezvous, sb. Tra, Home,  
     Irving  
     " v. n. B, Scott, De Q,  
     Hood  
 Rendezvouser, sb. North  
 Rendition, sb. Aubrey  
 Renegade, sb. Macaulay  
 Renegado, sb. Burke, W Irving  
 Renegation, sb. Carlyle  
 Renegue, v. a. deny, E Hooker  
     " v. n. become renegade,  
     North  
 Renew, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Renewable, adj. Carlyle  
 Renewal, sb. Burke  
 Reniteny, sb. (a pippin) T Burnet  
 Rennet, sb. Coleridge  
     " sb. (a calf's) Hobbes  
 Renounce, v. a. Burke  
 Renovate, v. a. Burke  
 Renovation, sb. Burke

# RENO

**Renown**, sb. Dryden  
 " v. a. Burke  
**Rent** (of land), sb. Burke  
 " sb. chasm, Wordsworth  
 " tear, Johnson  
**Rental**, sb. Burke  
**Renter**, sb. Burke  
**Rent-roll**, sb. Swift  
**ReNUMBER**, v. a. H Coleridge  
**Renunciation**, sb. Carlyle  
**Renunciation**, sb. Burke  
**Reorganize**, v. a. Wilson  
**Reorganizer**, sb. De Quincey  
**Reorient**, adj. Tennyson  
**Rep**, sb. curtain stuff, Gaskell  
 " sb. gaming trick, Palmer  
**Repack**, v. n. Wilson  
**Repair**, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. to make whole, Spec  
 " v. n. go, W  
 " sb. mending, Burke  
**Reparable**, adj. Burke  
**Reparation**, sb. Sir W Scott  
**Reparley**, sb. Carlyle  
**Repartee**, sb. E Hooker  
**Repartition**, sb. Swift, J S Mill  
**Repass**, v. n. Hobbes, Sir W Scott  
**Repassage**, sb. Wilson  
**Repast**, sb. Tennyson  
**Repay**, v. a. Wordsworth  
**Repayment**, sb. Burke  
**Repeal**, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Burke  
**Repealer**, sb. Burke  
 " (Irish), Gn Smith  
**Repeat**, v. a. Wordsworth  
**Repeatedly**, adv. Nightingale  
**Repel**, v. a. Stowe, Scott  
**Repent**, v. n. T, Stowe  
**Repentance**, sb. T Brown, T, W  
**Repentant**, adj. Burke  
**Repeople**, v. a. Burke  
**Repercussion**, sb. echo, reflection,  
 Bentley, Farrar, De Q  
**Reptory**, sb. Burke  
**Repetition**, sb. Burke  
 " adj. A Tucker  
**Repine**, v. n. Traherne  
**Repique**, sb. (at piquet), Macm  
**Replace**, v. a. Burke  
**Replacement**, sb. Gosse, Carlyle  
**Replant**, v. a. Delamer  
**Replenish**, v. a. Traherne, N  
**Repletion**, sb. Burke  
**Replication**, sb. reply, Lamb  
**Replier**, sb. Lamb  
**Reply**, v. n. and sb. W, T  
**Report**, sb. W, Sir W Scott  
 " v. n. Froude  
**Reporter**, sb. Burke  
**Reporting**, sb. (of debates), May  
**Repose**, v. n. and sb. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Ruskin  
 " v. a. Burke  
**Reposit**, v. a. Aubrey, Bp Patrick  
**Repository**, sb. resting-place,  
 Spectator  
**Repossess**, v. a. Burke  
**Reprehend**, v. a. W, Gay

# REPR

**Reprehensible**, adj. Burke  
**Reprehension**, sb. reproof, Bp  
 Patrick  
**Represent**, v. a. R Burton  
 " v. a. pourtray, Gib,  
 Ruskin  
**Representable**, adj. De Quincey  
**Representation**, sb. statement,  
 Burke  
**Representation in Parliament**, B  
**Representative**, sb. Sir W Scott  
 " adj. typical, De Q  
**Representativeness**, sb. Burnet  
**Repress**, v. a. subdue, Keats  
**Repressedly**, adv. Macdonald  
**Reprieve**, sb. Southey  
**Reprieve**, sb. Burke  
**Reprimand**, v. a. Burke  
 " sb. Burke  
**Reprint**, v. a. Burke  
**Reprisal**, sb. Burke  
**Reprise**, v. a. Burke  
**Reproach**, sb. Sir W Scott  
 " v. a. Burke  
**Reproach, to a, excessively**, Burnet  
**Reproachfully**, adv. Stowe  
**Reprobate**, sb. Sir W Scott  
 " adj. Stowe  
 " v. a. W Law  
**Reprobation**, sb. Burke  
**Reproducer**, sb. Burke  
**Reproduction**, sb. Stowe  
**Reproof**, sb. Burke  
**Reprove**, v. a. Wordsworth  
**Reptile**, adj. Burke  
**Republic**, sb. Burke  
**Republican**, sb. George Thompson  
 " adj. Motley, Calhoun  
**Republicanism**, sb. Burke  
**Republicanize**, v. a. J S Mill  
**Republication**, sb. Burke  
**Repugn**, v. n. Carlyle  
**Repugnance**, sb. Burke  
**Repugnant**, adj. Burke, Warter  
**Repullescent**, adj. North  
**Repulse**, v. a. Burke  
**Repulsion**, sb. Burke  
**Repulsiveness**, sb. Beresford Hope  
**Repurchase**, v. a. Burke  
**Reputable**, adj. Burke  
**Reputation**, sb. Burke  
**Repute**, v. a. B, Tennyson  
 " sb. Burke  
**Request**, v. n. and sb. Wordsworth  
**Requiem**, adj. Times  
**Requiescence**, sb. Carlyle  
**Require**, v. a. W, Burke  
**Requisite**, adj. and sb. Burke  
**Requisitely**, adv. E Hooker  
**Requisition**, v. a. Carlyle  
 " sb. Burke  
**Requisitioner**, sb. Burke  
**Requit**, sb. Carlyle  
**Requited**, adj. Scott  
**Reredos**, sb. Eng Home, M Post  
**Re-resolve**, v. n. Young  
**Re-revise**, sb. Holmes  
**Rereward**, sb. Warter  
**Resale**, sb. Burke

# RESC

**Rescind**, v. a. Gibbon  
**Rescript**, sb. Times  
**Rescue**, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Froude  
**Research**, sb. Burke  
**Reseat**, v. a. Wilson, Tennyson  
**Resemblance**, sb. Bp Patrick  
**Resemblant**, adj. Ruskin  
**Resemble**, v. a. Pusey  
**Resembling**, adj. Hugh Miller  
**Resend**, v. a. Lamb  
**Resent**, v. a. Traherne, North  
**Resentful**, adj. Pope  
**Resentment**, sb. Traherne  
**Reservation**, sb. Burke  
**Reservatory**, sb. Ray  
**Reserve**, sb. constraint, T, Scott  
 " v. a. Pusey  
**Reserved**, adj. shy, Burke  
**Reservoir**, sb. Gibbon  
**Reshape**, v. a. Carlyle  
**Reside**, v. n. Bentley's Q R  
**Residence**, sb. Burke  
**Resident**, adj. and sb. Burke  
 " Bond  
**Residenter**, sb. Ann Reg 1793  
**Residentiary**, adj. Beresford Hope  
 " sb. dweller, B  
**Residentship**, sb. Burke  
**Residual**, adj. T Taylor  
**Residuary**, adj. Lamb, J S Mill  
**Residue**, sb. Burke  
**Residuum**, sb. Clark, Sat Rev  
**Resign**, v. a. W, Gibbon  
 " v. n. Warter  
**Resignation** (of office), sb. B  
**Resignment**, sb. Southey  
**Resilient**, adj. Tour in Ireland  
**Resist**, v. a. Wordsworth  
**Resistance**, sb. Burke  
**Resistive**, adj. Carlyle  
**Resistless**, adj. Ruskin  
**Resistlessly**, adv. Stowe  
**Resolute**, adj. W  
**Resolution**, sb. firmness, Tooke,  
 Stowe  
**Resolutioner**, sb. Bp Burnet  
**Resolve**, v. a. Tennyson  
 " v. n. dissolve, Dickens  
 " sb. and v. n. W  
**Resolvedness**, sb. Ruskin  
**Resolver**, sb. E Hooker  
**Resort**, sb. and v. n. Burke  
**Resound**, v. a. and v. n. W, Scott  
 " sb. T Brown  
**Resource**, sb. Burke  
**Resourceless**, adj. Carlyle  
**Respect**, v. a. revere, De Q  
 " v. a. face towards, Tra,  
 North, 1744  
 " sb. reverence, J S Mill  
**Respectability**, sb. Scott, Smiles  
**Respectable**, adj. B, Warter  
**Respectably**, adv. moderately,  
 Id L  
**Respected**, adj. Sir W Scott  
**Respectful**, adj. Times  
**Respectfully**, adv. Burke

## RESP

Respectless, adj. Warter  
 Resphere, v. a. Harris  
 Respiration, sb. W  
 " sb. pausing in labour,  
 Bp Patrick  
 Respiratory, adj. T R Jones  
 Respire, v. n. Hobbes  
 Respite, v. a. Wordsworth, B  
 " sb. Pusey  
 Respondentia, sb. Park  
 Response, sb. Burke  
 Responsible, adj. Burke  
 Responsibility, sb. Nightingale  
 Responsively, adv. Moir  
 Re-spring, v. n. Southey  
 Rest, sb. remainder, W, Scott  
 " quiet, W, Ruskin  
 " bed, Tennyson  
 " adj. Wilson  
 " v. n. Ruskin, Traherne  
 " remain, Tooke  
 Restate, v. a. Calhoun  
 Restaurant, sb. Stowe  
 Restful, adj. The Guardian,  
 R A Vaughan, Warter  
 Resting-place, sb. Burke  
 Restitution, sb. Burke  
 Restive, adj. stationary, Lamb  
 " quiet, Hobbes  
 Restiveness, sb. De Quincey  
 Restless, adj. W, Scott, Warter  
 Restlessly, adv. W  
 Restlessness, sb. Stowe  
 Restoration, sb. Burke  
 Restorative, sb. Nightingale  
 Restore, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Restorer, sb. Burke  
 Restrain, v. a. W, Tooke  
 Restraint, sb. Ruskin  
 Restrict, v. a. Burke  
 Restriction, sb. Burke  
 Restrictive, adj. Burke  
 Result, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Resulting, adj. Burke  
 Resultless, adj. Ruskin  
 Resume, v. a. Tennyson  
 Resumption, sb. Burke  
 Resupine, adj. Carlyle  
 Resurrection, adj. T Burnet  
 Resurrectionized, adj. Sat Rev  
 Resuscitation, sb. Burke, Ld L  
 Retail, adj. Burke  
 " v. a. Burke  
 " sb. Traherne  
 Retailer, sb. Burke  
 Retaliate, v. n. Burke  
 Retaliation, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Retaliatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Retainer, v. a. Pusey  
 Retainer, sb. (a fee), De Q  
 Retard, v. a. Gay  
 Retardation, sb. hindrance, De Q  
 Retattle, v. a. Addison  
 Retention, sb. Burke  
 Retentive, adj. (met.) Gibbon  
 Retentively, adv. Southey  
 Retiary, adj. T Brown  
 Reticence, sb. T

## RETC

Retch, sb. spasm of nausea,  
 Irving  
 Reticulate, v. a. Carlyle  
 Reticulation, sb. Carl, Motley  
 Retina, sb. Burke, Lewes  
 Retinue, sb. Tennyson  
 Retire, v. a. withdraw, Lady  
 Russell, Sir R Wilson  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Retired (place), adj. Wordsworth  
 " (disposition), Scott, B  
 Retiredness, sb. Wordsworth  
 Retirement, sb. Burke  
 Retiring (tide), adj. Warter  
 Retort, v. a. hurl back, Tra  
 (met.) Burke  
 " v. a. distil in a retort, Ti  
 Retortion, sb. Warb, Lamb  
 Retouch, v. a. Addison  
 Retrace, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Retract, v. a. T Brown  
 Retraction, sb. T Burnet, R A V  
 Retreat, sb. quiet place, W  
 " (of army), sb. Burke  
 " v. n. Froude  
 Retrench, v. a. Swift  
 Retrenchment, sb. Carlyle  
 Retributory, adj. De Quincey  
 Retributively, adv. Carlyle  
 Retributory, adj. Burke  
 Retrieve, v. a. Motley, Warter  
 Retroactive, adj. W, B, Dixon  
 Retrogradation, sb. J Foster  
 Retrograde, adj. Irving  
 " adv. Burke  
 Retrogression, sb. May  
 Retrogressive, adj. De Quincey  
 Retrospect, sb. Burke  
 Retrospection, sb. Byron  
 Retrospective, adj. Burke  
 Retroversion, sb. Lamb  
 Retrovert, v. a. Gould  
 Retund, v. a. repel, North  
 Return, sb. reward, W  
 " coming back, Lamb  
 " list, Burke  
 " v. n. come back, W, T  
 Returning, adj. who makes re-  
 turns, The Times  
 Reunion, sb. club, Burke  
 Reuniting, adj. Burke  
 Revaluation, sb. De Quincey  
 Revamping, sb. Marsh  
 Reveal, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Reveillée, Scott, Tennyson  
 Revel, sb. debauch, Burke  
 " sb. Ruskin  
 " v. n. delight, Warter  
 Revelation, sb. Burke  
 Reveller, sb. delighter, Warter  
 Revelry, sb. Wordsworth  
 Revenge, v. n. R Burton  
 " sb. Dryden, B, W  
 Revengeful, adj. Southey  
 Revenue, sb. Burke  
 Reverberant, adj. Carlyle  
 Reverberate, v. a. De Quincey  
 Reverberation, sb. Burke  
 Revere, v. a. Burke

## REVE

Reverence, sb. W, T, Warter  
 " v. a. Wordsworth  
 Reverencer, sb. De Quincey  
 Reverend, adj. Burke  
 Revert (tree), adj. Warter  
 " adj. Tennyson  
 Reverential, adj. Burke  
 Reverently, adv. Tennyson  
 Reverie, sb. Stowe  
 Reverse, v. a. Warter  
 Reversion, sb. Burke  
 Reversionally, adv. De Quincey  
 Reversionary, adj. Burke  
 Revert, v. n. Burke  
 Revestment, sb. W H Russell  
 Revictual, v. a. Wilson  
 Review, v. a. look back on, W  
 " sb. survey, Burke  
 Reville, v. a. Burke  
 Revindicate, v. a. Christian Re-  
 membrancer, De Q  
 Revisal, sb. Carlyle, De Q  
 Revise, sb. (printer's), Lamb  
 Holmes  
 Revision, sb. De Quincey  
 Revivalist, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Revive, v. n. Gibbon, Warter  
 " v. a. Bentley  
 Revivify, v. a. Thackeray, Gosse  
 Revocation, sb. T Burnet  
 Revoke, sb. Lamb  
 " v. n. Hobbes  
 Revolt, sb. Burke  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Revolution, sb. Carlyle, Motley  
 Revolutionary, adj. Burke  
 Revolutionist, sb. Burke  
 Revolve (mentally), v. a. Burke  
 " (globes), v. a. Bentley  
 Revolver, sb. pistol, W H Russell  
 Rewaken, v. n. Tennyson  
 Reward, v. a. Tooke  
 " sb. Burke  
 Rewardable, adj. Shaftesbury  
 Rewrite, sb. Irving  
 Reynard, sb. fox, Hull Times  
 Rhabdomantist, sb. De Q  
 Rhabdomancy, sb. De Q  
 Rhapsodical, adj. R A V  
 Rhapsodist, sb. Warter  
 Rhapsodize, v. n. R A Vaughan  
 Rhea, sb. a bird, Gosse  
 Rhemist, sb. Bp Lloyd, Scott  
 Rhetor, sb. Windsor  
 Rhetoric, sb. Dryden, De Q  
 Rhetorical, adj. Stowe, De Q  
 Rhetorician, sb. De Quincey  
 Rheum, sb. Burke  
 Rheumatic, adj. Stowe  
 Rhine, sb. dyke, Smiles  
 Rhinelander, sb. The Times  
 Rhino, sb. (money), Irving  
 Rhinoceros, sb. Gosse  
 Rhizoma, sb. Delamer  
 Rhizomata, sb. pl. roots, Dela-  
 mer  
 Rhizomatous, adj. Delamer  
 Rhododendron, sb. Delamer  
 Rhodomontade, sb. Irving  
 [95]

## RHUB

Rhubarb, sb. Travels in Russia, Delamer  
 Rhyme, sb. T. Sat Rev  
 " v. n. Dryden  
 Rhythm, sb. Warter  
 Rhythmic, adj. Lewes  
 Rhythmical, adj. Motley  
 Rhythmically, adv. Masson  
 Rhythmus, sb. De Quincey  
 Riant, adj. Burke, Gosse  
 Rib, sb. Bentley, Eachard, Swift, T  
 Ribald, adj. Burke  
 Ribaldry, sb. Times  
 Riband, sb. T. Scott  
 Ribbanded, adj. Burke  
 Ribbon, sb. Stowe  
 Ribbonfish, sb. Gosse  
 Ribbioned, adj. Sat Rev  
 Ribroasting, sb. Irving  
 Rice, sb. Burke  
 Rich, adj. W. Tennyson  
 Riches, sb. Burke  
 Richness, sb. Burke  
 Rick (of hay), sb. Burke  
 Rickyard, sb. Burke  
 Rickety, adj. B. Stowe  
 Ricochet, sb. Russell  
 " adj. Burke  
 " v. n. Lambert  
 " sb. (touching), De Q  
 Rid, pret. of ride, Hobbes  
 " adj. Burke  
 " v. a. get rid of, Lamb  
 Riddle, sb. sieve, Smiles, Collier  
 Riddling, adj. puzzling, De Q,  
 R A V  
 Ride, v. n. W  
 Rideable, adj. Times  
 Rider, sb. Burke  
 Ridge, sb. W, Home, Stowe  
 Ridgebone, sb. Scott  
 Ridge-poled, adj. Russell  
 Ridgeway, sb. Smiles  
 Ridgy, adj. Dickens, T  
 Ridicule, sb. absurdity, Addison,  
 Warburton  
 " sb. Burke  
 " v. a. Pusey  
 Ridiculer, sb. North, Swift  
 Ridiculous, sb. Fielding  
 " adj. B  
 Ridiculously, adv. Burke  
 Riding, adj. W H Russell  
 Riding-habit, sb. Southey  
 Rife, adj. Bentley, Warter  
 Riffraff, sb. Tooke  
 Rifle, sb. Irving  
 " adj. Vac Tour  
 Rifleman, sb. Irving, T  
 Rifling (of guns), sb. Fairbairn  
 Rifling, sb. pillage, Burke  
 Rift, sb. T, Ruskin  
 Rifted, adj. Wordsworth  
 Rig (go the), Street Ballad  
 Rigging, sb. Burke  
 Riggot, sb. gutter, Lane  
 Right, sb. S T C, W, Robertson  
 " v. a. Dickens, De Q

## RIGH

Right, adj. dexter, T, Nightin  
 " adj. very, Stowe  
 " adj. correct, Stowe, Tooke  
 " adj. straight, Stowe, Rus  
 " adv. correctly, Kingsley,  
 Hare  
 " adv. just, Tennyson  
 Righteous, adj. Dryden  
 Rightful, adj. Wordsworth  
 Rightly, adv. Burke  
 Rightness, sb. Herb Spencer  
 Rigid, adj. Stowe, Palmer  
 " adj. stiff, Burke  
 " adj. strict, Burke  
 Rigidly, adv. Burke  
 Rigmarole, adj. Osborn  
 " sb. Boswell, De Q  
 Rigorous, adj. Burke  
 Rigorously, adv. Burke  
 Rigour, sb. Dryden  
 Rill, sb. W, T  
 Rimy, adj. W, Dickens  
 Rindle, sb. gutter, Lancashire  
 Ring, v. n. and v. a. W, Bur-  
 net, T  
 " v. a. encircle, Masson  
 " sb. (finger), Scott  
 " sb. circus, Windsor Exp  
 " sb. circle of persons, Home  
 " sb. round, A Trollope  
 Ringbolt, sb. All Y R  
 Ringdove, sb. Kingsley  
 Rink, sb. Moir  
 Rinse, v. a. Nightingale  
 Riot, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Rioter, sb. Burke  
 Rioting, sb. Wordsworth  
 Riotous, adj. Tennyson  
 Riotry, sb. H Taylor  
 Ripe, adj. W, Burke  
 Ripen, v. n. Burke  
 Ripening, sb. Burke  
 Ripping, adj. Swift  
 Ripple, v. n. Sat Rev, Stowe, Ti  
 " sb. Ruskin  
 Rippled, adj. Ruskin  
 Rippling, adj. Ruskin  
 " sb. Burke  
 Rippleless, adj. Gosse  
 Ris, pret. v. Hobbes  
 Rise, v. n. Burnet, W, T  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 " sb. Burke  
 Rising, adj. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Risk, v. a. T, Stowe  
 " sb. Nightingale, Stowe  
 Risky, adj. Times  
 Rite, sb. Tennyson  
 Ritely, adv. Hobbes  
 Ritual, sb. T Scott  
 Rituality, sb. Hooker  
 Ritually, adv. Burke  
 Rival, sb. Coleridge  
 " v. a. Warter  
 Rivalless, adj. Ruskin  
 Rivalry, sb. Burke  
 Rivalship, sb. Lamb

## RIVE

Rive, v. a. Carlyle  
 Rivel, v. a. Hobbes  
 Rivelled, adj. Addison  
 River, sb. T, Stowe  
 " adj. Spottiswoode  
 Riverain, adj. Times  
 Riverless, adj. Maury  
 Riverly, adj. like a river, Times  
 Rivet, sb. Woods  
 " v. a. Burke, Scott  
 Rivetter, sb. Windsor Express  
 Rivulet, sb. W, T  
 Rixdollar, sb. Burke, M  
 Road, sb. Burnet, Wordsworth  
 Roadway, sb. Times  
 Roadworthy, adj. Lamb  
 Roam, v. n. and sb. W  
 Roamer, sb. Bennet  
 Roar, v. n. Hobbes, W  
 " sb. Dryden, Stowe  
 Roarer, sb. Stowe  
 Roaring, sb. Tennyson  
 Roast, v. a. Gibbon  
 " adj. Burke  
 " sb. (rule the roast), Hobbes  
 Rob, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Robber, sb. Scott, T  
 Robbery, sb. s. and pl. Burke  
 Robe, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Robin, sb. W, Tennyson  
 Robust, adj. Burke  
 Robustness, sb. Burke  
 Roc, sb. Scott  
 Rochet, sb. Burke  
 Rock, sb. W, Gosse, Ruskin  
 " v. a. (on sleep), Eng Home  
 " v. a. W, Gay  
 Rocker, sb. Hobbes  
 " sb. instrument for crush-  
 ing gold on, Times  
 Rocket, sb. T  
 " (in botany) Delamer  
 Rocketlike, adj. Sat Rev  
 Rockier, adj. cp. Ruskin  
 Rocking, sb. Burke  
 Rockingchair, Stowe  
 Rockribbed, adj. Motley  
 Rocksalt, sb. Gibbon  
 Rock-set, adj. Vac Tour  
 Rocksnake, sb. Tennent  
 Rockwork, sb. Delamer  
 Rocky, adj. Wordsworth  
 Rod, sb. Dryden  
 Rodless, adj. Tour in Ireland  
 Rodomontade, sb. Traherne, Pal-  
 mer, Irving, M  
 Roe, sb. Home, Irving  
 Roebuck, sb. W  
 Rogue, sb. D, Tennant, Scott  
 Roiled, adj. North  
 Roitelet, sb. Warburton  
 Roll, v. a. and v. n. W, Stowe,  
 Bentley  
 " sb. (paper), Stowe, Scott  
 Roller, sb. a bird, Vac Tour  
 " sb. (garden), Delamer  
 Rollicking, adj. Ballad  
 Rolling, adj. T, Woods



## ROLL

Rollingpin, sb. Stowe  
 Roll-up, sb. Times  
 Roman, adj. Burke  
 Romance, v. n. tell lies, Vac Tour  
 " sb. Southey, Burnet  
 Romancical, adj. Lamb  
 Romanist, adj. A J B Hope  
 Romantic, adj. W, Stowe, Burnet  
 Romanticism, sb. J S Mill, R A V  
 Romanticist, sb. R A Vaughan  
 " adj. R A Vaughan  
 Romaunt, sb. Scott  
 Romish, adj. Burke  
 Rood, sb. cross, W, T  
 Roof, sb. W, T, Warter  
 " v. a. Ruskin  
 Roofless, adj. W  
 Rooflike, adj. W  
 Rooftree, sb. Scott  
 Rook, sb. (the bird), Tennyson  
 " v. a. cheat, Palmer  
 Room, sb. W, Stowe, T  
 " space, sb. Scott, Delamer  
 Roost, v. n. (met.) Wilson  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Rooster, sb. Irving  
 Root, sb. Burnet, W, Home,  
 Ruskin  
 Rooted, adj. firm, Burke  
 Root out, v. a. Swift, W  
 Rooting, sb. fixing firmly, Lond  
 Rev  
 Rootlet, sb. Gosse  
 Rootling, sb. Barnes  
 Rope, sb. Wordsworth  
 Roper, sb. rope-maker, Macm  
 Mag  
 Rorqual, sb. Gosse  
 Rosary, sb. Byron  
 " sb. garden of roses,  
 Delamer  
 Rose, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " (under the), phr. A Warb  
 " sb. Delamer  
 Roseate, adj. Wordsworth  
 Rosed, adj. tinged with rose-  
 colour, Tennyson  
 Rosemary, sb. Delamer  
 Rosepink, adj. Carlyle  
 Roseroot, sb. Kingsley  
 Rosette, sb. Delamer  
 Rosewater, sb. Delamer  
 Rosicrucian, adj. Macaulay  
 " sb. R A Vaughan  
 Rosier, sb. Moir  
 Roster, sb. list, Army Musketry  
 Rostral, adj. Spec, Corn Knight  
 Rostrum, sb. Burke  
 Rosy, adj. Delamer  
 Rot, v. n. T, Dickens  
 Rota, sb. Palmer  
 Rotary, adj. Evening Star  
 Rotation, sb. Palmer  
 Rotatory, adj. Lamb  
 Rote (by), W, Tatler  
 Rotge, sb. a small auk, Cornhill  
 Mag  
 Rother, sb. ox, Wise  
 Rotten, adj. Tennyson

## ROTT

Rottenness, sb. Burke  
 Rotund, sb. Burke  
 Roué, sb. De Quincey  
 Rouge, sb. Irving, Songs and  
 Poems  
 Rough, v. a. bear rough usage,  
 Clark  
 " adj. rude, Warter; cp.  
 rougher, Scott  
 " adj. W  
 " (man), sb. Sat Rev  
 Rough-drawn, adj. Johnson  
 Roughhew, v. a. Athenæum  
 Roughing, sb. Sat Rev  
 Roughly, adv. Burke  
 Roughness, sb. (lit.) B  
 Rough out, v. a. A J B Hope  
 Roughspoken, adj. R A V  
 Rouleau, sb. Times, Songs and  
 Poems  
 Round, v. a. whisper, Lamb  
 " prep. Burke, Burnet  
 " adv. Burke  
 " sb. walk, Burke  
 " adj. adv. and sb. W  
 " v. a. Carlyle  
 " sb. Nightingale, Tra  
 " adj. circular, Burton  
 Round-a-bout, (at fairs), sb.  
 Chelt Times  
 Roundabout (way), adj. Burke  
 Roundarch, adj. B Hope  
 Roundel, sb. T, Scott, Warter  
 Roundelay, sb. W, Byron  
 Roundhead, sb. Forster  
 Roundhouse, sb. Gay, Stowe  
 Roundly, adv. (boldly), B  
 " in a finished way,  
 Bp Patrick  
 Roundness, sb. Burke  
 Roundsmen, adj. Carlyle  
 Rouse, v. a. W, Stowe  
 " sb. Artist and Craftsman  
 Rousing, sb. Burke  
 Rout, sb. Stowe, Scott, Swift  
 Route, sb. way, Bond  
 Routine, sb. Burke  
 Routous, adj. De Quincey  
 Routously, adv. De Quincey  
 Rove, v. a. and v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Rover, sb. W, Hobbes, Byron  
 Roving, sb. Fairbairn  
 " (tribe), adj. Gibbon  
 " sb. rank, Stowe, Delamer  
 " sb. disturbance, Vac Tour  
 Rowan, sb. mountain ash, Home  
 " adj. T Hog, Sat Rev  
 Rowage, sb. Lewin  
 Rowboat, sb. Irving  
 Rowdy, sb. Stowe, Russell  
 Rowlock, sb. Riley  
 Rown, v. a. E Hooker, Stuart  
 Royal, adj. Wordsworth  
 Royal-hearted, adj. A J B Hope  
 Royalism, sb. Burke  
 Royalist, sb. Burke  
 Royalty, sb. Burke  
 Royster, sb. Irving

## ROYS

Roystering, adj. Scott  
 Rozannamma, sb. Burke  
 Rub, sb. Aubrey, Traherne  
 " v. a. D, N, Stowe  
 " v. a. (a brass), Sat Rev  
 Rub-a-dub, v. a. Carlyle  
 Rubban, sb. Hobbes  
 Rubber, sb. knock, De Q  
 " sb. Sat Rev  
 Rubbidge, sb. Browne  
 Rubbing, sb. (of a brass), Sat Rev  
 Rubbish, sb. T, Traherne, Wil-  
 kins, Burnet  
 Rubbishy, adj. De Quincey  
 Rubble, sb. Southey, B  
 Rubblework, sb. Carlyle  
 Rubbly, adj. Miller  
 Rubied, adj. Ruskin  
 Ruby, sb. Wordsworth  
 Ruck, sb. Tooke  
 Ruckling, adj. Out of the Depths  
 Rudder, sb. Dryden  
 Ruddily, adv. R A Vaughan  
 Ruddle, sb. A Trollope  
 Ruddy, adj. Scott  
 " adv. Clark  
 " v. a. Carlyle, Swift  
 Rude, adj. W, Stowe, Vaughan,  
 Byron  
 " roughly made, Sou  
 Rudely, adv. Dryden  
 Rudeness, sb. Burke  
 Rudiment, sb. Dryden  
 Rudimentary, adj. Darwin  
 Rue, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Swift  
 " sb. Delamer  
 Rueful, adj. W, Stowe  
 Ruffian, sb. Traherne, Scott  
 " adj. brutal, De Q  
 Ruffianism, sb. De Quincey  
 Ruffianly, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Ruffle, v. a. W, T, Swift  
 " sb. Swift, Scott  
 Ruffled, adj. Kingsley  
 Rugged, adj. Wordsworth  
 " (temper), adj. Scott  
 Ruggedness, sb. Burke  
 Rugosity, sb. Ruskin  
 Ruin, sb. Wordsworth  
 " a ruined place, B  
 " v. a. T, Carlyle, Stowe  
 Ruinlike, adj. Burnet  
 Ruinous, adj. Tennyson  
 Ruinousness, sb. Ruskin  
 Rule, v. a. W  
 " sb. Dryden  
 Rule of thumb, sb. Selhill  
 Ruler, sb. (man), Burke  
 Ruleless, adj. Carlyle  
 Rules, sb. prison phr. Ann Reg  
 Rum, sb. ("cure"), Swift  
 Rumble-tumble, sb. Lytton  
 Rumbullion, sb. Burton  
 Ruminant, adj. Ruskin  
 Ruminative, v. n. Addison  
 Rumkin, sb. Lamb  
 Rummage, sb. Delaney  
 " v. a. Stowe, Swift  
 [97]

# RUMO

Rumour, sb. W. Carlyle  
 Rumouring, sb. Carlyle  
 Rump, sb. Swift  
 " (of beef), Burke  
 Rump, v. a. Hist of Sir J  
 Hawkwood, Dickens  
 Rumped, adj. Gay  
 Rumpus, v. a. Stowe  
 Run, sb. sort, Swift  
 " sb. (in the long run), Lamb,  
 Ruskin  
 " stream, course, De Q  
 " (the common run of  
 men), Hare  
 " line or flow, Burke  
 " v. a. W. Burnet, Stowe, De Q  
 " (a muck), phr. Osborn, Sat  
 Rev  
 " v. n. W. Stowe, Hobbes, Bt  
 " v. n. be long, De Quincey  
 Runagate, adj. Scott  
 " sb. Hare, Irving  
 Rundale, joint-tenantry, Times  
 Rune, sb. Holmes  
 Rung, sb. Sat Rev  
 Runlet, sb. T  
 Runnel, sb. W, Rev W Barnes  
 Runner, sb. Swift, Delamer  
 Rupee, sb. Burke  
 Rupture, sb. Burnet, Burke, Swift  
 Rural, adj. Burke  
 Ruralist, sb. country man, Lamb  
 Ruralize, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Ruse, sb. Stowe, De Q  
 Rush, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. cause to rush, Times  
 " sb. Froude, W. Russell, St  
 the plant, Southey  
 Rushing, adj. Sou, Ten  
 Rushy, adj. Moir  
 Russet, adj. Tennyson  
 Russian, adj. Burke  
 Rust, v. n. Ruskin, Times  
 " sb. (met.) Addison  
 " (lit.) Burke  
 " r. colour, Gay  
 Rusted, adj. T, Ruskin  
 Rustic, adj. W, Delamer, T  
 Rustical (country), folk, adj. Gay  
 Rusticating, adj. De Quincey  
 Rustication, sb. country trip,  
 Lamb  
 Rusticity, sb. Burke, Stowe  
 Rustle, v. n. W, Byron, Sou  
 Rustless, adj. Ruskin  
 Rusty, adj. T, Ruskin, Times  
 Rut, sb. Nat Rev, Sat Rev  
 Ruth, sb. W. Carlyle, Byron  
 Ruthless, adj. Wordsworth  
 Ryegrass, sb. Burke, Times  
 Ryotwarree, adj. A Y Round  
 Rypeck, sb. a pole stuck as a  
 holdfast into a river, F T  
 Buckland

# S

Sabbat, sb. Hor Marryatt  
 Sabbath, sb. Wordsworth  
 [98]

# SABB

Sabbath, rest, Wordsworth  
 " revelry, Hessey  
 Sabbathless, adj. Lamb, J S Mill  
 Sabbatism, sb. Burnet  
 Sabine, sb. Burke  
 Sable, adj. D. Stowe  
 Sabre, v. a. Burke  
 " sb. Burke  
 Sacerdotal, adj. Gibbon  
 Sack, sb. discharge, Ballad  
 Sackage, sb. All the Y Round  
 Sackcloth, sb. Burke  
 Sackposset, sb. Spec  
 Sacrament, sb. Burke  
 Sacramental, adj. Warter  
 Sacramentary, sb. Froude  
 Sacred, adj. D, T  
 Sacredly, adv. Burke  
 Sacredness, sb. Burke, Carl  
 Sacrifice, sb. Burnet, Gib, Trench  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Sacrificial, adj. Burke  
 Sacrilege, sb. Burke  
 Sacrilegious, adj. Burke  
 Sacrilegiously, adv. Burke  
 Sacrosanct, adj. H Kingsley  
 Sad, adj. Tennyson  
 Sadden, v. n. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Saddle-bag, sb. Irving  
 Saddle-bow, sb. Burke  
 Sadducean, adj. Gn Smith  
 Sadly, adv. Burke  
 Sadness, sb. W, Burke  
 Safe, adj. D, Stowe  
 Safeguard, sb. Gib, Russell  
 Safely, adv. Wordsworth  
 Safer, adj. cp. Burke  
 Safest, adj. sp. Nightingale  
 Safety, sb. Scott  
 Safety-valve, sb. Warter  
 Saffron, adj. W  
 " sb. Eng Home, Delamer  
 Sagacious, adj. Burke  
 Sagacity, sb. Burke, De Q  
 Sage, adj. Tennyson  
 " sb. (the plant), D, Delamer  
 " (man), Burke  
 Sagger, sb. Ure  
 Sagittary, sb. De Quincey  
 Sail, sb. W, Tennyson  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Sailer, sb. a ship that sails, A Y R  
 Sailor, adj. Sir R Wilson  
 Saint, sb. D, Scott  
 Sainted, adj. Scott  
 Saintly, adj. Southey, Warter  
 Saintsip, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Sake, sb. D, Stowe  
 Saker, sb. Macaulay  
 Saint-John's-Wort, sb. Delamer  
 Salacious, adj. Times  
 Salad, sb. Delamer  
 Salam, sb. a salute, Irving, B  
 Salamander, sb. Wilson  
 Salamandrine, adj. Addison  
 Salammoniac, sb. Songs  
 Salaried, adj. Burke  
 Salary, sb. Merivale

# SALE

Sale, sb. Scott  
 Saleable, adj. Burke  
 Salesman, sb. Burke  
 Salian, adj. Burke  
 Salience, sb. Sat Rev  
 Saline, adj. Delamer  
 Sallow, adj. Percy Soc Songs  
 Sally, v. a. Scott  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 " sb. Burke  
 " sb. see-saw, North  
 Salmagundi, sb. Huddesford  
 Salmon, sb. Gay  
 " adj. Vac Tour  
 Salnitre, sb. Pordage  
 Salnitrous, adj. Pordage  
 Salnitrousness, sb. Pordage  
 Salometer, sb. Maury  
 Saloon, sb. Morn Herald  
 Saloop, sb. Lamb  
 Salsify, sb. root, Delamer  
 Salt (with salt), v. a. Warter  
 " v. a. Delamer  
 " sb. (for food), Burke  
 Salt-cellar, sb. Chesterfield, Eng  
 Home  
 Saltery, sb. Eng Home  
 Saltfish, sb. Burke  
 Salting, sb. (met.) Sat Rev  
 Saltless, adj. Maury  
 Saltpetre, sb. Burke, Carl  
 Salt, adj. Lamb  
 Salubrious, adj. Burke  
 Salubriously, adv. Burke  
 Salubrity, sb. Burke  
 Salutary, adj. Carlyle  
 Salutation, sb. Burke  
 Salute, v. a. Burke  
 " sb. recognition, Spec  
 Salvage, adj. savage, Scott  
 Salvagee, sb. Smiles  
 Salvation, sb. Burke  
 Save, v. a. Scott  
 " sb. D, Home, Moir, Swift,  
 Burnet  
 Salvifick, adj. Pool  
 Salvify, v. a. Hooker  
 Salvivically, adv. Browne  
 Salvoe, sb. Freer  
 Salvor, sb. Capt Russell  
 Same, adj. Ruskin, T  
 Sameness, sb. Burke  
 Samnite, sb. Burke  
 Sampan, sb. Osborn  
 Samphire, sb. Delamer  
 Sample, sb. Star  
 Sample, v. a. Hughes  
 Sanatorium, sb. Tennent  
 Sanctify, v. a. D, Scott  
 Sanctimonious, adj. T, Stowe  
 Sanction, sb. Dryden  
 " v. a. Scott  
 Sanctities, sb. pl. Tennyson  
 Sanctity, sb. Burke  
 Sanctuary, sb. Gib, S, Froude  
 Sanctum-Sanctorum, sb. Add  
 Sandal (wood), sb. T  
 Sandbed, sb. Burnet  
 Sandfly, sb. Osborn

## SAND

Sandhill, sb. Russell  
 Sandlark, sb. Wordsworth  
 Sandpiper, sb. Moir  
 Sands, sb. Burke  
 Sandstone, sb. Irving, Ruskin  
 Sandy, adj. Home, Gib, Arnold  
 Sang-froid, sb. Burke  
 Sanguiferous, adj. Lewes  
 Sanguinary, adj. Burke  
 Sanguine, adj. Dryden  
 " hopeful, Bond  
 Sanguinely, adv. Burke  
 Sanguineous, adj. Ann Reg, Carl  
 Sanhedrim, sb. Burke  
 Sanitarist, sb. Kingsley  
 Sanitary, adj. Kingsley, Stat, etc.  
 Sanity, sb. Carlyle  
 Sansculotte, sb. Burke  
 Sansculotterie, sb. Burke  
 Sanspareil, sb. J Collier  
 Sanspotatoe, sb. and adj. Carl  
 Sap, sb. juice, Helps, Delamer  
 " sb. (engin), Times  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Sapidless, adj. Lamb  
 Sapience, sb. Tannhauser  
 Sapient, adj. Burke  
 Sapling, sb. Wordsworth  
 " adj. Scott  
 Sapor, sb. relish, Lamb  
 Sapper, sb. Macaulay  
 Sapphire, sb. Ruskin  
 Sappy, adj. Helps  
 Saracen, sb. Gibbon  
 Sarcasm, sb. Burke  
 Sarcastical, adj. Bp Patrick  
 Sarcastically, adv. Burke  
 Sarcophagus, sb. Spottiswoode  
 Sardinian, sb. Burke  
 Sardonic, adj. Burke, Hobbes  
 Sash (window), sb. Delamer  
 Sash (for waist), sb. Burke  
 Sashed, adj. sash-wearing, B  
 Sashframe, sb. Delamer  
 Sasse, sb. sluice, Smiles  
 Satchel, sb. Hobbes  
 Sate, v. a. Robertson  
 Satellite, sb. (met.) Pope, Stowe  
 Satiated, adj. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Satiation, sb. De Quincey  
 Satiety, sb. Burke  
 Satin, sb. Tennyson  
 Satinity, sb. Lamb  
 Satire, sb. Dryden  
 Satiric, adj. Swift, Times  
 Satirical, adj. Burke  
 Satirist, sb. Burke  
 Satirize, v. a. Swift  
 Satisfaction, sb. amends, D  
 Satisfactory, adj. Burke  
 Satisfactorily, adv. Burke  
 Satisfy, v. a. D, Burnet, Stowe  
 Satrap, sb. viceroy, Gt Smith  
 Satrapy, sb. De Quincey  
 Saturate, v. a. Delamer  
 Saturday, sb. Burke  
 Saturnalian, adj. Burke  
 Saturnian, adj. Burke

## SATU

Saturnine, adj. Aubrey  
 Satyr, sb. Bentley  
 Satyriasis, sb. De Quincey  
 Sauce, sb. Eng Home, Delamer  
 Saucer (eye-balls), adj. Gay  
 Saucy, adj. Scott, Tennyson  
 Saule, sb. soul, All Y R  
 Saunter, v. n. Percy Soc Songs  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Sauroid, adj. Gosse  
 Savage, sb. D. Stowe  
 " v. n. Smollet  
 " adj. W, Stowe  
 Savageness, sb. B. Johnson  
 Savagery, sb. Carl, Kingsley  
 Savagess, sb. Thackeray  
 Savannah, sb. Southey, Irving,  
 Anderson  
 Save, v. a. D, Stowe  
 " adj. W, T  
 Savin, sb. Moir  
 Saving, adj. W, Scott  
 " sb. Burke  
 Saviour, sb. Burke  
 Savour, sb. Delamer  
 Savoy, sb. Delamer  
 Saw, sb. saying, W, N, J S Mill  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Sawyer, sb. a sunken tree in a  
 river, Irving  
 Saxifrage, sb. Kingsley  
 Say, sb. a kind of cloth, Aubrey,  
 Eng Home  
 " v. a. repeat, W, Scott  
 " (him nay), v. a. R A V  
 " v. n. assert, W  
 Sayable, adj. Ruskin  
 Saying, sb. Burke  
 Scabbard, sb. Hobbes, Wilkins  
 Scabbardfish, sb. Gosse  
 Scabby, adj. Patrick  
 Scaffold, sb. Scott  
 Scaffolding, sb. Swift, Pusey  
 Scalding, adj. Dryden  
 Scale, v. a. cover with scales, Sou  
 " v. a. mount, T, Woods  
 " (of a balance), sb. T  
 " sb. measure, Scott  
 " sb. Nightingale, De Q  
 " imperfect leaf, Del  
 Scallion, sb. Delamer  
 Scallop, v. a. Percy Soc Songs,  
 Gay  
 Scalloped, adj. Huddesford  
 Scalp, v. a. and sb. Irving  
 " sb. Burke  
 Scalpel, sb. Scott  
 Scalping-knife, sb. M, Holmes  
 Scaly, adj. Delamer  
 Scamp, sb. De Quincey  
 " (work), v. a. Smiles  
 Scamper, v. a. Stowe  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Scampering, sb. Stowe  
 Scan, sb. Hare  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 " v. n. (of verse), Nat Rev  
 Scandal, sb. D, Scott  
 Scandalize, v. a. Scott

## SCAN

Scandalous, adj. Scott  
 Scandalously, adv. Burke  
 Scant, sb. Hobbes  
 " adj. Warter  
 " adv. Gay  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Scanter, adj. Stowe  
 Scantily, adv. Burke  
 Scantiness, sb. Burke  
 Scantling, sb. H Taylor  
 Scantly, adv. Tennyson  
 Scanty, adj. Burke  
 Scapegrace, sb. Scott, Smiles  
 Scapular, sb. Scott  
 Scar, sb. Stowe, Tooke  
 " v. a. mark with scars, Gay  
 Scarce, adj. Aubrey, Tooke  
 " adv. Burnet  
 Scarcely, adv. Dryden, B  
 Scarcity, sb. Burke  
 Scare, sb. Standard  
 Scare-crow, sb. E Hooker, Irving  
 Scared, adj. Scott  
 Scarf, v. a. Times  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Scarfed, adj. Carlyle  
 Scarlet, adj. Ruskin  
 " sb. Burke  
 Scarlet-runner, sb. Delamer  
 Scarp, sb. Times  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Scart, sb. (a bird), A Smith  
 " gust, Vac Tour  
 Scate, sb. Tooke  
 Scathe, sb. damage, Scotch  
 Scatter, v. a. Chamberlayne, St  
 Scattered, adj. Scott  
 Scattery, adj. Moir  
 Scatulent, adj. Lamb  
 Scaur, sb. Hugh Miller  
 Scavenge, v. a. Kingsley  
 Scaym, sb. Masson  
 Scenery, sb. Burke  
 Scene, sb. D, Stowe, Burnet  
 " prospect, W  
 Scene-shifter, sb. Macaulay  
 Scenic, adj. B Hope  
 Scent, sb. track, Burke  
 Sceptical, adj. Burke  
 Scepticism, sb. Burke  
 Sceptick, sb. Burke  
 Sceptre, sb. Tennyson  
 " Burke  
 Schase, sb. Vac Tour  
 Scheme, v. a. Masson, T Brown  
 " sb. Helps  
 " sb. (bad), Burke  
 Schemer, sb. Burke  
 Schemist, sb. Burke  
 Schematism, sb. De Quincey  
 Schematizing, adj. De Quincey  
 Schism, sb. Burke  
 Schismatical, adj. Burke  
 Schismatick, sb. Traherne  
 Schismatism, sb. Mrs Gaskell  
 Scholar, sb. Warter  
 Scholarly, adj. Scott  
 Scholarship, sb. learning, War-  
 ter

SCHO

Scholastick, adj. of the (middle age) schools, B  
 Scholia, sb. Burke  
 Scholiast, sb. De Quincey, J S Mill  
 School, sb. Gib, Tennyson  
 School-boy, sb. Wordsworth  
 Schoolmen, sb. coll., Burke  
 Schoolmistress, sb. Scott  
 Schoolscholar, sb. North  
 Schoolward, adv. W  
 Schooner, sb. Holmes  
 Sciatica, sb. Swift  
 Science, sb. D, Robertson, Hare  
 Science and art, Buckle  
 Sciences, sb. pl. Burke  
 Scient, adj. E Hooker  
 Sciential, adj. Lewis, Lamb  
 Scimitar, sb. Irving  
 Scintillating, adj. Ruskin  
 Scincoid, adj. Gosse  
 Sciolism, sb. Kingsley  
 Sciolist, sb. De Quincey  
 Sciolistic, adj. Trench  
 Scion, sb. Times, Delamer  
 Scirrococo, sb. Clark  
 Scission, sb. Carlyle  
 Scoff, v. n. mock, Sou  
 " sb. Burke  
 Scoffingly, adv. Bentley  
 Scold, v. n. Palmer  
 Seonce, sb. Hobbes  
 " sb. lantern, Lanc  
 Scone, sb. barley-cake, Tytler  
 Scoop (up), v. a. Irving  
 Scoop (wheel), adj. Times  
 Scope, sb. B. Stowe  
 Scorbatic, adj. Nightingale  
 Scorch, v. a. Scott  
 Score, v. a. cut a mark, Maury  
 " sb. Milman, Swift, Tooke  
 " twenty, Burke  
 " v. a. (met.) Stowe  
 Scoria, sb. Irving, Burke  
 Scorn, sb. W, Ruskin, T  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Scorner, sb. Burke  
 Scot, adj. Tooke  
 Scotchkale, sb. Delamer  
 Scotticism, sb. Macaulay  
 Scottish, adj. Burke  
 Scoundrel, sb. Burke  
 Scoundrel, adj. Swift  
 Scoundrelism, sb. Robertson,  
 De Quincey  
 Scoundrelly, adj. Kingsley  
 Scout, adj. Lancashire  
 Scour (of tide), sb. Smiles  
 " v. n. come quickly, W  
 " v. a. clean, Hobbes, T,  
 Stowe  
 Scourge, sb. and v. a. Burke  
 Scout, v. a. scoff at, Wilson  
 " v. a. Palmer, Tooke, St  
 Scouting, sb. Russell  
 Scow, sb. Times  
 Scowl, v. n. Scott  
 Scowling, adj. Stowe  
 Scrabble, sb. scrawl, Tytler  
 Scrag, sb. rocky place, Carlyle

SCRA

Scraggled, adj. rough, careless,  
 Sat Rev  
 Scraggy, adj. Lindsay  
 Scramble, v. a. Stowe  
 " sb. Burnet, Sat Rev,  
 Carlyle  
 Scrambling, sb. climbing, Stowe  
 Scannel, adj. M'Donnald  
 Scrap, sb. B, Stowe  
 Scraping, sb. Gosse, Burke  
 Scratch, sb. Holmes, Stowe,  
 Scott, Brown  
 " sb. fight, De Quincey  
 Scratching, sb. Burke  
 Scratchings (turf), sb. pl. Times  
 Scrawl, v. a. Stowe  
 Scrawler, sb. Swift  
 Scream, sb. Scott  
 " v. n. Scott  
 Screeching, sb. Scott  
 Screen, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Screening, sb. Burke  
 Sreces, sb. slopes of a mountain,  
 Kingsley  
 Screw, pressure, sb. Ti, Gouger  
 " stingy person, Sat Rev  
 " v. a. (met.) Burke  
 a screw loose, (phr.) De Q  
 Screwing, adj. Swift  
 Scribble, sb. Swift  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Scribbler, sb. Burke  
 Scriptor, sb. Ld Lindsay  
 Scriptor, sb. Swift  
 Scriptorial, adj. G Wilson  
 Scripture, adj. Burnet  
 " sb. a written record,  
 Trench  
 Scripturephrase, sb. Spec  
 Scripturist, sb. Burnet  
 Scrivener, sb. D, Masson  
 Scrivening, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Scrofula, sb. Nightingale  
 Scroll, sb. Scott  
 Scrub, sb. waste barren land,  
 Carlyle, Osborn  
 " v. a. Nightingale, Scott  
 " adj. Swift  
 Scrubbing, sb. beating, Wilson  
 Scruple, v. a. Orme  
 " hesitate at, Scott  
 " sb. Wordsworth  
 Scrupulosity, sb. Bp of Oxford,  
 Ann Reg  
 Scrupulous, adj. Burke  
 Scrupulously, adv. Burke  
 Scrupulousness, sb. Burke  
 Scrutinate, v. a. North  
 Scrutinize, v. a. Burke  
 Scrutinize, adj. North  
 Scrutiny, sb. Ruskin  
 Scrutorie, sb. Burke  
 Scud, v. n. Irving  
 Scuffle, v. n. Burke, Stowe  
 " sb. Swift, Scott  
 Scug, v. a. Border Minstrelsy  
 Skulk, v. n. Patrick, Stapylton  
 Sculler, sb. Dickens

SCUL

Scullery, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Sculling (stroke), adj. Vac Tour  
 Sculptural, adj. Ruskin  
 Sculpturally, adv. Ruskin  
 Sculpture, sb. Ruskin  
 " engraving, Johnson  
 Sculpturesque, adj. Morn Star  
 Sculpturing, sb. Moir  
 Scum, sb. Burke  
 Scupper, sb. M  
 Scurrility, sb. Burke  
 Scurrilous, adj. Addison  
 Scurry off, v. n. Clark  
 Scurvily, adv. shabbily, Warter  
 " adv. Swift  
 Scutch, v. a. (flax), Times  
 " v. n. beat, Lancashire  
 Scutcheon, v. a. All Y R  
 " sb. Burke  
 Scutchmill, Gregory  
 Scutching-mill, sb. Ed Rev  
 Scute, sb. H Taylor, Gosse  
 Scutoire, sb. Swift  
 Scuttle, v. n. move on in a stumb-  
 ling rapid manner, Irving,  
 Gosse  
 Scymetar, sb. Gibbon  
 Scythed, adj. Moir  
 Scytheman, sb. Mrs. Malcolm  
 Seign, sb. De Quincey  
 Sea, sb. Dryden  
 " adj. Scott  
 Sea-anemone, sb. H Miller  
 Seachannel, sb. Burnet  
 Seachart, sb. Burnet  
 Sea-clephant, sb. (a scal), Gosse  
 Sea-flower, sb. Jones  
 Sea-gull, sb. Lamb  
 Seakale, sb. Delamer  
 Seal, sb. animal, Our Eng Home  
 " (for wax), Burke  
 " (of wax), Burke  
 " v. a. shut up, Tennyson  
 Sealer, sb. Swift  
 Sealing, adj. Ruskin  
 Sealion, sb. Gosse  
 Seam (of coal), sb. Times  
 Seaman, sb. Dryden, B  
 Seamanship, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Seamanship and Shipmanship,  
 De Quincey  
 Seamass, sb. Burnet  
 Seamew, sb. Sou, Tennyson  
 Seamost, adj. Moir  
 Seamster, sb. Carlyle  
 Seamy, adj. Sat Rev  
 Seaport, sb. Burke  
 Sequake, sb. Times  
 Sear, v. a. Traherne  
 " sb. Delamer  
 Searce, v. a. pass through a sieve,  
 Aubrey, Fenning  
 " sb. a sieve, Entick, Fen  
 Search, sb. Sir R Peel  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Searchingness, sb. Ruskin  
 Seashore, sb. Ruskin  
 Season, v. n. Delamer  
 " sb. Tennyson

Season, sb. fashionable s., De Q  
 „ the compliments of the,  
 Lamb

Seasonable, adj. Burke  
 Seasonably, adv. W  
 Seasoned, adj. Times  
 Seasoning, sb. flavour, Burke  
 Seat, adj. Spottiswoode  
 „ sb. pew, Warter  
 Seat, sb. D, Scott, Swift  
 Seathe, v. a. boil, Scott  
 Seatless, adj. Times  
 Seavolcano, sb. Burnet  
 Seawards, adv. Sat Rev  
 Seaweed, sb. Ld Lindsay  
 Seawl, sb. relishing stuff, Lanc  
 Seaworthiness, sb. Park, Ld  
 Wensleydale, Sat Rev  
 Seaworthy, adj. Park, Ld Wensleydale.

Secede, v. n. Ruskin  
 Secession, sb. Burke, Times  
 Secessionist, adj. Times  
 Secluded, adj. Wordsworth  
 Secluding, adj. Moir  
 Seclude, sb. Sat Rev  
 Seclusion, sb. Wordsworth  
 Second, adj. D, Rolliad  
 „ (of time), sb. Palmer  
 „ v. a. Swift  
 Secondly, adv. Burke  
 Secondary, adj. Burke  
 „ sb. Times  
 Secondhand, adj. Burke  
 „ adv. Burke  
 Secondhanded, adj. Cowper  
 Secondly, adv. Burke  
 Second-rate, adj. Chesterfield  
 Second-sight, sb. Aubrey  
 Second-sighted, adj. Aubrey  
 Secrecy, sb. Burke  
 Secret, adj. and sb. D, Scott  
 „ sb. Burke  
 „ sb. coat of chain-mail,  
 Scott

Secretary, sb. Macdonald  
 Secretary of State, sb. B  
 Secrete, v. a. Burke  
 Secretion, sb. Burke  
 Secretly, adv. Burke  
 Secretness, sb. Ruskin  
 Secretory, adj. Ruskin  
 Sect, sb. (religious), Gibbon  
 Sectarian, sb. Warter  
 „ adj. Burke  
 Sectarianize, v. n. Marsh  
 Sectary, sb. Johnson  
 Sectarator, sb. Warburton  
 Section, sb. party, Burke  
 Sectional, adj. Stowe  
 Sectionalism, sb. Windsor  
 Secular, adj. of the age, T, Scott  
 „ (clergy), adj. Scott  
 „ adj. age-long, De Q  
 „ (literature), adj. B Hope  
 „ sb. Burke  
 Secularization, sb. Lamb  
 Secure, v. a. Scott, Burnet  
 „ adj. Burnet

Security, sb. guarantee, B  
 „ safety, De Q  
 Sedan-chair, sb. Pegge, S, Our  
 Eng Home  
 Sedan'd, part. Percy Soc Songs  
 Sedative, adj. Burke  
 Sedgy, adj. W, Huddesford  
 Sedent, adj. Tennent  
 Sederunt, sb. sitting, A C Carlyle  
 Sedilia, sb. Morn Post  
 Sedition, sb. Burke  
 Seditious, adj. Burke  
 Seditiously, adv. Burke  
 Seduce (a girl), v. a. Gibbon  
 Seducer, sb. Burke  
 Seducible, adj. Carlyle  
 Seduction, sb. allurements, B  
 Seductive, adj. Burke  
 Sedulity, sb. Swift  
 See, v. a. D, Ruskin, T, Night-  
 ingale, Burnet  
 „ sb. Scott  
 „ adj. Swift  
 Seeable, adj. Carlyle  
 Seed, v. n. Delamer  
 „ sb. D, Tennyson  
 Seedling, sb. Delamer  
 Seedsman, sb. Delamer  
 Seedplot, sb. Traherne  
 Seedy, sb. poor, Fielding, Woods  
 Seek, v. a. W, Tennyson  
 Seek after, unto, R A Vaughan  
 Seeker, sb. Burnet  
 Seely, adj. Kingsley  
 Seem, v. n. appear, D, T, De Q  
 „ v. a. Burke  
 Seeming, sb. Ruskin  
 Seemingly, adv. Daily Chron  
 Seemingly, sb. Lamb  
 Seemliness, sb. W  
 Seemly, adj. W, B  
 Seer, sb. Ruskin, Swift  
 Seerss, sb. R A Vaughan  
 See-town, sb. (bishop's t.) B Hope  
 See-saw, v. n. Swift, Evans, De Q  
 Segregation, sb. Tennent, A J B  
 Hope  
 Segregative, adj. Sat Rev  
 Seigneur, sb. Carlyle  
 Seignourial, adj. Burke  
 Seignoral, adj. Burke  
 Seignory, sb. Burke  
 Seizable, adj. Carlyle, Burton,  
 Ruskin  
 Seize, v. a. Dryden  
 Seizin, sb. Burke  
 Seizing, sb. Carlyle  
 Seizure, sb. Burke  
 Seldom, adv. Tooke, T, N  
 Seldomcy, sb. Cowper  
 Seldomness, sb. Palmerston  
 Select, v. a. Burke  
 Selectable, adj. Hood  
 Selected, adj. Wordsworth  
 Selection, sb. Burke  
 Selectmen, sb. pl. Stowe  
 Self, sb. G Macdonald  
 „ prefix, W  
 Self-active, adj. Bentley

Self-concernment, sb. Shaftes  
 Self-consciousness, sb. Bentley  
 Self-contained, adj. Our Eng Home  
 Self-containedness, sb. A Smith  
 Self-control, sb. T  
 Self-credulity, sb. Browne  
 Self-evident, adj. Burke  
 Self-guided, adj. Browne  
 Self-hood, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Self-idolatry, sb. Browne  
 Self-ignorance, sb. Th Hook  
 Self-imposed, adj. Smiles  
 Self-indulgence, sb. Johnson  
 Self-interest, sb. Burke  
 Selfish, adj. R A Vaughan, Stowe  
 Selfishness, sb. Burke  
 Selfless, adj. Coleridge  
 Self-love, sb. Sat Rev  
 Self-originated, adj. Burnet  
 Self-reflexion, sb. Browne  
 Self-seeking, sb. Winkworth  
 Self-sufficiency, sb. De Quincey  
 Self-sufficingness, sb. De Q  
 Sell, sb. Sat Rev  
 „ v. a. Burke  
 Seller, sb. Burke  
 Seller, sb. Our English Home  
 Selour, sb. Our English Home  
 Semaphore, sb. Morning Post  
 Semblance, sb. D Ruskin  
 Semi-, prefix  
 Semi-breve, sb. Irving  
 Semibarbarian, sb. Bentley  
 Semicircular, adj. Gibbon  
 Semicircularly, adv. C Reade  
 Semicirque, sb. W  
 Semiliquid, adj. Burnet  
 Seminal, adj. Bentley, Mill  
 „ adj. seedlike, (met.)  
 Johnson  
 „ sb. Scott  
 Seminary, sb. Burnet, B  
 Semiorganism, sb. Marsh  
 Semitic, adj. Farrar  
 Semitransparency, sb. Gosse  
 Sempitern, adj. E Hooker  
 Sempiternal, adj. Irving, Moir  
 Sempstering, adj. Lamb  
 Senate, sb. D, Arnold  
 Senator, sb. Burke  
 Senatorial, adj. Burke, De Q  
 Senatorian, adj. De Quincey  
 Senatorship, sb. Carlyle  
 Send, v. a. D, Burnet  
 Senectitude, sb. Lamb  
 Seneschaly, sb. Carlyle  
 Senescence, sb. H Taylor  
 Senile, adj. D News  
 Senior, adj. Scott  
 Seniority, sb. Burke  
 Sensation, sb. feeling displayed,  
 Masson, Mansell  
 Sensational, adj. Farrar  
 Sensationalism, sb. Farrar  
 Sensationalist, adj. Farrar  
 Sensationist, sb. Russell  
 Sense, sb. feeling (of liberty), St  
 „ sb. D, Hare, Coleridge,  
 Burnet



**Senseful**, adj. Tooke  
**Senseless**, adj. Hobbes, Scott  
**Senselessly**, adv. Burke  
**Senses**, the, sb. Burke  
**Sensible**, sb. a thing to be perceived by sense, T Taylor, Gay  
 „ adj. sensitive, Burnet  
 „ adj. able to perceive, B intelligent, Wr  
**Sensibility**, sb. Lewes, R, C  
**Sensitive**, adj. (lit.) Carl  
**Sensitively**, adv. Burke  
**Sensory**, sb. Burke, Carl, De Q  
**Sensual**, adj. Burke  
**Sensualist**, sb. Ruskin  
**Sensuality**, sb. Burke  
**Sensualize**, v. a. De Quincey  
**Sensuist**, sb. Farrar  
**Sensuous**, adj. T, Marsh, De Q  
**Sentence**, v. n. Ruskin  
 „ sb. judgment, Carl  
**Sentencer**, sb. Mrs. Gaskell  
**Sententious**, adj. pithy, Gibbon  
**Sentient**, adj. Burke  
**Sentiment**, sb. Ruskin  
 „ opinion, B  
**Sentimental**, adj. Ruskin  
**Sentimentalism**, sb. Carlyle  
**Sentimentalist**, sb. Kingsley, Carlyle, H Tooke  
**Sentimentalize**, v. n. Sat Rev  
**Sentimentality**, sb. Carlyle  
**Sentimentally**, adv. Lamb  
**Sepal**, sb. Lindley, Farrar  
**Separable**, adj. Burke  
**Separate**, v. a. Ruskin  
 „ adj. Burke  
**Separately**, adv. Burke  
**Separateness**, sb. R A Vaughan  
**Separating**, sb. Stowe  
**Separation**, sb. Palmer, Gibbon  
**Separatist**, sb. Macaulay, R A V  
 „ adj. R A Vaughan  
**Separator**, sb. Pordage  
**Sepoy**, sb. Burke  
**Sept**, sb. H Miller, Sou  
**September**, sb. Burke  
**Septemvius**, adj. C Reade  
**Septemvirate**, sb. De Quincey  
**Septenary**, adj. Burnet  
 „ sb. Burnet  
**Septennial**, adj. Burnet  
**Septinsular**, adj. Sat Rev  
**Sepulchral** (urn), adj. W, T  
 „ (island), adj. Scott  
**Sepulchre**, sb. Ruskin  
**Sepulture**, sb. Burke, J S Mill  
**Sequacious**, adj. De Quincey  
**Sequaciousness**, sb. De Quincey  
**Sequacity**, sb. Sat Rev  
**Sequel**, sb. Bond  
**Sequence**, sb. Ruskin  
**Sequences**, sb. pl. responses in a missal, Lewis  
**Sequency**, sb. Ruskin  
**Sequester** v. a. Swift  
 „ v. a. Burke, De Q  
**Sequestered**, adj. Scott

**Sequestration**, sb. W  
**Sequestrator**, sb. Burke  
**Seraglio**, sb. Macaulay  
**Sere**, adj. Wordsworth  
**Serene**, adj. D, W, Ruskin  
**Sergeant** (military) sb. Burke  
**Sergeantry**, sb. law-learning, Lamb  
**Serial**, adj. Vesey  
**Seriatim**, adv. Burke  
**Series**, sb. Burnet  
**Serious**, adj. D, R  
**Seriously**, adv. Burke  
**Seriousness**, sb. Ruskin  
**Sermon**, sb. Burke, Carlyle  
**Sermonizing**, adj. Ed Rev  
**Serpent**, sb. Dryden, Gosse  
**Serpentiform**, adj. Gosse  
**Serpentine**, sb. (rock) H. Miller  
 „ sb. W Law  
 „ adj. Delamer  
**Serrated**, adj. Ruskin  
**Serry**, v. a. Carlyle  
**Servant**, sb. D, Stowe  
**Serve**, v. a. D, T  
 „ v. n. (wait), Tennyson  
**Service**, sb. worship, W, Scott  
 „ engagement, Smollett  
 „ menial attendance, W  
 „ act of serving, T, R  
**Serviceable**, adj. Tennyson  
**Serviceableness**, sb. Traherne, De Quincey  
**Servile**, adj. Wordsworth  
**Servilely**, adv. Dryden  
**Servility**, sb. Burke  
**Servilize**, v. a. Warburton  
**Servitor**, sb. Burke  
**Servitude**, sb. Burke  
**Sesquipedalia**, sb. Lamb  
**Sesquipedalian**, adj. De Quincey  
**Session**, sb. T B, Tannhäuser  
**Set**, sb. (of a current), Maury  
 „ party, Burke  
 „ v. n. suit, Melville  
 „ v. a. lease, Burke  
 „ v. a. Dryden  
 „ sb. Delamer  
 „ v. n. Tennyson  
**Set about**, v. a. Burnet  
**Setnesses**, sb. Stowe  
**Set off**, v. a. Scott  
 „ sb. Palmer, De Quincey  
**Set out**, part. Palmer  
 „ v. a. T, Burnet  
**Set on**, v. n. originate, Burke  
 „ promote, Burnet  
**Set (the bishops) on (the king)**, Burnet  
**Set round**, sb. Burnet  
**Setter**, sb. Swift  
**Setting**, sb. Burke  
**Settle** v. n. T, Stowe  
 „ sb. Tennyson,  
 „ v. n. Tennyson  
**Settled**, adj. fixed T,  
**Settlement**, sb. Burnet  
**Set upon**, v. a. Burnet  
**Seven**, adj. Tennyson

**Seventeen**, adj. Burke  
**Seventhly**, adv. Burke  
**Sever**, v. a. Burke  
**Severally**, adj. Swift  
 „ adj. distinct, Bond  
**Severally**, adv. separately, Scott  
**Severe**, adj. W, Burnet  
**Severed**, adj. Scott  
**Severely**, adv. Burnet  
**Severer**, -est, Burke  
**Severity**, sb. Southey  
**Sewed**, adj. Times  
**Sewer**, v. a. Kingsley  
 „ adj. Nightingale  
 „ sb. server, Scott  
**Sex**, sb. D, Spectator  
**Sexagenary**, adj. Hutton  
**Sexagesimal**, adj. Hut, Kingsley  
**Sexless**, adj. Lewes, Huxleb  
**Sexmillennial**, adj. Burnet  
**Shackle**, sb. Hobbes, Times  
**Shade**, sb. fancy creation, W shadow, T  
**Shades**, sb. pl. the regions below, Home  
**Shadow**, sb. W, Ruskin, Scott, T  
 „ v. a. Tennyson  
**Shadow forth**, v. a. Winkworth  
**Shadowed**, adj. Mrs. Gaskell  
 „ (hint), adj. Tennyson  
**Shadowland**, sb. Lamb  
**Shadowy**, adj. W, B  
**Shady**, adj. Traherne  
**Shaft**, sb. arrow, (met.) Stowe  
 „ sb. (into a mine) Times  
**Shafted**, adj. Moir  
**Shafting**, sb. Smiles  
**Shag**, v. a. Hobbes  
**Shagged**, adj. Wordsworth  
**Shaggy**, adj. Scott  
**Shake**, v. a. W, Burnet  
**Shakes** (no great), (not much) value, Carlyle  
**Shaking**, sb. Scott  
 „ adj. Stowe  
**Shaky**, adj. Morn Post  
**Shall**, v. aux. Sat Rev, Stowe  
**Shalloon**, sb. Ann Reg  
**Shallop**, sb. Tennyson  
**Shallot**, sb. Delamer  
**Shallow**, adj. not deep, T, Home, Traherne  
 „ v. n. Tennent  
**Shallowest**, adj. sp. Burke  
**Shallow-pated**, adj. Wilson  
**Sham**, sb. Macaulay  
 „ adj. Palmer, Swift  
**Shamble**, v. n. Carlyle  
**Shambling**, adj. Stowe  
**Shame**, sb. disgrace, D, T, Stowe  
**Shameful**, adj. Burke  
**Shamefully**, adj. Burke  
**Shameless**, adj. Burke  
**Shamelessly**, adj. Burke  
**Shammer**, sb. All Y R  
**Shamrock**, sb. Delamer  
**Shanks**, sb. T  
**Shant**, v. a. Palmer  
**Shanty**, sb. W H Russell

# SHAP

Shape, sb. Dryden  
 " v. a. Scott, T  
 Shapefast, adj. Barnes  
 Shapeless, adj. Burke  
 Shapely, adj. elegant, Southey  
 Shaping, sb. Tennyson  
 Shard, sb. Tooke, Longfellow  
 Share, sb. section, Barnes  
 " sb. ploughshare, Times  
 " v. a. D, T  
 " sb. Tooke  
 Share bone, sb. Tooke  
 Sharer, sb. Burke  
 Sharke, sb. Ann Reg  
 Sharp, adj. Dryden  
 " v. a. Palmer  
 Sharpen, v. a. exasperate, Burnet  
 " (lit.) Burke  
 Sharpening, adj. W  
 Sharper, sb. Swift, Gay  
 Sharpest, adj. sp. Burke  
 Sharping, sb. Palmer  
 Sharply, adv. Scott, T  
 Sharpness, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Sharpset, adj. Dixon  
 Shatter, v. a. split, Kingsley  
 Shattered, adj. Scott, Tennyson  
 Shave, sb. (of a false report or story, Times  
 Shaver, sb. Dickens  
 Shaw, sb. thickest, Warter  
 Shaving, sb. Scott  
 She, adj. Swift  
 " pron. Burke  
 Sheal, v. a. Smiles  
 Shealing, sb. Orig Scot, Home  
 Shear, sb. Delamer  
 " v. a. Scott, Stowe  
 Shearer, sb. Wordsworth  
 Shearling, sb. Times  
 Shearwater, sb. Kingsley  
 Sheath, cover, v. a. Burnet  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Sheathe, put in a sheath, v. a. Scott  
 Shed, v. a. W, Stowe  
 " sb. Burke  
 Shedder, sb. Wordsworth  
 Sheep, sb. Tennyson  
 " adj. Vac Tour  
 Sheepbiter, sb. Addison  
 Sheep-farm, sb. Times  
 Sheep-fold, sb. W  
 Sheepish, adj. Shaftesbury, Tra, Holyday, Glos'ter Chron  
 Sheep's-head, sb (a fish), Maury  
 Sheepskin, sb. Gibbon  
 Sheer, adv. Stowe  
 " adv. quite, Winkworth  
 " adj. Mill  
 " v. a. cut, Tooke  
 Sheering, adj. vertical, Curtis  
 Sheerly, adv. D of Buckingham  
 Sheet (piling), adj. Smiles  
 Sheets (bed), sb. Burke  
 Sheik, sb. Gibbon  
 Shekinah, sb. Burnet  
 Shelf, sb. Delamer  
 Shell, sb. Burke

# SHEL

Shell, sb. hilt, Smollett  
 " (of a house), Stowe  
 " v. a. (beans) Carlyle  
 Shelled, adj. Gosse  
 Shell out, v. a. turn out, De Q  
 Shellwork, sb. Gray  
 Shelly, adj. Gosse  
 Shelter, sb. W, Stowe  
 Sheltered, adj. Wordsworth  
 Shelterless, adj. W, Times  
 Sheltly, sb. pony, Smiles  
 Shelve, v. a. lay aside, Irving  
 " v. n. Ruskin  
 Shelving, adj. W  
 Shelvy, adj. Moir  
 Shend, v. a. hurt, Gay  
 Shent, v. a. punish, W  
 Shepherd, sb. (lit.) Burke  
 Shepherds purse, sb. (plant), Del  
 Sheriff, sb. Irving  
 Sheriffship, sb. Burke  
 Shetragedian, sb. Addison  
 Shew, v. a. and sb. Burke  
 " sb. (theatrical), B  
 Shewy, adj. Burke  
 Shield, sb. D, Stowe  
 Shieling, sb. Smiles, Vac Tour  
 Shift, sb. (of men? or) 2-hours' work, Times  
 " sb. Kingsley, M, St, Tooke  
 " v. a. change, Burke  
 " v. n. Scott, B, Swift  
 " to make (phr.) Swift  
 Shift off, v. a. put off, Johnson  
 Shifting, adj. Burke  
 " sb. Burke  
 Shiftless, adj. Burke, Stowe  
 Shifty, adj. Carl, Kingsley  
 Shillelagh, sb. Gn Smith  
 Shilling, adj. Swift  
 " sb. Swift  
 Shillingworth, sb. Traherne  
 Shilly-shally, sb. De Quincey  
 " adv. De Quincey  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Shilly-shallying, adj. Thackeray  
 Shin, sb. Burke  
 Shine, v. n. Dryden, T  
 " sb. confidence, De Q  
 " sb. Times, Stowe  
 Shingled, adj. Warter  
 Shingler (of iron), sb. Temple Bar  
 Shingly, adj. Tennyson  
 Shining, adj. Tennyson  
 Ship, sb. and v. a. Dryden  
 " adj. of a ship, Hobbes  
 Shipbuilding, sb. Fairbairn  
 Shipful, sb. Bond  
 Shipload, sb. Bond  
 Shipmoney, sb. Macaulay  
 Shippen, sb. cowhouse, Lane  
 Shipping, sb. ships, Burke  
 Shipwreck, sb. Traherne  
 " v. a. Burnet  
 Shipwright, sb. Burke  
 Shire, sb. Burke  
 Shiremate, sb. Burke  
 Shire-reeve, sb. Burke  
 Shirk, v. a. Stowe

# SHIR

Shirt, sb. Swift, Our Eng Home  
 Shirted, adj. Warter  
 Shirtless, adj. Lamb  
 Shiver, sb. Stowe  
 Shivering, adj. Burke  
 Shivery, adj. Stowe  
 Shoal, sb. Warter  
 " adj. Maury  
 Shock, sb. T, W, N  
 " a knot of hair, Irving  
 " v. a. affright, Burke  
 Shocking, adj. Burke  
 Shockingly, adv. Burke  
 Shoddy, sb. an inferior sort of cloth, Sat Rev  
 Shoe, sb. Tooke, Scott, Smiles  
 " sb. Times  
 Shoeblock, sb. Times, Smiles  
 Shoeing, adj. Times  
 Shoeing-horn, sb. Times  
 Shoeless, adj. Lamb, Smiles  
 Shoemaker, sb. Burke  
 Shoon, pl. of shoe, R A Vaughan  
 Shoot (with guns), v. a. D, Stowe  
 Shoot against, v. a. Burnet  
 Shoot sb. (lit.) Ruskin  
 " (met.) Burke  
 Shooter, sb. Hobbes  
 Shooting, sb. right of s, Vac Tour  
 Shooting-box, sb. Wilson  
 Shooting-coat, sb. Clark  
 Shop, sb. Scott  
 Shopkeeper, sb. Burke  
 Shoplift, v. n. Oliphant  
 Shore sb. D, Tooke  
 Shoreless, adj. Times  
 Short, adj. Dryden, -est, B  
 " adv. Burnet  
 " adj. deficient, D, Carlyle  
 Short, the, and the long (phr.) Burnet  
 Shortcoming, sb. Warter, Stowe  
 Shorten, v. a. Dryden  
 Shortlived, adj. Addison  
 Shortly, adv. Stowe  
 Shortness, sb. Burke  
 Shortsighted, adj. Burke  
 Shortsightedness, sb. Sat Rev  
 Shory, adj. Burnet  
 Shot sb. cannon shot T  
 " sb. one who shoots, Sat Rev  
 " sb. strip of land. A C C  
 Shotfree, adj. without payment, Hobbes  
 Shotstar, sb. Moir  
 Should, perf. t. Burke  
 Shoulder, v. a. Warter.  
 Shoulders, sb. pl. Dryden  
 Shoulder-blade, sb. Irving, Spec  
 Shout, sb. Wordsworth  
 Shove, v. a. Stowe  
 Shovel, v. a. Delamer  
 Shoveller, sb. a bird, Barnes  
 Show sb. vanity, D  
 " exhibition, Addison, B  
 " v. a. D, T,  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 Show-out, expose itself, v. n. De Q  
 Shower, sb. (lit.) Ruskin, T

# SHOW

Shower, (met.) Stowe  
 " v. a. Gibbon  
 Showery, adj. Tennyson  
 Showman, sb. Chelt Times, Sou  
 Shrapnel, sb. the Warter  
 Shred, v. a. Delamer, Swift  
 " sb. Burke  
 Shrew, sb. (animal) Darwin  
 Shrewd, sb. Addison  
 Shrewd-ash, sb. Warter  
 Shrewdness, sb. cleverness, Warter  
 Shrewly, adv. Times  
 Shriek, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. n. Dryden  
 " v. a. Scott  
 Shrieker, sb. Clark  
 Shift, sb. Scott, Warter  
 Shrike, sb. (bird) T  
 Shriill, adj. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. Tennyson, Carlyle  
 Shrilling, adj. Gay, Burke  
 Shrimpsalder, sb. Huddesford  
 Shrine, v. a. Moir  
 " sb. Burke  
 Shrink, v. a. Hobbes  
 " v. n. D, B  
 Shrinkage, sb. Times  
 Shrink up, v. n. Eachard  
 Shrivelling, adj. De Quincey  
 Shrop, sb. Times  
 Shroudless, adj. Holmes  
 Shroud, sb. and v. n. W  
 Shrouded, adj. Scott  
 Shrub, sb. Delamer, Times  
 Shrubbery, sb. Delamer  
 Shrug, sb. Stowe  
 Shudder, v. n. Tennyson  
 Shue, interj. Hobbes  
 Shuffle, sb. Burnet  
 " sb. dance, W H R  
 " sb. cheat, Burke  
 " (cards) v. a. Macm Mag  
 Shuffle off, v. a. Burnet  
 Shuffling, sb. Bentley, Burnet  
 Shun, v. a. Dryden  
 Shunfield, sb. Hobbes  
 Shunt, v. a. (met.) Ed Rev  
 Shunting, sb. Sat Rev  
 " adj. Times  
 Shut, sb. close, Moir  
 Shut of, get, v. a. Reade  
 Shut up, v. a. Traherne, Stowe  
 Shutter, sb. W. Delamer  
 Shuttle, v. n. Carlyle  
 " (weaver's) sb. Gay  
 " (lady's) Delaney  
 Shy, adj. W, Southey, Wr  
 " v. a. throw, De Quincey  
 Shy, take a, De Quincey  
 Shyish, adj. Lamb  
 Shyly, adv. Stowe  
 Sibilation, sb. Carlyle  
 Sibylline, adj. Kingsley  
 Siccatore, sb. A C Carlyle  
 Sicesh, sb. (Secession feeling) W H Russell  
 Sick, sb. Nightingale  
 " adj. Tennyson, Stowe

# SICK

Sick, (to make), v. a. to disgust, Addison  
 Sicken, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Sickish, adj. Times  
 Sickle, sb. T, Home  
 Sickliness, sb. Southey  
 Sick-list, sb. Wilson  
 Sickly, adj. Dryden  
 " v. n. Burke  
 Sickness, sb. T  
 Side, adj. Bentley, Clark  
 " sb. Dryden  
 " sb. party, D  
 " (the wrong), of twenty, Lamb  
 " v. a. push, Lamb  
 " lie near, Lamb  
 Side-bar, sb. turnpike, Star and Dial  
 Side by side, phr. W, T  
 " adv. Wordsworth  
 Sidelong, adj. Wordsworth  
 Sideral, (time), adj. E B Denison  
 Side-wind, sb. Tooke  
 Sidesman, sb. Sat Rev  
 Siding (railway), sb. Woods  
 Siege, sb. Burke  
 Sieging, sb. Carlyle  
 Sienna, sb. (the colour), W H R  
 Siesta, sb. Vac Tour  
 Sieve, sb. Delamer  
 Sift, v. a. Tennyson, Stowe  
 Sifting, adj. Stowe  
 Sigh, sb. and v. n. D, T  
 Sight, sb. view, T  
 Sighting (target), adj. Ld Elcho  
 Sightless, adj. out of sight, T  
 Sightly, adj. Swift  
 Sight-seeing, sb. Smiles  
 Sigil, sb. Dryden  
 Sign, sb. D, W H R, Ruskin  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 " v. a. D, Acton Warburton  
 Signal, adj. Burke  
 Signalize, v. a. Burke  
 Signally, adv. Burke  
 Signelman, sb. Times  
 Signatory, sb. Sat Rev, Times  
 Signature, sb. a sign, Addison  
 " sb. R A V, Burke  
 Signet, sb. Scott, Tennyson  
 Significancy, sb. Tooke  
 Significant, adj. Stowe  
 Significative, adj. Ruskin  
 Signification, sb. hint, Burnet  
 " meaning, B  
 Signify, v. a. D, Burnet  
 Signior, sb. Burke  
 Signiora, sb. Burke  
 Signiory, sb. Burke  
 Silence, sb. Dryden, Warter  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Silent, adj. D, Bentley  
 " of, for about, Nat Rev  
 Silently, adv. D, B  
 Silicification, sb. Sat Rev  
 Silicify, v. a. Sat Rev  
 Silk, sb. Tennyson

# SILK

Silk, sb. silk dress, A Trollope  
 " adj. Burke  
 Silken, adj. Gibbon, T, Stowe  
 Sill, sb. Hobbes  
 Silly, adj. Dryden, Stowe  
 Silt, v. a. (up), Lewin  
 " sb. Kingsley, Bp Patrick  
 Silver, sb. Burke  
 " v. a. (met.) Stowe  
 " adj. made of s., Tennyson  
 " grey (hair), T  
 " (like s.), Delamer  
 Silverly, adv. R A Vaughan  
 Silver-tongued, adj. Warter  
 Similar, adj. Burke  
 Similarly, adv. Christian Remem  
 Smile, sb. Burke, W  
 Similitude, sb. likeness, Rn  
 " sb. use of similes, Milman  
 " parallel, B, R  
 Simmering, adj. Tennent  
 Simony, sb. Burke  
 Simper, sb. Addison  
 Simpering, sb. Traherne  
 Simple, adj. unaffected, W, Wr  
 " sb. plant, Swift  
 Simpleton, sb. Swift  
 Simplicity, sb. Wordsworth  
 Simplification, sb. Burke  
 Simplified, adj. Pordage  
 Simplifiedly, adv. E Hooker  
 Simplify, v. a. Gibbon  
 Simply, adv. merely, B  
 Simulacra, sb. images, Rn  
 Simulacrum, sb. Carlyle  
 Simulation, sb. Carlyle  
 Simulator, sb. De Quincey  
 Simultaneousness, sb. Lamont  
 Sin, sb. Ruskin  
 " a wicked act, D  
 " v. n. Dryden  
 Since, adv. Burke  
 " conj. Tennyson  
 " prep. Scott  
 Sincere, adj. Burke  
 Sincerely, adv. Scott  
 Sincerity, sb. Burke  
 Sinciput, sb. Addison, W H R  
 Sindon, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Sinecure, sb. Tennyson  
 " adj. B Hope  
 Sinecurism, sb. Sat Rev  
 Sinewous, adj. Tannhäuser  
 Sinewy, adj. Scott, W H R  
 Sinful, adj. Scott  
 Sing, v. n. D, Hobbes, Palmer  
 Singe, v. a. Hobbes  
 Singer, sb. Scott  
 Singerie, sb. monkey-trick, Carl  
 Singing, sb. Tennyson  
 " adj. used for s. De Q  
 Single, adj. (lit.) D, T  
 Single out, v. a. Bond  
 Singleness, sb. solitude, W  
 " (opp. to multiplicity), Ruskin  
 Singlet, sb. Lancashire  
 Singly, adv. one by one, B

## SING

Singular, adj. each, D  
 " odd, B  
 Singularity, sb. Burke  
 Singularly, adv. specially, B  
 Sinister, adj. ill-omened, Pope  
 Sinistrously, adv. Bp P, North  
 Sink, v. a. D, T, W H Russell  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 " sb. Traherne, St  
 Sinker (mining), sb. Times  
 Sinkers, sb. stockings without  
 feet, T Hughes  
 Sinking, sb. Moir, Stowe  
 Sinner, sb. Stowe  
 Sinologue, sb. Swinhoe  
 Sinus, sb. T Burnet  
 Siphuncle, sb. Sat Rev  
 Sippet, sb. E S Delamer  
 Sir, sb. Carlyle  
 " v. a. Carlyle  
 Sire, sb. D, T  
 Siren, sb. T Brown  
 Sirname, sb. Scott  
 Sist, sb. A C Carlyle  
 Sister, sb. a nun, Southey  
 " sb. (lit.) Dryden  
 " adj. Morning Post  
 Sisterhood, sb. Scott  
 Sistren, sb. plur. Woods  
 Sit, v. n. W, Hobbes, Scott  
 " sb. fit, Sat Rev  
 Sitfast, adj. Carlyle  
 Sithe, sb. T Taylor  
 Sit loose by, (phr.) Winkworth  
 Sitter, (artist's), sb. Talfourd  
 Sitting, sb. B, Reynolds  
 Sitting-room, sb. Scott  
 Situate, adj. Gibbon  
 Situation, sb. locality, Scott  
 " position, De Q  
 Six, adj. T Burnet  
 at sixes and sevens, De Quincey  
 Six-clerk, sb. Burke  
 Sixpence, sb. Burke  
 Sixteen, adj. Burke  
 Sixteenth, adj. Burke  
 Sixth, adj. Burke  
 Sixty, adj. Dryden  
 Sizar, sb. M, Irving  
 Sizarship, sb. H K White, B  
 Size, sb. Swift  
 Sizeable, adj. Addison  
 Skate, sb. Eng Home, Motley  
 " v. n. Gay  
 Skater, sb. Moir  
 Skeep, sb. Macaulay  
 Skeel, sb. pail, Yorkshire  
 Skein, sb. Defoe  
 " of wildfowl, Melville  
 Skeleton, sb. Bentley, T Burnet  
 " framework, Clark  
 Skene-ocle, sb. Scott  
 Skerry, sb. Hugh Miller  
 Sketch, sb. Ruskin  
 Sketchiness, sb. Ruskin  
 Skewbald, sb. Windsor Express  
 Skiey, adj. Moir  
 Skiff, sb. Swift, Scott  
 Skill, sb. D, Tooke, Scott

## SKIL

Skill, v. n. know how, Tour in  
 Ireland  
 " matter, Carlyle  
 Skilled, adj. Bond, Ed Rev  
 Skillless, adj. without art, Trench  
 " without skill, Carl  
 " clumsy, Ed Rev  
 Skillet, sb. Stowe  
 Skim, v. a. Hobbes  
 " sb. Moir  
 Skimble-skamble, sb. Motley  
 Skimp, adj. spare, Percy Soc  
 Songs  
 Skimpily, adv. Gregory  
 Skimpy, adj. A Trollope  
 Skin, v. a. cover as with a skin,  
 W, T Burnet  
 " v. a. flay, Stowe  
 Skin-deep, adj. Nat Rev, Car-  
 lyle, Southey  
 Skinflint, sb. Lond Rev  
 Skinflintiness, sb. Lond Rev  
 Skink, v. n. Hobbes  
 Skinner, sb. Lamb  
 Skinless, adj. Sat Rev  
 Skinned, adj. havingskins, Barnes  
 Skip, sb. Macaulay  
 " v. a. T Burnet, B Hope  
 " v. n. Hobbes  
 Skirmisher, sb. Evening Star  
 Skirret, sb. E S Delamer  
 Skirt, v. a. Tennent  
 " v. n. Gibbon  
 " sb. environ, Scott  
 " (of a dress), Tennyson  
 Skittish, (horse), adj. De Q  
 Skreen, sb. Traherne  
 Skua, sb. a bird, Gosse  
 Skulk, v. n. H Dixon  
 Skulker, sb. All Y R  
 Skull-cap, sb. North, Irving  
 Skunk, sb. Sat Rev, Irving  
 Skury, sb. thin boat, Smiles  
 Skuttle, sb. Addison  
 Sky, sb. Wordsworth, Rn  
 Sky-blue, adj. Southey  
 Skyey, adj. Moir, Tannhäuser,  
 Carlyle  
 Skyhigh, adv. Carlyle  
 Skylark, v. n. Sherard Osborn  
 Skylight, sb. Nightingale  
 Skyline, sb. Vac Tour  
 Skyrending, adj. Carlyle  
 Skyrocket, sb. Dryden  
 Skyscape, sb. Anderson  
 Skyward, adj. Moir  
 Slab, sb. Times  
 Slabber, v. a. Hobbes  
 Slab-sided, adj. Stowe  
 Slack, sb. small coal, Smiles  
 " sb. Swift  
 " adj. Scott, Stowe  
 Slacken, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Scott  
 Slackening, sb. De Quincey  
 Slackly, adv. Tennyson  
 Slake, v. n. lessen, Carlyle  
 " sb. Carlyle  
 Slam, v. n. Carlyle

## SLAN

Slander, v. a. Tennyson  
 a slander, sb. Tennyson  
 Slang, sb. Mackenzie  
 Slangy, adj. Times  
 Slant, v. n. and v. a. Tennyson  
 " sb. Warter  
 " adj. Wordsworth, Hope  
 " adv. Carlyle  
 Slanting, adj. Delamer  
 Slap, v. a. and sb. Stowe  
 Slash, v. a. Carlyle  
 Slashing, adj. Scott  
 Slater, sb. Gregory  
 Slattern, sb. J Collier  
 Slatting, adj. Times  
 Slaughter, sb. Tennyson  
 Wave, sb. D, Carlyle  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Slaveholding, adj. Sat Rev  
 Slavery, sb. Stowe  
 Slay, v. a. Dryden  
 Slealum, sb. slumber, Lancashire  
 Sled, sb. sleigh, North  
 Sled-car, sb. Swift  
 Sledge-hammer, sb. Motley  
 Sleek, v. a. A Smith  
 Sleep, v. n. Scott, N  
 " sb. Wordsworth, N  
 Sleeping (room), adj. Sir W Scott  
 " adj. asleep, Stowe  
 Sleepish, adj. Traherne  
 Sleeplessness, sb. Nightingale  
 Sleepy-headed, adj. Scott  
 Sleet, sb. Delamer, Patrick, Gay  
 Sleight, or slight, sb. Traherne  
 Sleeve, creep up one's, Gouger  
 " laugh in one's, Lamb  
 Sleeved, adj. Mayne Reid  
 Sleeveless, adj. without sleeves,  
 Sherard Osborn  
 Sleeveless, adj. resultless, Wr  
 Slender, adj. Tennyson, De Q  
 Slenderest, sb. Motley  
 Slenderly, adv. De Quincey  
 Slew-round, v. a. De Quincey  
 Slide, v. n. Dryden  
 " sb. sledge, Smiles  
 " sb. shutter, W H Russell  
 Slider, sb. one who slides, Moir  
 " sliding-axe, B  
 Shifter, sb. crevice, Lancashire  
 Slight, sb. neglect, W, Swift  
 " adj. Swift, Scott  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Slighted, adj. Wordsworth  
 Slighting, sb. Swift  
 Slightness, sb. Rn, F T Palgrave  
 Sling, sb. sweep (of his arm) De Q  
 " (for stones) sb. Arnold  
 " sb. a drink, De Quincey  
 Slinger, sb. Arnold, Athenæum  
 Slink, v. n. Swift, De Quincey  
 Slinking, adj. Gregory  
 Slip, sb. strip, Wordsworth  
 " (give a man the) Hobbes  
 " v. a. let slip, History of Sir  
 J Hawkwood, De Q  
 " push, v. a. Stowe  
 " (off) v. a. Tennyson

## SLIP

Slip (on) v. a. Sir W Scott  
 „ v. n. Tennyson  
 „ sb. Delamer  
 Slipper (foot), sb. Scott  
 Slippered, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Slippery, adj. Dryden, Stowe  
 Slip-slop, sb. Ballad  
 Slit, sb. Delamer  
 Sliver, sb. Tannhäuser  
 Slob, adj. Times  
 „ sb. wet mire, Dixon  
 Slobbery, adj. Carlyle  
 Slodger, sb. Smiles  
 Slogan, sb. Scott, Gn Smith  
 Sloop, sb. Motley  
 Slope, sb. (for invalids) Swift,  
 De Quincey  
 Slope, sb. T, Irving, Delamer  
 „ adj. Gay  
 Slope off, v. n. Saturday Review  
 Slopwork, sb. Smiles  
 Slop-y, adj. Anthony Trollope  
 Sloth, sb. (the animal) Gosse  
 Sloth, sb. Dryden  
 Slothful, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Slotting, adj. W Fairbairn  
 Slouch, sb. Swift  
 Slough, sb. Swift  
 „ v. a. cover up, Tannhäuser  
 Slow, adj. Wordsworth  
 Slowness, sb. Nightingale  
 Slowly, adv. Tennyson  
 Slubber, v. n. Swift  
 Sluggard, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Slug, sb. (animal) Delamer  
 Sluce, v. a. Stockton Times  
 Slumber, sb. Dryden  
 Slumberously, adv. C Dickens  
 Slumbrous, adj. W, Dickens  
 Slur over, v. a. Swift  
 „ sb. Traherne  
 „ sb. (in music) C Reade  
 „ v. a. Tennyson  
 Slush, sb. W H Russell  
 Slushy, adj. Dickens  
 Slut, sb. Swift, Addison  
 Sluttish, adj. Addison  
 Slyboot, sb. Swift  
 Smack, sb. vessel, S, Daily Tel  
 „ stroke, Lancashire  
 „ v. a., s. down, De Q  
 Small, adj. Kingsley; -er, Gib  
 Smallage, sb. herbs, Temple  
 Small-pox, sb. Oliphant, Irving  
 Small-talk, sb. Smiles  
 Smart, adj. quick, Stowe  
 Smartish, adj. T. Hughes  
 Smartness, sb. vigour, Times  
 „ wittiness, J Collier  
 „ quality of being smart  
 (in a soldier), Ti  
 Smaash, v. a. Wilson, St  
 „ sb. a drink, W H R  
 Smasher, sb. W James  
 Smashing, sb. (met.) De Q  
 „ adj. Stowe  
 Smatch, sb. smattering, Percy  
 „ Soc Songs  
 „ smack, Lamb

## SMAT

Smatch, kiss, Lanc  
 Smear, sb. Nightingale  
 Smeary, adj. C Dickens  
 Smell, sb. Wordsworth, N  
 „ of, for at, v. a. Stowe  
 Smell-feast, sb. All Year Round  
 Smile, v. n. D, Tennyson  
 „ sb. W, T, Hare  
 Smileless, adj. Wordsworth  
 Smirch, v. a. H Taylor  
 Smirchless, adj. Herschel  
 Smirking, adj. J Collier, Add  
 Smite, v. a. T, Hobbes  
 „ v. n. Stowe  
 Smith, sb. Scott  
 Smithcraft, sb. Artist and Cr  
 Smithy-dander, sb. cinder, Scott  
 Smithery, sb. (met.) Burke, De Q  
 „ (lit.) Times  
 Smock, sb. a frock, Wr, Carl  
 Smoke, sb. Tennyson  
 „ (tobacco), Southey  
 „ v. n. Dryden, Stowe  
 „ v. a. ridicule, Addison  
 „ find out, De Q  
 Smokeless, adj. Wordsworth  
 Smooth, v. n. Stowe  
 „ adv. Stowe  
 „ adj. W  
 „ courtly, Bp Burnet  
 Smoothbore, sb. W H Russell  
 Smoothen, v. a. T Hook, Lamont  
 Smother, v. a. Stowe  
 Smothered, adj. (met.) Stowe  
 Smouchy, adj. Lamb  
 Smouldering, adj. Wr, Stowe  
 Smoulder, sb. Carlyle  
 Smug, adj. Thackeray, De Q  
 Smut, sb. black spot, Ormsby  
 „ obscene language, Palmer  
 „ dirt, Burke  
 „ v. a. Addison  
 Smuttiness, sb. Temple  
 Smutty, adj. Traherne  
 Snack, sb. share, Swift  
 Snaffle, v. n. Roebuck  
 Snag, sb. E S Delamer  
 Snail, sb. Scott  
 „ v. n. creep, Wilson  
 Snake, sb. Dryden  
 „ snail, E Adams  
 „ v. n. Stowe  
 Snake-root, sb. E S Delamer  
 Snaky, adj. Gay  
 „ treacherous, De Q  
 Snap, v. a. close sharply, Stowe  
 „ D, Scott  
 „ sb. snarl, Lamb  
 „ (shot), adj. C Reade  
 „ v. n. make snaps, Stowe  
 Snapdragon, sb. E S Delamer  
 Snappish, adj. Bishop Patrick  
 Snare, sb. Dryden, Scott  
 Snarl, v. n. growl, Morning Post  
 „ sb. tangle, Palmer  
 „ growl, Moir  
 Snarler, sb. De Quincey  
 Snarling, adj. Swift  
 Snatch, v. a. Dryden, Scott

## SNAT

Snatch, sb. Swift  
 Snatching, adj. thieving, Scott  
 Sneak, v. n. creep, Sh Osborn  
 Sneaking, adj. B, Scott  
 Sneakingly, adv. Bp Patrick  
 Sneaky, adj. Vac Tour  
 Sneer, sb. De Quincey  
 Sneerer, sb. Kingsley  
 Sneering, sb. Hare  
 Sneeshon, sb. pinch of snuff, Lanc  
 Snicker-snee, sb. Huddesford  
 Sniff, v. a. Gosse  
 „ sb. moment, Lancashire  
 Snig, sb. kind of eel, Lanc  
 Snigger, v. n. Carlyle  
 Sniggerer, sb. Dickens  
 Sniggle, sb. Stowe  
 Snips, go; go shares, Lanc  
 Snipe, sb. Kingsley, Gosse  
 Snipe-dust, sb. shot, W H R  
 Snob, sb. De Quincey  
 Snobbishness, sb. Times  
 Snobocracy, sb. Kingsley  
 Snore, v. n. Scott  
 Snort, sb. Stowe  
 Snout, sb. Dryden  
 „ v. a. Percy Soc Songs  
 Snouty, adj. Times  
 Snow, sb. Wordsworth, Rn  
 Snowball-tree, sb. E S Delamer  
 Snowdrift, sb. Spottiswoode  
 Snowdrop, sb. Holmes, E S  
 Delamer  
 Snowed, adj. T Brown  
 Snowflake, sb. (flower), E S  
 Delamer  
 Snowshoe, sb. T  
 Snowy, adj. T, Scott  
 Snub, v. n. Sat Rev  
 „ sb. Sat Rev  
 Snubber, sb. Sat Rev  
 Snubbing, sb. Osborn  
 Snubby, adj. Miss Evans  
 Snuff (a candle), v. a. Scott  
 „ v. n. sniff, Stowe  
 Snuff, to be up to, De Quincey  
 Snug, adj. Wordsworth, Stowe  
 Snugify, v. a. Lamb  
 Snugly, adv. Stowe  
 Snuggness, sb. W, B Hope  
 So, adv. Tennyson  
 „ adv. in such manner, Swift  
 „ conj., cor. of as, Bp Burnet  
 So that, conj. Tennyson  
 Soaking, sb. T Burnet  
 Soap, v. a. (lit.) G Rawlinson  
 Soap-suds, sb. E S Delamer  
 Sob, sb. Southey  
 Sobbingly, adv. T Hook  
 Sober, adj. grave, Fielding, W,  
 Scott  
 Soberly, adv. Stowe  
 Sobriquet, sb. Smiles, De Q  
 Soccage, sb. H Taylor  
 Sociability, sb. Gn Smith  
 Social, adj. Carlyle  
 Socialism, sb. J S Mill, Ludlow  
 Socialize, v. a. Muse in Min  
 Societarian, adj. of a society, Lamb



SOCI

Societarian, adj. of society, Lamb  
 Society, sb. Carlyle  
 " of minds, C Reade  
 " gathering, Warter  
 Sociologic, adj. West Rev  
 Sociology, sb. Brimley  
 Sociologist, sb. B Hope  
 Sod, sb. E S Delamer  
 Sudden, adj. E S Delamer  
 Soever, adv. Swift, Hobbes  
 Sofa, sb. Ld Lindsay, N  
 Soffit, sb. Smiles  
 Soft, adj. D, Gosse, B  
 " adv. Winkworth  
 Soften, v. a. (down), W  
 Softened, adj. Stowe  
 Softening, sb. Burke  
 Softly, adv. D, Swift, Stowe  
 Sogged, adj. Gosse  
 Soil, v. a. defame, Tannhäuser  
 " sb. E S Delamer  
 Soilless, adj. without mould,  
 Kingsley  
 Solacement, sb. Carlyle  
 Solacer, sb. Lamb  
 Solan, sb. Moir  
 Solar, sb. upper room, Bentley's  
 Q Rev  
 Soldier, sb. a red beetle, Kingsley  
 " (man), Southey, W  
 Soldierhood, sb. Macm Mag  
 Soldiering, sb. Kingsley  
 Soldier-like, adj. Irving  
 Soldierly, adj. Traherne  
 Soldiery, sb. Scott  
 Sole, sb. (of a shoe), Gay  
 " sb. (the fish), Gay  
 " adj. only, Stowe  
 Solecistical, adj. Johnson  
 Solemn, adj. Shaftesbury, North  
 Solemnly, adv. D, Warter  
 Solicit, v. a. manage, North  
 Solicitor, sb. one who begs, B  
 Solicitous, adj. Burke  
 Solicitrix, sb. North  
 Solid, adj. T  
 " adj. substantial, Gib  
 Solidarity, sb. Sat Rev, Marsh  
 Solidly, adv. Wilson, N  
 Soliloquy, sb. Stowe  
 Solitaire, sb. (bird), Gosse  
 " (band of ribbon), Percy  
 Soc Songs  
 Solitariness, sb. Schemmelp  
 Solitary, adj. Wordsworth  
 Solitude, sb. Wordsworth  
 Sollicitudinous, adj. T Brown  
 Solomonian, adj. W H Russell  
 Solstitial, adj. W  
 Solubility, sb. Lewes  
 Solution, sb. explanation, Rn  
 " (watery), sb. Rn  
 Solvent, sb. G Rawlinson  
 " looser, Lamb  
 " somatic, adj. Sat Rev  
 Somatics, sb. Sat Rev  
 Sombre, adj. Freer  
 Sombrero, sb. W H Russell  
 Sombrous, adj. Wordsworth

SOME

Some, adj. D, T  
 Somehow, adv. Tennyson  
 Somersault, sb. Times  
 Something, adv. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Scott  
 " sb. s. good, Doddridge, T  
 Sometime, adv. formerly, Tooke  
 Sometimes, adv. Dryden  
 Somewhat, sb. Swift, Ten  
 Somewhither, adv. Carlyle  
 Somnambulate, v. n. Carlyle  
 Son, sb. Scott, Tennyson  
 Song, sb. D, W, Hare  
 Songfulness, sb. Kingsley  
 Songless, adj. Ruskin, Moir  
 Songlessly, adv. Ruskin  
 Song-sparrow, sb. Gosse  
 Songstress, sb. Wordsworth  
 Sonhood, sb. Carlyle  
 Sonnet, sb. Wordsworth  
 Sonneteer, sb. D, Addison  
 Sonship, sb. Tract  
 Soon, adv. Wordsworth  
 " adj. Bentley  
 Soot, sb. Temple  
 Sooth, sb. W, M Punshon  
 Sooty, adj. Stowe, Hobbes  
 Sop, sb. bribe, Swift  
 Sophism, sb. Tucker  
 Sophist, sb. Col, J S Mill  
 Sophisticate, adj. L Hunt  
 Sophistication, sb. Addison, Rn  
 Sophister, sb. Burke  
 Sophistry, sb. Warter  
 Sorcerous, adj. Harris  
 Sorcery, sb. Dryden  
 Sore, adj. W  
 " sb. Scott  
 Sorghum, sb. Morn Post  
 Sorn, v. n. De Quincey  
 Sorner, sb. Macaulay  
 Sororal, adj. Lamb  
 Sorrel, sb. E S Delamer  
 " adj., s. coloured, Stowe  
 " adj. red, Irving  
 Sorrow, sb. D, Tennyson  
 Sorry, adj. poor, W, Swift  
 Sort, sb. fashion, W  
 " kind, W  
 " way, Bp Burnet  
 " v. n. agree, W, Hare  
 " v. a. arrange, Swift, St  
 Sortie, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
 Sortilegy, sb. De Quincey  
 Sortition, sb. Burke  
 So-so, adj. De Quincey  
 Sotting, sb. De Quincey  
 Soubah, sb. Burke  
 Soubahdar, sb. Burke  
 Soucar, adj. Burke  
 " sb. Burke  
 Soucaring, sb. Burke  
 Sough, sb. a drain, Ray  
 " lump, Hobbes  
 Soughing, adj. sighing, Kingsley  
 Soul, sb. Dryden, Stowe  
 " person, W H Russell  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Soulish, adj. H Law

SOUL

Soulless, adj. Kingsley  
 Sound, sb. of a fish, West Rev  
 " sb. Dryden  
 Soundless (snow), adj. De Q  
 Soundly, adv. Scott  
 Sour, adj. surly, W  
 " v. a. T Brown, Swift  
 Source, sb. Gibbon  
 Souse, adv. R A Vaughan  
 Souse down upon, v. a. B  
 South, sb. Tennyson  
 Southboard, sb. rebuff, A C C  
 Southdown, adj. Times  
 South-east, sb. Irving  
 Southerly, adv. Irving  
 Southernwood, sb. E S Delamer  
 South-land, adj. Scott  
 Southwardly, adv. Irving  
 Southwest, sb. Irving  
 Southwester, sb. Vac Tour  
 Southwestwardly, adj. Maury  
 South-south-east, sb. Irving  
 Sovereign, sb. Dryden, Motley  
 " adj. excellent, D  
 " supreme, W, Swift  
 Sovereignty, sb. Morn Post,  
 Calhoun  
 Sow, sb. (animal), T  
 " head, T Bobbin  
 Sow, v. a. D, Tennyson  
 Sower, sb. W H Russell  
 Sown, adj. Burke  
 Sowthistle, sb. E S Delamer  
 Space, sb. Dryden, Stowe  
 " sb. surface, Lindley  
 Spacious, adj. D, Gibbon  
 Spade, sb. (at cards), Macm Mag  
 " (digging), Delamer  
 Spadework, sb. Carlyle  
 Spadille, sb. ace of spades,  
 Macm Mag  
 Spadix, sb. Delamer  
 Spagiric, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Spagiolet, sb. (a dress), Percy  
 Soc Songs  
 Spahis, sb. pl. Smollett  
 Span, v. a. stretch over, T  
 " spick and, (phr.) Lamb  
 Spandrel, sb. Athenæum  
 Spangle, v. a. Tennyson  
 Spaniel, adj. Scott  
 Spanish-moss, sb. Gosse  
 Spank, sb. T Hughes  
 Spanselled, adj. De Quincey  
 Spar, v. n. (with fists), Palmer  
 " v. a. make sparry, Moir  
 Spare, v. a. D, Palmer  
 " adj. surplus, D Tel  
 Spareless, adj. not sparing, Moir  
 Sparingly, adv. Southey  
 Spark, sb. lover, Percy Soc Songs  
 " gay man, B  
 Sparkish, adj. Hist of Sir J  
 Hawkwood  
 Sparkle, v. n. Hare, Tennyson  
 " sb. (lit.) Johnson, Rn  
 " sb. (of joy), Traherne  
 " glistening, Stowe  
 Sparkling, adj. Wordsworth

## SPAR

Sparkling, sb. Wordsworth  
 Sparrow, sb. W. Scott  
 Sparrowhawk, sb. Tennyson  
 Sparry (vault), adj. Wordsworth  
 Sparse, adj. The Press  
 Sparsely, adv. Times  
 Sparver, sb. canopy, Our Eng Home  
 Spasm, sb. Stowe, Warter  
 Spasmodically, adv. De Q  
 Spate, sb. flood, Smiles  
 Spatter, v. a. Gosse  
 Spatterdash, sb. overall, Swift  
 Spawn (mushroom), sb. Delamer  
 " v. a. (met.) Swift  
 Speak, v. n. and v. a. Tennyson  
 " to for of, v. a. Warb  
 Speakable, adj. Carlyle  
 Speaking-trumpet, sb. Palmer  
 Spear, sb. pump-rod, Times  
 " (of hair), sb. Stowe  
 Spearmint, sb. Warter  
 Spec, sb. speculation, Delamer, De Quincey  
 Special, adj. R Burton  
 Speciality, sb. Kingsley  
 Specie, sb. coin, Chesterf, Scott  
 Species, sb. D, Wr  
 Specific, sb. Stowe  
 " adj. Ruskin  
 Specifical, adj. T Burnet  
 Specimen, sb. Delamer  
 Speciosity, sb. Carlyle  
 Specious, adj. Gibbon, Bond  
 Speciousness, sb. De Quincey  
 Speck, v. a. dot, Southey  
 Speckled, adj. Hobbes, T Brown  
 Speckless, adj. Wordsworth  
 Spectacle (glass), adj. Stowe  
 Spectacled, adj. wearing spectacles, Lond Rev  
 Spectacles (eye), sb. Motley  
 Spectator, sb. T Burnet  
 Spectatorial, adj. Spectator  
 Spectatress, sb. Carlyle  
 Spectrality, sb. Carlyle  
 Speculate, v. a. look carefully at, North  
 Speculation, sb. project, S  
 " conjecture, W H R  
 " looking about, Spec  
 Speculatiſt (in mind), sb. Burke  
 Speculative, adj. daring, W H R  
 Speculatory, adj. Carl  
 Speech, sb. an oration, Hare  
 Speechful, adj. Maunsell  
 Speechifying, sb. Stowe  
 Speechless, adj. Dryden, Hobbes  
 Speed, v. a. Wordsworth, Scott  
 " v. n. Wordsworth  
 Speedwell, sb. T, Miss Evans  
 Speer, v. a. ask, Scott  
 Spekboom, sb. (plant), Gosse  
 Spelder-beuk, spelling-book, (Yorkshire)  
 Spell, sb. charm, Swift, Warter  
 Spell short, (phr.) De Quincey  
 Speluncar, adj. B Hope  
 Spencer, sb. coat, Percy Soc Songs

## SPEN

Spend, v. a. pass, Stowe  
 Spermatozoa, sb. pl. Lewes  
 Sperm-whale, sb. Gosse  
 Sperr, v. a. ask, Lancashire  
 Spherical, adj. Bentley  
 Sphere, sb. (lit.) Dryden, T  
 " (met.) Stowe  
 " v. a. mould, Tannhäuser  
 Sphærodactyle, sb. Gosse  
 Spew out, v. a. T Burnet, Swift  
 Sphinx, sb. B Hope  
 Spial, sb. Carlyle  
 Spice, sb. (the fruit), Southey  
 " touch, Swift, Osborn  
 Spicery, sb. English Home  
 Spices, sb. pl. spices, Traherne  
 Spidery, adj. De Quincey  
 Spiderwort, sb. (plant) Delamer  
 Spight, sb. spite, T, Burnet  
 Spike (of flowers), sb. Delamer  
 Spiket, v. a. Wilson  
 Spikenard, sb. Tennyson  
 Spiky, adj. Ruskin  
 Spill, v. a. upset, Swift  
 Spilth, sb. Carlyle  
 Spin, v. n. lengthen, Stowe  
 Spinach, sb. Delamer  
 Spindle, sb. (for cotton) Fairbairn  
 " v. n. grow thin, Delamer  
 Spindling, adj. Athenæum  
 Spinner, spoke of a web, Sat Rev  
 Spinnet, sb. Gay  
 Spinning-jenny, sb. Fairbairn  
 Spinning-wheel, sb. Wordsworth  
 Spinosisically, adv. De Quincey  
 Spinsterly, adj. Lamb  
 Spinstry, sb. Archæol Journal  
 Spiracle, sb. T Taylor, Burke  
 Spire, v. n. W, Moir  
 " sb. (of grass), Traherne  
 " (of church), B Hope  
 Spirelet, sb. B Hope  
 Spirit, sb. (of man), T, Home  
 " temper, Bp Burnet  
 " man, Warter  
 " genius, Ruskin  
 " (license), adj. Burke  
 " (shop), adj. Morning Post  
 " adj. of a soul, Stowe  
 " v. a. inspirit, Warburton  
 Spirited, adj. Macm Mag  
 Spirits (full of gay), sb. Stowe  
 Spirit-up, v. a. rouse, Addison  
 Spiritual, Rn, Westminster Rev  
 Spiritualism, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Spiritualizing, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Spirituals, sb. pl. T Brown  
 Spirituality, sb. Bishop Burnet  
 Spirt, v. n. Tennyson  
 Spiry, adj. W Ruskin  
 Spit, sb. (for meat), Swift  
 " (of sand), Dickens  
 " spike, Palmer  
 " spade-deep layer, Del  
 " v. a. (spittle), Addison  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 Spital, sb. Wordsworth  
 Spitchcocked, adj. Huddesford  
 Spitchcock, v. a. Lamb

## SPIT

Spite, sb. Dryden, T  
 " v. a. Home  
 Spite of, prep. De Quincey  
 in spite of, prep. Stowe  
 Spitul, sb. Delamer  
 Spittoon, sb. Woods  
 Splash, sb. Stowe  
 Splashy, adj. (met.) Punch  
 " (lit.) Vac Tour  
 Splay, adv. North  
 Spleen, sb. ill humour, Berkeley, T  
 Spleenful, adj. Tennyson  
 " Pope  
 Splendent, adj. Carlyle  
 Splendour, sb. Tennyson  
 Splenetically, adv. Masson  
 Splinter, sb. Home  
 Split, v. a. and v. n. burst, Stowe  
 " v. n. tell secrets, Dickens  
 Splootch, sb. Wilson  
 Spoil, sb. (booty) and v. a. D  
 " v. a. interrupt, Scott  
 Spokesman, sb. Irving  
 Sponge upon one, Swift  
 Spongiole, sb. Lindley  
 Spongiose, adj. W H Russell  
 Spongy, adj. Gay  
 Spontoon, sb. Home  
 Spook, sb. Thomas Martin  
 Spool, sb. Stowe  
 Spooky (fellow), adj. Morn Post  
 Sporadic, adj. Tennent, Farrar  
 Sporrán, sb. Scott  
 Spore, sb. Lindley, Lewes  
 Sport, sb. and v. n. Dryden  
 " (hawking), Scott  
 " a plant changed by chance, Delamer  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Sportful, adj. Carlyle, Home  
 Sportive, adj. Gay, W  
 Sportively, adv. W  
 Sportsman, sb. Gibbon, Carlyle  
 Sporule, sb. Quarterly Review  
 Spot, sb. Stowe  
 Spotless, adj. Southey  
 Spousal, adj. Gay  
 Spousals, sb. Southey  
 Spout (for water), sb. Gibbon, T  
 " (a poem), v. a. Lamb  
 Spouter, sb. Lamb, Clark  
 Sprag, adj. Lamb  
 Sprain, v. a. C Reade  
 Sprawl (and sprall), v. n. Hobbes  
 Sprawling, adj. Hobbes, Stowe  
 Spray, sb. Gay, Stowe  
 Spread, v. a. (the table), T.  
 " diffuse, Stowe  
 Spread-eagle-ism, sb. Times  
 Spree, sb. A. Trollope, De Q  
 Sprig, sb. youth, Scott  
 " (of jasmine), Delamer  
 Spring, sb. (of the year), D  
 Spring-gun, sb. Irving  
 Springiness, sb. Bentley  
 Spring, v. n. arise, T  
 " leap, T  
 " sb. power of leaping, St  
 Springless, (machine), adj. T Brnt

## SPRI

Springy, adj. light, Lamb  
 Sprite, sb. Stowe  
 Sprout, sb. (cabbage), Delamer  
 Sproutage, sb. Masson  
 Sprouted, adj. Tennyson  
 Spruce, sb. (the tree), Gosse  
 " adj. natty, Scott, St  
 Spruceness, sb. Chesterfield, Rn  
 Sprunking, adj. Percy Soc Songs  
 Spry, adj. Stowe  
 Spume, sb. Tannhäuser  
 Spungy, adj. Kingsley  
 Spun yarn, sb. All Year Round  
 Spur, sb. short branch, Delamer  
 " compulsion, Stowe  
 " mountainous projection,  
 Kingsley  
 Spurs, win one's (phr.) Tennyson  
 Spur (a horse), v. a. Scott  
 Spur up, v. a. rouse, Stowe  
 Spurge-moth, sb. Kingsley  
 Spurious, adj. De Quincey  
 Spurn, v. a. Scott  
 " sb. Swift  
 Sputter, v. n. Scott  
 " sb. Carlyle  
 Sputtering, sb. Carlyle  
 " adj. Carlyle  
 Sputteringly, adv. Lamb  
 Sputter out, v. a. Swift  
 Spy-glass, sb. Irving  
 Squab, sb. Addison  
 Squad, sb. Melville  
 Squadron, sb. Dryden  
 Squadrons, sb. political party,  
 A C Carlyle  
 Squalidity, sb. Kingsley  
 Squall, v. n. Macaulay  
 Squally, adj. Warter  
 Squander, v. a. Johnson  
 Squanderer, sb. Johnson  
 Square (of carpet), sb. Warter  
 " sb. (in a town), Gay,  
 Irving  
 " , meet, speak, on the (phr.)  
 Lamb  
 " v. n. agree, W  
 " v. n. spar, De Quincey  
 " v. a. regulate, Swift,  
 Irving  
 " cut square, Sou  
 " adj. Wordsworth  
 " just, Bentley  
 Squareman, sb. Carlyle  
 Squaretoed, adj. (met.) Burke  
 Squash, v. a. Hare  
 Squat, v. n. Hobbes, Warter  
 " adj. Sat Rev, B Hope  
 Squatter, sb. Calhoun, Lever,  
 Irving  
 " v. n. Vac Tour  
 Squeak, v. n. Hobbes  
 " sb. Scott  
 Squeak, v. a. Scott  
 Squeaking, adj. Scott  
 Squeal, v. n. Hobbes  
 Squealer, sb. the swift, Warter  
 Squealing, sb. Huddesford  
 Squeamish, adj. Bp P, W, B

## SQUE

Squeamishness, sb. Fielding  
 Squeeze, v. a. Tennyson  
 " (met.) Bp Patrick,  
 Scott  
 Squelch, sb. Lamb  
 Squib, sb. (political), D, Chee-  
 terfield  
 " (firework), Addison  
 Squid, sb. (cuttle fish), Huxley  
 Squill, sb. (flower), Delamer  
 Squint, sb. Swift  
 " adj. Hamilton  
 Squinting, adj. Hobbes  
 Squir, v. a. fling, Tatler  
 Squire, sb. attendant, M, T  
 " landlord, D  
 " v. a. conduct, W, Swift  
 Squirearchy, sb. dignity of a sq.,  
 and a body of squires, Warter  
 Squireen, sb. Gn Smith, De Q  
 Squirehood, sb. (man), Scott  
 Squireship, sb. (man), Swift, Scott  
 Squirt, sb. Swift  
 Stabber, sb. (man), Scott  
 Stabbing (truth), adj. T Brown  
 Stable, adj. Traherne, D  
 Staff, sb. rod, Gibbon, W  
 Staffed, adj. equipped with a  
 staff (of an army), Times  
 Stage, sb. (of a theatre), Dryden  
 " sb., s.-cart, W H Russell  
 " (of perfection), Stowe  
 Staggering, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Staggeringly, adv. De Quincey  
 Stag-horn, sb. (a plant), Words-  
 worth  
 Stagnate, v. n. Tennyson  
 Stagnating (water), adj. Gibbon  
 Stagyrite, sb. Burke  
 Staid, adj. steady, Addison  
 Stain, sb. Scott  
 Stair, sb. Tennyson  
 Stair-foot, sb. A C Carlyle  
 Stake, v. a. bet, J S Mill  
 " sb. (in gaming), Scott  
 Stalactite, sb. Motley  
 Stale, sb. handle, Our Eng Home  
 " lure, Warburton  
 " v. a. make stale, Motley  
 Stalk, sb. Dryden  
 " (deer), v. n. Vac Tour  
 " v. n. stride, Tatler, J S Mill  
 Stalking, adj. for deerstalking,  
 Vac Tour  
 Stalking-horse, sb. Sat Rev  
 Stall, sb. Tennyson  
 " (in a mine), Times  
 Stall (feeding), adj. Times  
 Stallion, sb. Times  
 Stalwart, adj. Beckwith, W H R  
 Stalwartness, sb. Miss Evans  
 Stamen (of a flower), sb. Lindley  
 Stamina, sb. strength, Swift,  
 Sat Rev  
 " first principles, T Burnet  
 Stamp, v. a. and sb. D  
 " v. a. (in a mould), Sou  
 Stampedo, sb. Irving  
 Stanch, v. a. Scott

## STAN

Stanch, adj. firm, Swift  
 Stancheon, sb. W James  
 Stanchion, sb. Daily Tel  
 Stanchon, sb. Scott  
 Stand, v. n. D, Tennyson  
 " sb. standstill, Swift  
 " sb. measure of coals, Swift  
 " sb. place, Dickens  
 " race st., Stowe  
 " v. a. pay for, Star & Dial  
 endure, Delamer  
 " v. n. insist, Bp B  
 " (with) v. a. agree, Junius  
 " v. n. be, Carlyle  
 Stand in it, stick to it, Bp P  
 Stand, to put to a, Bentley  
 Stand one's ground, Hobbes  
 Standard, sb. flag, D  
 " fixture, De Q  
 " model, Lond Rev  
 " closet, Our Eng  
 Home  
 " (for gold, etc.) sb.  
 Ryland  
 " (rose), adj. Delamer  
 Stander-by, sb. Palmer  
 Stand-point, sb. Motley  
 Standish, sb. Swift  
 Stannary, adj. Macaulay  
 Standstill, sb. B Hope, Smiles  
 Stanza, v. a. Lamb  
 Staple, adj. Dryden, Stowe  
 " sb. metal hook, Bp P  
 " (fleece), adj. Times  
 " (States), adj. Calhoun  
 " sb. Ann Reg, Stowe  
 " (in a mine), Times  
 " top soil, Times  
 Star, sb. Dryden  
 " sb. fate, Swift  
 " sb. (of thistle), Tennyson  
 Star of Bethlehem, sb. (flower),  
 Delamer  
 Starboard, adj. Daily Tel  
 " v. a. Times  
 Starchly, adv. (talk s.) Swift  
 Starchness, sb. (met.) Windsor  
 Starchy, adj. (lit.) Times  
 Stare, v. n. Tennyson  
 Staring, adj. Tennyson  
 Stark, adj. strong, hardy, Irving  
 Starlit, adj. Wordsworth  
 Starling, (of a bridge) sb. Dickens  
 Starry, adj. T, Warter  
 Stars, thank my, (phr.) Lamb  
 Stars and Stripes, W H Russell  
 Start, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Scott  
 " sb. jump, Stowe  
 " get the, Swift  
 Startful, adj. S T Coleridge  
 Startle, v. n. W, Lamb  
 Start-up, sb. King James  
 Starvation, sb. H Walpole  
 Starve (with cold), v. n. Tra,  
 Bentley  
 State, sb. (political), W, Col  
 " adj. J S Mill  
 " grand (room), Stowe

## STAT

State, sb. condition, D  
 „ (potion), adj. T Brown  
 „ sb. pomp, T  
 „ canopy, Scott  
 „ statement, Ld Car-marthen  
 Statedly, adv. Warter, Nat Rev  
 Statelier, adj. cp. Motley  
 Stateliest, adj. sp. Southey, T  
 Statelily, adv. Tennyson  
 Stately, adj. Tennyson  
 Statesman, sb. politician, B  
 „ yeoman, Sir B B  
 Statesmanly, adj. Hare  
 Statical, adj. T, Brimley  
 Statics, sb. H, Spencer  
 Stationariness, sb. J S Mill  
 Stationer, sb. Lewis, Sat Rev  
 Statuette, sb. Stowe  
 Stature, sb. Wordsworth, Scott  
 Status, sb. Lever  
 Statutable, adj. Dryden  
 Statute (acre), adj. Times  
 „ (fair), adj. Sat Rev  
 Stave, sb. song, Ballad  
 Staunch, adj. Stowe  
 Stay, sb. a stopping, W, Rn  
 „ support, Times  
 „ v. a. Wordsworth, T  
 „ v. n. Tennyson  
 Stayedness, sb. steadiness, Tra  
 Stayless, adj. ceaseless, Moir  
 Stays (ship quick in), sb. Times  
 Stead, v. a. help, Carlyle, J Robertson  
 Steading, sb. farm-building, Smiles  
 Steal, v. n. move slowly, W, Scott  
 Stealth, sb. Wordsworth  
 Steam, sb. Dryden  
 „ v. n. travel, Times  
 „ adj. Calhoun  
 Steamboat, sb. Times  
 „ (pier), adj. Spottis  
 Steam-engine, sb. Irving  
 Steamer, sb. Spottiswoode  
 Steam-vessel, sb. Clarke  
 Steck, v. a. close, Yorkshire  
 Steed, sb. Dryden  
 Steel, sb. Tennyson, Fairbairn  
 „ v. a. Wordsworth  
 Steel-petticoat, sb. Spottiswoode  
 Steely, adj. Pope, Tannhäuser  
 Steenkirk, sb. Palmer  
 Steep, sb. Wordsworth  
 „ v. a. Wordsworth  
 Steepiness, sb. T Burnet  
 Steeply, adv. Tozer  
 Steepy, adj. Pope, Gay, Moir  
 Steer, sb. ox, Gay, Irving  
 „ v. n. Bentley  
 Steerer, sb. Hobbes, Dickens  
 Steersman, sb. Southey, Warter  
 Steigh, sb. ladder, Lancashire  
 Stem, sb. Delamer  
 „ v. a. withstand, De Q  
 Step, sb. (man's), Wordsworth  
 „ v. n. Scott  
 „ sb. journey, Swift

## STEP

Step-door, sb. Daily News  
 Steppe, sb. Irving  
 Stepped, adj. on steps, B Hope  
 Stepping-stone, sb. Tennyson  
 Stencil, v. a. B Hope  
 Stenography, sb. T Brown  
 Stentorian, adj. B Hope, W H R  
 Stentorically, adv. De Quincey  
 Stereoscope, sb. Edinburgh Rev  
 Stereography, sb. Book-title, 1738  
 Stereomonoscope, sb. Proceed-ings of Royal Society  
 Stereotype, v. a. Warter  
 „ adj. Smiles, (lit.); Curwen (met).  
 Sterling (money), adj. Gibbon  
 „ adj. good, Chris World  
 Stern, adj. W  
 Stethoscope, sb. Holmes, Sat Rev  
 Stew, sb. house of ill-fame, Gibbon, Chesterfield  
 „ (of meat, etc.) Delamer  
 „ fish-pond, Irving  
 „ v. a. Scott  
 Stick, sb. De Quincey  
 „ cut, (phr.) run away, St  
 „ (peas), v. a. Delamer  
 „ v. n. hesitate, Bp Patrick,  
 „ v. n. Scott  
 „ cleave, Swift  
 Stickle, v. n. Carlyle  
 Stickleback, sb. (fish), Vac Tour  
 Stickler, sb. Scott  
 Stiff, adj. Traherne, Stowe  
 Stiffnecked, adj. Winkworth  
 Stiffneckedly, adv. Winkworth  
 Stifle, v. a. Dryden, Scott  
 Stigma (of a flower), sb. Delamer  
 Stigmata, sb. pl. pricks, Scott  
 Stigmatise, v. a. (met.), Gibbon  
 Stiletto, sb. Macaulay, De Q  
 Still, adj. Wordsworth, N  
 „ adv. yet, Nightingale, T  
 „ v. n. get quiet, Moir  
 „ v. a. Tennyson  
 Still-life, sb. Spectator  
 Stillness, sb. Southey  
 Still-room, sb. Ed Rev  
 Stilly, adj. Home  
 Stimulate, v. a. Stowe  
 Stimulus, sb. (of drink), N  
 Sting, sb. Wordsworth  
 Stinger, sb. one who stings, Lamb  
 Stinginess, sb. Warter  
 Stingo, bottle of, Swift  
 Stink, sb. Dryden  
 Stint, sb. Hobbes  
 „ sb. allowance, Swift  
 Stipulate, v. a. Gibbon  
 Stir, v. a. W, Tennyson  
 „ prick, Scott  
 Stirless, adj. Moir  
 Stirlessly, adv. Moir  
 Stirring, adj. W  
 Stirrup, sb. Swift  
 Stiver, sb. Swift  
 Stochastic, adj. Swift  
 Stock, (quotation), adj. Marsh  
 „ sb. stem, Landley

## STOC

Stock (for the neck), sb. P S Songs  
 „ sb. make stock of, profit by, Sat Rev  
 „ race, Southey  
 „ v. a. eat by cattle, Ti  
 Stockade, sb. W H Russell  
 Stockbrick, sb. B Hope  
 Stockdove, sb. Kingsley, Home, W  
 Stocking, sb. filling, Nat Rev  
 „ (for the leg), Gay, Swift  
 Stock-jobber, sb. Macaulay  
 Stockingless, adj. Lamb  
 Stock-still, adj. Spectator  
 Stocky, adj. stout, Addison  
 Stoicism, sb. Addison, W H R  
 Stoick, sb. T Burnet  
 Stoker, sb. Dr Hessey  
 Stole (groom of the), sb. Swift  
 Stolen, adj. (met.) Times  
 Stomach, (wine), adj. Tatler  
 Stomacher (of a dress), sb. Melville  
 Stomacher-bib, sb. Song  
 Stone, sb. the disease, Swift  
 „ (lit.) Stowe, Ruskin  
 „ turn every (phr.) Bp P  
 „ leave no stone unturned, Beveridge  
 „ adj. loaded with stones, W H Russell  
 „ made of stone, T Burn  
 „ kernelled, Delamer  
 Stone-crop, sb. (plant), Wordsworth  
 Stoneless, adj. Sat Rev  
 Stone-rash, adj. Times  
 Stonily, (gaze), adv. Gregory  
 Stonthrief, sb. Scott  
 Stool, sb. Wordsworth  
 Stoop, v. n. Tra, W, T  
 „ v. a. Muse in Min  
 Stop, v. n. Wordsworth  
 „ sb. ceasing, T Burnet  
 Stopgap, sb. (met.) B Hope  
 Stoplessness, sb. Sat Rev  
 Store, sb. plenty, Hobbes, Bp P  
 „ v. a. provision, Southey  
 „ (cattle), adj. Times  
 Storehouse, sb. Traherne  
 Stores, sb. pl. provisions, Sou  
 „ store-cattle, Times  
 Storey, (house), sb. Stowe  
 Storied, adj. full of histories, English Home  
 Storm, sb. Dryden, T  
 „ v. a. (met.), Times, Stowe  
 Stormful, adj. Carlyle  
 Stormfully, adv. Carlyle  
 Story, sb. D, Scott  
 Stound, sb. Carlyle  
 Stoup and roup, entirely, Lane  
 Stout, adj. strong, Scott  
 Stoutly, adv. loudly, Stowe  
 Strackling, adj. foolish, Lane  
 Straggling, adj. Swift  
 Straight, adv. Stowe  
 „ adv. immediately, D  
 Straightforward, adj. Irving

## STRA

Straightway, adv. Winkworth  
 Strain, sb. a breed, Darwin  
 " kind, Bp Burnet  
 " stretching, Swift  
 " v. a. Dryden, Stowe  
 Strait, sb. difficulty, Scott  
 " adj. narrow, Southey  
 Straits, v. a. narrow, Warter  
 Straitlacing, adj. confining, Lamb  
 Strand, (sea), sb. Swift  
 Strange, adj. far off, Tennyson  
 " odd, Tennyson  
 " v. a. wonder, E Hooker  
 Strangely, adv. Tennyson, T B  
 Stranger, adj. pos. T B, Tenn  
 " sb. Scott  
 Strangership, sb. De Quincey  
 Strangled, adj. Southey  
 Strategist, sb. Sat Rev  
 Strategy, sb. Irving, Sat Rev  
 Strath, sb. Scott, Home, Smiles  
 Stratocracy, sb. W Lee, De Q  
 Stratum, sb. Irving  
 Strawberry, sb. Delamer  
 Strawless, adj. W H Russell  
 \* Stray, sb. Wordsworth  
 " adj. Warter  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Streak, v. a. Scott  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Stream, sb. Dryden  
 Streamer, sb. flag, W, Sou  
 Streamered, adj. Moir  
 Streamering, sb. Carlyle  
 Streamlet, sb. T, Rn, Times  
 Streaming, adj. Tennyson  
 Steamy (dell), sb. Moir  
 Street, sb. Tennyson  
 Street-clubs, sb. Spectator  
 Street-door, sb. Hobbes  
 Street-walking (hussy), adj.  
 Percy Soc Songs  
 Strength, sb. W,  
 " strong place, S  
 Strengthened, adj. Times  
 Strengtheners, sb. Wordsworth  
 Strengthful, adj. Lamb  
 Strengthless, adj. Hobbes, Hare  
 Strenuous, adj. Wordsworth  
 Stress, sb. Stowe  
 Stretch, v. a. Dryden  
 " v. n. lie, Scott  
 " v. n. expound, Scott  
 Stretch, be upon the, Tooke  
 Stretching, adj. reaching, Scott  
 Strew, v. a. Stowe  
 Striae, sb. pl. Sat Rev  
 Strict, adj. Dryden, Scott  
 " adj. intimate, De Q  
 Stricture, sb. bond, Wordsworth  
 Stride, v. a. and v. n. Tennyson  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Stridulous, adj. W H Russell  
 Strife, sb. Dryden  
 Strifeful, adj. Wordsworth  
 Strike (navvies'), sb. The Warder  
 " v. a. hit, D; perf. stroke  
 strook, Hobbes  
 " terrify, depress, Bp B

## STRI

Strike, rush, Scott  
 " (go) out of, Jane Collier  
 Strike at, v. a. Tennyson  
 Strike in with, Bp Burnet  
 Strike off, v. a. write, Windsor  
 Striker, sb. hitter, Palmer  
 Striking, adj. remarkable, Scott  
 String, v. a. (a lyre), D  
 " (pearls), Addison  
 " tie by a string, W  
 " hang, Morn Post  
 Stringer, sb. (of iron), Times  
 Stringy, adj. Delamer  
 Strip, v. a. Dryden  
 " v. n. Times  
 " sb. Home  
 Stripe, sb. blow, Stowe  
 Stripling, sb. and adj. W  
 Strive, v. a. Dryden, Tennyson  
 Stroke, v. a. Traherne (stroak),  
 Stowe  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 " share, Bp Burnet  
 " sb. (of work), Thackeray  
 Stroke of grace, sb. Carlyle  
 Stroll, v. n. wander, Wordsworth  
 Strong, adj. Dryden, Tennyson  
 " adv. Palmer  
 Stronger, adj. cp. Scott  
 Strongish, adj. Sat Rev  
 Strong-hold, sb. Irving  
 Strongly, adv. Warter  
 Strowing, sb. Bentley  
 Struck (plant), adj. Delamer  
 Structurally, adv. Masson  
 Structure, sb. Carlyle  
 Structureless, adj. Ruskin  
 Struggling, sb. T Burnet  
 Strum (a piano), v. a. C Reade  
 Strut, v. n. Dryden, T Burnet  
 " sb. support, Times  
 Strutt, sb. bearer, Smiles  
 Stub (of a tree), sb. Tannhäuser  
 " (of a pen), sb. Lamb  
 Stub up, v. a. Delamer  
 Stubbed, adj. Kingsley  
 Stubble, sb. Burke  
 Stubnail, sb. Warter  
 Stubborn, adj. Tennyson  
 Stubbornly, adv. Southey  
 Stud, v. a. De Quincey  
 Stud-horse, sb. Times  
 Studious, adj. Southey  
 Studiously, adv. Gibbon  
 Study, sb. learning a part, Mac-  
 kenzie  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Stuff, sb. (met.), D, M Henry,  
 Motley  
 Stuffiness, sb. Gregory  
 Stultify, v. a. B Hope  
 Stultiloquious, adj. E Hooker  
 Stum, sb. Paley  
 " v. a. Burke  
 Stumble, v. n. D, Scott  
 " v. a. Orme  
 Stumbling-stone, sb. T Burnet  
 Stump, wear to the, Berkeley  
 " (fowls), v. a. Lamb

## STUM

Stumping, adj. Stowe  
 Stumpy, adj. Stowe  
 Stun, v. a. Hobbes, Scott  
 Stunted, adj. Swinhoe  
 Stupe, sb. a bandage, Brooke's  
 F Q  
 Stupefaction, sb. Burke  
 Stupendous, adj. Traherne, 1675  
 Stupid, adj. heavy, D  
 Stupify, v. a. Scott  
 Sturdily, adv. determinedly, Bond  
 Sturdy, adj. bold, Swift  
 Stutter, v. n. Warter  
 Styant, sb. De Quincey  
 Stygian, adj. inviolable, T Brown  
 Style sb. (of writing), Bentley  
 Swift, De Q, Ruskin  
 " appearance, W H R  
 " (of flower), Lindley  
 in style (phr.) Stowe  
 Stylistic, adj. Marsh  
 Styptic, adj. Pope  
 Styptics, sb. pl. Scott  
 Suasion, sb. Masson  
 Suavities, sb. pl. Stowe  
 Subacid, adj. Irving  
 Subacute, adj. Sat Review  
 Subaqueous, adj. F Vesey  
 Subaudition, sb. something un-  
 derstood, Tooke  
 Subconscious, adj. De Quincey  
 Subconsciously, adv. De Quincey  
 Subdefinition, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Subdistinction, sb. De Quincey  
 Subdividingly, adv. De Quincey  
 Subdual, sb. Warburton  
 Subduction, sb. Masson  
 Subdue, v. a. Webster, Stowe, Rn  
 Subdued (light), adj. Nightingale  
 Subjacent, adj. Irving  
 Subject, adj. and sb. Dryden  
 " sb. (of a king), Wr, St  
 Subjectional, adj. Ruskin  
 Subjectivity, sb. Hare  
 Subjoinder, sb. reply, Lamb  
 Subjugate, v. a. Times  
 Subtle, v. a. Whiteside  
 Sublimate, v. a. elevate, Warter,  
 Johnson  
 Sublimation, sb. elevation, Ed  
 Hooker  
 Sublime, adj. Dryden, De Q, Rn  
 " v. a. Leighton, B  
 Sublimity, sb. Ruskin  
 Submarine, adj. Fairbairn  
 Submiss, adj. Carlyle  
 Submission, sb. Palmer  
 Submissive, adj. W  
 Submissly, adv. with submission,  
 Moir  
 Submit, v. n. Stowe  
 Submit to, v. a. Addison  
 Submitted, adj. Carlyle  
 Subness, sb. Ruskin  
 Subordinate, adj. Traherne  
 Subordination, sb. arrangement,  
 Gibbon  
 Subornation, sb. Burke, De Q  
 Suboval, adj. Lewes



# SUBP

Subpoena, sb. Swift  
 Subscription, sb. signature, B  
 Subsection, sb. De Quincey  
 Subsellæ, sb. Morning Post  
 Subserve, v. a. Tennyson  
 Subservient, adj. Traherne  
 Subserviency, sb. Stowe  
 Subsidence, sb. Morning Post  
 Subsiding, adj. Punch  
 Subsidy, v. n. Carlyle  
 Subsist, v. a. take subsistence for, B  
 Subsistence, sb. Bentley  
 Subsoil, sb. Delamer, Times  
 Substance, sb. property, W, S T C  
 Substanceless, adj. Coleridge  
 Substantial, adj. substantive-like, Tooke  
 Substantiality, sb. Pordage, Lamb  
 Substantiate, v. a. Hare, Ruskin  
 Substantive, adj. real, Morning Post, B  
 Substitutional, adj. J Foster  
 Substruction, sb. Tra, Hare, De Q  
 Substructure, sb. B Hope  
 Subsultory, adj. De Quincey  
 Subsume, v. a. De Quincey  
 Subsumption, sb. Sandars, De Q  
 Sub-sycophant, sb. North  
 Subtartarian, adj. Hobbes  
 Subtense, sb. chord of arc, H  
 Subterfuge, sb. Bentley  
 Subtilising, adj. De Q, T  
 Subtilization, sb. Harris, R A V  
 Subtilize, v. a. Burke, Times, R A V  
 Subtilizer, sb. North  
 Subtle, adj. Stowe  
 Subtlety, sb. Johnson  
 Subtraction, sb. Burke  
 Subtrahend, sb. Carlyle  
 Sub-treasury, sb. Calhoun  
 Suburbs, sb. pl. Gibbon  
 Subvassal, sb. Carlyle  
 Subvert, v. a. W, Warter  
 Succedaneous, adj. T Burnet  
 Succedaneum, sb. W, Irving  
 Succeed, v. n. win, Dryden  
 " v. a. Doddridge  
 Success, sb. T Burnet, Stowe  
 Succession, sb. D, Burnet  
 " heirship, Scott  
 Successional, adj. Lamb, De Q  
 Successive, adj. Southey  
 Successless, adj. T Brown, Tooke, Hist of Sir J Hawkwod  
 Successor, sb. Wordsworth  
 Succory, sb. Macaulay  
 Succubus, sb. Smollett  
 Succulent, adj. Bentley, Delamer  
 Succumbency, sb. Foster  
 Such, pron. Tennyson  
 " adj. D, T  
 Suck, sb. lollipop, T Hughes  
 " v. t. Tennyson  
 Sucker, sb. Delamer  
 " sb. one who gives suck, Christian World, W H Russell  
 sucking, adj. Ant Trollope

# SUCK

Suckle, v. a. Scott  
 Suckling, sb. E S Delamer  
 Suctorial, adj. T R Jones  
 Sudatorium, sb. Smiles  
 Sudatory, sb. De Quincey  
 Sudden, adj. D, Palmer, T  
 " sb. Burnet, Tennyson  
 Suddenly, adv. Tennyson  
 Suddenly, soon, speedily, adv. Swift, Addison  
 Sue, v. a. (a writ), D, Addison  
 " v. a. Sir W Scott  
 " v. n. Wordsworth  
 Suet, sb. Holmes, Hobbes  
 Suffer, v. a. endure, W, Wr  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 Sufferer, sb. Scott  
 Suffering, sb. Nightingale  
 Suffice, v. n. Dryden  
 " v. a. Wordsworth  
 Sufficiency, sb. Tooke  
 Sufficient, adj. D, Warter  
 Suffit (of an arch), sb. Lindsay  
 Suffocate, adj. Dickens  
 Suffruticose, adj. Delamer  
 Suffumigation, sb. Aubrey, R A V  
 Suffuse, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Sugar, sb. English Home  
 Sugar-loafed, adj. Thackeray  
 Suggester, sb. T, Carlyle  
 Suggestiveness, sb. Brimley, Rn  
 Suggestment, sb. Hare  
 Suicidal, adj. Gn Smith  
 Suicidally, adv. Carlyle  
 Suicide, sb. Chester, Bp Kaye  
 " sb. man, N  
 Suit, sb. courtship, Sir W Scott  
 " set, sb. Addison  
 " sb. (of clothes), D, T  
 " sb. petition, Arnold  
 " v. a. fit, Stowe  
 Suit and service, De Quincey  
 Suit to, v. a. suit, T Burnet  
 Suitably, adv. Sir W Scott  
 Suite, adj. Woods  
 Suitor, (girl's), sb. T Hobbes  
 Sulkiness, sb. Stowe  
 Sulky, sb. gig for one, Smiles  
 Sullen, adj. D, Scott  
 Sullenness, sb. D, Scott  
 Sullens, sb. bad temper, Lamb  
 Sully, sb. blemish, Addison  
 " v. a. disgrace, Gibbon  
 Sulphur (bed of), sb. Gibbon  
 Sulphureousness, sb. T Burnet, Pordage  
 Sulphurous, adj. Gibbon  
 Sulfane, sb. gown, P Soc Songs  
 Sultanism, sb. Times  
 Sultany, sb. R Fleming  
 Sum, sb. T Burnet  
 Sumack, sb. Woods  
 Sumless, adj. De Quincey  
 Summarize, v. a. Swinhoe  
 Summary, adj. B  
 Summation, sb. De Quincey  
 Summer, sb. D  
 " briskness, T  
 " adj. Gosse

# SUMM

Summerly, adj. Times  
 Summerset, sb. Wilson, Stowe  
 Summery, adj. Lamb, Gregory  
 Summiss, adj. North  
 Summit, sb. W, T  
 Summittless, adj. Ruskin  
 Summon, v. a. D, Scott  
 Summoning, adj. Moir  
 Sumpter-beast, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Sumptuous, sb. Carlyle  
 Sumptuous, adj. Scott  
 Sumptuousness, sb. T Trollope  
 Sun, sb. Wordsworth, N  
 " adj. Nightingale  
 " v. a. Addison  
 Sunbeam, sb. Southey, T  
 Sunbird, sb. Tennent  
 Sunday-school, sb. Lushington  
 Sunder, v. a. Tennyson  
 Sun-dial, sb. Delamer  
 Sundown, sb. Tennyson, A and C  
 Sunflower, sb. Irving, T  
 Sunken, adj. Warter  
 Sunless, adj. Southey  
 Sunniness, sb. Galton  
 Sunny, adv. Lewes  
 " adj. (lit.) Warter  
 Sunrise, sb. Tennyson  
 Sun-shade, sb. W H Russell  
 Sunshine, sb. T  
 Sunshiny, adj. W, Swift  
 Sun-tight, adj. Beresford Hope  
 Sup, v. n. Sir W Scott  
 Superabound, v. n. Traherne  
 Superabundance, sb. Hare  
 Superadd, v. a. Bentley, De Q  
 Superaddition, sb. T Burnet  
 Superangelic, adj. R A V  
 Superannuation, sb. Cowper  
 Superbenedict, adj. Ed Hooker  
 Supercelestial, adj. T Brown, Ed Hooker  
 Supercession, sb. Tennent  
 Supercilious, adj. Scott  
 Superciliousness, sb. Th Steward  
 Supererogate, v. n. T Brown  
 Supererogating, adj. Ed Hooker  
 Superessential, adj. R A V  
 Superessentially, adv. R A V  
 Superexcellent, adj. Pordage  
 Superexcellently, adv. Ed Hooker  
 Superfetation, sb. North, Lamb, Masson, De Q  
 Superficialness, sb. Hare  
 Superflux, sb. Lamb, Wilson  
 Superheat, v. a. Leeds Mercury  
 Superheating, sb. Leeds Mercury  
 Superhumanly, adv. De Quincey  
 Superintending, adj. Burke  
 Superintendency, sb. T Burnet, B  
 Superior, adj. above the line, Sir F Madden  
 Supernal, adj. Hy Taylor  
 Supernatural, adj. Lamb, De Q, W Law  
 Supernaturality, sb. Hugh Miller  
 Supernaturally, adv. W Law  
 Superposed, adj. Beresford Hope  
 Superphosphate, sb. The Times

SUPE

Superposition, sb. Beresford Hope  
 Superrational, adj. W Law  
 Superrationally, adv. Ed Hooker  
 Superscribe, v. a. H Taylor  
 Supersede, v. a. Tenn, De Q  
 Supersensible, adj. Masson, R A V  
 Supersensual, adj. Ed Hooker  
 Supersensually, adv. Ed Hooker  
 Supersensuous, adj. R A V  
 Supersession, sb. J S Mill  
 Superstition, sb. B. Addison, T Brown, Scott, De Q, R A V, Coleridge  
 Superstitious, adj. Ed Hooker  
 Superstition, sb. T Brown  
 Superstructure, sb. Addison  
 Superterrestrial, adj. De Quincey  
 Supervene, v. a. supersede, D of Buckm  
 Supervenient, adj. T Burnet  
 Supervisal, sb. Carlyle  
 Supervise, v. a. Times  
 Supervisor, adj. Addison  
 " sb. Sir R Wilson  
 Supine, adj. Ruskin  
 Supinity, sb. T Brown  
 Supper, sb. T  
 Supplantation, sb. Dr Ed Hooker  
 Supple, v. a. Sir W Temple  
 Supplement, v. a. Christian Remembrancer  
 Supplemental, adj. D of Buckm  
 Supplial, sb. Warburton  
 Suppliance, sb. Trench  
 Suppliant, adj. D, Swift  
 Supplicate, v. a. Aubrey, B  
 Supply (of food), sb. Gibbon  
 Support, sb. (met.) Stowe  
 Supportable, adj. De Quincey  
 Supposable, adj. Lamb, Foster  
 Suppose, v. n. D, T  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Supposition, sb. Coleridge, Carl  
 Suppositious, adj. Addison  
 Suppressed, adj. Burke  
 Suppressible, adj. Carlyle  
 Suppression, sb. Sir W Scott, W  
 Suppressor, sb. T Brown  
 Supputation, sb. Aubrey  
 Suprahuman, adj. De Quincey  
 Supralapsarian, adj. Macaulay  
 Supralunar, adj. Kingsley  
 Supramundane, adj. Carlyle, De Q  
 Supranaturalism, sb. R A V  
 Supranominated, adj. E Hooker  
 Supraposition, sb. T R Jones  
 Supreme, adj. Traherne, Rn  
 " sb. Addison  
 Surcharge, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Surcoat, sb. D, Southey  
 Sure, adj. Dryden  
 Surely, adv. W, Scott, T  
 Surface, sb. Gay, Delamer  
 Surfeit, sb. Swift  
 Surgery, sb. (the art), N  
 Surintendant, sb. Sir W Temple  
 Surliness, sb. Stowe  
 Surly, adj. W, Warter

SURM

Surmise, sb. D  
 Surmiser, sb. Palmer  
 Surname, sb. Scott, Hare  
 Surpass, v. a. Ruskin  
 Surplusage, sb. Hare, De Q  
 Surprised, sb. Carlyle  
 Surprise, v. a. G M'Donald  
 " sb. T, Saturday Rev  
 Surrebutting, sb. De Quincey  
 Surrender, sb. Palmer  
 Surrendery, sb. Lewis  
 Surreply, sb. answer to a reply, E Hooker  
 Surreptitious, adj. Times  
 Surrogate, sb. Swift  
 Surrounding, sb. W. H Russell  
 Surroundings, sb. pl. circumstances, Quar Rev  
 " neighbourhood, Smiles  
 Surtout, sb. Song, Gay  
 Surturbrand, lignite, sb. Sat Rev  
 Surveillance, sb. De Quincey  
 Surveillant, adj. De Quincey  
 Survey, v. a. H B Stowe  
 Surveyable, adj. Carlyle  
 Survival, sb. Windsor  
 Survive, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Survivorship, sb. Talfourd, De Q  
 Susceptible, adj. Traherne, Stowe  
 Susceptive, adj. Carlyle  
 Suspect, adj. Gn Smith, Carlyle  
 Suspected, adj. Junius  
 Susceptor, sb. De Quincey  
 Suspend, v. a. T  
 Suspension, sb. enforced absence, Warter  
 Suspension (bridge), adj. Woods  
 Suspensive, adj. in doubt, Lamb  
 Suspicion, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Suspicious, adj. D, Scott  
 Suspiciousness, sb. Bond  
 Sustain, v. a. Dryden  
 Sustainable, adj. De Quincey  
 Sustaining, adj. Burke  
 Sustentation, sb. North  
 Sustention, sb. Warter  
 Susuration, sb. Lamb  
 Sutter, sb. Evening Star  
 Suttling-house, sb. Knight  
 Suzerain, sb. Smiles, Times  
 Suzerainty, sb. Sherard Osborn  
 Swabbers, sb. pl. privileged cards at whist, Swift  
 Swag, v. n. swing, Lamb  
 " sb. booth, C Reade  
 Swagger, v. n. Dryden  
 " sb. (met.) De Quincey  
 Swaggerer, sb. Johnson  
 Swaggering, adj. Sir W Scott, Stowe  
 Swagging, sb. Carlyle  
 Swain, sb. Dryden  
 Swallow, sb. Wordsworth  
 Swallow-tail (moth), sb. Gosse  
 " (coat), sb. Carlyle  
 Swallow-wort, sb. E S Delamer  
 Swamp, v. a. Macaulay  
 " adj. W H Russell  
 " sb. Stowe

SWAN

Swan, sb. Wordsworth  
 Swan-song, sb. Carlyle  
 Sward, sb. Tennyson  
 Swarm, sb. Dryden  
 Swarthy, adj. Swift, Stowe  
 Swash, v. n. Carlyle, Irving  
 Swashbuckler, sb. Carlyle  
 Swashing, adj. Carlyle  
 Swathe, sb. Ruskin  
 Swathing, adj. T Burnet, Moir  
 " sb. Gregory  
 Sway, v. a. Tennyson  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 " sb. Dryden  
 Swayer, sb. Kingsley  
 Swear, v. n. Dryden  
 Sweat, adj. Traherne  
 " v. a. T Burnet  
 " v. n. Addison  
 Sweating (tailors'), sb. Dunn  
 Sweaty, adj. Jane Collier  
 Sweep, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " play rapidly, Sou  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 " sb. clearance, Irving  
 Sweep, sb. sceptre, Scotch  
 Sweet, adj. (met.) W, T  
 " adj. (lit.) Nightingale  
 " (girl), adj. Tennyson  
 Sweetbread, sb. Jane Collier  
 Sweetbriar, sb. W, Delamer  
 Sweetheart, sb. Swift  
 Sweetly, adv. Tennyson, Stowe  
 Sweetness, sb. Tennyson  
 Sweet-William, a flower, sb. E S Delamer  
 Swell, v. n. D, Sir T Brown, St  
 " sb. (slang), distinguished individual, Thackeray  
 Swenkt, adj. Carlyle  
 Swerve, v. n. Tennyson  
 Swift, adj. Dryden, Stowe  
 " adv. Swift  
 " sb. (mech.) Smiles  
 Swig, sb. a drink, Hist of Sir J Hawwood  
 Swindery, sb. Carlyle  
 Swine, sb. Tennyson  
 Swineherd, sb. Carlyle  
 Swinehood, sb. Lamb  
 Swine-house, sb. Hobbes  
 Swine-sty, sb. Hobbes  
 Swing, v. n. T  
 " sb. course, Ti, Bentley  
 " v. n. hang, De Quincey  
 " sb. take one's s., Lamb  
 Swinger, sb. blow, North, Hy Fielding  
 Swinging, adj. great, Palmer  
 Swingle-bar, sb. De Quincey  
 Swink, v. n. W H Russell  
 Swipes, sb. beer, De Quincey  
 Swirl, v. n. Kingsley  
 " sb. Vac Tour  
 Swish, v. n. Vacation Tour  
 " (of wind), sb. Vac Tour  
 Switch, v. a. Tennyson  
 " sb. Addison  
 Switchy, adj. Ruskin

**SWOL**

Swollen, adj. Tennyson  
 Swoon, v. n. D, Sir W Scott  
 Sword, sb. Dryden  
 Swordsman, sb. Scott  
 Sworn, adj. Dryden  
 Swound, sb. swoon, Holmes,  
     Hobbes  
 Sycamore, sb. W, Home, T  
 Sycophancy, sb. De Quincey  
 Sycophantish, adj. De Quincey  
 Syrophantishly, adv. De Quincey  
 Syllable, v. a. Hare  
 Syllabus, sb. Delamer  
 Sylleptical, adj. F W Farrar  
 Syllogism, sb. T Taylor  
     " sb. De Quincey  
 Sylvan, adj. W Scott  
 Symbol, sb. Gibbon, Carlyle,  
     Westlake  
 Symbolic, adj. Carlyle  
 Symbolically, adv. Carlyle  
 Symbolicalness, sb. Hare  
 Symbolistic, adj. Windsor  
 Symbolization, sb. T Trollope  
 Symbolize, v. a. B Hope  
 Symbolology, sb. De Quincey  
 Symmetrise, v. a. Burke, Rn  
 Symmetry, sb. Traherne  
 Sympathetical, adj. Bentley  
 Sympathetically, adv. De Q  
 Sympathy, sb. W, St, Ruskin  
 Symphonetic, adj. Artist and  
     Craftsman  
 Symphonize, v. a. E Hooker  
 Symphony, sb. Home, Southey  
 Symposiarch, sb. De Quincey  
 Symptom, sb. D, Wr, Page, N  
 Synagogue, sb. Gibbon, Wr  
 Synapsis, v. a. Ozell  
 Synchronise, v. n. Dr E Hooker  
 Synchronizing, adj. De Quincey  
 Synchronism, sb. T Burnett  
 Synchronous, adj. J S Mill, De Q  
 Synclinal, adj. People's Paper  
 Syncope, sb. Freer  
 Syncretic, adj. Sat Rev  
 Syncretism, sb. Windsor  
 Synecdoche, sb. Macaulay  
 Synonym, sb. Sewall  
 Synonymous, adj. B, Lon Rev  
 Synopsis, sb. Carlyle  
 Syntax, sb. Macaulay  
 Synthetically, adv. Motley,  
     Kingley  
 Syren, sb. Swift  
 Syringa, a bush, sb. Delamer  
 Syringe, sb. E S Delamer  
 Syrtis, sb. T Burnett  
 Systasia, sb. Burke  
 System, sb. method, Stowe  
 Systems, sb. pl. Tennyson  
 Systematically, adv. Stowe  
 Systematisation, sb. Morn Post  
 Systole, sb. Burke, Carlyle

**T**

T, (pattern), adj. W H Russell  
 [114]

**TABE**

Tabernacle, v. n. T Burnett  
 Tabernacular, adj. De Quincey  
 Tabinet, sb. Thackeray  
 Table, sb. Palmer  
     " sb. rich fare, Warter  
     " sb. use at table, Delamer  
     " (of Solon), sb. Gibbon  
     " v. a. put on a table, Carl  
 Table-cloth, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Tableau, sb. R Wilson  
 Table-decker, sb. Macaulay  
 Table-land, sb. Irving  
 Table-talk, sb. Tennyson  
 Tablet, sb. Tennyson, Arnold  
 Taboo, v. a. interdict, Irving,  
     Gouger, Warter  
 Tabooed, adj. Burke  
 Tabouring, sb. Scott  
 Tach, sb. tie, Farrar  
 Tacit, adj. T Burnett  
 Tacitly, adv. adv. Traherne, Sat  
     Rev  
 Taciturnity, sb. Spectator  
 Tack, v. n. and sb. (naut.) Dry-  
     den, D Tel  
     " sb. adjunct. Ld Russell  
     " v. a. join, Swift  
 Tacker, sb. Addison  
 Tackle (fishing), sb. Gay  
 Tackling, sb. Sir R Wilson  
 Tacksman, sb. a lessee, Orig  
     Scott, Home  
 Tact, sb. Tennyson  
 Tactic, sb. Arnold, Home  
 Tactile, adj. Lewes, Jones  
 Taction, sb. Swift  
 Tactual, adj. J S Mill, Carlyle  
 Tadpole, sb. D, Irving  
 Tagged, adj. Macaulay  
 Tagrag and bobtail, Carlyle  
 Tagraggery, sb. Carlyle  
 Tail, sb. D, Sir R Wilson  
     " string of people, Carlyle  
 Tailor-bird, sb. Tennent  
 Tailoress, sb. J M Ludlow  
 Tailoring, sb. Carlyle  
 Tailorise, sb. Carlyle  
 Taint, v. a. Scott  
     " sb. Tennyson  
 Taistril, sb. scoundrel, Scott  
 Take (of fish), sb. Ld Malmesbury  
     " v. a. S Palmer, T, Hare  
     " 'one at one's word,' W  
     " place, Scott  
     " v. n. win favour, Times  
     " v. n. agree, Scott  
     " v. a. take up, R Burton  
 Take in, v. a. deceive, L Hunt  
 Take in with, North  
 Take it with you (phr.) rely on  
     it, Scott  
 Take off, v. a. corrupt, Bp B  
 Take to, v. a. like, Lamb  
     " adopt a custom, De Q  
 Take (flee) to, Moir  
 Take up, v. a. assume, Bp B  
     " v. a. R Burton  
 Take up the cudgels (phr.) De Q  
 Take up with, J S Mill

**TAKS**

Taker, sb. Lamb  
 Taking, sb. fuss, anxiety, Sat Rev  
 Talapoin, sb. Bentley  
 Tale, sb. story, Tennyson  
     " count, Macaulay  
     " v. a. count, Irving  
 Talent (mental), sb. D, Coleridge,  
     F W Robertson  
 Talisman, sb. Trench, Carlyle  
 Talismanic, adj. Carlyle  
 Talk, v. a. and v. n. T, Sat Rev  
     " v. n. Hare, N  
     " sb. W, Wr  
     " parrot, chatteringly, Sat Rev  
 Talkative, adj. Swift  
 Talker, sb. Warter  
 Talking, sb. Hare  
 Tall, adj. Carlyle; -est, Stowe  
     " (met.) sincere, Lamb  
 Tallow, v. n. be fat, Burke  
 Tallow-chandler, sb. Eng Home  
 Tally, sb. Burke  
 Taloned, adj. Carlyle  
 Talpat, sb. Tennent  
 Tamarind (tree), sb. Gibbon  
 Tamarisk, sb. Pope  
 Tame, v. a. Stowe  
     " (animal), adj. D, Gosse  
 Tameless, adj. untameable, Sou  
 Tamely (placed), adv. De Q  
 Tameness (of birds), sb. Gosse  
 Tamp, v. a. spring a mine, Russell  
 Tamper, v. n. T. Burnett, Arnold  
 Tamper with, v. a. Bond  
 Tan, sb. Delamer  
     " v. a. (lit.) Swift  
 Tanager, sb. (bird), Gosse  
 Tandem, sb. Thackeray  
 Tang, sb. taint, Bp Patrick  
 Tangent, sb. Bentley, W H R  
 Tangential, adj. Addison  
 Tangible, adj. Stowe  
 Tangle, sb. mess, Nat Rev  
     " (weed), Tennyson  
 Tangled, adj. W H Russell  
 Tangly, adj. Tennyson  
 Tanistry, sb. Burke  
 Tank, sb. Delamer  
 Tannin, sb. Sat Rev  
 Tansy, sb. (herb), Delamer  
 Tantalism, sb. Addison  
 Tantalization, sb. Gosse  
 Tantalizing, sb. Bentley  
 Tantamount, *with*, for *to*, Burnett  
 Tantamount to, B Hope  
 Tantivry, sb. (man), Swift  
 Tap, sb. knock, Stowe  
 Tap-cinder, sb. London Review  
 Tape, v. a. muzzle with tape  
     Mayhew  
 Taper, adj. tapering, Scott  
     " sb. Dryden  
     " v. a. Hobbes, E Hooker  
 Tape-worm, sb. Irving  
 Tapir, sb. Times  
 Tap-root, sb. Delamer, Carl  
 Taprooted, adj. Delamer  
 Tar, sb. sailor, Lindsay  
     " v. a. incite, Carlyle



## TARD

Tardity, sb. T Taylor  
 Tardy, adj. Wordsworth, Johnson  
 Target, sb. Scott  
 Targetier, sb. Hobbes  
 Targum, sb. T Brown, Carl  
 Tariff, sb. Macaulay  
 Tarn, sb. De Quincey, Vac Tour  
 Tarn-cap, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Tarpauling, sb. Irving  
 Tarradiddle, sb. A Trollope  
 Tarragon, sb. (herb), Delamer  
 Tarriance, sb. H Taylor  
 Tarry, sb. Irving, Vac Tour  
 Tart, sb. Delamer  
 Tartaren, sb. and adj. Eng Home  
 Tartan, sb. Scott  
 Task, sb. Dryden, Addison  
 Task-house, sb. Ld Lindsay  
 Taskmaster, sb. Carlyle  
 Tassel, sb. Tennyson  
 Tasselled, adj. Tennyson  
 Taste, v. a. Burke, Tennyson  
 " approve of, Walpole  
 " sb. Ruskin, Sat Rev, Carl, Chesterfield  
 Taste and judgment, Ruskin  
 Tasted, adj. possessing a flavour, Irving  
 Tasteless, adj. distasteful, W art), Addison  
 Tasty, adj. artistic, Delamer  
 Tattered, adj. Swift  
 Tatterdemalion, adj. Carlyle  
 Tattle, v. n. S Palmer, Swift  
 Tattling, adj. Muse in Min  
 Tattooing, sb. Carlyle  
 Taunt, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Taunting, adj. Wordsworth  
 Tautologous, adj. Tooke  
 Tautology, sb. Dryden  
 Taverner, sb. W H Russell  
 Taw, v. a. soften, Archaeolog J  
 Tawdrily, adv. Swift  
 Tawdry, sb. Warder  
 Tawn, sb. brown, North  
 Tawny, adj. Delamer  
 Tax, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Bentley  
 Taxcart, sb. W H Russell  
 Tea, sb. Rolliad, Vac Tour  
 " v. a. (to entertain at tea), Sir R Wilson  
 Tea-tray, sb. Vac Tour  
 Tea-urn, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Teach, v. a. D, Warter  
 Teachable, adj. Swift  
 Teacher, sb. Wordsworth  
 Teaching, sb. Wordsworth  
 Teague, sb. Swift  
 Teak, adj. H Gouger  
 " sb. Sat Rev  
 Teal, sb. (bird) Swift, Sheridan  
 Team, sb. horses and cart, Gay of horses, T, Times  
 " of horses, T, Times  
 Teapot, sb. Irving  
 Tear, sb. Wordsworth  
 " sb. rent, Sir R Wilson  
 " v. a. Tennyson, Stowe

## TEAR

Tear-drop, sb. Ld Lindsay  
 Tearer, sb. Lamb  
 Tearfully, adv. Moir  
 Teat, sb. Hobbes, Add, Mill  
 Teat, supply, sb. Hobbes  
 Teaze, v. a. (wool), Wordsworth  
 " v. a. (people), Swift  
 Teazer, sb. devil, Lamb  
 Teazing, adj. W, Burke  
 Technic, sb. Masson  
 Technicalist, sb. B Hope  
 Technics, sb. Sat Rev  
 Technology, sb. Sat Rev  
 Techy, adj. Irving  
 Tediousness, sb. Dryden  
 Tedium, sb. Carlyle  
 Teeming, adj. Star  
 Teen, sb. (10 years), W, Macm  
 Teeth, in the t. of him, Winkworth  
 Teetotal, adj. thorough going, Jn O'Connell  
 " sb. O W Holmes  
 Teetotaller, sb. Gryll Grange  
 Teetotally, adv. very, De Q  
 Teigueism, sb. Swift, J H Burton  
 Teind, sb. a tithe, Orig Scott  
 Telegram, sb. Lit Gazette, New York Times  
 Telegraph, sb. Ann Reg, W Thomson, Carlyle  
 Telegraphy, sb. Fairbairn, Times  
 Teleologically, adv. De Quincey  
 Teletic, adj. T Taylor  
 Tell, v. a. T  
 " count, Scott, Froude  
 " v. n. say, Scott  
 " be effective, Lamb, Rn  
 Tell-truth, sb. North  
 Tellership, sb. Macaulay  
 Telling, adj. effective, De Q  
 Temerarious, adj. E Hooker  
 Temerariously, adv. Swift  
 Temper, sb. calmness, Spectator  
 " proposal, Bp Burnet  
 " W, Scott  
 " v. a. moderate, Hobbes, W  
 " (a sword), Scott  
 " attune, Warter  
 Temperament, sb. disposition, W suffering, Bp  
 " Patrick  
 Temperamental, adj. T Brown  
 Temperance, sb. moderation, B, Warter  
 Temperate, adj. D  
 " moderate, W r  
 Temperature, sb. Nightingale  
 Tempered, adj. moderated, B  
 Temperer, sb. Hobbes  
 Tempest, sb. Tennyson  
 " passionate boy, St  
 " v. a. H. Miller  
 Tempestivity, sb. E Hooker  
 Tempestuous, adj. D  
 Templar, adj. J. S Mill  
 Temple, sb. Wordsworth  
 Temples, sb. (of head), D  
 Temporal, adj. of tenses, Tooke  
 " Burke

## TEMP

Temporality, sb. property, B  
 Temporality, sb. laity, Bp Burnet  
 Temporary, adj. Scott, Stowe  
 TempORIZING, adj. Burke  
 TempORIZE, v. n. Times  
 Tempt, v. a. Dryden, Stowe  
 Temptation, sb. D  
 Ten, adj. D, S Palmer  
 Tenable, adj. (lit.) Ruskin  
 Tenacity, sb. endurance, T Taylor  
 Tenant, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. n. Scott  
 Tenantable, adj. T Burnet  
 Tenant-right, sb. B, B Burke  
 Tend, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. Swift, St, Arnold  
 Tendency, sb. W. Scott  
 Tender (engine), sb. Smiles  
 Tender, adj. Tennyson  
 " offer, v. a. Tra, Bentley  
 " v. a. soften, Mrs. Fry  
 Tenderness, sb. (met.) Bp B, Ruskin, W  
 Tendril, sb. (met.) Stowe  
 Tenebrific, adj. Carlyle  
 Tenebrion, sb. Ozell  
 Tenebrious, adj. Foster  
 Tenet, sb. Wordsworth  
 Tenfold, adj. Home  
 Tennysonian, adj. Times  
 Tenor, sb. course, Tennyson  
 Tense, adj. stretched, (met.) De Quincey  
 Tensile, adj. Lond Rev  
 Tension, sb. (met.) Stowe  
 Tent, sb. W, Arnold  
 " v. a. plug, Atkins, Scott  
 Tentacle, sb. Lewes  
 Tentacular, adj. T R Jones  
 Tentatively, adv. Carl, De Q  
 Tented, adj. Wordsworth  
 Tenter, sb. frame, North  
 Tenter-hook, sb. Chesterfield, Defoe  
 Tenth, adj. Scott  
 Tenuity, sb. T Burnet, Scott, Sir R Wilson  
 " (met.) North  
 Tepid, adj. W, Delamer, N  
 Terebo, sb. Irving, W H R  
 Terebrate, v. n. O W Holmes  
 Tergiversation, sb. T Burnet, Motley  
 Term, sb. Tennyson  
 " condition, Carlyle  
 " v. a. Scott  
 Termagancy, sb. J Collier  
 Terminableness, sb. D, Thomas  
 Terminal, adj. at the end, Del  
 Terminate, v. n. W  
 Termination, sb. of a (word), D, Gibbon  
 Terminology, sb. De Quincey  
 Terminus (railway), sb. Smiles  
 Termless, adj. endless, Ruskin  
 Ternary, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Terra-cotta, adj. Times  
 Terrain, sb. Oliphant

TERM	THEM	THIM
Terraqueous, adj. T Burnet,	Theme, sb. topic, Gibbon, W	Thimbleful, sb. Swift
Bentley, Carl, Irving	" Traherne	Thin, adj. Wordsworth
Terreplein, sb. W H Russell	Themselves, pron. Ruskin	Thing, sb. T, Stowe
Terrible, adj. J Palmer	Then, adv. Wordsworth	Things, of all, especially, Scott
Terrier, sb. rent-roll, Sat Rev	" conj. Tennyson	" sb. pl. clothes, C Reade
Terrific, adj. W	Thence, adv. place, Southey	Think, v. n. Tennyson
Terrifically, adv. De Q	Thence-forwards, adv. T Burnet	Thinking, sb. Scott, N
Terrification, sb. Vac Tour	Theocracy, sb. Carlyle	Thinly, adv. sparsely, Times
Terrified, adj. Scott	Theocratic, adj. J S Mill	Thinnify, v. a. Ozell
Terrigenal, adj. North	Theodicy, sb. Kingsley	Third, v. a. Bp Fleetwood
Terrigenous, adj. T Burnet	Theogonia, sb. T Burnet	" adj. Wordsworth
Territorial, adj. Delamer	Theogony, sb. Carlyle	Third-rate, adj. Carlyle
Terror, sb. W	Theologer, sb. T Burnet	Thirst, v. n. Wordsworth
" object of terror, Gib	Theological, adj. undemonstrable,	" sb. (met.) Arnold
Terrorism, sb. Gn Smith	West Rev	Thirster, sb. C Reade
Terrorist, sb. J S Mill	" Traherne	Thirsting, sb. Times
Terse, adj. Stowe	Theologue, sb. T Burnet	Thirteen, sb. 1s., Swift
Tesselation, sb. Gosse	Theomachist, sb. De Quincey	This, pron. and adj. W, Stowe
Test, sb. Dryden, Rn	Theopathic, adj. R A Vaughan	Thistle, sb. Tennyson
" v. a. Smyth	Theopneustic, adj. Hare	Thither, adv. Wordsworth
Testamentation, sb. Burke	Theorbo, sb. Masson	Thitherward, adv. Carlyle
Tester, sb. bed-hanging, Our	Theorem, sb. Carlyle, Motley	Thoamish, adj. damp, Lane
Eng Home	Theoremed, adj. Carlyle	Thorax, sb. Scott
Testimonial, adj. of testimony,	Theoretic, adj. Ruskin	Thorn, sb. prickle, T, Delamer
Nat Rev	Theoretical, adj. Carlyle	" bush, Swift, Del, W
Testiness, sb. Kingsley	Theoria, sb. Ruskin	" (fence), adj. Times
Testril, sb. rascal, Lanc	Theoric, sb. Sat. Rev	Thorny, adj. (met.) Traherne
Testy, adj. Traherne, Swift	Theorical, adj. T Brown	(lit.) Tennyson
Tetch, sb. offence, North	Theorist, sb. Bentley	Thorough, prep. W, T Burnet
Tetchy, adj. Swift, Lytton	Theorize, v. n. De Q, Times	Thorough-bass, sb. Irving
Tether, v. a. Wordsworth, Carl	Theorizing, sb. Ruskin	Thorough-going, adj. Carlyle
" sb. Swift	Theory, sb. Stowe	Thoroughly, adv. Ruskin
Tetotum, adj. Gifford	Theosophic, adj. R A Vaughan	Thorough-paced, adj. S Pamer
Tetrachtya, sb. Spectator	Theosophist, sb. Lamb, R A V	Thoroughsped, adj. Swift
Tetragrammaton, sb. Dryden	Theosophy, sb. R A Vaughan	Thorough-stitch, adj. (met.)
Tetrahedron, sb. Irving	There, adv. Tennyson	North
Tetralogy, sb. Jn Hales	" pron. Tennyson	Thorpe, sb. Wordsworth
Tetrastick, sb. Johnson	Thereafter, adv. De Quincey	Those, adj. Stowe
Tew, v. a. Ozell	Therefor, pron. Carlyle, De Q	Thou, v. a. Hare
Textually, adv. De Quincey	Therefore, adv. Southey	" pron. Hare
Textuary, sb. T Brown, Swift	" pron. U S Ration List	Though, conj. Dryden, T
Texture, sb. Bentley, Burke	Therefrom, adv. Wordsworth,	Thought, sb. W, T, Times
Textureless, adj. Ruskin	Carlyle	" remembrance, T,
Than, conj. Bp Burnet	There-right, adv. Hobbes	Warter
Thane, sb. Forsyth	Thereupon, adv. Tennyson	Thoughtless, adj. Dryden
Thank, v. a. Stowe	Therewithal, adv. Wordsworth	Thoughtlessness, sb. Nightingale
Thankfulness, sb. Southey	Thermometrical, adj. B Hope	Thousand, adj. and sb. W T
Thankless, adj. Scott	Thesaurus, adv. J S Mill	Thowel, sb. thole, Dickens
Thanks, sb. W, Warter, Stowe	Thesis, sb. Irving, Sat Rev	Thrall, sb. slave, Tennyson
Thatch, v. a. Stowe	Theta, sb. T Brown	Thrashing (machine), adj. Times
Thatching, sb. Windsor Express	Theurgic, adj. Swift, R A V	Thrasonical, adj. Traherne
Thaumatology, sb. Hare	Theurgist, sb. R A Vaughan	Thread, sb. T Burnet
Thaumaturgie, adj. Q Rev	Theurgy, sb. R A Vaughan	" (of a story), Addison
Thaumaturgist, sb. R A V	Thews, sb. Southey, Tennyson	" v. a. find a way through,
Thaumaturgy, sb. Carlyle	Thible, sb. wooden rod, Lanc	Hare
Thawless, adj. Ruskin	Thick, adj. (lit.) Tennyson	" (of words), sb. Warter
Theatre, sb. W, Home, T Burnet	" intimate, Lamb	" sb. rum, Lancashire
" place, Gibbon	" adv. Home	Threadbare, adj. (met.) Swift
" adj. W G Clarke	Thicken, v. n. Stowe	Threadwork, sb. R A Vaughan
Theatricality, sb. Carlyle	Thicket, sb. Tennyson	Thready (pulse), adj. N
Thebaid, sb. B Hope	Thick-headed, adj. stupid, Wink-	Threat, v. a. Dryden
Thee, for thou (Quaker), Stowe	worth	Threaten, v. a. D, Scott
Theft, sb. stealing, Gibbon	Thief (in a candle), sb. E Hooker,	Threatener, sb. Hobbes
Theism, sb. Shaftesbury, R A V	Lamb	Threatening, sb. Carlyle
Theist, sb. Shaftesbury	Thievaries, sb. pl. Carlyle	Threateningly, adv. W
Theistic, adj. Brimley	Thievery, sb. North	Three, adj. T, Hobbes
Theistical, adj. Shaftesbury	Thighed, adj. Ruskin	Three-cornered, adj. Holmes
Thematic, adj. of a crude form,	Thill, adj. shaft, De Quincey	Threefold, adj. Gibbon
Goldstücker	Thimble, sb. Gay	Threescore, adj. Scott



## THRE

Three-times-three (cheers), Tenn  
 Threnode, sb. Kingsley  
 Threnody, sb. Carl, Sat Rev  
 Threshold, sb. Tennyson  
 Thrice, adv. Tennyson  
 Thrid, v. a. W, Tennyson  
 Thrift, sb. Wordsworth  
 " (flower), Delamer  
 Thriftily, adv. Carlyle  
 Thriftless, adj. Carl, Sat Rev  
 Thriftlessness, sb. Sat Rev  
 Thrill, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. Moir  
 " sb. W, Stowe  
 Thrive, v. n. Dryden  
 Thriving, adj. Dryden  
 Throat, sb. Scott  
 Throb, sb. Stowe  
 Throddy, adj. bulky, Lanc  
 Throne, sb. W, Ld Lindsay  
 " adj. Sir R Wilson  
 Throng, v. a. Bentley, W, T  
 Thropple, sb. Ozell  
 Throistle, sb. Wordsworth  
 Throttle, v. a. Swift, W, Carl  
 Through, prep. Wordsworth  
 " adj. Times, Sat Rev  
 Through, v. a. Hobbes  
 Thoroughly, adv. Bentley  
 Throughout, prep. Tennyson  
 Through-stitch, sb. Hist of Sir  
 J Hawkwood  
 Throw, v. a. S Palmer  
 " conquer, Tenn  
 " v. n. Scott  
 " sb. S Palmer  
 " sb. sharp pain, Traherne,  
 Bp Patrick  
 Thrower, sb. (man), L Hunt  
 Thrum, sb. Carlyle  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Thrumpty, adv. Thackeray  
 Thrunk, adj. drunk, Lanc  
 Thrust, v. a. D, W  
 " v. n. Scott, Stowe  
 " sb. Scott  
 Thrustle, sb. thrush, Gay  
 Thrutchings, sb. pl. pressed  
 whey, Lancashire  
 Thud, sb. Moir  
 " v. n. Oliphant  
 Thuggery, sb. Carlyle  
 Thumb, sb. Dryden  
 Thumb-screw, sb. W G Clark  
 Thump, v. a. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Hobbes, Morn Post,  
 Stowe  
 Thumpatory, adj. Ozell  
 Thumping, sb. Hobbes  
 " adj. Sherard Osborn  
 Thunder, sb. (lit.) Dryden  
 " (met.) Burke  
 " v. n. knock loudly, Gib  
 Thunderer, sb. Dryden  
 Thundergust, sb. Irving  
 Thundering, adj. Dryden  
 Thundery, adj. G Macdonald  
 Thurbule, sb. Southey  
 Thus, adv. Tennyson

## THWA

Thwack, v. a. Swift  
 " v. n. Moir  
 Thwart, adj. Irving  
 " v. a. Times  
 Thwarted, adj. Froude  
 Thwittle, sb. wooden-hafted  
 knife, Lancashire  
 Thy, pron. adj. W, Stowe  
 Thyme, sb. W, Delamer  
 Thymy, adj. Tennyson  
 Tiara, sb. Carlyle  
 Tiaraed, adj. Carlyle  
 Tie, sb. a game, J Warter  
 Tick, sb. credit, Lamb  
 " v. n. give tick, Swift  
 Ticket, sb. Stowe  
 Ticket-of-leave, adj. Daily Tel  
 Tickle, v. a. Stowe  
 Ticklish, adj. Irving  
 Tidal, adj. Smiles  
 Tide, sb. (of sea), Tennyson  
 " (met.) Ld Lindsay, St  
 Tidemark, sb. Dickens  
 Tidewater, sb. Macaulay  
 Tideway, sb. Vac Tour  
 Tidings, sb. T  
 Tidy, v. a. Nightingale  
 Tie, v. a. attach, (met.) Bp B  
 " (lit.) W, Stowe  
 " sb. friendship, Muse in Min  
 Tier, sb. S Palmer  
 Tierce, sb. a term in fencing, S  
 Palmer  
 " (of wine), Johnson  
 Tiff, sb. Carlyle  
 Tig, v. n. King James  
 Tiger (beetle), adj. Gosse  
 " (flower), adj. Delamer  
 Tight, adv. Stowe, W G Clark  
 " adj. neat, Scott  
 Tights, sb. drawers, Chelt Times  
 Tighter, sb. caulker, Ozell  
 Tigrology, sb. De Quincey  
 Till, adv. Tennyson  
 " conj. Addison  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Tillable, adj. Carlyle  
 Tillage, adj. Times  
 Tillandsia, sb. Gosse  
 Tiller, sb. D  
 Tilt, sb. tournament, Sou, T  
 " (cart) cover, W H R,  
 Collier  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 " (full), adv. Stowe  
 Tilted (waggon), adj. Times  
 Tilter, sb. one who tilts, Moir,  
 De Quincey  
 Tilth, sb. W, Carlyle, Kingsley  
 Timber, sb. ship rib, Warter  
 " good wood, Lindley  
 Timber (jumper), adj. of gates,  
 etc., Times  
 Time, v. a. regulate, Southey  
 " Times, Carlyle  
 " sb. W, Hare, Stowe  
 " delay, Stowe  
 -timed, adj. Scott  
 Timefully, adv. Carlyle

## TIME

Timeing, sb. T Burnet  
 Timeless, adj. Home  
 Timely, adj. Wordsworth  
 Timeous, adj. Moir  
 Timeously, adv. C Reade  
 Timewasted, adj. Carlyle  
 Timidity, sb. Wordsworth  
 Timidous, adj. North  
 Timist, sb. Knight  
 Timorous, adj. Scott  
 Timorously, adv. Knight  
 Timously, adv. King James  
 Tincture, v. a. W, T Burnet  
 " sb. flavour, T Brown,  
 W, Home, Bp Patrick  
 Tind, v. a. E Hooker  
 Tine, sb. branch of a deer's horn,  
 Tour in Ireland  
 " prong of a fork, North  
 -tined, adj. Times  
 Tinge, sb. C Reade  
 " v. a. stain, Bond  
 Tingle, v. n. Scott, Tennyson  
 Tinker, sb. Swift, De Quincey  
 Tinkling, adj. Times  
 Tinner, sb. Calcott  
 Tinsel, sb. Hare  
 Tint, sb. W, Delamer  
 Tintamarre, sb. Ozell  
 Tintinnabulous, adj. De Quincey  
 Tip, v. a. (lit.) Wordsworth  
 " me the wink, Addison  
 " v. a. give (a hand), Gay  
 " sb. a gift, Vac Tour  
 Tipcat, sb. Macaulay  
 Tippet, sb. Carlyle  
 Tipping, sb. top, Statute  
 Tipple, v. a. Scott  
 " sb. De Quincey  
 Tipstaff, sb. Burke  
 Tipster, sb. (turf), Times  
 Tiptoe, adj. Southey  
 " sb. (lit.) Scott, N  
 Tiptop, adj. Swift  
 Tiptopgallantman, sb. Swift  
 Tire, v. n. Tennyson  
 Tireless, adj. Times  
 Tire-man, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Tiresome, adj. Addison  
 Tirewoman, sb. Carlyle  
 'Tis, S Palmer  
 'Tisn't, S Palmer  
 Tissue, v. a. Moir  
 Tit, sb. mare, Collier, M Lewes  
 " sb. (bird), Tennyson  
 Titbit, sb. Irving  
 Tit-for-tat, Percy Soc Songs  
 Tithe, sb. tenth, Dr Arnold  
 Tithe-calf, sb. fool, Ozell  
 Tithing, sb. tenth, B Hope  
 Titillating, adj. Times  
 Titillation, pleasing excitement,  
 sb. S Palmer  
 Title, sb. Dryden  
 Titlepage, sb. Wordsworth  
 Titmouse, sb. Kingsley, M Post  
 Titter, sb. A C Carlyle  
 Tittle, sb. Bp Patrick, Swift  
 Tittle-tattle, sb. S Palmer  
 [117]

## TITT

Tittle-tattle, v. n. S Palmer  
 Titubant, adj. Sat Rev  
 To, prep. S Palmer  
 To, speak *to*, for *of*; set out *to*  
   *sale*, for *for*; an instance *to*  
   for *in*; equality *to*, for *with*;  
   Bishop Burnet  
 Toad, sb. D. Delamer  
   " v. n. Irving  
   " 'to eat toads,' Ld Bulkeley  
 Toad-eater, sb. M. Irving  
 Toad-stool, sb. Holmes  
 Toadyism, sb. J S Mill  
 Toast, v. a. Nightingale  
   " sb. health, Swift  
 Toastrack, sb. Woods  
 Tobacco, sb. Irving, Taylor  
 Toecin, sb. Woods  
 To-day, adv. North, T  
 Tod (of wool), sb. Percy Soc  
   Songs  
 Toddling, adj. Fraser's Mag  
 Toddy, sb. Irving  
 To-do, sb. S Palmer  
 Toe (of a boot), sb. Scott  
 Toft, sb. Orig Scot  
 Toga, sb. Arnold  
 Toge, sb. Ozell  
 Together, adv. Tennyson  
 Toggery, sb. Gregory  
 Toll, sb. T. Warter  
   " v. n. W. Carlyle, Wr  
 Toilet, sb. Addison, Scott  
 Toilette, sb. Irving  
 Toilfully, adv. Farrar  
 Toilsomely, adv. Carlyle  
 Tokay, sb. Swift, Wilson  
 Token, sb. Scott  
   " by the same (phr.) Lamb  
 Tolerable, adj. Dryden  
 Tolerably, adv. Ruskin  
 Tolerate, v. a. allow, Wordsworth  
 Toleration, sb. Burke  
 Tolerant, adj. Burke  
 Toll, v. n. ring, T. Warter  
   " v. a. take, Irving  
   " sb. tax, J S Mill  
 Tollman, sb. Malcolm  
 Tolsey, sb. North  
 Tomahawk, sb. M. Irving  
 Tomato, sb. Clarke, Delamer  
 Tomb, sb. Tennyson  
 Tombliss, adj. Holmes  
 Tome, sb. Irving  
 Tomfoolery, sb. Times  
 Tommy (shop), adj. Wade  
 To-morrow, adv. North, T  
 Tom-tom, sb. Daily Telegraph  
 Ton, sb. Macaulay  
 Tone, sb. spirit, Tennyson  
   " (in painting), Ruskin  
   " manner of speaking,  
     Ann Reg  
   " v. a. drone, Stowe  
 Toneless, adj. without colour, Rn  
 Tongue, sb. (language), T, Hare  
   adj. R A Vaughan  
 Tonga, sb. Scott, Irving  
 Tonic, sb. (medicine), Stowe

## TONI

Tonical, adj. T Burnet  
 Tonick, adj. T Burnet  
 To-night, adv. Tennyson  
 Tonnage, sb. Macaulay  
 Too, adv. also, T  
   " *nimis*, W, Stowe  
 Tool, sb. (lit.) Wordsworth  
   (met.) Warter  
 Tooth, sb. Tennyson  
   " in the teeth of (phr.), Rn  
 Toothed, adj. Tennyson  
 Toothset, adj. Artist and Crafts-  
   man  
 Top, v. a. cut, S Palmer, Del  
   " head, Hare, Dixon  
   " sb. summit, Dryden  
   " adj. chief, Swift  
 Top-a-toe, adv. Delaney  
 Top-ful, adv. Bishop Patrick  
 Top-knot, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
 Topass, sb. Indian robber, B  
 Top-up, v. a. Times  
 Tope, sb. a grove, Tennent  
   " kind of boat, Osborn  
   " v. n. drink hard, Gay,  
     Huddesford  
 Toper or tropery, sb. Romanist  
   prayer-book, Lewis  
 Topiarian, adj. Sullivan  
 Topiary, adj. De Quincey  
 Topic, sb. T. Scott  
   " adj. local, E Hooker  
 Topical, adj. T Burnet, Bp P,  
   Masson  
 Topping, adj. Delamer  
 Topographically, adv. Carlyle  
 Topographics, sb. pl. Carlyle  
 Topmost, adj. Tennyson  
 Topper, sb. one who excels, Wr  
 Topping, adj. chief, Ray, Mat  
   Henry  
   " aristocratic, North  
 Topple, v. a. and v. n. Tennyson  
 Topsail, sb. Southey  
 Top-sawyer, sb. De Quincey  
 Topscript, sb. Swift  
 Topsy-turvy, Bp Patrick  
 Topsy-turvy, v. a. Carlyle  
 Tor, sb. hill, Sat Rev  
 Torch, sb. R Burton  
 Torchlight, sb. Freer  
 Torment, sb. Swift  
   " hell, Stowe  
 Tormenter, sb. Bentley  
 Tornado, sb. Carlyle  
 Torpedinous, adj. De Quincey  
 Torpedo, sb. machine for blowing  
   up ships, Smiles  
 Torrefaction, sb. De Quincey  
 Torrefied, adj. Gregory  
 Torrent, sb. Ruskin, W  
 Torsion, sb. De Quincey  
 Torso, sb. Irving  
 Tortoise, sb. milit. engine, Sou  
 Tortuosity, sb. Carlyle  
 Tortuous, adj. Carlyle  
 Torture, v. a. D  
   " adj. W G Clark  
 Torturer, sb. Southey

## TORT

Torturous, adj. Shaftesbury  
 Tory, sb. S Palmer, Macaulay,  
   J H Burton, Irving  
 Toryism, sb. Calhoun  
 Toss, v. n. Tennyson  
   " v. a. Stowe, D, Hobbes  
   " sb. temper, North  
 Toss-pot, sb. drinker, Lamb  
 Toss-up, v. n. De Quincey  
 Total, adj. T. Warter  
 Totality, sb. F Galton  
 Totally, adv. Ann Reg  
 Tote, v. n. carry, Stowe  
 T'other, pron. S Palmer  
 Totter, v. n. Bentley, J S Mill  
 Tot-up, v. a. Theod Hook  
 Touch, v. a. and sb. Tenn, Rn  
   " sb. Scott, Stowe  
   " (phr.) keep touch, Lamb  
   " v. a. assay, Ryland  
 Toucher, sb. Lamb  
 Touch-hole, sb. Irving  
 Touching, prep. Tennyson  
 Touchstone, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Touch-upon, v. a. Tennyson  
 Touchy, adj. S Palmer  
 Tough (job), adj. Scott, Stowe  
 Tougher, sb. marriage portion,  
   Scotch  
 Toupee, sb. Macaulay  
   " wearer of a t. Swift  
 Toupet, sb. Swift  
 Tour, sb. Bentley  
   " v. n. De Quincey  
 Touring, adj. Carlyle  
 Tourism, sb. Sat Rev  
 Tournament, sb. W, Scott, T  
 Tourney, sb. Tennyson, B  
 Touse, v. a. Hobbes  
 Tousled, adj. Stowe  
 Tout, sb. Warter  
 Touter, sb. Warter, Gouger  
 Touting, sb. Warter  
 Touzle, v. a. Irving, Stowe  
 Tow, sb. (of string), Southey  
   " sb. dragging, Scott  
 Toward, adv. Carlyle  
 Towardly, adj. Swift, Carlyle  
 Towel-horse, sb. H F Tozer  
 Tower, sb. Tennyson  
   " v. n. Wordsworth  
 Towered, adj. Times  
 Towering, adj. Tennyson  
 Towline, sb. Times  
 Town, sb. W, Scott  
   " adj. A C Carlyle  
 Townish, adj. Windsor  
 Townsfolk, sb. Swift  
 Townsman, sb. Scott  
 Towy, adj. Sat Rev  
 Toy, sb. Hobbes, Traherne  
 Tracasserie, sb. Kingsley  
 Trace, sb. mark, T. Ruskin, St  
   " record, (keep t.), St  
   " v. a. D, Wr, Ruskin  
 Traceable, adj. W, Burke  
 Traceried, adj. B Hope, Ruskin  
 Track, sb. Tennyson  
   " v. a. T, Stowe

# TRAC

Track, v. a. tow, Gregory  
 Tracking, sb. towing, Gregory  
 Trackless, adj. W, Irving  
 Tracks, make tr., go, Stowe  
 Tract, sb. (of time), Bentley, T,  
     T Burnet  
     " (of land), Gibbon  
     " sb. book, R Burton  
     " sb. stretch, T Brown  
     " sb. track, T Burnet  
 Traction, adj. Morn Post  
 Trade, sb. D, Scott, Stowe  
     " v. a. Stowe  
 Trade and business, Ld Denman  
 Trader, sb. Stowe  
     " slavetrader, St  
 Tradesman, sb. Wordsworth  
 Tradesmanship, sb. Sat Rev  
 Tradition, sb. W, Scott  
 Traditionality, sb. Carlyle  
 Traditionist, sb. De Quincey  
 Traditive, adj. traditional, Wm  
     Osburn  
 Traduce, v. a. Swift  
 Traduction, sb. Cobbe  
 Traffic, v. n. W, Traherne  
 Traffick, v. a. Hobbes  
 Trafficker, sb. W, Bond  
 Tragedy, sb. W, Scott  
 Tragie, adj. Dryden  
     " sb. a tragedian, Bentley  
 Tragi-comedy, sb. T Burnet  
 Trail, v. a. Wordsworth  
     " v. n. Stowe  
     " sb. Irving  
 Train, sb. T, W G Clark  
     " sb. (railway), T, Woods  
     " v. a. T, Wr, Stowe  
 Trainband, sb. Macaulay  
 Trainer, sb. Times  
 Training, sb. Hare  
     " (of a gun), Times  
 Trainless, adj. Kingsley  
 Traitor, sb. D, Arnold  
 Traiteess, sb. Home, De Q  
 Traject, v. a. T Burnet  
 Trajection, sb. T Burnet  
 Trajectory, sb. W H R, Ed Rev  
 Trajet, sb. W H Russell  
 Tralatition, sb. Warburton  
 Trammel, v. a. Sir R Wilson  
 Tramp, sb. vagrant, Warter  
     " (a horse's), sb. Scott  
 Tramping, adj. vagrant, Scott  
 Trample, v. a. Tennyson, D  
     " v. a. and v. n. Carlyle  
     " sb. tread, R A V  
 Trampling, sb. Times  
 Tram-road, sb. Smiles  
 Tramway, sb. Smiles, Woods  
 Trance, sb. Tennyson  
 Trangam, sb. Hooker  
 Tranquillify, v. a. Ed Hooker  
 Tranquillity, sb. W, Scott  
 Tranquillization, sb. Times, Car  
 Tranquillize, v. a. W  
 Tranquillizing, adj. W  
 Transact, v. a. Stowe  
     " v. n. De Quincey

# TRAN

Transanimation, sb. T Brown  
 Transatlantic, adj. Motley  
 Transcend, v. a. D, Page, Carl  
 Transcendence, sb. Ed Hooker,  
     R A V  
 Transcendent, adj. Traherne  
 Transcendental, adj. Carlyle  
 Transcendentalism, sb. Carlyle  
 Transcendently, adv. Traherne  
 Transcribe, v. a. D, Wr  
 Transclementation, sb. T Burnet  
 Transeptal, adj. B Hope  
 Transfer, v. a. Tennyson  
 Transfigure, v. a. Kaye  
 Transform, v. a. Traherne  
 Transfretation, sb. H Walpole,  
     Pegge  
 Transfuse, v. a. Dryden  
 Transhipment, sb. Knight  
 Transience, sb. Ruskin  
 Transient, adj. W, Scott, T, R  
 Transiently, adv. Aubrey  
 Transit, v. a. The Press  
 Transition, sb. Wordsworth  
 Transitional, adj. Gosse  
 Transitorily, adv. Hare  
 Transitory, adj. Carlyle  
 Translate, v. a. construe, Nat Rev  
     " remove, De Q  
 Translateable, adj. De Quincey  
 Translation, sb. D, Scott, Johnson  
     " (of a bishop), Wr,  
     De Quincey  
 Translatory, sb. Swift  
 Translatress, sb. Lamb  
 Transliterate, v. a. Sat Rev  
 Translucency, sb. T R Jones  
 Translucent, adj. Southey, T R  
     Jones  
 Transmarine, adj. Gosse  
 Transmentation, sb. Harris  
 Transmigrate, v. n. Burke, R A V  
 Transmigration of souls, Gibbon,  
     Addison  
 Transmitter, sb. Tennent, Bishop  
     Wilberforce, Leigh Hunt  
 Transmission, sb. W H Russell  
 Transmogrify, v. a. Smollett  
 Transom, sb. Denison  
 Transpadane, adj. Burke  
 Transpiration, sb. Traherne  
 Transpire, v. n. Sat Rev  
 Transplace, v. a. T Brown  
 Transplant, v. a. Times  
 Transplantation, sb. Delamer,  
     De Quincey  
 Transplanted, adj. Tennyson  
 Transplanter, sb. Delamer  
 Transpontine, adj. Sat Rev  
 Transport, sb. W  
     " convict, Dickens  
 Transportal, sb. Darwin  
 Transportation, sb. Traherne  
     " moveables, M'Clellan  
 Trans-spiritualized, adj. Hooker  
 Transudation, sb. Lewes  
 Transumpt, sb. Orig Scot  
 Trap, v. a. Tennent, Wr  
 Trape, sb. Swift

# TRAP

Trapeze, sb. Sat Rev  
 Trapezian, sb. Times  
 Trapezoidal, adj. Gosse  
 Traphy, adj. Gouger  
 Trapish, adj. Percy Soc Songs  
 Trappan, v. a. Percy Soc Songs  
 Trapper, sb. T, Gosse, Irving  
 Trapping, adj. Irving  
 Traps, sb. moveables, De Q  
     " sb. pl. scraps, Stowe  
 Trash, sb. Stowe  
 Trashed, adj. De Quincey  
 Trashing, adj. Times  
 Trashy, adj. Stowe  
 Travel, v. n. Dryden, Ruskin, W  
     " v. a. Swift  
 Travelled, adj. Tennyson  
 Traveller, sb. Tennyson  
 Traversable, adj. Tennent  
 Traverse, cross, sb. and v. a. W  
     " sb. screen, Eng Home  
     " sb. curtain, Eng Home  
     " ring of a ladder, B  
     " sb. denial, Burke  
     " harassing, Warb  
 Travertin, sb. Ruskin  
 Travestie, sb. Swift, Woods  
 Travesty, sb. Morn Post  
 Trawl, sb. a large net, Lewes  
     " v. n. Stockton Times  
 Trawler, sb. Lewes  
 Trawling, sb. Lewes  
 Treacherous, adj. Dryden  
 Treacle, adj. T Hood  
 Tread, v. n. T, Carlyle  
     " v. a. W, Home  
 Treadmill, sb. W, Home  
 Treason, sb. D, W H Russell  
 Treasonable, adj. Arnold  
 Treasonous, adj. Carlyle  
 Treasure, v. a. Tennyson  
 Treat, v. a. Stowe  
     " sb. indulgence, Spec, Sat  
     Rev  
 Treatable, adj. quiet, Sir W  
     Temple, Shaftes  
     " capable of medical  
     treatment, Lamb  
 Treaty, sb. treatise, Bp B  
 Treble, adj. Tennyson  
 Trebly, adv. Tennyson  
 Trebuchet, sb. (milit.), Southey  
 Tredrille, sb. Gryll Grange  
 Tree, sb. Tennyson  
     " adj. Delamer  
 Tree-frog, sb. Gosse  
 Treeless, adj. Wordsworth, Ti  
 Treckshuit, sb. Southey  
 Treillage, sb. Spectator  
 Trellis, sb. Delamer  
 Tremble, v. n. Tennyson  
     " sb. R A Vaughan  
 Trembling, adj. Tennyson  
 Tremendous, adj. Warter  
 Tremor, sb. Stowe  
 Tremulent, adj. Carlyle  
 Tremulous, adj. Ruskin  
 Trenail, sb. Smiles  
 Trench, v. a. Delamer

## TREN

Trench, sb. (milit.) Traherne  
 Trencher, sb. plate, Tenn, Scott  
 Trencher-man, sb. Irving  
 Trend, v. n. Southey, Oliphant, Smyth  
 Trenal, sb. Smiles  
 Trepan, v. a. ensnare, Ballad  
 " sb. stratagem, North  
 " (a scull), v. a. W Law  
 Trepidate, v. n. De Quincey  
 Trepidation, sb. De Quincey  
 Tressel, sb. Scott  
 Trespass against, v. a. Burke  
 " on, v. a. Scott  
 Trestlework, sb. Times  
 Trevet, sb. Hobbes  
 Triable, adj. North, Whiteside  
 Triacenter, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Trial, sb. Maurice  
 Trial-piece, sb. Ed Rev  
 Triangle, sb. Gibbon  
 Triangular, adj. Hutton, Stowe  
 Triangulation, sb. Times  
 Triangulo-, *prefix*, Hutton  
 Triarchy, sb. Morn Star  
 Tribal, adj. Sat Review  
 Tribe, sb. Dryden, Swift  
 Tribulate, v. a. Carlyle  
 Tribunal, sb. Gibbon  
 Tribunate, sb. Calhoun  
 Tribune, sb. Arnold, Macaulay  
 Tribunitial, adj. De Quincey  
 Tribunitian, adj. West Rev  
 Tributary, adj. W, Tennyson  
 Tribute, sb. Dryden  
 Trice, sb. Hobbes  
 Trick, adj. performing t, Paper  
 " sb. deceit, Stowe  
 " skill, Scott  
 Trickery, sb. B Hope  
 Trickling, adj. Burke  
 Trickle, v. n. Hobbes  
 Trickling, adj. Scott  
 Trickster, sb. Swift, Ruskin  
 Tricky, adj. Carlyle  
 Tricky, adj. B Hope  
 Tricolor, adj. & sb. Warb, Clark  
 Tricoloured, adj. Holmes  
 Tricorporal, adj. T Taylor  
 Tridactylous, adj. Ed Rev  
 Trident, sb. D, Swift  
 Tried, adj. Tennyson  
 Triennial, adj. Burke  
 Trier, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Trifle, sb. (thing), W, Gib, T  
 " man of no worth, Tra  
 Trifle with, v. a. Scott  
 Trifler, sb. Palmer, Macaulay  
 Triflorial, adj. B Hope  
 Triform, sb. B Hope  
 Triform, adj. T Burnet  
 Trigonometrical, adj. Vac Tour  
 Trigonometry, sb. Kingsley  
 Trilateralism, sb. Farrar  
 Trilithon, sb. Kingsley  
 Trill, v. a. Gosse  
 Trilogy, sb. Carlyle  
 Trim, sb. Wordsworth, Scott  
 " v. n. Macaulay

## TRIM

Trim (a ship), v. a. D, Hobbes  
 Trimeter, sb. Sat Rev  
 Trimmed (garden), adj. Wr  
 Trimmer, sb. Macaulay  
 Trimness, sb. Masson  
 Trinket, sb. Gay  
 Trinketry, sb. De Quincey  
 Trio, sb. (of men), Stowe  
 Trip, v. n. Wordsworth, Scott  
 " up, v. a. Stowe  
 " v. a. trip up, Scott  
 " sb. stumble, Palmer  
 " light step, Scott  
 " excursion, Stowe  
 Tripartite, adj. Swift, R A V  
 Tripeman, sb. Huddesford  
 Triphonian, adj. Burke  
 Triple, adj. D, Lord Lindsay  
 Triplet, sb. Swift, Ruskin  
 Triplicate, sb. Tennent  
 Triplicity, sb. T Burnet  
 Tripling, sb. three at a birth, Lewes  
 Tripode, sb. Spec  
 Trippery, adj. Ozell  
 Tripping, adj. Stowe  
 Tripudiation, sb. Carlyle  
 Trireme, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Trisagion, sb. T Brown  
 Trisect, v. a. Hutton  
 Trisection, sb. De Quincey  
 Tristful, adj. Lamb, Times  
 Trisulk, adj. Ozell  
 Trisyllabically, adv. De Quincey  
 Trituration, sb. Leeds Mercury  
 Triumph, v. n. Tennyson  
 " sb. W, Wordsworth  
 Triumphal, adj. Gibbon  
 Triumphant, adj. Wordsworth, Stowe  
 " sb. Aubrey  
 Triumphantly, adv. Traherne  
 Triumphant, adj. Traherne  
 Trivia, sb. Gay  
 Trivial, adj. Wordsworth  
 Trivialities, sb. pl. Carlyle  
 Trochee, sb. Macaulay  
 Troculus, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Trogon, sb. (a bird), Gosse  
 Troglodyte, sb. Lewes  
 Troll, v. a. sing, Scott  
 Trolling, (for pike), sb. Vac Tour  
 Trollop, sb. Jane Collier  
 Trolloping, adj. Swift  
 Trollopee, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
 Trolly, sb. Smiles  
 Tronage, sb. All Y R  
 Troop off, v. n. Spectator  
 Trope, sb. Macaulay  
 Trophy, sb. Freer, Scott  
 Tropic, adj. Gosse  
 Tropical, adj. hot, Gibbon, St  
 Trot, sb. old dame, Ozell  
 " v. n. ride, Scott  
 " (a man's), sb. Hobbes  
 Troth, sb. Tennyson  
 Trotting, adj. Swift  
 Trottoir, sb. Kingsley  
 Troubadour, sb. Southey

## TROU

Trouble, sb. Tennyson  
 Troubled, adj. ruffled, (lit.) T  
 " (met.) Southey  
 Trouble-feast, sb. Hobbes  
 Troublesome, adj. Dryden  
 Trough, sb. Carlyle  
 Trounce, v. a. thrash, De Q  
 Trout, sb. Kingsley, Gosse  
 Trow, v. n. W, Monthly Reg  
 Trowel, sb. Delamer  
 Truant, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. All Y R  
 Truantcy, sb. Carlyle  
 Truce, sb. Home  
 Truck, v. a. exchange, Swift, De Q  
 " v. n. Swift  
 " sb. top of mast, Kingsley  
 " (railway), sb. Clark  
 Truckle, adj. Irving  
 Truckle-bed, sb. De Quincey, Carl  
 Truckman, sb. agent, Ozell  
 Trudge, v. n. W, R A Vaughan  
 True, adj. T, Ruskin, St  
 Truelier, adv. cp. Hy Taylor  
 Truest, adj. sup Scott  
 Truffle, sb. Delamer  
 Truffling, sb. finding truffles, Ti  
 Truism, sb. Hare, Carl, De Q  
 Truly, adv. D, Tennyson  
 Trump, sb. and adj. (in cards), Macm  
 Trumpery, sb. Fleming, Swift, Irving, St  
 Trumpet, sb. W. Tennyson  
 " v. n. scream, Gosse  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Trumpeter, sb. (met.) Burke  
 Trumpeting, sb. Lamont, Gosse  
 Trump up, v. a. Palmer  
 Truncation, sb. Ruskin  
 Trundle, v. a. Swift, J S Mill  
 " v. n. De Quincey  
 Trundle-bed, sb. Stowe  
 Trunk, sb. (clephant's), Tennent  
 " sb. box, Tra, Stowe  
 " body, Home  
 " (of a tree), Bentley, Rn  
 " (line of rail), adj. Sat Rev  
 Trunk-hose, sb. Carlyle  
 Truss, sb. cluster, Delamer  
 " sb. (archit.) B Hope  
 " v. a. pack, Eng Home  
 Trussed, adj. Scott  
 Trussing, sb. Stowe,  
 " adj. English Home  
 Trust, v. n. and v. a. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 " sb. duty, Burnet  
 Trustedly, adv. Ruskin  
 Trustful, adj. Tennyson  
 Trustfully, adv. R A Vaughan  
 Trustingly, adv. Stowe  
 Truth, sb. M, T, Ruskin, J S Mill  
 Truth and beauty, Ruskin  
 Truth-speaking, sb. Bp Rigaud  
 Try, v. a. Dryden, Stowe  
 Trying it on, (phr.) De Quincey  
 Tryst, sb. fair, Perth Advertiser

TRYB

Tryst, (to keep), sb. Forres Gaz  
 Tsetse, sb. (a fly), Gosse  
 Tub, sb. slow ship, Hobbes  
 Tube, sb. T Brown, Woods  
 Tuber, sb. Delamer  
 Tubercle, sb. Delamer  
 Tuberoso, sb. Stowe, Delamer  
 Tuberosity, sb. Carlyle  
 Tuck (to a bed), sb. Stowe  
 " sb. sweetmeat, Taylor  
 " (of a dress), Newspaper  
 Tufa, sb. Clark  
 Tuft, sb. Delamer  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Tufted, adj. Southey  
 Tug, v. a. Gay  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 Tugging, sb. Hobbes  
 Tuition, sb. guard, Bp Patrick  
 " teaching, Southey  
 Tulip, sb. Delamer  
 Tulippomania, sb. Tatler  
 Tulip-tree, sb. Del, Irving  
 Tumble, v. n. Dr, B, Tenn, Rn  
 " v. a. Johnson, Tennyson  
 Tumble-down, adj. W H R, W r  
 " v. a. Traherne  
 Tumbler, sb. (a toy), Southey  
 " (a man), Hobbes  
 " a glass, Morn Post,  
 Stowe  
 Tumour, sb. Bentley  
 Tumult, sb. Tennyson, Stowe  
 " v. a. Moir  
 Tumultuary, adj. Bp B, Johnson  
 Tun, sb. Dryden  
 " v. n. Ozell  
 Tune, sb. Scott  
 Tuneableness, sb. North  
 Tuneful, adj. W  
 Tunelessly, adv. Wordsworth  
 Tuneless, adj. De Quincey  
 Tuning, sb. Scott  
 Tunkaw, sb. Burke  
 Tunnelling, adj. Wilson  
 Tup, v. a. Times  
 Tupperian, adj. Sat Rev  
 Turban, sb. Stowe  
 Turbant, sb. turban, Addison  
 Turbary, sb. De Quincey  
 Turbinating, adj. Burke  
 Turbidity, sb. Gosse  
 Turbot, sb. (a fish), Gay  
 Turbulency, sb. Traherne  
 Turbulent, adj. W, Tennyson  
 Tureen, sb. Delamer, Carlyle  
 Turf, sb. Home, Delamer  
 " adj. Vac Tour  
 Turfen, adj. A Smith, Moir  
 Turfy, adj. Stowe  
 Turkey, sb. (the fowl), Tylor,  
 Whateley  
 Turkey-buzzard, sb. Irving  
 Turmoil, sb. Scott  
 Turmoiling, adj. Russell  
 Turn, sb. whim, Swift  
 " inclination, L Hunt  
 " sb. perversion, Palmer  
 " interpretation, Swift

TURN

Turn, v. a. qualify, Burnet  
 " v. n. Bp B, Tennyson  
 " v. a. Palmer, T  
 Turnbridge, sb. Smiles  
 Turncoat, sb. Dasent  
 Turnery, adj. North  
 Turned of 7 (years old), Lamb  
 Turner (hay), sb. Times  
 Turning (loom), adj. A C Carl  
 Turnip, sb. Delamer  
 Turnkey, sb. Sat Rev  
 Turn-out, sb. show, De Q  
 Turn-up, sb. fight, De Q  
 " v. n. appear, Gosse  
 Turnstile, sb. All Y R  
 Turquoise, sb., t. colour, Clark  
 Turret, adj. Tennyson  
 Turret (of harness), sb. De Q  
 Tush, sb. Tennent  
 Tusky, adj. Gay, Wordsworth  
 Tussock, adj. Vac Tour  
 Tusker, sb. (an elephant with  
 tusks), Tennent  
 Tuskless, sb. Tennent  
 Tutelary, adj. Wordsworth  
 Tutti-taitti, interj. Scott  
 Twaddle, sb. De Q, Sat Rev  
 Twain, adj. Calhoun  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Twang, sb. Macaulay  
 Twanging, sb. Scott  
 Twattle, adj. Ozell  
 Tweedle-dee, sb. fiddle, Lamb  
 Tweeze, sb. Percy Soc Songs  
 Tweezers, sb. pl. Sat Rev  
 Twelvemonth, sb. Scott  
 Twelvepenny, adj. Tatler  
 Twentieth, adj. Swift  
 Twenty, adj. Scott  
 Twice, adv. Sou, Tenn, Stowe  
 Twiddle, v. a. twist, H Marryat  
 Twiddledee, v. n. Carlyle  
 Twig, v. a. perceive, Ballad  
 " (of a tree), sb. Ruskin  
 Twigsome (trees), adj. Dickens  
 Twilight, sb. Wordsworth  
 Twin, adj. Tennyson  
 " sb. Stowe  
 " v. a. part, Scotch  
 Twine, v. a. Stowe  
 Twinge, v. a. Kingsley  
 " sb. Swift  
 Twinkle, v. n. Wordsworth, St  
 Twinkling, sb. W  
 " sb. moment, Stowe  
 Twirl, v. a. Swift  
 Twist, sb. odd fancy, Wilson,  
 Mill  
 Twit, v. a. Bp P, Swift, M  
 Twitching, sb. Stowe  
 Twitchy, adj. Dickens  
 Twitter, v. a. Gryll Grange  
 Twittering, sb. Huddesford  
 Two, adj. Tennyson  
 Two-edged adj. Irving  
 Twofold, adj. Wordsworth  
 Twofoldness, sb. Barnes  
 Two-handed (sword), adj. Scott  
 Twopence, sb. sing, Scott

TWY

Twyformed, adj. Kingsley  
 Twy-, prefix, Coleridge  
 Tycho, sb. T Brown  
 Tyke, sb. fellow, Lancashire  
 Tymbal, sb. Gibbon  
 Tympana, sb. pl. (arch), B Hope  
 Tympanum, sb. (of ear), Carlyle  
 Tympany, sb. Dryden, De Q  
 Typal, adj. Sat Rev, B Hope,  
 Brimley  
 Type, sb. model, F, W Robert-  
 son, T  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Typify, v. a. put into print, Lamb  
 Typhoid, adj. Nightingale  
 Typhoon, sb. Maury  
 Typhus, adj. Nightingale  
 Typographic, adj. De Quincey  
 Tyrannic, adj. Dryden, Burke  
 Tyrannous, adj. W, Sat Rev  
 Tyranny, sb. Wordsworth  
 Tyrant, sb. and adj. Dryden  
 " Gib, Arnold  
 Tying (room), adj. Scott  
 Tyro, sb. Ruskin

U

Ubiquity, sb. Times  
 Udder, sb. Wordsworth  
 Ufers, sb. Customs' List  
 Ugh, interj. Thackeray  
 Ugliness, sb. Ruskin  
 Ugly, adj. Ruskin, Stowe  
 Ugly, adj. (met.) sb. Stowe  
 Ukase, sb. Kingsley  
 Ulcerate, v. n. Motley  
 Ullage, sb. Cornhill Magazine  
 Ultimately, adv. Bentley, Gibbon  
 Ultimatum, sb. Carl, Oliphant  
 Ultra-, prefix, Clark  
 Ultramarine, adj. Burke  
 Ululation, sb. De Quincey  
 Umbel, sb. Miss Evans, Mrs  
 Malcolm  
 Umbery, adj. Thornbury  
 Umbrage, sb. shade, (lit.) Hooker,  
 W, Lond Rev, Huddesford  
 Umbræ, sb. shadows, Ruskin  
 Umbrageous, adj. Carlyle, T R  
 Jones  
 Umbrella, sb. Aubrey, Gay  
 Umbry, adj. Hugh Miller  
 Umpire, sb. Home  
 Umpired, adj. Times  
 Umprage, sb. arbitration, Burnet  
 Unabateable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unabated, adj. Hobbes  
 Unable, adj. stupid, Lewis  
 Unabolished, adj. Carlyle  
 Unabraded, adj. Maury  
 Unaccepted, adj. Winkworth  
 Unaccessible, adj. Hobbes, T B  
 Unaccompanied, adj. Nightingale  
 Unaccomplished, adj. Tennyson  
 Unaccountable, adj. Burke  
 Unaccustomed, adj. Gib, Russell  
 Unachievable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unacknowledged, adj. W, Southey



## UNAC

Unactive, adj. Tra, Pope, Bontley, Tooke  
 Unadjectived, adj. Home  
 Unadmirable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unadmiring, adj. Carlyle  
 Unadulterated, adj. W, Scott  
 Unadvisable, adj. Carl, Times  
 Unaffable, adj. De Quincey  
 Unaffected, adj. Spectator  
 Unafraid, adj. Morris  
 Unagglutinative, adj. FW Farrar  
 Unagreeable, adj. uncongenial, Portage  
 Unagreeably, adv. Leigh Hunt  
 Unaimed, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unalienated, pp. Palgrave  
 Unallayed, adj. Vaughan  
 Unalliable, adj. Burke  
 Unalterable, adj. Traherne  
 Unaltered, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Unambiguous, adj. Burke  
 Unambitious, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unamendable, adj. Swift  
 Unamended, adj. Barnes  
 Unamiable, adj. Spectator  
 Unamicable, adj. J Foster  
 Unamused, adj. Hy Kingsley  
 Unanchor, v. a. De Quincey  
 Unanimated, adj. Vaughan  
 Unanimity, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Unannealed, adj. Moir  
 Unannounced, adj. De Quincey  
 Unanswerable, adj. H B Stowe  
 Unanswering, adj. Theo Martin  
 Unapparent, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unappealably, adv. De Quincey  
 Unappealing, adj. Ruskin  
 Unappeasable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unaplausive, adj. Carlyle  
 Unappointed, adj. Carlyle  
 Unappreciative, adj. Times  
 Unapprehensive, adj. W, Lamb  
 Unapproachable, adj. Southey  
 Unapproached, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unapt, adj. J S Mill, Scott, St  
 Unaptly, adv. Mrs H B Stowe  
 Unaptness, sb. G Rawlinson  
 Unarmed, adj. Hobbes, Tenn  
 Unarranged, adj. Carlyle  
 Unarrested, adj. Tennent  
 Unasked, adj. Tennyson  
 Unaspiring, adj. Sat. Rev  
 Unassertive, adj. not obtrusive, Dickens  
 Unassisted, adj. Gibbon, Carlyle  
 Unassuming, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unassumingness, sb. De Quincey  
 Unattackable, adj. Ld Grenville  
 Unavailably, adv. Ruskin  
 Unavengable, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unawed, adj. Moir  
 Unawares, adv. Hobbes  
 Unbaffled, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbalance, v. a. Ruskin  
 Unbank, v. a. Calhoun  
 Unbarriadoed, adj. Burke  
 Unbashful, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbeaten (paths), adj. T Burnet  
 Unbeautified, adj. Lamb

## UNBE

Unbeautiful, adj. Ruskin  
 Unbeavered, adj. Moir  
 Unbeclouded, adj. Winkworth  
 Unbecoming, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Unbedewed, adj. Pusey  
 Unbedimmed, adj. W, Winkworth  
 Unbegged, adj. Dr E Hooker  
 Unbeginning, sb. Law  
 Unbeknown, adj. G Rawlinson  
 Unbelied, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbelievable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unbelieved, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbelieving, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Unbenign, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbendsome, adj. Barnes  
 Unbend, v. a. Spec  
 Unbent, adj. Gosse  
 Unbcreaven, adj. Mrs Browning  
 Unbested, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbethink, v. a. to recollect, G Stuart  
 Unbewailed, adj. Hobbes  
 Unbigotted, adj. Spec  
 Unbleached, adj. C Reado  
 Unblemished, adj. W  
 Unblest, adj. Hobbes  
 Unblessed, adj. Carlyle  
 Unbloodied, adj. G Huddesford  
 Unboastful, adj. Milman  
 Unbodied, adj. Spec, Moir  
 Unbonnetted, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Unborn, adj. Gibbon, W, Tenn  
 Unbosom, v. a. Scott  
 Unbranched, adj. Gosse  
 Unbreathing, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unbribeable, adj. Thornbury  
 Unbridged, adj. W, W H R, Stowe  
 Unbroken, adj. W, Delamer  
 Unbrowned, adj. W H Russell  
 Unbuckle, v. a. Scott  
 Unbuild, v. a. T B, R A Vaughan  
 Unbuilt, adj. B Hope  
 Unburied, adj. Dryden  
 Unburned, adj. Dryden  
 Unbusinesslike, adj. Thornbury  
 Unbusy, adj. S T Coleridge  
 Unbuttressed, adj. Sat Rev  
 Uncapable, adj. Bentley  
 Uncapped, adj. L Hunt  
 Uncareful, adj. Nightingale  
 Uncase, v. a. Palmer  
 Uncautious, adj. Palmer  
 Uncensorious, adj. De Quincey  
 Unceremonious, adj. W  
 Uncertainly, adv. E Hooker  
 Uncertificated, adj. Sat Rev  
 Unchallengeable, adj. Hugh Miller, Ld Lindsay  
 Uncharacteristically, adv. Ruskin  
 Uncharity, sb. Tennyson  
 Uncharm, v. a. Wolff  
 Unchastened, adj. Ruskin  
 Uncheckable, adj. North, Magazine  
 Uncheered, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unchivalry, sb. Kingsley  
 Unchoked, adj. Gouger  
 Unchoosable, adj. Carlyle

## UNCH

Unchristian, adj. Stowe  
 Unchristianity, sb. Sat Rev  
 Uncial, adj. Palgrave, North  
 Uncitricized, adj. De Quincey  
 Uncivic, adj. De Quincey  
 Uncivil, adj. non-civil, B  
 Uncivilize, v. a. T Burnet  
 Uncivilized, adj. Kingsley  
 Uncivilly, adv. rudely, Hobbes  
 Unclassically, adv. Whiteside  
 Uncle, sb. T, Stowe, Scott  
 Uncleanly, adj. obscene, Tatler  
 Uncleansed, adj. Nightingale  
 Uncleship, sb. Lamb  
 Unclify, v. a. Lamb  
 Unclimbed, adj. Masson  
 Unclosed, adj. All Year Round  
 Unclothe, v. a. E Hooker  
 Unclothedly, adv. E Hooker  
 Unclothesing, adj. Horne Tooke  
 Uncock, v. a. Wn Irving  
 Uncockknify, v. a. Ld Dufferin  
 Uncognisant, adj. Gosse  
 Uncoloured, adj. simple, Burko  
 Uncombed, adj. Dryden  
 Uncomfortably, adv. Sir W Scott  
 Uncomic, adj. Times  
 Uncommunicative, adj. Swift  
 Uncompanioned, adj. Moir, Tr  
 Uncompliant, adj. West Rev  
 Uncompliable, adj. E Hooker  
 Uncomplicated, adj. E Hooker  
 Uncompounded, adj. Traherne  
 Uncompoundedly, adv. E Hooker  
 Unconcealable, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unconceivable, adj. Trollope  
 Unconceivably, adv. E Hooker, Page  
 Unconcernedness, sb. Swift  
 Unconcerned, adj. Atkyns  
 Unconcocted, adj. Lamb  
 Uncondensed, adj. W H Gregory  
 Uncondescendable, adj. E Hooker  
 Unconfirmed, adj. Southey  
 Unconforming, adj. W  
 Unconfused, adj. Locke  
 Unconjectured, adj. Tennyson  
 Unconnect, v. a. Lamb  
 Unconscionable, adj. Swift, De Q  
 Unconscious, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unconsciously, adv. W  
 Unconsoled, adj. W  
 Unconsulted, adj. De Quincey  
 Uncontrolled, adj. Scott, Swift  
 Unconversable, adj. Swift, Lamb  
 Uncookable, adj. Ruskin  
 Uncoroneted, adj. FW Robertson  
 Uncorrect, adj. Swift  
 Uncorresponding, adj. Lamb  
 Uncostly, adj. Times  
 Uncoths, sb. pl. news, Lanc  
 Uncounsellable, adj. Hobbes  
 Uncountable, adj. Thackeray  
 Uncounterfeit, adj. De Quincey  
 Uncourteous, adj. Sir W Scott  
 Uncouth, adj. Traherne, Dryden, Swift, Stuart  
 Uncouthness, sb. T Burnet  
 Uncoverable, adj. Carlyle

Uncoveredly, adv. E Hooker  
Uncracked, adj. Lamb  
Uncreated, adj. Wordsworth  
Uncreatedness, sb. Winkworth  
Uncreditable, adj. Palmer  
Uncrested, adj. De Quincey  
Uncrowned, adj. W, All Y R  
Unction, sb. (met.) Palgrave  
    " anointing, Burke  
Unctious, adj. (met.) Warter  
    " (lit.) T Burnet  
Unculled, adj. Wordsworth  
Uncultid, adj. R Burton  
Uncultivation, sb. Carlyle  
Uncultured, adj. Carlyle  
Uncured, adj. Hobbes  
Uncertain, v. a. Carlyle  
Uncustomary, adj. J S Mill  
Undamped, adj. W  
Undaunted, adj. Scott  
Undeaded, adj. R A Vaughan  
Undeased, adj. Sat Rev  
Undeceivable, adj. Ruskin  
Undecent, adj. Bp P  
Undecently, adv. T Burnet  
Undeclamatory, adj. Palgrave  
Undeemed, adj. R A Vaughan  
Undefaced, adj. Hobbes, Sou  
Undefence, sb. Times  
Undeified, adj. Froude  
Undelegated, adj. Burke  
Undelighted, adj. W  
Undelightful, adj. T Brown, W  
Undeluded, adj. Wordsworth  
Undemolished, adj. Carlyle  
Undemolishable, adj. Carlyle  
Undemonstrative, adj. Tozer  
Undenounced, adj. Carlyle  
Undepraved, adj. Sat Rev  
Underpest, adj. W, De Quincey  
Under, prep. Wordsworth  
    " adv. Stowe  
Under, adj. F Steward  
Underbough, sb. W  
Underdeck, sb. Scott  
Under-estimate, v. a. Calhoun  
Underfined, adj. Burke  
Underfoot, adj. Carlyle  
Undergraduateship, sb. Masson  
Undergrove, sb. Wordsworth,  
    Moir  
Undergrowth, sb. underwood, Sou  
Underhand, adj. Rusk, Froude  
Underlie, v. a. Kingsley  
Underling, sb. Sat Rev  
Underlive, v. a. T Brown  
Underlying, adj. H B Stowe  
Undermine, v. a. G Macdonald  
Undermining, sb. T Bentley  
Undermoval, sb. Spec  
Underneath, prep. W, adj. Ten  
Underpin, v. a. prop up, Sat Rev  
Underplot, sb. T Burnet, Illus  
    Times  
Underpower, sb. Wordsworth  
Underrate, adj. Swift  
Underrun, v. a. Maury  
Undersell, v. a. Irving  
Underserve, v. a. Palmer

Undershapen, adj. Tennyson  
 Undersing, sb. Wordsworth  
 Undersized, adj. W H Russell  
 Undersneer, sb. Swift  
 Understand, v. a. W, N, Trench  
 " (one's self), retain  
 " one's wits, Aubrey  
 Understandable, adj. J S Mill  
 Understanding, sb. Coleridge, De  
 Quincey  
 Understrapper, sb. Swift  
 Undertake for, v. a. Burnet  
 Undertaker, projector, Swift, B  
 " sb. guarantee, T B,  
 Calhoun  
 " v. a. Burnet, Spec  
 Undertaking, sb. Swift, D  
 " Scott, Gibbon  
 Undertow, sb. Smiles  
 Undervaluation, sb. De Quincey  
 Undervaluer, sb. Lamb  
 Underwaistcoat, sb. Scott  
 Underweening, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Underwent perf. undertook,  
 Hobbes  
 Underwrite, v. a. Park  
 Underwriter, sb. Park  
 Undeserted, adj. W, Carlyle, Gosse  
 Undesirous, adj. Ruskin  
 Undestroyable, adj. Ruskin  
 Undeteriorated, adj. Ruskin  
 Undeviatingly, adv. Winkworth  
 Undevine, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Undictated, adj. Lamb  
 Undine, sb. R A Vaughan  
 Undined, adj. Carlyle  
 Undiplomatic, adj. Carlyle  
 Undirected, adj. unguided, Bent-  
 ley, Times  
 Undiscovered, adj. Hobbes  
 Undiscoloured, adj. W  
 Undiscoverable, adj. R A V  
 Undiscovered, adj. Tennyson  
 Undiscussable, adj. Dickens  
 Undisguisedly, adv. De Quincey  
 Undismantled, adj. W  
 Undisordered, adj. W, De Q  
 Undispersing, adj. Carlyle  
 Undisproved, adj. Mrs Browning  
 Undisputed, adj. Temple, W  
 Undisputedly, adv. Froude  
 Undissipated, adj. Burke  
 Undistinguishable, adj. Southey  
 Undistinguished, adj. W  
 Undistinguishing, adj. De Q  
 Undistorted, adj. Lamb  
 Undistracted, adj. Carlyle, Mil-  
 man  
 Undisturbed, adj. Bentley, W,  
 Scott  
 Undisturbing, adj. Moir  
 Undiversified, adj. T Burnet  
 Undiverting, adj. Sat Rev  
 Undivine, adj. Carlyle  
 Undo, v. a. to ruin, Swift  
 " v. a. to unbolt, Stowe  
 Undoing, sb. ruin, Swift  
 Undomestic, adj. W  
 Undoubtedly, adv. Kingsley

Undress, sb. T. B. Swift  
 " v. a. Gibbon  
 Undrilled, adj. Carlyle  
 Undrooping, adj. W  
 Undrossy, adj. Pope  
 Undrowned, adj. Carlyle  
 Undulation, sb. Wordsworth  
 Undulous, adj. B. Lytton  
 Undusted, adj. Thornbury  
 Unearned, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unearth, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Uneasiness, sb. reluctance, Bp  
 Burnet, Scott, Swift  
 Uneasy, adj. difficult, T Burnet  
 " adj. W  
 " unyielding, Bp Burnet  
 " disagreeable, Bp Burnet  
 " anxious, Stowe  
 Uneath, adj. Hare  
 Unedified, adj. Lamb  
 Unedited, adj. Irving  
 Unelaborate, adj. W  
 Unelated, adj. Palmer  
 Unelbowed, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unelevated, adj. Lamb  
 Unembellished, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unembodied, adj. Lamb  
 Unembowered, adj. W  
 Unemployed, adj. Traherne  
 Unenamoured, adj. Huddesford  
 Unendangered, adj. W  
 Unendavouring, adj. Carlyle  
 Unendurability, sb. Carlyle  
 Unenfeebled, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unengraved, adj. Carlyle  
 Unenjoying, adj. F. W. Robertson  
 Unenriched, adj. W  
 Unenrolled, adj. Carlyle  
 Unenterprising, adj. Burke  
 Unenthralled, adj. W  
 Unequal, adj. Gibbon  
 Unequally, adv. Gibbon  
 Unerring, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unescapable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unescorted, adj. Carlyle  
 Unescutcheoned, adj. W  
 Unessential, adj. Carlyle  
 Unesteemed, adj. Carlyle  
 Unestranged, adj. Moir  
 Unevadable, adj. De Quincey  
 Uneventful, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unexacting, adj. Milman  
 Unexalted, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unexamined, adj. T Burnet  
 Unexemplary, adj. Shaftesbury  
 Unexceptionable, adv. Bp. P  
 Unexcluding, adj. Lamb  
 Unexclusively, adv. W  
 Unexecuted, adj. not done, De Q  
 Unexerted, adj. Traherne  
 Unexhibited, adj. Thornbury  
 Unexpectant, adj. W  
 Unexpected, adj. Palgrave  
 Unexperienced, adj. Gibbon,  
 Windsor  
 Unexpressed, adj. Tennyson  
 Unexpressible, adj. Traherne, E  
 Hooker  
 Unfactious, adj. De Quincey  
 [123]

## UNFA

Unfading, adj. Southey  
 Unfaintly, adv. Mrs Browning  
 Unfaltering, adj. Moir  
 Unfamiliar, adj. Sat Rev  
 Unfamiliarized, adj. De Quincey  
 Unfarical, adj. Leigh Hunt  
 Unfasten, v. a. Warter  
 Unfathered, adj. W. De Quincey  
 Unfathomed, adj. Dryden  
 Unfeasible, adj. Carlyle  
 Unfeared, adj. De Q. Masson  
 Unfeelingness, sb. Ld Bulkeley  
 Unfettered, adj. Tennyson  
 Unfendalise, v. a. Carlyle  
 Unfictitious, adj. Carlyle  
 Unfilled, adj. Carlyle  
 Unfit, adj. Dryden  
 Unfitting, adj. Barnes  
 Unfittingly, adv. Sir W Scott  
 Unfixedness, sb. J S Mill  
 Unflaggingly, adv. West Rev  
 Unflawed, adj. Ruskin  
 Unflesh, v. a. E Hooker  
 Unflinching, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unfold, v. a. Traherne  
 Unfolder, sb. Trench  
 Unfoldment, sb. Thomas  
 Unforbearance, sb. Shaftesbury  
 Unforced, adj. Burke  
 Unfordable, adj. Home  
 Unforgettable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unforgivable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unforgiveness, sb. Gladys  
 Unforgiving, adj. Scott  
 Unformulistic, adj. Carlyle  
 Unfossilized, adj. Gosse  
 Unfortunate, adj. Swift  
 " sb. H B Stowe  
 Unfound, adj. Lamb  
 Unfreeze, v. a. (met.) Thornbury  
 Unfrequency, sb. J Collier  
 Unfrequented, adj. Swinhoe  
 Unfrightful, adj. Carlyle  
 Unfurl, v. a. Wordsworth, Sou  
 Unfurrowable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unfurrowed, adj. W  
 Unfurthersome, adj. Carlyle  
 Ungain, adj. Palgrave  
 Ungainly, adj. Gosse  
 Ungarlanded, adj. Wordsworth  
 Ungarment, v. a. Southey  
 Ungarnered, adj. Tennyson  
 Ungathered, adj. Woods, Holmes  
 Ungenial, adj. Athenaeum  
 Ungenially, adv. Carlyle, Q Rev  
 Ungentle, adj. Hobbes  
 Ungentlemanlike, adj. Chesterfield  
 Ungifted, adj. B Hope  
 Unginned, adj. not passed  
 through engine, Times  
 Ungird, v. a. Macaulay  
 Ungiving, adj. Lamb  
 Unglad, adj. Lamb  
 Ungladdened, adj. Moir  
 Ungloved, adj. Scott  
 Unglue, v. a. Hobbes  
 Ungoddessed, adj. Carlyle  
 Ungodlike, adj. T Burnet

## UNGO

Ungood, v. a. Hare  
 Ungorgeous, adj. Carlyle  
 Ungoverned, adj. Gib, W H R  
 Ungraciously, adv. Scott  
 Ungraded, adj. Ruskin  
 Ungrammatical, adj. Ruskin  
 Ungrateful, adj. displeasing, Bp P  
 " adj. unpleasing, Burnet  
 " unthankful, Scott  
 Ungratefully, adv. Wordsworth  
 Ungratified, adj. Gibbon  
 Ungrieved, adj. Hobbes  
 Unguidably, adj. Carlyle  
 Unguillotined, adj. Carlyle  
 Ungyved, adj. Carlyle  
 Unhabitable, adj. T Burnet  
 Unhallow, v. a. Lamb  
 Unhallowed, adj. Southey  
 Unhandy, adj. Swift  
 Unhandsomely, adv. Burke  
 Unhappy, adj. D, Scott  
 " not apt, Swift  
 Unharmful, v. a. Sat Rev  
 Unharness, v. a. Hobbes  
 Unhasting, adj. Carlyle  
 Unhealable, sb. Carlyle  
 Unhealth, sb. Kingsley  
 Unheard, adj. W  
 Unhearing, adj. Burke  
 Unhearsed, adj. Lamb  
 Unheavenly, adj. Law  
 Unheeded, adj. T  
 Unheedful, adj. Times  
 Unhereditary, adj. Lamb  
 Unheroic, adj. Carlyle  
 Unhesitating, adj. Scott  
 Unhide, v. a. expose, Hobbes  
 Unhindered, adj. Vaughan  
 Unhinge, v. a. T Burnet  
 Unhistrionic, adj. Carlyle  
 Unholy, sb. Carlyle  
 Unhooped, adj. Dickens  
 Unhopeful, adj. Carlyle  
 Unhorse, v. a. Irving, Scott  
 Unhorsed, adj. Dryden  
 Unhosed, adj. Southey  
 Unhoused, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unhuman, adj. Vaughan  
 Unhumanize, v. a. Journal  
 Unhumbled, adj. T Scott  
 Unhumiliated, adj. Ruskin  
 Unhurried, adj. Ruskin  
 Unhurtfully, adv. Swift  
 Unhypocondriacous, adj. E  
 Hooker  
 Unicity, sb. Coleridge  
 Unicorn, sb. De Q, Gosse  
 Unideal, adj. Ruskin  
 Unidentified, adj. Noel  
 Unific, adj. Quart Rev  
 Uniform, sb. Times  
 Uniformed, adj. Russell in Times  
 Unify, v. a. De Quincey  
 Unifying, adj. De Quincey  
 Unilateral, adj. Beckwith  
 Unilluminated, adj. De Q, Carlyle  
 Unimaginative, adj. Ruskin  
 Unlimited, adj. Carlyle  
 Unimpaired, adj. W

## UNIM

Unimpeached, adj. Gosse  
 Unimpeded, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unimproved, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unimprisoned, adj. W  
 Unincited, adj. W  
 Unindented, adj. Clark  
 Unindexed, adj. Ruskin  
 Unindurated, adj. Times  
 Uninfected, adj. Spec  
 Uninflated, adj. Times  
 Uninformed, adj. Wordsworth,  
 Carl  
 Uninhabited, adj. T Burnet  
 Uninjoyed, adj. T Burnet  
 Uninquiring, adj. Tennent  
 Uninspected, adj. Sat Rev  
 Uninstalled, adj. H Miller  
 Uninstructive, adj. Sat Rev  
 Unintelligible, adj. T Burnet  
 Unintelligibility, sb. De Quincey  
 Unintermittingly, adv. De Q  
 Uninventful, adj. Ruskin  
 Unio, sb. the pearl, Otté  
 Union, sb. Mackintosh, Scott  
 Unionist, sb. Myers  
 Unique, sb. De Quincey  
 Unison, sb. (of lutes), Tra  
 (of cries), Scott  
 Unitarian, sb. Coleridge  
 United, adj. Scott  
 Uniter, sb. Carl, Hare  
 Uniterable, adj. T Brown  
 Unitated, adj. W H Russell  
 Unitive, adj. Lamb, R A V  
 Unity, sb. T, Ruskin, Warter  
 Univalve, sb. T R Jones  
 Universal, adj. Scott, W  
 " well-versed, Burnet  
 " sb. Bentley  
 Universality, sb. Calhoun, Tooke,  
 Carlyle  
 Universalize, v. a. Nat Rev  
 " v. n. F W Robertson  
 Universe, sb. Wordsworth  
 Unealorous, adj. L Hunt  
 Unjoyful, adj. Carlyle  
 Unjust, adj. Dryden  
 Unjudged, adj. Carlyle  
 Unjustifiable, adj. Scott  
 Unked, adj. displeased (Berks.),  
 Tom Hughes  
 Unkempt, adj. Carlyle  
 Unkennel, v. a. let loose, H  
 Dixon  
 Unkerchiefed, adj. Moir  
 Unkindliness, sb. Lamb  
 Unkindly, adv. Scott  
 Unkindness, sb. Coleridge  
 Unking'd, adj. Carlyle  
 Unkingly, adj. Trench  
 Unknighly, adj. T  
 Unknit, v. a. Fordage, Hobbes  
 Unknowable, adj. F Robertson,  
 R A Vaughan  
 Unknowableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Unknowing, adj. Home, S, Rus  
 Unknowingly, adv. W  
 Unknown, adj. W, Tennyson  
 Unlaborious, adj. W, Ruskin

## UNLA

Unlaboured, adj. T Burnet  
 Unlaid, adj. (of a ghost), W  
 Unlamed, adj. Carlyle  
 Unlaureled, adj. Carlyle  
 Unlawful, adj. D. Southey  
 Unless, conj. Mrs Browning, H  
   Tooke, Scott  
 Unlevel, adj. Times, Carlyle  
 Unlikely, adj. Bentley  
 Unlikeness, sb. Tennyson  
 Unlimbered, adj. Morn Post  
 Unlimitedness, sb. Lamb  
 Unlingering, adj. De Quincey  
 Unlinked, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Unlocalised, adj. Lamb  
 Unlock, v. a. T Burnet  
 Unlooked at, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Unlost, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Unlovable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unloved, adj. Tennyson  
 Unlovely, adj. T, Miss Evans  
 Unluculent, adj. Carlyle  
 Unlucid, adj. Carlyle  
 Unluckiness, sb. Spectator  
 Unlucky, adj. Stowe  
 Unluminous, adj. Carlyle  
 Unluxuriant, adj. W  
 Unmade out, adj. Lamb  
 Unmaidenly, adj. Scott  
 Unmailed, adj. W  
 Unmalleable, adj. Johnson  
 Unman, v. a. T Brown, Swift  
 Unmanacled, adj. Southey  
 Unmanifested, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Unmanly, adj. Gibbon  
 Unmanned, adj. Thackeray  
 Unmannered, adj. Scott  
 Unmannerly, adv. Blunt  
 Unmarching, adj. Carlyle  
 Unmask, v. a. Kingsley  
 Unmatchable, adj. W, Lamb,  
   Ruskin  
 Unmeasurable, adj. T Burnet  
 Unmeet, adj. Hobbes  
 Unmemorable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unmentionable, adj. Stowe  
 Unmentioned, adj. Lamb  
 Unmercifulness, sb. E Hooker  
 Unmeritoriously, adv. De Q  
 Unmeshed, adj. Ruskin  
 Unmetaphorical, adj. Carlyle  
 Unmetrical, adj. Masson  
 Unmissionized, adj. E B Tylor  
 Unmitigated, adj. J S Mill  
 Unmitred, adj. Masson  
 Unmixed, adj. Dryden  
 Unmixedly, adv. M, Vaughan  
 Unmodifiable, adj. Miss Evans  
 Unmolested, adj. Warton  
 Unmoor, v. a. Scott  
 Unmortified, adj. Winkworth  
 Unmould, v. a. De Quincey  
 Unmoulding, sb. De Quincey  
 Unmourned, adj. Moir  
 Unnameable, adj. Vaughan  
   sb. and adj. Carlyle  
 " " " "  
 Unnamed, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unnatural, adj. Wordsworth  
 " " " "

## UNNA

Unnavigable, adj. Irving  
 Unnecessarily, adv. Times  
 Unnerving, adj. Moir  
 Unnotable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unobnoxious, adj. W, Times  
 Unobserved, adj. Stowe  
 Unobservant, adj. Southey  
 Unobserving, adj. T Burnet, W  
 Unobvious, adj. J S Mill  
 Unoffendingly, adv. Ruskin  
 Unoperative, adj. Burke  
 Unoriental, adj. Thornbury  
 Unoriginal, adj. Thornbury  
 Unoriginality, sb. Lamb  
 Unornamented, adj. De Quincey  
 Unpacific, adj. Carlyle  
 Unpaintable, adj. Kingsley  
 Unpalled, adj. W H Gregory  
 Unpalliating, adj. Ruskin  
 Unpalsied, adj. Tennyson  
 Unparadised, adj. Ruskin  
 Unparallelable, adj. Sir R Wilson  
 Unparalleled, adj. Burke  
 Unparticipating, adj. Carlyle  
 Unpassable, adj. T Burnet  
 Unpassionate, adj. Hooker  
 Unpathwayed, adj. W  
 Unpatriarchal, adj. W H Gregory  
 Unpeaceableness, sb. T Burnet  
 Unpeaceful, adj. W, Lamb  
 Unpennied, adj. without a penny,  
   Lamb  
 Unpeople, v. a. R Burton  
 Unpeopled, adj. Carlyle  
 Unperceivable, adj. W  
 Unperformed, adj. Trench  
 Unperilous, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unpermitted, adj. Carl, Froude  
 Unperpetrated, adj. Lamb  
 Unperplexed, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unphilosophic, adj. De Quincey  
 Unphlebotomized, adj. Huddes-  
   ford  
 Unpilled, adj. Huddesford  
 Unplagued, adj. De Quincey  
 Unpleasantry, sb. De Quincey  
 Unpleasing, adj. Scott  
 Unpleasurable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unpleasurably, adv. De Quincey  
 Unploughed, adj. Hobbes, J  
   Robertson  
 Unplumb, v. a. take out of leaden  
   coffin, Burke  
 Unpolished, adj. W H Russell  
 Unpolite, adj. not according to  
   fashion, Percy See Songs  
 Unpolluted, adj. Burke  
 Unpopular, adj. Gibbon  
 Unpopularity, sb. Mackintosh  
 Unportuous, adj. Burke  
 Unpoulticed, adj. Huddesford  
 Unpracticable, adj. Bentley  
 Unpraised, adj. Vaughan  
 Unprecedented, adj. Burke, W  
 Unprejudicateness, sb. Hooker  
 Unpremeditatedness, sb. Hare  
 Unpresumptuous, adj. Lamb  
 Unpretending, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unpretendingness, sb. De Q

## UNPR

Unprimed (cloth), adj. Thornbury  
 Unprinted, adj. Lamb  
 Unproblematical, adj. E Hooker  
 Unproclaimed, adj. W, De Q  
 Unproducible, adj. De Quincey  
 Unproductive, adj. Times  
 Unprofitably, adv. Wordsworth  
 Unprompted, adj. Scott  
 Unpromptly, adv. Carlyle  
 Unprophetic, adj. Carlyle  
 Unproppeled, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unprotested, adj. J S Mill  
 Unproven, adj. Farrar  
 Unprovided, adj. T Burnet  
 Unprovocation, adj. Lamb  
 Unpublishably, adv. A de Morgan  
 Unpublished, adj. T Burnet  
 Unpuckered, adj. Carlyle  
 Unpunishable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unpurchaseable, adj. Duke of  
   Buckingham  
 Unpursued, adj. Hobbes  
 Unquakerish, adj. Lamb  
 Unqualified, adj. entire, Times  
   " " " " not possessing  
   voting qualifications, Burke  
 Unquenchable, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unquestionably, adv. Palgrave,  
   Warton  
 Unquestioning, adj. Stowe  
 Unquestioningly, adv. Wink-  
   worth  
 Unraised, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unransomed, adj. Hobbes  
 Unraveled, adj. Burke  
 Unravel, v. a. Palmer, Hare  
 Unravelling, sb. Burke  
 Unreachable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unreadableness, sb. R A V  
 Unrealize, sb. De Q, Lamb  
 Unreason, sb. Carlyle  
 Unreasonable, adj. Nightingale  
 Unreasoned, adj. Burke  
 Unreeve, v. a. Gosse  
 Unrebuked, adj. Winkworth  
 Unrecognized, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unrecognizable, adj. Ld Lindsay  
 Unrecompensed, adj. W  
 Unrecorded, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unrecruited, adj. Macm Mag  
 Unredeemable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unredeemed, adj. Kingsley  
 Unredressed, adj. De Q, Times  
 Unreferred, adj. Nat Rev  
 Unrefined, adj. Scott  
 Unreflecting, adj. Palgrave, Ti  
 Unrefreshed, adj. Carlyle  
 Unrefreshful, adj. F W Farrar  
 Unregenerate, v. a. Tannhäuser  
 Unregretted, adj. Ruskin  
 Unrelaxable, adj. Lon Rev, Rn  
 Unrelaxing, adj. Burke  
 Unrelaxingly, adv. West Rev  
 Unrelenting, adj. Dryden  
 Unrelentingly, adv. Wordsworth  
 Unrelentingness, sb. De Quincey  
 Unreliable, adj. Maury  
 Unreluctant, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unreluctantly, adv. Lamb

## UNRE

Unreliable, adj. De Quincey  
 Unrelyuponable, adj. De Quincey  
 Unremarked, adj. West Rev  
 Unremembered, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unremitted, adj. unceasing, B  
 Unremoved, adj. Mrs B, Carl  
 Unrenderable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unrenovated, adj. Ruskin  
 Unrenowned, adj. Moir  
 Unrent, adj. Carlyle, Burke  
 Unrepaired, adj. Times, Carlyle  
 Unrepeatable, adj. W H Gregory  
 Unreplacable, adj. Ruskin  
 Unreposing, adj. Milman  
 Unreproaching, adj. Farrar  
 Unreproved, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unreserve, sb. Sat Rev  
 Unrespective, adj. Scott  
 Unrest, sb. W, Kingsley, T, Carl  
 Unrestful, adj. Carlyle  
 Unresting, adj. Carlyle  
 Unrestrainedly, adv. Times  
 Unretreating, adj. J Robertson  
 Unreturningly, adv. Trench  
 Unrevealed, adj. Tennyson  
 Unreverend, adj. Lamb  
 Unreviewed, adj. Lamb  
 Unrhythmical, adj. De Quincey  
 Unrified, adj. B  
 Unrinsed, adj. Nightingale  
 Unripe, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unrolled, adj. Palgrave  
 Unrouged, adj. Carlyle  
 Unroyal, adj. A Trollope  
 Unruffled, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unruined, adj. Ruskin  
 Unrule, sb. Sat Rev  
 Unruly, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unsacramental, adj. Warter  
 Unsafety, sb. Watson  
 Unsaid, adj. Tennyson  
 Unsaleable, adj. Irving, Stowe  
 Unsaluted, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unsavory, adj. Traherne  
 Unsay, v. a. Halliwell, R A V  
 Unscoured, adj. Our Eng Home  
 Unscriptural, adj. Hooker  
 Unseaworthy, adj. Ld Wensleydale  
 Unsedentary, adj. W  
 Unseeing, sb. Ruskin  
 Unselldom, adv. Trench  
 Unsenatorial, adj. Carlyle  
 Unsensibly, adv. imperceptibly, Traherne  
 Unsensualise, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Unsensualising, adj. Lamb  
 Unseparable, adj. T Brown  
 Unseparated, adj. Farrar  
 Unset, adj. Lamb  
 Unsettled, adj. Bond  
 Unsettlement, sb. Gn Smith  
 Unsexual, adj. De Quincey  
 Unshaded, adj. W  
 Unshadow, v. a. Southey  
 Unshaken, adj. Southey  
 Unshakable, adj. J Hare  
 Unshape, v. a. De Quincey  
 Unshared, adj. W

## UNSH

Unship, v. a. Hobbes  
 Unshorn, adj. Hobbes  
 Unshut, adj. Moir  
 Unshutter, v. a. T Hughes  
 Unslight, sb. Palmer  
 Unslightly, adj. Southey, Stowe  
 Unsimple, adj. Lamb  
 Unsimulated, adj. De Quincey  
 Unsinged, adj. Swift  
 Unsinkable, adj. Times  
 Unskillful, adj. Gibbon  
 Unskillfulness, adj. Gibbon  
 Unslate, v. a. S T Coleridge  
 Unsleeping, adj. Taylor  
 Unslung, v. a. Reade  
 Unslumbering, sb. Carlyle  
 Unsmitten, adj. W  
 Unsnaky, adj. De Quincey  
 Unsnuffed, adj. Carlyle  
 Unsolved, adj. De Quincey  
 Unsoncy, adj. J Stuart  
 Unsophisticated, adj. Daily Chron  
 Unsought, adj. W  
 Unsoul, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Unsound, adj. W  
 Unsoundness, sb. Macaulay  
 (of mind), Dr  
 "Forbes  
 Unsown, adj. Hobbes  
 Unsparring, adj. W  
 Unspeakable, adj. Traherne  
 Unspeaking, adj. W  
 "sb. Ruskin  
 Unspectacled, adj. Huddesford  
 Unspent, adj. Hobbes  
 Unsphere, v. a. Masson, Motley  
 Unspiritualized, adj. Ruskin  
 Unspoiled, adj. Marryat  
 Unsportful, adj. Carlyle  
 Unsporting, adj. Gregory  
 Unstamped, adj. Carlyle  
 Unstatistic, adj. Carlyle  
 Unstatuable, adj. Swift  
 Unsteady, adj. T Burnet  
 Unsteaming, adj. De Quincey  
 Unstigmatized, adj. W  
 Unstirred, adj. Ruskin  
 Unstirring, adj. Moir  
 Unstragetic, adj. Carlyle  
 Unstraight, adj. Marryatt  
 Unstragulable, adj. Lamb  
 Unstrengthened, adj. W  
 Unstript, adj. Hobbes  
 Unsubduable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unsuborned, adj. Burke  
 Unsubstantialized, adj. W  
 Unsuccessfulness, sb. Carlyle  
 Unsuggestive, adj. Lamb, Tozer  
 Unsullied, adj. Southey  
 Unsummed, adj. H Miller  
 Unsunned, adj. W, Nightingale  
 Unsunken, adj. Carlyle  
 Unsupported, adj. Times  
 Unsuppress, adj. W  
 Unsure, adj. Hobbes  
 Unsurpassable, adj. Sat Rev,  
 Carlyle  
 Unsurpassably, adv. Ruskin  
 Unsurrendered, adj. Calhoun

## UNSU

Unsurrendering, adj. Carlyle  
 Unsurveyable, adj. Hare  
 Unsuspectingly, adv. Hessey  
 Unuspended, adj. W  
 Unswallowed, adj. Carl, T  
 Unswathing, adj. De Quincey  
 Unswervingly, adv. Milman  
 Unsweet, adj. J Robertson,  
 Thackeray, Lamb  
 Unsymmetrized, adj. Lamb  
 Unsympathetically, adv. Dickens  
 Unsympathizing, adj. Times  
 Unsympathizingly, adv. R A V  
 Unsyllabled, adj. F W Robertson  
 Unsystematic, adj. Burke  
 Untarnished, adj. Tennyson  
 Untasked, adj. Wordsworth  
 Untasted, adj. Nightingale, Sou  
 Untax, v. a. Times  
 Unteach, v. a. Halliwell  
 Unteachable, adj. Ruskin  
 Untemptingly, adv. H Miller  
 Untenable, adj. Carlyle  
 Untenant, v. a. Tannhäuser  
 Unterrific, adj. Carlyle  
 Unterrified, adj. Evans  
 Unterrifying, adj. Lamb  
 Untheorizing, adj. Ruskin  
 Unthinker, sb. Carlyle  
 Unthinkingly, adv. Winkworth  
 Unthread, v. a. De Quincey  
 Unthrift, sb. Carlyle  
 " (man), Sir H Cairns  
 Until, conj. Wordsworth  
 Untimbered, adj. Wilson  
 Untired, adj. Wordsworth  
 Untiringly, adv. Thornbury  
 Untopographical, adj. Sat Rev  
 Untouched, adj. T Burnet, W  
 Untowardness, sb. Wordsworth  
 Untraceableness, sb. Ruskin  
 Untragical, adj. Carlyle  
 Untrammelled, adj. Motley  
 Untranquillised, adj. De Quincey  
 Untranslatable, adj. Lewes, Hare,  
 Times  
 Untrapped, adj. Nightingale  
 Untravelled, adj. Bp Lloyd, Spec  
 Untraversable, adj. Ruskin  
 Untraversed, adj. Ruskin  
 Untread, v. a. De Quincey  
 Untressed, adj. H Coleridge  
 Untried, adj. Mrs Gaskell  
 Untriumphant, adj. Carlyle  
 Untristorify'd, adj. Lamb  
 Untrodden, adj. W  
 Untroubled, adj. De Quincey  
 Untrumpeted, adj. Morn Post  
 Untune, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Untutored, adj. Gibbon  
 Unuplifted, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unusual, adj. Scott, Wordsworth  
 Unused, adj. Tennyson  
 Unuseful, adj. T Burnet, W  
 "Pitt, Hobbes  
 Unutterability, sb. Carlyle  
 Unvaliant, adj. Carlyle  
 Unvaluable, adj. Ray  
 Unvalued, adj. Stowe



## UNVA

Unvaried, adj. Bentley  
 Unvarying, adj. Southey  
 Unveiled, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unventilated, adj. Nightingale  
 Unveracity, sb. Carlyle  
 Unverdant, adj. W H Gregory  
 Unveridical, adj. Lewes  
 Unversed, adj. Wordsworth, Carl  
 Unvexed, adj. De Q. Huddesford  
 Unvisited, adj. W. Times  
 Unvouchsafed, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unvoyageable, adj. W, De Q  
 Unvulgarize, v. a. Lamb  
 Unvulgarized, adj. Nat Rev  
 Unwakened, adj. De Quincey  
 Unwariness, sb. Spectator  
 Unwarlike, adj. Home  
 Unwarped, adj. Kingsley  
 Unwarrantable, adj. Evening Post  
 Unwassailing, adj. Lamb  
 Unwatered, adj. Pusey  
 Unweakened, adj. Ruskin  
 Unwearable, adj. Hare, Carlyle  
 Unwearied, adj. W, Stowe  
 Unwedded, adj. Lamb  
 Unwedgetable, adj. Carlyle  
 Unweeting, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unwet, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unwholesome, adj. D, Scott  
 Unwholesomely, adv. Nightingale  
 Unwifed, adj. Swift  
 Unwig, v. a. De Quincey  
 Unwill, v. a. Warter  
 Unwilling, adj. Wordsworth  
 Unwillingly, adv. Scott  
 Unwinking, adj. Lamb  
 Unwisdom, sb. Carl, Kingsley  
 Unwise, adj. Tennyson  
 Unwistful, adj. Tannhäuser  
 Unwonted, adj. Home  
 Unwordy, adj. De Quincey  
 Unworkable, adj. Vaughan  
 Unworldly, adj. H B Stowe  
 Unworshipped, adj. Carlyle  
 Unworth, sb. Carlyle  
 Unworthily, adv. Wordsworth  
 Unworthiness, sb. Tennyson  
 Unworthy, sb. Carlyle  
 Unwretched, adj. Tennyson  
 Unwritten, adj. Gibbon, Maine,  
 Lond Rev  
 Unyieldingness, sb. L Hunt  
 Up, sb. Tennyson  
 „ adv. D, Warter, Stowe  
 Up } adv. prep. H Tooke  
 Upon }  
 Upbear, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Upbreaking, adj. Tennyson  
 Upbrightened, adj. Barnes  
 Upbuoyance, sb. S T Coleridge  
 Upfill, v. a. Barnes  
 Upgrowth, sb. Trench  
 Uphanging, sb. Barnes  
 Upheaval, sb. Tennent  
 Upheave, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Uphill, adj. Burke  
 „ adv. Sir T Brown  
 Uphold, v. a. Warter  
 Upholder, sb. Wordsworth

## UPHO

Upholstery, sb. Carlyle  
 Upholstress, sb. Ed Rev, Times  
 Upish, adj. A C Carlyle  
 Upiet, v. a. Tennyson  
 Upland, sb. Aubrey  
 Uplands, sb. Lewes  
 Upleap, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Uplift, v. a. Tennyson  
 Uplifted, adj. Wordsworth  
 Uplight, v. a. G Macdonald  
 Uplook, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Upon, at } Swift  
 „ over }  
 Upon, prep. of, Temple  
 „ on, Tennyson  
 Upon, prep. in favour of  
 „ in consequence of  
 „ from  
 „ after  
 „ to  
 „ with regard to } Burnet  
 Uppermost, adj. Irving  
 Upright, adj. (lit.) Swift  
 „ honest, Walker  
 Uprightly, adv. honestly, Arnold  
 Uprise, sb. Moir  
 „ v. n. S T Coleridge  
 Up roar, sb. W, Stowe  
 „ v. Carlyle  
 Upore, sb. Wilks  
 Upright, adj. De Quincey  
 „ v. a. Stowe  
 „ sb. T Hughes  
 Upshot, sb. Lewin  
 Upshoved, adj. Carlyle  
 Upside-down, adv. T Burnet  
 Upstair, adj. Nightingale  
 Upstanding, adj. Southey  
 „ adv. Congress  
 Upstart, sb. Macaulay  
 „ adj. Swift  
 Upstartism, sb. Ballad  
 Upstay, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Upwell, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Upswelling, adj. Brimley  
 Up to, adj. equal to, H B Stowe  
 Uptoss, v. a. Moir  
 Upturn, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Upwards, adv. Bp Patrick  
 Upwheel, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Urban, adj. Lamb  
 Urbane, adj. Wordsworth  
 Urbanity, sb. E Hooker  
 Urchin, sb. Stowe  
 Urge, v. a. Winkworth  
 Urn, sb. Tennyson  
 Urticate, v. n. sting as a nettle,  
 Lewes  
 Urtication, sb. Lewes  
 Urus, sb. Gosse  
 Usage, sb. Swift  
 Use, sb. W, Warter, A C C  
 Use, v. a. to treat, Bp Burnet  
 „ v. n. be accustomed, Wr,  
 Hobbes  
 Used-up, adj. Delamer  
 Useful, adj. W, Gib, Ruskin  
 Usefulness, sb. Horne Tooke  
 Usefully, adv. Wordsworth

## USEL

Useless, adj. Gibbon  
 Usher, v. a. Tennyson  
 Using, sb. Scott  
 Usquebaugh, sb. Macaulay  
 Usually, adv. Scott  
 Usufructuaries, sb. Manning  
 Usurious, adj. Burke  
 Usurp, v. a. Wordsworth  
 „ with, 'upon,' T Burnet,  
 W, De Quincey  
 Usurpation, sb. Burke  
 „ W  
 Usurping, adj. Carlyle  
 Utensil, sb. Nightingale  
 Utilitaria, sb. Carlyle  
 Utilitarian, sb. Carlyle, Ruskin  
 Utilitarianism, sb. Carl, Gregory  
 Utilities, sb. pl. Carlyle  
 Utilize, v. a. Ruskin, Times, B  
 Hope  
 Utmost, adj. Wordsworth  
 Utter, v. a. say, Lamb, Scott, T  
 „ vomit, Hobbes, St  
 „ v. n. say, W, Lamb  
 „ adj. complete, Scott  
 „ mere, Tennyson  
 „ outer, Hobbes  
 Utterable, adj. R A Vaughan  
 Utterability, sb. Carlyle  
 Utterance, sb. T, Carlyle, Stowe  
 Utterly, adv. W  
 „ quite, Scott  
 Uttermost, sb. Tennyson  
 „ adj. Ruskin  
 Uvularly, adv. C Dickens  
 Uxoricide, sb. Ed Rev  
 Uxoriousness, sb. Tennyson

## V

Vacancy, sb. W, Russell  
 Vacant, adj. D, Tennyson  
 Vacuity, sb. hole, T Burnet  
 „ (met.) Carlyle  
 Vacuum, sb. empty space, T  
 Burnet, Bentley, Palmer  
 Vade-mecum, sb. Advertisement  
 Vagabondage, sb. Times  
 Vagabondager, sb. Wilson  
 Vagabondisms, sb. pl. Carl  
 Vague, adj. W, Tennyson, St  
 Vaguing, sb. wandering, J Watt  
 Vail, sb. Swift, De Quincey  
 Vails, sb. presents of money, Macm  
 Vain, adj. Wordsworth  
 in vain, adv. Stowe  
 Vainglorious, adj. Swift, Scott  
 Vair, sb. fur, A C Rossetti  
 Vakeel, sb. agent, Burke  
 Vale, sb. W, Scott  
 Valentine, sb. Scott  
 Valet, sb. Carlyle  
 Valet-de-chambre, sb. Spectator,  
 Tooke  
 Valettry, sb. Carlyle  
 Valetudinarian, sb. Spectator  
 Valetudinary, sb. Stephens  
 Valianey, sb. Sir W Scott  
 [127]

# VALI

Valiant, adj. D, Carlyle  
 Validity, sb. Gibbon  
 Valise, sb. H B Stowe  
 Vallance, sb. bed hanging, N  
 Valley, sb. Tennyson, Stowe  
 Valour, sb. D, Gibbon  
 Valuable, sb. Smiles  
 " adj. Gibbon  
 Value, v. a. Scott  
 " sb. H B Stowe  
 Valve, sb. Bentley, M Star  
 Vamp, v. a. Carlyle  
 Vamped, adj. Swift  
 Vamper, sb. Carlyle  
 Vampirism, sb. Carlyle  
 Van, sb. a wing, Wordsworth  
 Vandalism, sb. S Osborn  
 Vane, sb. Hull Times  
 Vanilla, sb. E B Tylor  
 Vanish, v. n. W, Arnold  
 Vanished, adj. Tennyson  
 Vanity, sb. Spec, W, Burke  
 Vanquished, adj. W, Gibbon  
 Vapor, v. n. Hooker  
 Vaporescence, sb. Ruskin  
 Vaporise, v. a. Carlyle  
 Vaporised, adj. Carlyle  
 Vaporous, adj. Ruskin  
 Vapour, sb. W, Ruskin  
 " v. n. Ozell, W  
 Vapouring, adj. Burke  
 Vapourless, adj. Maury  
 Vapours, sb. nervous disease,  
 Spectator  
 Variable, adj. Spectator  
 Variance, sb. Tennent, Swift  
 Varied, adj. W, Scott  
 Variegated, adj. W  
 Varier, sb. (a dissenter), T  
 Variety, sb. Ruskin  
 Variolous, adj. De Quincey  
 Various, adj. Wordsworth  
 Variously, adv. Tennyson  
 Vary, v. n. Tennyson  
 Vascular, adj. T R Jones, Carl  
 Vasculum, sb. Gosse  
 Vase, sb. T, Muse in Min  
 Vassal, sb. D, Tennyson  
 Vassalage, sb. Macaulay  
 Vast, adj. Wordsworth  
 the vast, sb. Tennyson  
 Vastly, adv. Chesterfield  
 Vastness, sb. Ruskin  
 Vat, sb. Christian World  
 Vaticanatress, sb. Ozell  
 Vaude, sb. wold, Times  
 Vault, sb. (of a church), Wordsw  
 Vaulted, adj. Dryden  
 Vaultier, sb. Windsor Express  
 Vaunt-courier, sb. H Tooke  
 Vaunty, adj. Scotch  
 Vauward, adj. foremost, De Q  
 Vavassor, sb. Ludlow  
 Vavasour, sb. Motley  
 Veal, sb. Gibbon  
 Veer, v. n. H Tooke, Swift  
 Veering, sb. Sir T Browne  
 Vega, sb. W, Irving  
 Vegetable, sb. Nightingale

# VEGS

Vegetable, adj. belonging to  
 plants, Gibbon  
 Vegetable-marrow, sb. Delamer  
 Vegetability, sb. T R Jones  
 Vegetal, adj. Lewes  
 Vegetarian, adj. T R Jones  
 Vegetation, sb. Scott  
 Vegete, adj. blooming, North  
 Vehicle, sb. Scott, Swift, Tooke  
 Vehemently, adv. H B Stowe  
 Veil, v. a. W, Tennyson  
 " sb. T, Scott, Tennyson  
 Veily, adj. Ruskin  
 Vein, sb. Wordsworth  
 " sb. humour, Swift  
 Veinous, adj. C Dickens  
 Velitations, sb. De Quincey  
 Velvetreen, sb. Oliphant  
 Venal, adj. E May  
 Venatory, adj. Carlyle  
 Vend, v. a. Spectator  
 " sb. sale, Smiles  
 Venable, adj. Carlyle  
 Vendor, sb. Times  
 Venerabilities, sb. pl. De Q  
 Venerable, adj. D, Sou, Tenn  
 Venerableness, sb. S Palmer  
 Venerably, adv. Huddesford  
 Venerant, adj. reverent, Ruskin  
 Veneration, sb. Dryden  
 Venery, sb. lust, Hobbes  
 Venerye, adj. Our Eng Home  
 Venge, v. a. Tannhäuser  
 Vengeance, sb. D, L Hunt  
 Venial, adj. Dryden  
 Venison, sb. game, Burke  
 Venom, sb. Dryden  
 Venomous, adj. Palgrave, Gosse  
 Vent, sb. outlet, Wordsworth  
 " sb. sale, Pegge  
 Venter, sb. Hooker  
 " sb. marriage, Burnet  
 Ventilate, v. a. Lamb  
 Ventilation, sb. T Burnet, N  
 Venting, sb. Scott  
 Ventricle, sb. Bentley  
 Ventriloquial, adj. Gosse  
 Venture, v. a. Spec, Kingsley  
 Venturous, adj. Wordsworth  
 Venuses, sb. pl. Wilson  
 Verandah, sb. Oliphant, Stowe  
 " adj. Stowe  
 Verb, sb. H Tooke  
 Verbalist, sb. D, Coleridge  
 Verbiage, sb. Vaughan  
 Verdant, adj. Gay  
 Verdict, sb. T B, Bentley  
 Verdigris, sb. Carlyle  
 Verditer, sb. Sat Rev  
 Verdure, sb. greenness (lit. and  
 met.) Traherne  
 Verdureless, adj. H Miller, Moir  
 Verdurous, adj. Ruskin  
 Verge, sb. Scott, Swift, H B St  
 " v. a. Bentley  
 Veridical, adj. Carlyle  
 Verifiable, adj. Ruskin  
 Verify, v. a. H B Stowe  
 Verily, adv. Carlyle

# VERI

Verisimilitude, sb. Mrn Pst, St Rv  
 Verity, sb. Aubrey, Ruskin  
 Verjuice, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Vermeil (white), adj. Tennyson  
 " (red), adj. Huddesford  
 Vermifuge, sb. Delamer  
 Vermilion, sb. Rus, Mayne Reid  
 " adj. Tra, Hobbes, Gib  
 Vermin, sb. (lit.) Bentley, Tenn  
 " (met.) T B, Palmer  
 Verminous, adj. Wordsworth  
 Vernacular, adj. Spec  
 Vernacularity, sb. De Quincey  
 Vernage, sb. kind of sweet wine,  
 Our Eng Home  
 Vernal, adj. W, Southey, Swift  
 Veronica, sb. Delamer  
 Verse, sb. Wordsworth  
 Verseman, sb. Swift, Johnson  
 Versicules, sb. W H R in Times  
 Vert, sb. Burke  
 Vertex, sb. top of a hill, Ruskin  
 Verticality, sb. B Hope  
 Vertiginous, adj. giddy, Atkyns  
 " adj. rotary, E Hooker,  
 De Quincey, Carl  
 Vertigo, sb. De Q, Swift, Burke  
 Very, adj. Wordsworth  
 " adv. Stowe, H Tooke  
 Vesicant, adj. Jour Soc Arts  
 Vesicular, adj. Gosse  
 Vespers, sb. Wordsworth  
 Vespertine, adj. T Taylor  
 Vessel, sb. a ship, Scott  
 " whatever holds other  
 things, Bp Patrick  
 Vest, sb. D, Holmes, M Post  
 " outer garment, Arnold  
 Vestal, sb. Vac Tour  
 Vested, adj. robed, W  
 Vestibular, adj. B Hope  
 Vestiges, sb. Sir W Scott  
 Vestural, adj. Carlyle  
 Vesuvian, adj. Carlyle  
 Vetches, sb. Times  
 Veteran, sb. Home  
 Veterinary, adj. Times, De Q  
 Veterinarian, adj. Times  
 Veto, sb. M, Calhoun  
 " v. a. Calhoun  
 Vex, v. a. W, Tennyson  
 Vexable, adj. Southey  
 Vexation, sb. Scott  
 Via, prep. Wilson  
 Viaduct, sb. Smiles, Clark  
 Viameter, sb. Möllhausen  
 Viand, sb. Irving  
 " Spectator  
 Viatica, sb. T Taylor  
 Vibrate, v. a. T Taylor, Stowe  
 Vibratile, adj. Gosse, R Jones  
 Vibratiuncle, sb. De Quincey  
 Vicar, sb. Dryden  
 Vicarial, adj. Swift, Bond  
 Vicarious, adj. J S Mill  
 Vice, sb. mechanical tool, Scott  
 " immoral conduct, Gib  
 " D, Tennyson, De Q  
 " v. a. to press, De Quincey



VICE

Vicegerent, sb. Times  
 Viceroyal, adj. Swift  
 Vice-versa, adj. Palmer  
 Vicinage, sb. Burke, B Hope  
 Vicious, adj. Tennyson  
 Viciously, adv. H B Stowe  
 Vicissitude, sb. Spec, Wordsworth, Johnson  
 Victimization, sb. Windsor  
 Victor, sb. D. Scott  
 Victorian, adj. B Hope  
 Victorious, adj. Dryden  
 Victory, sb. D  
 Victual, v. a. feed, Burke  
 Viduage, sb. widows, Lamb  
 Vie, v. n. Wordsworth  
 View, sb. W, H B Stowe  
 Viewer, sb. superintendent of a coal-pit, Northern Express  
 Viewless, adj. Huddesford  
 Vigil, sb. Carlyle  
 Vigils, sb. Dryden  
 Vignette, sb. Tozer  
 Vigor, sb. Traherne  
 Vile, adj. D. Tennyson  
 Vileness, sb. Tennyson  
 Vilification, sb. North, R A V  
 Vill, sb. Wordsworth  
 Village, sb. W, Sat Rev  
 " adj. Vac Tour  
 Villain, adj. Tennyson  
 Villakin, sb. Swift  
 Villatic, adj. De Quincey  
 Villenage, sb. M  
 Villosity, sb. Bentham  
 Vinaigrette, sb. H B Stowe  
 Vineaigrous, adj. Carlyle  
 Vincula, sb. Vaughan  
 Vinculum, sb. De Quincey  
 Vindicate, v. a. claim, T Taylor  
 " v. a. fight, force, B  
 Vindicative, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Vine, sb. Delamer, Gibbon  
 " (branches), adj. Delamer  
 Vinegar, adj. sour, De Quincey  
 Vinette, sb. Our Eng Home  
 Vinous, adj. Tennyson  
 Violation, sb. Gibbon  
 Violence, sb. D. Maurice  
 Violent, adj. Dryden  
 Violet, sb. Delamer  
 Violist, sb. Roger North  
 Viper's-grass, sb. Delamer  
 Viperous, adj. Wordsworth  
 Virago, sb. Carlyle  
 Virgin, adj. and sb. D; Lamb, sb.  
 " adj. Wordsworth  
 Virgin's-Bower, sb. (flower), Del  
 Virile, adj. T Taylor  
 Virole, (of a ramrod), sb. A C C  
 Virtú, sb. Carlyle  
 Virtual, adj. Carlyle  
 Virtuality, sb. De Quincey  
 Virtually, adv. Palgrave  
 Virtue, sb. Tra, Carlyle, W, F  
 " W Robertson  
 " power, Vaughan  
 " effect, De Quincey  
 Virtueless, adj. Ruskin

VIRT

Virtuosity, sb. Carl, Kingsley  
 Virtuoso, sb. Hobbes, Chesterfield, Swift, Spec  
 Virulence, sb. Arnold  
 Virulent, adj. Carlyle  
 Virus, sb. Southey  
 Visceral, adj. Lewes  
 Viscous, adj. W H Gregory  
 Visibility, sb. W Law, Carlyle  
 Visible, adj. Wordsworth  
 Visibly, adv. Scott  
 Vision, sb. sight, W  
 " appearance, Scott  
 " v. a. imagine so as to see, Ruskin  
 Visionally, adv. H Miller  
 Visionariness, sb. De Quincey  
 Visionary, adj. W, Stowe  
 Visioned, adj. Moir  
 Visionless, adj. sightless, Bishop Wilberforce  
 " without visions, R A Vaughan  
 Visit, sb. Nightingale  
 Visitable, adj. Australian Exp  
 Visitant, sb. W, Spec  
 Visitation, sb. W, Chesterfield, Arnold  
 " (a bishop's) W, N  
 Visiting, sb. W; D Moir, coming  
 Visive, adj. Sir T Brown, Bp P  
 Visnomy, sb. Lamb  
 Visor, sb. Tennyson  
 Vista, sb. Carlyle, Lewes  
 Vista'd, adj. Moir  
 Visual, adj. Carl, J S Mill  
 Visuality, sb. Carlyle  
 Visualized, adj. Carlyle  
 Visuality, sb. Carlyle  
 Vital, adj. W, Nightingale  
 " sb. Southey  
 Vitality, sb. W, Carlyle  
 Vitally, adv. Nightingale  
 Vitelline, adj. Lewes  
 Vitellus, sb. Lond Rev  
 Vitiate, v. a. Tra, Burke  
 Vitiligious, adj. E Hooker  
 Vitreous, adj. Carlyle  
 Vitrescency, sb. H Miller  
 Vitrifable, adj. F Joubert  
 Vitrified, adj. T Burnet  
 Vitrify, v. a. T Burnet  
 Vituperable, adj. T Taylor  
 Vituperate, v. a. Lamb  
 Vituperation, sb. Carl, Times  
 Vituperator, sb. Times  
 Vivacious, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Vivacity, sb. Trench  
 " power of living, T Burnet  
 Vivific, adj. T Taylor, Bp P  
 Vivification, sb. Nat Rev  
 Vivify, v. a. Winkworth  
 Viviparous, adj. Burnet, Bentley, Lewes, Delamer  
 Vivres, sb. pl. A C Carlyle  
 Vivisection, sb. Lewes  
 Vivisepture, sb. Burton  
 Vixen, sb. she fox, Bell's Life

VIKE

Vixen, sb. shrew, Swift, J Collier  
 Vizard, adj. Sir T Brown  
 " sb. Sir T Brown  
 Vizor, sb. Tra, D, Warter  
 Vocabale, sb. Carlyle  
 Vocabulary, sb. M, Palgrave  
 Vocal, adj. Tennyson  
 Vociferate, v. a. H B Stowe  
 Vociferous, adj. Southey  
 Vogue, sb. Swift, Palmer, B Hope  
 in vogue, adj. Lewis  
 Voice, sb. W, Carlyle, Tenn  
 Voiced, adj. Tannhäuser  
 Voiceful, adj. Ruskin  
 Void, v. a. Swift, B Hope  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Volant, adj. North, T Taylor  
 Volatile, adj. (met.) H B Stowe  
 " (fire), adj. T Burnet  
 Volatility, sb. J Pordage  
 Volatilize, v. a. Carl, Ruskin  
 Volcano, sb. T Burnet, Stowe  
 Vole, sb. Macm Mag  
 Volitant, adj. Lewes  
 Volition, sb. Carlyle  
 Volleyed, adj. Harris  
 Voltairism, sb. Carlyle  
 Voltigeur, adj. De Quincey  
 Voluble, adj. Ruskin  
 Volubly, adv. H B Stowe  
 Volume, sb. book, W, Gibbon, R Burton  
 Volumed, adj. Moir  
 Voluntary, adj. W, Burke  
 Volunteer, sb. Swift, Palgrave  
 Volunteering, sb. Times  
 Voluptuary, sb. H B Stowe  
 Voluptuous, adj. Tennyson  
 Voluptuously, adv. W  
 Vomitory, sb. De Quincey  
 Vopper, sb. (cant term for beggar shamming madness), C Reade  
 Vortex, sb. M Henry, Carl  
 Vortical, adj. Gosse  
 Vortices, sb. pl. Carlyle  
 Votary, sb. Wordsworth  
 Vote, sb. Dryden  
 Votive, adj. Wordsworth  
 Vouchsafe, v. a. W, Vaughan  
 Voussoir, sb. (arch-stone), Smiles  
 Vow, sb. and v. a. Wordsworth  
 Vowelled, adj. Farrar  
 Vowel-notation, sb. Marsh  
 Voyage, sb. Dryden  
 " v. n. Wordsworth  
 Voyaging, sb. Carlyle  
 Voyager, sb. Gosse  
 Voyageur, sb. Woods, Irving  
 Vulcan, sb. limper, T Brown  
 Vulcanian, adj. volcanic, T Burnet  
 Vulcano, sb. volcano, T Burnet, 1690; Palmer, 1710  
 Vulgar, adj. W, Home, Swift  
 Vulgarian, sb. Thornbury, L Hunt  
 Vulgarism, sb. Chesterfield  
 Vulgarize, v. a. F W Robertson, De Quincey, Sat Rev

# VULC

Vulgarity, sb. Ruskin  
Vulpine, adj. Carlyle  
Vulpinism, sb. Carlyle  
Vulturine, adj. Kingsley

# W

Wade, v. a. Gosse  
" v. n. Scott  
Wadeum, sb. G Stewart  
Waddle, v. n. Stowe  
Wadset, sb. mortgage, Home  
Waferer, sb. confectioner, Our Eng Home  
Waft, v. a. W  
Wag, sb. Swift, S Palmer  
" v. n. Scott, Cowper  
" v. a. Stowe  
Wage, v. a. (war), D, T, Arnold  
Wagerer, sb. Swift, S Palmer  
Waggon, sb. W, Sir R Wilson  
Waggoner, sb. Wordsworth  
Wail, sb. W, Tennyson  
Wain, sb. Wordsworth, T  
Wainscoting, sb. W H R, Our Eng Home  
Waistbelt, sb. W H Russell  
Waistcoat, sb. Aubrey, Holmes  
Wait, v. a. attend, Traherne  
" v. n. attend as a servant, D stop, D, Scott  
Wait-a-bit, sb. (a shrub), Gosse  
Waiter, sb. table, Our Eng Home  
Waitress, sb. Tour in Ireland, Hood, De Q  
Wake, sb. Wordsworth  
" (of water), C Dickens  
" v. n. T. Stowe  
" v. a. Stowe  
Wakeful, adj. W, T  
Wakeless, adj. Moir  
Waken, v. a. Tennyson  
Wakening, adj. Southey  
Walk, v. n. W, Scott, Stowe  
" v. a. J Collier, Dickens  
" sb. Dryden  
Walkable, adj. Swift  
Walking, adj. Stowe  
Walking-cane, sb. Sir R Wilson  
Walking-stick, sb. Stowe, W, G Clark  
Walk-over, sb. Times  
Wall sb. D, Addison, T  
" adj. Ld Lindsay  
Walled, adj. Burke  
Wall-eyed, adj. Irving  
Wall-flower, sb. Delamer, Moir  
Wallfruit, sb. Delamer  
Walling, sb. Nightingale  
Walling-in, sb. Swift  
Wallop, v. n. G Stuart  
Wallow, v. n. Swift  
Walnut, sb. E S Delamer  
Walrus, sb. T Milner  
Wame, sb. womb, J Collier  
Wampum, sb. Irving, Carl  
" adj. Irving  
Wan, adj. W, T

[130]

# WAND

Wand, sb. D, Southey, T  
Wander, v. n. Wordsworth  
Wanderer, sb. W, Scott  
Wandering, adj. Tennyson  
Wane, v. n. D, Tennyson  
" sb. W, Moir  
Wanghish, adj. sick, J Collier  
Wang-tooth, sb. Warter  
Wankle, adj. G Stuart  
Waning, adj. Tennyson  
Wannish, adj. Tennyson  
Want, sb. D, Hare  
" sb. destitution, N  
" v. a. Wordsworth  
Wanter, sb. Swift  
Wanting, adj. Swift  
Wanton, adj. and sb. W  
" v. n. Burke  
Wantonise, v. n. Lamb  
Wantonly, adv. Burke  
Wantonness, sb. Add, Scott  
Wapentake, sb. Gay  
War, sb. Wordsworth  
" v. n. Dryden  
Warble, sb. Wordsworth  
Warbler, sb. W, Gregory  
Ward, sb. (of a key), Scott  
" sb. (child), Arnold  
" v. n. Swift  
Wardmote, sb. Ann Reg, Daily Telegraph  
Wardrobe, sb. Gibbon  
Ware, sb. Dryden  
" v. n. Tannhäuser  
Warehouseful, sb. J S Mill  
War-garron, sb. Carlyle  
War-hawk, sb. Irving  
Warhorse, sb. Tennyson  
Warily, adv. Palgrave  
Warlike, adj. D, Scott, Tra  
Warling, sb. Swift  
Warm, v. a. D, Hobbes  
" sb. Nightingale  
" adj. Wordsworth  
Warming, sb. Nightingale  
Warming-pan, Eng Home, De Q  
Warn, sb. Moir  
Warning, adj. Scott  
" sb. Stowe  
Warp, v. n. (naut.) Maury, Ti  
" v. n. swerve, Traherne  
" sb. (of cloth), Nat Rev  
" v. a. (naut.) Maury  
" sb. (naut.) Daily Tel  
Warrandise, sb. Orig Scot  
Warrant, sb. Scott  
Warrantable, adj. Bentley  
Warren, sb. Blunt  
Warrior, sb. Wordsworth  
Warstle, sb. wrestle, Scott  
Wart, sb. De Q  
War-whoop, sb. Irving  
War-wolf, sb. Southey  
Wary, adj. D  
Wash, v. a. Eng Home, N  
" sb. pig's food, Burke  
" v. n. N, Carlyle  
" sb. T Brown  
Washball, sb. Swift, G H

# WASH

Washer, sb. Carlyle  
Wash-hand-basin, sb. Spottis-woode  
Washings, sb. pl. Scott  
Wash-pitcher, sb. Stowe  
Wasp, sb. E S Delamer  
Wassail, sb. Tennyson  
Waste, adj. T, De Q, Arnold  
" sb. W, Delamer  
" v. a. Dryden  
" v. n. Scott  
Wasteful, adj. Carlyle  
Wastefulness, sb. Stowe, Carl  
Wasting, adj. Scott, Southey  
Watch, v. a. D, Tennyson  
Watch and ward, Ozell  
Watcher, sb. Tannhäuser  
Watchet, adj. Lamb  
Watchful, adj. Dryden  
Watchman, sb. Chesterfield  
Watchment, sb. Pegge  
Watch-rate, sb. Smiles  
Watchword, sb. Macaulay  
Watch-tower, sb. Irving  
Water, sb. (to pass), Nightingale  
" sb. R, W, Delamer, Scott, T  
" v. n. E S Delamer  
" v. a. E S Delamer  
" adj. Fairbairn  
" adv. Motley, Spec  
Water-colour, sb. Chesterfield  
Water-cart, sb. Moir  
Water-crees, sb. E S Delamer  
Waterfall, sb. Wordsworth  
Waterflask, sb. Irving  
Water-hen, sb. Irving, Hobbes  
Watering-pot, sb. E S Delamer  
Waterless, adj. Gosse, De Q  
Water-lily, sb. Gosse  
Waterman, sb. Dryden  
Water-ousel, sb. Kingsley  
Water-plane, sb. Smiles  
Waterproof, adj. Irving  
Watershot, sb. Aubrey  
Water-shrew, sb. Gosse  
Waterside, sb. Wordsworth  
Waterspout, sb. Irving  
Waterway, sb. Kingsley, Smiles, Times  
Waterwheel, sb. Smiles  
Waterwork, adj. Our Eng Home  
Watery, adj. Home, Motley  
Wattle, v. a. G Rawlinson  
Wattled, adj. Southey  
Wave, sb. D, Ruskin  
" v. n. W, Ruskin  
Wave-worn, adj. Home  
Wavelet, sb. Kingsley  
Waver, v. n. Stowe  
" sb. G W Clark  
Waverer, sb. Sat Rev  
Waviness, sb. Hare  
Wavy, adj. Stowe, Southey  
Wax, v. n. Scott  
Waxen, adj. Tennyson  
Waxwing, sb. (bird), Vac Tour  
Wawt, v. a. overturn, J Collier  
Way, sb. Wordsworth, T



## WAY

Way, sb. impetus, T Hughes  
 Way-bill, sb. Carlyle  
 Wayfaring, sb. Carlyle  
 Wayfaring-tree, sb. Delamer  
 Way-kave, sb. North  
 Ways, sb. Stowe  
 Way-side, sb. Warter  
 Wayward, adj. Ruskin  
 Way-wiser, sb. North  
 Way-worn, adj. J Wilson, W  
 Weak, adj. Wordsworth  
 Weakling, sb. Lamb  
 Weakness, sb. Southey, Warter  
 Weal-public, sb. Spec  
 Wealth, sb. Ruskin  
 Wealthy, adj. Dryden  
 Weam, sb. Vac Tour  
 Wean, v. a. Swift  
 " sb. child, Scott  
 Wear, v. n. (away), Dryden  
 " v. a. spend, J Collier  
 " (clothes), D, Scott  
 " shape, Addison  
 " (out), Dryden  
 Weariable, adj. Ruskin  
 Wearied, adj. Stowe  
 Weariful, adj. Schimmelp  
 Wearily, adv. T, Colman, T  
 Moore  
 Weariness, sb. Tennyson  
 Wearisomely, adv. Carlyle  
 Weary, adj. W, Stowe  
 " v. a. T, Morn Post  
 " v. n. T Martin  
 Weasand, sb. Carlyle  
 Weather, sb. and v. a. W  
 " De Q, Scott  
 " v. a. (thetorm) Wilson  
 " adj. windward, Maury  
 Weather-cock, sb. Burke  
 Weathered, adj. Ruskin  
 Weather-fend, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Weathering, sb. Ruskin  
 Weatherly, adj. Sat Rev  
 Weatherwise, adj. Ed Rev  
 Weavable, adj. Ruskin  
 Weave, v. a. Tennyson  
 Web, sb. Stowe, Vac Tour  
 Webby, adj. Vac Tour  
 Wed, v. a. Tennyson  
 Wedder, sb. Times  
 Wedge, v. a. Stowe  
 Wedlock, v. a. Ozell  
 Wee, adj. W, Swift, Scott  
 " adv. Scott  
 Weed, sb. (horse), Farmer's Mag  
 " mourning, Stowe  
 Weeded, adj. Times  
 Weeds, sb. mourning garments,  
 Stowe, T  
 Weedy, adj. Stowe  
 Week-day, sb. Lamb  
 Week-long, adj. Ld Lindsay  
 Ween, v. n. W, Miss Winkworth  
 Weep, v. n. Wordsworth  
 Weeping, sb. Tennyson  
 Weft, sb. Travels in Africa  
 " (of a fabric), Nat Rev  
 Weigh, v. a. D, Gibbon

## WEIG

Weigh, v. a. (up), raise by ma-  
 chinery, Lewin  
 Weighable, adj. Ruskin  
 Weigher, sb. The Touchstone  
 Weight, sb. W, Scott, Stowe, T  
 " v. a. Froude  
 Weind, sb. narrow lane, Burke  
 Weird, adj. Sat Rev, Warter  
 " sb. Scott  
 Weirdly, adj. Masson  
 Welcome, adj. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Tennyson  
 Weld, v. a. Motley  
 Welded, adj. B Lytton  
 Welder, sb. Swift  
 Welk, v. a. Scott  
 Welkin, sb. J Collier  
 Well, adv. W, Sou, Swift  
 " (forth), v. a. Carl, De Q  
 " v. n. Wordsworth  
 " adj. healthy, Nightingale  
 " good, Warter  
 " sb. Blunt, D, Ruskin  
 Well-bred, adj. Chesterfield  
 Well-doing, sb. Southey  
 Wellnigh, adv. Bentley  
 Well-to-do, adj. B Hope, Clark  
 " sb. Lamb  
 " Well-wisher, sb. T Burnet  
 Welsher, sb. Times  
 Welshly, adv. Bruce  
 Welt, sb. stripe, Carlyle  
 Welter, sb. Carlyle  
 " v. n. W, Irving, De Q  
 " (race), adj. Surrey  
 " adj. roll about, Chester-  
 field  
 Weltered, adj. drooped, Del  
 Weltering, adj. Irving  
 Wenching, sb. Lamb  
 Wend, v. n. T, Carlyle  
 Werst, sb.  $\frac{3}{4}$  of a mile, Wilson  
 Werterean, adj. Carlyle  
 West, sb. W, Woods  
 Wester, v. n. Carlyle  
 Westering, adj. Miss Evans,  
 Tannhauser  
 Western, adj. Dryden  
 Westernmost, adj. R Burton, Sou,  
 Smiles  
 West-south-west, sb. Irving  
 Westwardly, adv. Irving  
 Wet, adj. W, Ruskin  
 " v. a. Sherard Osborn  
 Wether, sb. W, Times  
 Whackering, sb. trembling, J  
 Collier  
 Whale, sb. Dryden, Gosse  
 Whale-boat, sb. Irving  
 Whalebone, sb. Gay, T R Jones  
 Whaling, sb. Stowe  
 " adj. Smiles  
 Whangee, sb. Act 3 and 4  
 William IV., cap. 56  
 Wharfinger, sb. Even Star  
 Wharrow, sb. part of a spindle,  
 Journal of Brit Arch Assn  
 What, adj. Tennyson

## WHAT

What, adj. wh. grand. Thornbury  
 " pron. T, N, Bp Lloyd  
 " rel. pron. which, Swift  
 Whatever, pron. Bentley  
 Whathrough, adv. De Quincey  
 Whatso, pron. Southey  
 What's what, know, Stowe  
 What ... what ... *for*, as well ...  
 as ..., Ozell  
 Whean, sb. J Collier  
 Wheat-ear, sb. (bird), Warter  
 Wheedle, v. a. D, W, Scott, De  
 Quincey  
 " v. n. S Palmer  
 Wheel, v. a., v. n. and sb. W  
 " sb. turn, Gosse  
 " Tennyson  
 " sb. Hobbes  
 " adj. Times, Carl  
 Wheelbarrow, sb. E S Delamer  
 Wheeler, sb. horse, Spottiswoode  
 Wheeling, adj. Wordsworth  
 Wheel-wise, adv. W H Gregory  
 Whelm, v. a. Southey  
 Whelming, adj. W, B Hope  
 Whelp, sb. Scott  
 " v. a. Hobbes  
 When, conj. Wordsworth  
 " adv. Scott  
 Where, adv. W, Tennyson  
 " conj. T, Stowe  
 Whereabout, sb. W, Vac Tour  
 " adv. Carlyle  
 Whereat, adv. Tennyson  
 Wherefore, adv. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Sir R Wilson  
 Wherefrom, adv. Carlyle  
 Wherein, adv. T  
 Wheresoever, adv. T  
 Wherrit, sb. blow, J Collier  
 Whet, v. n. Traherne, Carlyle  
 " sb. S Palmer  
 Whether, pron. T Burnet  
 Whetsaw, sb. Gosse  
 Whetstone, sb. Our Eng Home,  
 Arnold  
 Whew, sb. Carlyle  
 Whewt, v. n. whistle, J Collier  
 Whey, sb. Times  
 Which, rel. pron. Tennyson  
 Whichever, pron. De Q  
 Which, adj. alive, J Collier  
 Whiff, v. a. Carlyle  
 Whiffer, sb. Swift  
 Whiffler, sb. Addison  
 Whiffing, adj. Irving, Carl  
 Whig, sb. Bp B, M, De Quincey,  
 Calhoun  
 Whiggism, sb. Johnson  
 While, sb. E Guest, R A V  
 " v. a. De Quincey  
 Whilom, adv. W  
 Whim, sb. Sat Rev  
 Whimper, sb. Scott  
 " v. n. Carlyle  
 Whimpering, sb. Stowe  
 Whimsey, sb. H Dixon, Swift,  
 D Coleridge  
 Whimsical, adj. Addison, Stowe



## WHIM

Whimsicality, sb. Parry, Lamb, Carl  
 Whimsically, adv. Irving  
 Whim-wham, sb. Lamb  
 Whin, sb. (plant), Sou, Moir  
 Whine, v. a. W H Russell  
 " v. n. Hobbes  
 " sb. Gay  
 Whiner, sb. Roger North  
 Whinger, sb. Scott  
 Whining, adj. Wordsworth  
 Whinny, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. n. Hobbes  
 Whinnying, sb. Irving  
 " adj. Carlyle  
 Whinstone, sb. Carl, A Geikie  
 Whip, v. a. snatch, Stowe  
 " v. a. make, Nightingale  
 " v. n. run, Stowe  
 " sb. T  
 " v. a. Stowe, Vac Tour  
 Whip-hand, sb. De Quincey  
 Whipping, sb. Stowe  
 Whipping boy, sb. Bp Burnet  
 Whip-poor-will, sb. (a bird), Irving  
 Whipter, sb. Irving  
 Whirl, v. n. Carlyle  
 " sb. Stowe  
 " v. a. Wordsworth  
 Whirlabout, sb. Palgrave  
 Whirl-blast, sb. Wordsworth  
 Whirlcote, sb. (carriage), Pegge  
 Whirligig, sb. Carlyle  
 Whirlwind, sb. Maury  
 " adj. R A Vaughan  
 Whirly-bone, sb. knee, J Collier  
 Whirr, sb. Macm Mag  
 " v. n. Vac Tour  
 Whirret, sb. a blow, Ozell  
 Whirrick, sb. a blow, Brooke, F Q  
 Whisk, v. a. Irving, Hobbes  
 Whisker, sb. Cowper, M T Lewis  
 Whiskered, adj. Huddesford  
 Whisper, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Swift  
 Whispering, adj. Tennyson  
 Whispering-place, sb. T Brown  
 Whist, sb. Fremantle, D of B  
 Whist-player, sb. A Carlyle  
 Whistle, v. n. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 " Whit, sb. Bentley, Swift, St  
 White, adj. Pegge, W, Stowe  
 " sb. (butterfly), Gosse  
 White-feather, sb. Warter  
 Whiteness, sb. Southey, Bentley  
 Whitesmith, sb. Southey  
 White-throat, sb. Gosse  
 Whitey-brown, adj. Vac Tour  
 Whitewashed, adj. Spottiswoode  
 Whithersoever, adv. Carlyle  
 Whitherward, adv. Carlyle  
 Whiting, sb. (fish), A C  
 Whitlow, sb. Warter  
 Whitsun-day, sb.  
 Whitsuntide, sb.  
 Whittaw, sb. sad

## WHIT

Whittle, v. a. Ozell, H Gouger  
 " sb. Macaulay  
 Whittling, sb. H Gouger  
 Whiz, interj. Holmes  
 " adv. O W Holmes  
 " v. n. Stowe  
 Whizzing, adj. Wordsworth  
 Whoever, pron. Wordsworth  
 Whole, sb. (on the) Stowe  
 " adj. W, Tennyson  
 Whole-footed, sb. R North  
 Wholesome, adj. Spec. Gib  
 Wholly, adv. Ruskin, T  
 Whomso, pron. Carlyle  
 Whomsoever, pron. R A V  
 Whoop, v. n. Hobbes  
 " sb. kind of fowl, Ozell  
 Whooping, adj. Stowe  
 Whore, sb. Dryden  
 Whoremaster, sb. Chesterfield  
 Whoreson, adj. Swift  
 Whorl, sb. (of a spindle), Jour  
 " of Brit Arch Ass  
 " coil of a shell, T, T  
 " R Jones  
 Why, adv. Tennyson  
 " sb. Sir R Wilson  
 Why-calf, sb. cowcalf, J Collier  
 Whylear, adv. Lamb  
 Wick, sb. Traits and Anecdotes  
 Wicked, adj. W, Stowe  
 Wickedness, sb. Tennyson  
 Wicker, adj. E S Delamer  
 " sb. Gay  
 Wicket, sb. (gate), Home, Swift  
 " adj. W H Russell  
 Wide, adj. and adv. W  
 " adv. Stowe, De Q  
 Wide-awake, sb. (hat), Clark, W  
 " H Russell  
 " adj. Sharp, Sund  
 " Times  
 Widen, v. n. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Warter  
 Widow, sb. D, Gibbon  
 " v. a. T, Gibbon  
 Widowed, adj. T, Southey  
 Widower, sb. Tennyson  
 Wieldy, adj. Southey  
 Wife, sb. W, Th Goldstickler  
 Wifehood, sb. C Reade  
 Wifeless, adj. S Osborn  
 Wig, sb. Gay  
 Wiggling, sb. Gay  
 Wight, sb. a man, W  
 " Hobbes, Warter  
 Wigless, adj. M  
 Wigwam, sb.  
 Wild, adj.

## WILF

Wilful, adj. T, Hare, Scott  
 Wilfully, adv. Scott  
 Wilfulness, sb. Hare  
 Will, sb. Dryden  
 " aux. v. Bp Patrick, T  
 " sb. testament, Swift  
 " desire, Swift, T  
 Willing, adj. Stowe  
 " sb. R A Vaughan  
 Willow, sb. W, T  
 Willow-herb, sb. E S Delamer  
 Willowy, adj. Southey  
 Will-o'-the-wisp, sb. Sir R  
 " Wilson  
 Willy-nilly, Irving  
 Wilted, adj. Tannhäuser  
 Willy, adj. Scott  
 Wimple, sb. Hobbes  
 Wimple, v. n. Scott  
 Wimpling, adj. Moir, Smiles  
 Win, v. a. Tennyson  
 " (upon), De Quincey  
 " v. n. (upon), Southey  
 Wince, v. n. Swift  
 Wind, carry down the, Airey  
 Wind, sb. W, Stowe  
 " v. n. go in a tortuous  
 " course, S, T  
 " v. n. move on slowly, W  
 " v. a. scent, Tennent  
 Windbag, sb. Carlyle  
 Winder, sb. taker away of breath,  
 " C Dickens  
 Windfall, sb. unexpected fortune,  
 " Lamb, Hull Times  
 Winding, sb. Traherne  
 Windingness, sb. W Barnes  
 Winding-up, sb. De Q  
 Windlass, sb. Morn Post  
 Windless, adj. R, Tannhäuser  
 Windmill, sb. Beskin  
 Window, sb. W, Scott  
 " adj. Delamer, etc.  
 Windowless, adj. E B Tylor  
 Windward, sb. Irving  
 Windy, adj. Dryden  
 Wine, sb. D, De Quincey  
 Wine-taster, sb. Macaulay  
 Wing, sb. Wordsworth  
 " v. a. T, Gibbon  
 Winged, sb. Tennyson  
 " sb. Stowe  
 " sb. Stowe,  
 " W H Russell  
 " v. a. Vac Tour  
 " and  
 " Macdonald  
 " spindly, Del,  
 " sb. Car  
 " an

## WIS

Wis, in phrase 'I wis,' adv. W  
 " v. a. know, Southey  
 Wisdom, sb. W, Traherne  
 Wise, adj. W, Gibbon, Scott  
 " sb. manner, D, R, R A V  
 Wisely, adv. Scott  
 Wish, sb. W, Dasent  
 " v. a. D, T, Warter  
 Wishful, adj. Carlyle  
 Wishing-cap, sb. Traherne  
 Wisket, sb. basket, J Collier  
 Wisp, sb. bundle, Delamer  
 " will-o'-the-Wisp, T, Byron  
 Wist, v. n. perf. t., knew, W  
 Wistfully, adv. Stowe  
 Wister, adj. large, J Collier  
 Wistly, adv. Aubrey  
 Wit, sb. Hare, Johnson, R S  
 " understanding, Arnold  
 " a maze, Dryden  
 (to), Stowe, Nightingale  
 Witch, v. a. charm, Moir  
 " sb. Stowe  
 Witchcraft, sb. Addison  
 Witchery, sb. enchantment, W  
 Wite, sb. blame, Scott  
 With, sb. willow twig, Warter  
 " prep. W, De Q, Calhoun  
 " talking with, (to) } Swift  
 " differ with, (from) }  
 " accompanied }  
 " with, (by) } Bp Burnet  
 " with so ten- }  
 " der, (in) }  
 Withal, adv. Gay, R A V  
 Withdrawable, adj. J H Salkeld  
 Withdrawing, sb. Wordsworth  
 Withe, sb. Times  
 Wither, adj. strong, J Collier  
 Withered, adj. Tennyson  
 Witherer, sb. Moir  
 Withering, adj. Times, Scott,  
 Warter  
 Withershins, sb. De Quincey  
 Withholder, sb. Traherne  
 Within, prep. W, Tennyson  
 " adv. Tennyson  
 Without, prep. Wordsworth  
 " adv. outside, D  
 Withstanding, sb. Aubrey  
 Withy, sb. Southey, Warter  
 Witless, adj. Wordsworth  
 Witting, sb. Swift, Addison  
 Witness, v. a. Warter  
 Wits, sb. senses, Wordsworth  
 Witticism, sb. E Hooker  
 Wittified, adj. Roger North  
 Wittingly, adv. W H R, Gregory  
 Wive, v. a. Hobbes  
 Wizard, adj. T, Moir  
 " sb. Hobbes, Bentley  
 Wobegane, adj. Gregory  
 Woe, adj. G Macdonald, Scott  
 " sb. W, Stowe  
 Woeful, adj. Dryden  
 Wold, sb. Carlyle  
 Wolf, sb. W, Gosse, Sou  
 Wolfsbane, sb. E S Delamer  
 Wolfskin, sb. Tennyson

## WOLV

Wolvering, sb. Act 3 & 4 Wm.  
 IV., cap. 58  
 Woman, sb. W, Nightingale  
 Woman-bond, sb. Hobbes  
 Womanhood, sb. D, Tennyson  
 Womanish, adj. Addison  
 " adv. T Martin  
 Womankind, sb. Home  
 Woman's-man, sb. Addison  
 Womp, sb. C Reade  
 Won, v. n. dwell, J Collier  
 Wonder, v. n. sb. W, G Mac-  
 donald  
 " v. n. T  
 Wonderer, sb. E Hooker  
 Wonderful, adj. Sir C H Williams  
 Wonderfulness, sb. Ruskin  
 Wondering, adj. Stowe  
 Wonderingly, adv. T, Stowe  
 Wonderland, sb. Carlyle  
 Wonderment, sb. G Macdonald,  
 Swift, Moir, Southey  
 Wonder-working, adj. Johnson  
 Wondrous, adj. Stowe  
 Wondrousness, sb. G Macdonald  
 Wont, adj. Wordsworth  
 " v. n. Moir, W, Home, T  
 " sb. Tennyson  
 Wanted, adj. Tennyson  
 Woo, v. a. T, Palgrave  
 " v. n. Tennyson  
 Wood, sb. W, Gibbon  
 " adj. mad, J Collier  
 Woodbine, adj. Tennyson  
 " sb. T, Gay  
 Wood-carving, sb. Ld Lindsay  
 Woodcock, sb. W, S Palmer  
 Woodcraft, sb. Sherard Osborn,  
 Vac Tour  
 Wood-duck, sb. Irving  
 Wooden, adj. Scott  
 Woodenly, adv. awkwardly,  
 North  
 Woodland, sb. W, T, Southey  
 Woodlot, sb. Stowe  
 Woodlouse, sb. E S Delamer  
 Woodpecker, sb. Arnold, M Post  
 Woodruff, sb. E S Delamer  
 Wood-sorrel, sb. E S Delamer  
 Wood-work, sb. Irving, T B  
 Woody, adj. Wordsworth  
 Wooser, sb. Scott  
 Woosingly, adv. Wordsworth  
 Wool, sb. hair, Stowe  
 Woolfel, sb. Hobbes  
 Wool-gathering, (met.) Ozell  
 Woollen, adj. Dryden  
 Woolly, adj. Stowe  
 Woolly-back, sb. G H K, Vac  
 Tour  
 Wopple-road, sb. Warter  
 Word, sb. Trench, Thackeray,  
 T, De Quincey  
 " sb. a saying, Trench  
 " v. a. E Hooker  
 Word-for-word, adj. Marsh  
 Wordcatcher, sb. Macaulay  
 Worder, sb. E Hooker  
 Wording, sb. E Hooker

## WORD

Wordless, adj. E Hooker  
 Wordy, adj. Sat Rev  
 Work, sb. D, R, Stowe, Wr  
 " v. n. Bp Burnet, W  
 " v. a. Stowe  
 Worker, sb. Stowe  
 Workhouse, sb. Carlyle  
 Working, sb. Scott  
 Workman, sb. Sou  
 Workmanly, adj. Hare, R  
 Workmanship, sb. Ruskin  
 Work-room, sb. Scott  
 Worksome, adj. Carlyle  
 Workwoman, sb. Hobbes  
 Worky, adj. Gay  
 Worky-day, sb. Gay  
 World, sb. Swift, W, T  
 " sb. much, R A Vaughan  
 Worldful, adj. Hare  
 Worldliness, sb. F W Robertson  
 Worldly, adj. W, Warter  
 Worm, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. a. push, Swift, De Q  
 Wormwood, sb. Delamer, St  
 " sb. bitterness, R A V  
 Worn-out, adj. Times  
 Worrit, v. a. Lamb  
 Worry, sb. Times, Stowe, N  
 " v. a. harass, St, Bentley  
 Worse, adj. Bentley, W, St, N  
 Worsen, v. n. B Hope, De Q  
 " v. a. Carlyle, Southey  
 Worsening, adj. Carlyle  
 Worship, v. a. Dryden  
 " sb. adoration, Arnold,  
 Tennyson  
 Worshipable, adj. Carlyle  
 Worshipful, adj. Wordsworth  
 Worshipfully, adv. Tennyson  
 Worshipping, sb. Warter  
 Worst, adj. Dryden  
 " v. a. Swift, Bond  
 Worsted, sb. Our Eng Home  
 " adj. Scott  
 Worth, sb. W, Southey  
 " adj. W, Stowe  
 Worthless, adj. T, Gibbon, St  
 Worthships, sb. pl. Carlyle  
 Worthy, sb. Stowe, Southey  
 Wot, v. n. Scott  
 Wough, sb. wall, J Collier  
 Would-be, adj. Nightingale  
 Wouldier, sb. S Palmer  
 Wound, sb. Tennyson  
 " v. a. Dryden  
 Wounded, adj. Southey  
 Wraith, sb. T, Scott  
 Wrang, v. a. Traherne  
 Wrangle, v. n. Macaulay  
 " sb. W Law  
 Wrangling, adj. Scott  
 Wrap, sb. covering, Daily Chron  
 " v. a. twist, Stowe  
 Wrappage, sb. Carlyle  
 Wrass, sb. (fish), Gosse  
 Wrath, sb. Wordsworth  
 Wrathful, adj. T, Scott  
 Wrathfulness, sb. J Pordage  
 Wrathy, adj. American Paper

## WREA

Wreak, v. a. Scott  
 Wreath, sb. Dryden, Arnold  
 Wreathy, adj. Moir  
 Wreck, sb. De Quincey  
 Wrecker, sb. Irving  
 Wren, sb. W  
 Wrench, v. n. Carlyle  
 Wrenching, sb. C Dickens  
 Wrestle, v. n. Dryden  
 Wretch, sb. Dryden  
 " v. n. Scotch  
 Wretchcock, sb. (bird), Gifford  
 Wretched, adj. Wordsworth  
 Wretchless, adj. Trench  
 Wretchlessness, sb. A S Windsor  
 Wriddle, v. a. Carl, Chesterfield  
 " v. n. Hobbes, Swift,  
 T B  
 " sb. S Palmer  
 Wright, sb. Times  
 Wring, v. a. Stowe  
 Wringer, sb. Carlyle  
 Wrinkle, sb. D, Bentley, Stowe  
 " information, Del,  
 S Osborn  
 " v. n. Addison, Stowe  
 Wrinkled, adj. Palgrave  
 Writ, sb. Dryden  
 Writative, adj. Swift  
 Write, v. a. and v. n. Dryden  
 " v. a. Lamb  
 Writhe, v. a. Burke  
 Writhen, part. twisted, Times  
 " adj. Tannhäuser  
 Writhing, sb. Stowe  
 Writing, sb. D, Carl, Gibbon  
 Wrong, v. a. D, Tennyson  
 " sb. T, Scott  
 " adv. G Macdonald  
 Wronged, adj. T A Trollope  
 Wronger, sb. Tennyson  
 Wrongfulness, sb. R A V  
 Wronghead, sb. Trench  
 Wrongheaded, adj. Carlyle  
 Wrong-headedness, sb. Goese  
 Wrongness, sb. Carlyle  
 Wroth, adj. Tennyson  
 Wrought, part. D, Bp Burnet  
 Wry, adj. Swift  
 " v. a. Lamb, Hobbes  
 Wuddah, sb. (Indian navy),  
 Daily Telegraph  
 Wylycoat, sb. petticoat, G  
 Stuart

## XYLO

## X

Xylographer, sb. Berjeau

## Y

Yam, sb. Delamer  
 Yard, sb. Wordsworth  
 " (seam in a mine), adj. Ti  
 Yard-arm and yard-arm (met.)  
 Thornbury  
 Yarn (linen), sb. Burke, Stowe  
 " sb. tale, Thornbury  
 Yarr, v. n. mark, Ozell  
 Yarrow, sb. All Y R  
 Yawn, v. n. Scott, Stowe  
 Yawner, sb. Nat Rev  
 Yea, yea, Southey  
 Yean, v. a. Wordsworth  
 Yea-nay, adj. uncertain, R A V  
 Yeandurth, sb. forenoon, Lamb  
 Year, sb. Gib, W, Mrs Browning  
 " sb. pl. Hobbes  
 Yearling, adj. Swift  
 Yearly, adv. Dryden  
 Yearn, sb. Kingsley  
 " v. n. W, Southey, T  
 Yearning, sb. W, Southey  
 Yeast, sb. Lewes  
 Yell, v. n. Southey, T  
 " sb. Wordsworth  
 Yellow, sb. Ruskin  
 " v. a. W  
 " v. n. Thornbury  
 Yellow-boy, sb. gold coin, Swift,  
 Smollett  
 Yellow-hammer, sb. charity-boy,  
 City Press  
 Yellowing, sb. A Smith  
 Yellowish, adj. Mayne Reid  
 Yellowness, sb. Farrar  
 Yellow-underwing, sb. Goese  
 Yelping, sb. Carlyle  
 Yeoman, sb. Gay  
 " attendant, Times  
 " adj. Thornbury  
 Yep-sittle, double-handful, Lanc  
 Yes, Wordsworth, Stowe  
 Yestreen, sb. Mrs Browning  
 Yet, adv. Wordsworth, T  
 " conj. nevertheless, Tennyson  
 Yew, sb. Wordsworth  
 Yew-tree, sb. Wordsworth

## YEWE

Yewen, adj. C Reade  
 Yield, v. a. W, Tennyson  
 " sb. produce, Times  
 Yielder, sb. Barnes  
 Yoke, sb. bondage, Arnold  
 Yoke-fellow, sb. wife, Addison  
 Yolk, sb. T Burnet  
 Yon, adj. W, Stowe  
 Yonder, adj. Tennyson  
 Yore, adj. and adv. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Bentley  
 Young, adj. W  
 Youngling, adj. W  
 " sb. Hood  
 Youngster, sb. Stowe  
 Yourselfward, adv. Swift  
 Youth, sb. young man, W  
 " time of youth, W  
 Youthful, adj. W, Tennyson  
 Youthhood, sb. Carlyle  
 Yule, sb. Tennyson  
 " adj. Tennyson

## Z

Zamang, sb. Sullivan  
 Zany, sb. S Palmer  
 Zanyism, sb. Masson  
 Zeal, sb. Dryden, Scott, Stowe  
 Zealot, sb. Pope  
 Zealotry, sb. De Quincey  
 Zealous, adj. Warter, Stowe  
 Zebra, sb. Goese  
 Zemindar, sb. Burke  
 Zemindary, sb. Burke  
 Zenith, sb. Traherne  
 Zephyr, sb. (deity), Wordsworth  
 Zero, sb. nothing, Carlyle, Lud-  
 low, Palgrave  
 Zigzag, adj. Wordsworth  
 " sb. Burke  
 " v. n. Moir, Calhoun,  
 Ruskin, Taylor  
 Zimb, sb. Goese  
 Zimb-fly, sb. J Mason Good  
 Zodaical, adj. Carlyle  
 Zodiac, sb. Gibbon, Bentley  
 " adj. Wilson  
 Zodiaccal, adj. Sir T Brown  
 Zoilism, sb. Sir T Brown  
 Zombourck, sb. W H Russell  
 Zone, sb. Dryden  
 Zooks! interj. Gay  
 Zoologist, sb. Carlyle

# SPECIMEN

## OF THE

# ARTICLES FOR THE DICTIONARY,

### AS LEFT BY THE LATE HERBERT COLERIDGE.

[The Early English 'th' is printed *th*; and the letter for 'g' or 'y' as *g* or *y*.]

#### A

A, pron. represents

a. I (3).

β. He (1, 2 to 8).

1. Alisaunder, of al his regioun  
Thoughte ther (Babylon) make his maister-toun;  
Into al the world he sent message;  
A thought arere a newe trowage.  
(1280?)—*Kyng Alys*. vv. 7806-9.  
(Here, however, the 'a' may possibly represent And: see below.)
2. Yif thou art glad the lord to sle (see!),  
Gladder *a-is* for love of the  
Fele si the.

(1320?)—*Syr Beues of Hamtoun*, vv. 169-71.

3. The sete of the Scone is driven over Done, to London led,  
A hard wele telle, that bagelle and belle be filchid and fled.  
(1330)—*R. Brunne, Chron.* p. 282.

4. In Petir a gaf to them power of bindyng and lowsing.  
(15th cent. early)—*Apol. for Lollards*, p. 5.

5. Now the Merchant adventurer that occupyeth no retail  
cometh over with our commodities to have his gains and  
his living thereby; and for that the retailer doth sell the  
self commodities better cheap than he is able to afford  
them, a doth not only take away the living of the Merchant  
Adventurer, but in process of time the few numbers of forty  
or fifty retailers in London will eat out all the merchants  
within our realm.—(1553)—*Sir Thomas Gresham to the  
Duke of Northumberland*, quoted in *Froude's History of  
England from the Fall of Wolsey to the death of Eliza-  
beth*. Vol. v. p. 472, col. 2, § 1, ch. 29.

6. Tut, Mars hath horns to butt withal, although no bull  
'a shows,

- 'A never needs to mask in nets, 'a fears no jealous froes.  
(1584)—*Peele. Arraignment of Paris*, Act ii. sc. 1, p. 22.

7. Indeed a must shoot nearer, or he'll neer hit the clout.  
(1592)—*Shakspeare. Love's Labours Lost*, Act iv. sc. 1.

8. I warrant you, I'll win his highness quickly;  
'A loves me better than a thousand spensers.

- (1603)—*Marlowe. Edward the 2nd*. iv. 2, p. 239.

A. A note in Music: La.

The notes of Music are named from the first seven letters of the alphabet, A, B, C, D, E, F, G. When the Melody, or Tune, exceeds these seven, the same series of letters must be repeated.—(1806)—*Dr. Calkcott. Grammar*.

A = and.

He that lettith not silk geuing, wen he is holden a may,  
is stremid bi the same gilt.—(15th cent. early)—*Apol. for  
Lollards*, p. 56.

A, interj. See AH.

A, prep. A corruption of the A.S. 'an,' a prep. governing the dat. and acc. cases in that language. It is first found in semi-Saxon, together with the intermediate forms *an* and *o*, and is extensively employed in the formation of adverbs, e.g. *a-uten*, on foot; *a-londe*, on land; *a-niht*, by night, etc. Such of these compounds as have been found in English will be discussed in their proper order; it is sufficient here to give exam-

#### A

ples of the English use of *a* as a preposition. Its meanings are

a. In (1, 3, 17, 18), into (3), to (7).

β. On (2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 14, 16).

γ. At (13).

δ. Of (5, 10, 11, 12, 15).

It is chiefly found, even when used as an independent prep., in phrases of very common occurrence and frequent use; and probably arose from indistinctness and rapidity of pronunciation.

1. He bigan a song that me singeth: in holi churche a day  
That was to domine laudamus; er he adoun lay  
& tho he cam to an holi vers: that therinne was & is  
A latyn iwrote as al that other: that an engliche is this  
The white campaignye of martirs: loured herieth the:  
Te martirum candidatus laudat exercitus.

(c. 1305)—*Early English Poems*, p. 52.

2. Sire, heo seide to themperour: gyf thou a wys dom  
Thus fole maistres of clergie: bringest and settest a bench  
To desputie age me one: that n'am bote a fol wenche.

(c. 1305)—*Early English Poems. St. Katherine*, p. 92.

3. The vertu sensible that meueh is departed a thre.  
(1398)—*Trevisa. Barth. de P. R.*, iii. 12.  
Vertue sensible that meueh is departed on thre.  
(1535)—*Ibid.*

Vertue sensible that moveth is parted in three.

(1592)—*Ibid.*

4. As ever was any other preest or bischop which bifore  
the endewing of the chirche was martirid *a this side* the  
Apostles.—(c. 1449) *Pecocke Repressor*, p. 337, Part iii. ch. 10.  
*A this side* the Emperour Constantyn.—*Id.* p. 336.

5. On the King our Sovereign Lords behalfe, I charyng you  
and also on myne as wardeyn, that ye with all such per-  
sonnes as ye may make in there most defensable arrey, be  
with me at Topliffe uppon Monday by viij a clocke, as my  
trust is in you.—(1480)—*Plumpton Corresp.* p. 40.

6. Sir, if it pleaseth you to know that a Munday my  
brother was at Thornton byrge, and I were; all, blessid  
be almyghty Jesu, be in good health.—(1499)—*Plumpton  
Corresp.* p. 139.

7. The queene was brought a bedde of a fayre lady named  
Margarete.—(1523)—*Lord Berners' Trans. of Froissart*,  
vol. i. ch. cxlvii. p. 176.

8. These Scottyshe men are right hardy . . . for they  
are all a horsbacke, without it be the traundals and laggere  
of ye oost, who folow after, a foote.—(1523)—*Ibid.* vol. i.  
ch. xvii. p. 18.

9. When the lords of Inglande saw the behauyng and the  
maner of the Scottis, they made all their people to allygh  
a foote.—*Ibid.* ch. xviii. p. 23.

10. The lordes of England, and such other of his counsell  
sawe well howe the Cytel was strong, and well furnysshed  
a men a warre, and vytels, and artylary.—*Ibid.* vol. i. ch.  
xxxviii. p. 52.

11. Therle of Heynalt . . . was redy purveyed of mer  
a warre.—*Ibid.* ch. xl. p. 55.

12. The cytie was wonne byforce, and robbed, and clene  
brent . . . so that ther abode alyve no maner a person  
house nor church, but it was destroyed.—*Ibid.* ch. lxxv.  
p. 96.

13. So the bysshophe returned and came into Almaygne  
and founde the kyng a Couaulece, and there he shewed

# AH

ye answer that he had at Rome.—*Ibid.* vol. ii. ch. cccxxij [ccxxij] p. 721.

14. Must preche a Goddess halfe  
In the pulpyt solemnely.  
(1523?)—*Skelton. Colyn Cloute.* 812.  
Comp. Rise up on God's halfe.  
(1518 cir)—*Skelton. Elynus Rum.* 501.
15. . . needes must it be that he had . . . very certeine  
Demonstrations. And I pray you let vs see what maner a  
ones they be.—(1587)—*Golding. De Mornay*, c. ix. p. 119.
16. Is not this Barnardine? it is;  
And, understanding I should come this way,  
Stands here a' purpose.  
(1590)—*Marlowe. Jew of Malta*, iv. 3, p. 312.
17. A' God's name, on! and haste thee to the Court.  
(1594)—*Marlowe. Dido, Queen of Carthage*, i. 1  
(233) p. 375.
18. Go then, Consula, a God's name, redeem the cittle  
with your armour and weapons, which your forefathers  
ransomed with their gold.—(1600)—*Holland. Livy*, Bk.  
ix. c. 4, p. 315b.

**AH!** interj. [A. N.B. *Aha*, and *Ha* are not forms  
of *Ah*, but distinct. The former is in English  
merely a conglomeration of *Ah*, in its older  
form *A*, with *Ha*; and should be printed *divi-*  
*sim*. It was certainly so printed as late as  
1535, cf. Isaiah xlv. 16 in the A.V. and in  
the version of Coverdale.]

**Etym.** The root is AK or AH, denoting sorrow or  
pain, a root which reappears constantly, as Gr.  
*ἀχος*, Eng. *ache*, A.S. *ace*, etc. The first usage  
therefore, and the only one which is etymologi-  
cally justifiable, of *Ah*, is as an exclamation of  
pain or grief—mere surprise being indicated by  
*Ha!* or the compound *Ah ha!* but in English  
*Ah!* is also very commonly used indifferently  
with its converse.

- a. 1. Simple exclamation, intended to call a  
person's attention (1, 2, 5).
2. Pain, grief, sorrow (1, 5, 7, 8).
3. Surprise (3, 4).
4. Contempt (6, 9), exultation (5).

1. A! swete sire, I seide tho  
Where I shal bileve.  
(1382)—*Piers Plouhman. Vision*, v. 11616.
2. A! syre, quath I themne.  
(1394)—*Id. Creed*, v. 513.
3. "A! fellow! wyll thou so?"  
And to the ground gan they goo,  
Of the mounteyn bothe downe gan they pase.  
(15th cent. early)—*Torrent of Portugal*, l. 184.
4. And when this knyght, syr William Douglas, myght  
speke for wepyng, he sayd, A gentle and noble kyng, a C.  
times I thanke your grace.—(1523)—*Lord Berners' Trans.*  
*of Froissart*, vol. i. ch. xx. p. 29.
5. And as some as the erle sawe hym, he sayd, a fayre  
uncle, your absence hath sette the frenchemen in a pride;  
A sir, quoth he, with your trouble and anyoone, I am sore  
dyspleased: howe be it in a maner I am glad thereof . . .  
howe it behoueth you to make a journey into Fraunce  
ageynst the frenchemen; a vncl, quoth therie . . . it shall  
be shortly done.—*Ibid.* ch. xlv. p. 61.
6. And they that passed by railed on him, wagging their  
heads and saying, Ah, thou that destroyest the temple and  
buldest it in three days, save thyself, and come down from  
the cross.—(1611)—*Bible, N.T. Mark* xv. 29, 30 (A.V.)
7. Then I said, Ah Lord God, they say of me, Doth he  
not speak parables.—(1611)—*Bible. Ezek.* xx. 49 (A.V.)
8. They shall not lament for him saying, Ah my brother,  
or, Ah sister! they shall not lament for him, saying, Ah  
Lord or Ah his glory.—*Ibid.* *Jerem.* xxii. 18.
9. "Ah! Stupey!" cried my wife's eldest sister, accom-  
panying the compliment with a protrusion of the head, and  
an extension of the lips, which disclosed not only the whole  
remaining row of teeth, but the chasms that had been made  
in it by the tooth drawer; *hiatus valde lacrymabilis*.—  
(1834)—*Southey. The Doctor*, ch. iv. A. 1 (vol. i. p. 16).

**A** for All.

As bees flee hame wi' lades o' treasure,  
The minutes winged their way wi' pleasure:

# A

Kings may be blest, but Tam was glorious,  
O'er a' the ills of life victorious.  
*Burns. Tam O'Shanter*, vol. iii. p. 154, Chambers' ed.  
**AARE**, sb. [Etym. Rom. *ara*, Lat. *ara*].

An altar.

My luskish minde it hath no lust my vowed gifts to pay  
Vnto the Temples of the Gods that liue my Theseus may:  
Nor rigging with Th'athenian dames amonge the altuers  
proude  
To tosse the fiery brands, vnto the sacrifice aloude,  
Nor yet deuoutly praying at the *Aares* with godly guise  
To Pallas, president in earth, to offer sacrifice:  
(1581)—*John Studley. Tragedies of L. Annæus*  
*Seneca, translated.* Fo. 57 v. L. 9.

**AB**, sb. [Etym. ?]

The juice of a tree.

Yet diuerse have assailed to deale without okes to that  
end, but not with so good successe as they have hoped,  
because the *ab* or juice will not so soone be removed and  
cleane drawne out.—(1577)—*Holinshead. Desc. Britain.*  
B. 2, c. 22, p. 213.

**ABACK**, adv. [also written 'o bak' *divisim*.

Etym. A.S. *on-bac*, Old Norse, *d bak*, or *d baki*].

- a. 1. (denoting motion) Backwards, towards  
that which lies behind (1, 2, 4, 5,  
6, 9, 11, 12).

2. (denoting rest) On or in that which is  
behind; behind (3, 8, 10).

Phr. 'Take *aback*,' signifying to surprise by  
something novel and unexpected (11).

'Put *aback*,' to rebuke, check suddenly  
(7).

The leading idea is that of a forward motion in a  
given course being suddenly arrested. The earlier  
form of the phrase, that with 'put,' implies some-  
thing unpleasant in the arrest to the thing or person  
arrested; the other denotes simple surprise.

1. He not thurs the i-meinde smak  
Whether he shall avorth the *abak*.  
(c. 1270)—*Owl and Night*, 822, 3.
2. Twei grete dragones out of this stoness come,  
That on was red, the other wyte, tho gonme to fygte faste  
Strong battail, and the fury out of the mouth caste,  
So that the white was aboue, as the folk y-seye,  
And drof the rede al *abak* out of the net yere.  
(1300)—*Robert of Gloucester*, p. 131.
3. Jeroboam was dampnid, for he held the peple *abak* by  
two kalifs, that thei worschipid not God in Jerbm.—(15th  
cent. early)—*Apol. for Lollards*, p. 75.
4. Of theis [discipulis] sum are iuel, and gon o bak; and  
Judas was His discipul chosun, and His apostil, and mani  
of His discipulis wen a bak.—*Ibid.* p. 82.
5. He [Crist] turnid and seid to Peter, Go o bak after  
Me, Sathanas.—*Ibid.* p. 56.
6. For lacke of mahod draweth hī ever *abacks*.—(1420)—  
*Lydgate. Chron. of Troy*, Bk. i. c. 5.
7. If eny man wolde seie here that in tho daies no lay  
persoon ougte geve eny hous or feeld to the clergie . . .  
certis this seiyn may be at fulle Putt *Abak* and be rebukid.  
—(c. 1449)—*Pecocke. Repressor*, p. 290. Part iii. ch. 3.
8. And when tyme is, to put thyselfe in prease,  
And when tyme is, to holde thyselfe *abacke*.  
For tyme well spent can never have lacke.  
*Skelton. On Tyme*, 22.
9. Why doest withdraw thy hand *abacks*  
And hide it in thy lap  
O plucke it out and be not slacke  
To give thy foes a rap.  
(c. 1540) *John Hopkins. Psalm lxxv. v. 11, Metr. Version*.
10. Keep your self in the love of Christ, and stand far  
a-back from the pollutions of the world.—(1637)—*Ruther-*  
*foord's Letters. Epistle* viii.
11. A beauty hovers still, and ne'er takes wing;  
But with a silent chara compels the stern  
And tort'ring genius of the bitter spring,  
To shrink *aback* and cower upon his urn.  
*S. T. Coleridge. The Two Founts. Poema*, p. 340.
12. Thus occupied, the observation of Quirk had com-  
pletely taken Gammon *aback*; and he lost his presence of  
mind.—*S. Warren. Ten Thousand a-Fear.* Vol. i. ch. 4.



*Now Ready, Six Volumes, 8vo., Cloth, Lettered. Price £3.*

THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
FOR THE YEARS 1842—1853.

THE circulation of these Volumes has, until recently, been limited to the Members of the Society: the Six Volumes were issued during the years 1842 to 1853, at a cost to the Members of TWELVE GUINEAS. The Council of the Society having been enabled to complete a limited number of sets by reprinting a portion, have now issued the sets at the reduced price of THREE POUNDS.

---

ALSO

The Philological Society's Transactions, 1854, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1855, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1856, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1857, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1858, Part I., 5s.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1859, Ten Shillings.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1860–61, Part I., 5s.

*Nearly ready for Press.*

The Philological Society's Transactions, 1858, Part II.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1860–61, Part II.

TO BE HAD OF—

BERLIN: A. ASHER AND CO.  
LONDON: TRÜBNER AND CO, 60, PATERNOSTER ROW.  
BELL AND DALDY, 186, FLEET STREET.  
CAMBRIDGE: DEIGHTON, BELL, AND CO.

# PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

(AT THE ROOMS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY,  
SOMERSET HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.)

---

## COUNCIL, 1861-2.

### *President.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

### *Vice-Presidents.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYTTELTON.

EDWIN GUEST, ESQ., LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.

### *Ordinary Members of Council.*

ERNEST ADAMS, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ., M.P.

P. J. CHABOT, ESQ.

REV. DERWENT COLERIDGE.

THE REV. DR. B. DAVIES.

THE REV. JOHN DAVIES.

SIR JOHN F. DAVIES, BART.

H. H. GIBBS, ESQ.

THEODORE GOLDSTÜCKER, ESQ.

J. POWER HICKS, ESQ.

E. R. HORTON, ESQ.

E. S. JACKSON, ESQ.

HENRY MALDEN, ESQ.

J. M. NORMAN, ESQ.

WHITLEY STOKES, ESQ.

TOM TAYLOR, ESQ.

THE VERY REV. DEAN TRENCH.

THOMAS WATTS, ESQ.

H. D. WOODFALL, ESQ.

B. B. WOODWARD, ESQ.

*Treasurer.*—HENSLEIGH WEDGWOOD, ESQ.

### *Honorary Secretaries.*

T. HEWITT KEY, ESQ.

| FRED. J. FURNIVALL, ESQ.

---

### *Extracts from the Philological Society's Rules.*

"The Philological Society is formed for the investigation of the Structure, the Affinities, and the History of Languages; and the Philological Illustration of the Classical Writers of Greece and Rome.

"Each Member shall pay two guineas on his election, one guinea as entrance-fee, and one guinea for his first year's contribution. The Annual Subscription shall become due on the 1st of January in each year. Any Member may compound for his contributions by the payment of Ten Guineas, exclusive of his entrance-fee."

---

Members are entitled to a Copy of all Papers issued by the Society, and to attend, and introduce a friend to, the Meetings of the Society on the second and fourth Thursdays in every month, from November to June. Applications for admission should be made to either of the Honorary Secretaries (Professor Key, 48, Camden Street, N.W., F. J. Furnivall, Esq., 3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.), or to the Assistant-Secretary, John Williams, Esq., at the Royal Astronomical Society, Somerset House, London. Subscriptions are to be paid to Mr. Williams (personally, or by Post-Office Order on the Strand Office), or to the Society's Bankers, Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie, and Co., 1, Pall Mall, East.

THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S  
NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

VOCABULARY OF WORDS

BEGINNING WITH THE

LETTER **B.**

COMPILED BY

W. GEE, ESQ.,

SUB-EDITOR OF THE B-WORDS FOR THE "CONCISE DICTIONARY" (PREPARATORY TO THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S "NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY.")

HERTFORD:

PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FOLE STREET.

—  
1863.

## BOOKS RELATING TO THE SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY.

---

**O**N SOME DEFICIENCIES IN OUR ENGLISH DICTIONARIES, by Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added a Letter to the Author from Herbert Coleridge, Esq., on the Progress and Prospects of the Society's New English Dictionary. J. W. Parker, and Son, 1860. 3s.

**P**ROPOSAL for the Publication of a New English Dictionary by the Philological Society. Trübner and Co., 1859. 6d.

**A**GLOSSARIAL INDEX TO THE PRINTED ENGLISH LITERATURE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY, by Herbert Coleridge. Trübner and Co., 1859. 5s. (Being the Basis of Comparison for the First Period, 1250—1526.)

**B**ASIS OF COMPARISON. Third Period. Part I., A to D. (Out of print.) Part II., E to L. Part III., M to Z.

**C**ANONES LEXICOGRAPHICI; or, Rules to be observed in Editing the New English Dictionary of the Philological Society.

**A**VOCABULARY OF THE LETTER "B." Being a New Basis of Comparison for Words beginning with that Letter for all the Three Periods of our Literature. Compiled by W. Gee, Esq., Boston, Sub-editor of "B" for the Concise Dictionary.

---

*Philological Society, London*

A

# VOCABULARY OF WORDS

BEGINNING WITH THE

## LETTER B.

COMPILED BY

W. GEE, ESQ.,

SUB-EDITOR OF THAT PART OF THE "CONCISE DICTIONARY" (PREPARATORY TO THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S "NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY.")

HERTFORD:

PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FORE STREET.

1863.



## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

---

THE following list is a Vocabulary of the letter "B," and is intended to serve as a new Basis of Comparison for that letter for all our Three Periods, as announced in the Editor's circular of November 9th, 1862. The Vocabulary has been completed as far as possible by comparing the Philological Society's materials with the Dictionaries of Worcester (W.), Hyde Clarke (C.), and Johnson for modern words; and with those of Halliwell (H.), Jamieson (J.), Nares (N.), the *Promptorium Parvulorum* (P.P.), Phillips, and others, for obsolete and provincial words.

Our own materials are distinguished by the date of the earliest example of each word being *prefixed* to it (or by S. or B., if the Shakspeare or Bible example be the earliest), and by the periods for which we have examples of each word being *suffixed*.

In the case of Obsolete words the date of the last example which we have is also given, and whenever such a word has only one date and period attached to it, this shows that only one illustration of its use has been supplied. Thus, "1362 babble, v.n. 1, 2, 3," means that the date of the earliest quotation for that word is 1362, in the First Period (1250-1524), and that we have other quotations for it in the Second (1525-1674) and Third (1675-1863) Periods. Again, "1533 babbling, sb. 2,3," means that the earliest quotation for that word is in the Second Period, and that we have an instance of it in the Third Period, but have not met with any in the First Period. "1570 1662 babish, adj. 2," means that we have no quotations for that word in the First or Third Periods, or for dates earlier than 1570 or later than 1662.

*For the words undated we have no quotations at all.*

The assistance which the Sub-editor asks is: (1) Any quotation illustrating any word, or meaning or construction of a word, of which no usage is noted as amongst our materials; (2) an earlier usage of any word than the date denotes; (3) a later usage than the date denotes whenever a word does not appear in the Second or Third Periods.

The Sub-editor will be greatly obliged by extracts supplying any of the deficiencies pointed out above; which should be sent to

W. GEE, Esq.,

*Boston, Lincolnshire.*

BOSTON, July 20th, 1863.

---

BAAL

B

- B. 1  
 1390 ba, v.a. kiss 1  
 Shak. ba, v.n. 2  
 1529 baa, sb.  
     baa, v.i. cry of sheep  
     baa, sb. rock at sea,  
     Jamieson  
 1818 baating, adj. 3  
     baach, adj. bauch, nasty, J.  
     baa-lamb, Worcester  
 1862 baating, sb. 3  
 1864 baahling 3  
 Bible baal 2  
 1670 baalim 2  
 1862 baalism 3  
 1840 baal-priest 3  
     baard, a vessel, W.  
     bab, v.n. Halliwell  
     bab, v.a. shut, J.  
 1862 baba 3  
     babbart, a hare, H.  
     babbis, v.a. scoff, J.  
 1632 babblative 2  
 1362 babble, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1721 babble, v.a. 3  
 1461 babble, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1862 babblement 3  
 1594 babbler 2, 3  
 1533 babbling, sb. 2, 3  
     S. babbling, adj. 2, 3  
     babblishly, Richardson 2  
 1514 babe 1, 2, 3  
     babe, doll 2  
     babehood, W.  
 1520 babel, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1816 babel, adj. 3  
 1450 babelavant, sb. 1  
     babelary, a foolish tale, H.  
 1746 babel-builder 3  
 1636 babelish 3  
 1394 labeling, babbling 1  
 1776 babelonian 3  
 1848 babel-tower 3  
     babery, R. 2  
 1362 biber-tipped 1  
 1375 babeuris  
     babewyne, baboon, H.  
     babiana, bot. W.  
     babie-pickle, small grain, J  
 1851 babillard, a bird  
 1362 babilon 1, 2  
     babingtonite, min. W.  
 1600 1632 babion, baboon  
 1860 babirussa 3  
 1570 1662 babish, adj. 2  
     babish, v.a. R. 2  
     babishly, adv. W.  
     babishness, Clarke  
     bablack (of a free school) H  
     bablah, couch, W.  
     bablatrice, basilisk? H.  
 1395 1607 bable, bauble 1, 2  
     bale, adj. empty, chat-  
     tering, Nares  
 1585 bableries 2  
 1602 bablismy 2

BABO

- 1500 baboon 1, 2, 3  
 1390 babulle, bauble 1  
 1362 baby 1, 2, 3  
 1599 baby, doll 2, 3  
 1621 baby, picture 2  
 1599 1659 baby in the eye 2  
     S. baby, adj. 2, 3  
     baby clouts, H.  
     baby-boodies, H.  
 1840 baby-eater 3  
     baby-featured, W.  
     babies-heads (toy), H.  
     baby-house, W.  
 1825 babyhood 3  
 1862 babyish 3  
     babyism, W.  
     baby-jumper, W.  
 1520 baby! 1  
     babylling 2  
     S. babylon  
     B. babylonian 2  
     babylonic, C.  
 1540 1653 babylonical 2  
 1663 babylonish 2, 3  
 1627 babylonism 2  
     babylonite, W.  
 1634 baby-seller 2  
 1460 babyshed 1  
 1648 babyship 2  
 1300 bac, a crown 1  
     bac, a boat, W.  
     bac, vat, Wedgwood  
     bac-maker, C.  
     bacanon, antidote, G.  
     bacca, bot. Wor.  
     bacca, lighthouse, W.  
     baccalaureata, W.  
     S. baccare! 2  
     baccate, W.  
     baccated, W.  
 1536 bacchanal, sb. 2, 3  
     S. bacchanal, sb. dance,  
     bacchanalian scene 2, 3  
     bacchanal, adj. W.  
 1684 bacchanalia 3  
 1790 bacchanalian, sb. 3  
 1622 bacchanalian, adj. 2, 3  
     bacchanalianly, W.  
 1858 bacchanalism  
     bacchanals, W.  
 1853 bacchant, sb. 3  
 1823 bacchant, adj. 3  
     bacchante, W.  
     bacchantes, C.  
 1616 bacchar, a herb 2  
     baccharia, C.  
 1636 baccharal, sb. 2  
     bacchie, W.  
     bacchical, W.  
     bacchius, pros., W.  
     S. bacchus 2  
 1725 bacchus-hole, (bot.) 3  
     bacchus-feast, H.  
     bacciferous, W.  
     baccivorous, W.  
 1840 bacco, corpo di Bacco 3  
 1840 baccy, tobacco 3  
 1614 bace, v., run by 2

BACE

- 1590 bace, adj. base 2  
     bace gold, or detouche 2  
     bace play 2  
     bace fish 2  
 1678 bacharac (wine) 3  
 1494 bache, vale 1  
 1461 bache, batch (of bread) 1  
     bache, bitch, H.  
 1456 bachelery 1  
 1352 bachelor 1, 2, 3  
     S. bachelor, adj. 2, 3  
 1578 bachelor's buttons 2  
     bachelor's hall, free and  
     easy, C.  
 1820 bachelorhood 3  
     bachelorism, W.  
     bachelor-like, C.  
     bachelor-life, C.  
     S. bachelorship 2, 3  
     bachelor's wife, C.  
     bachille, spot of ground, J.  
     bachleit, sale, J.  
     bachram, dirt, J.  
     bacillarie, bot. W.  
     bacillus, W.  
 1320 1380 bacinet 1  
 1300 back, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 clawback 3  
 1862 green-back 3  
 1590 horse-back 2  
 1590 pull-back, sb. 2  
 1618 back, subsidium 2  
     back, sb. vat, J.  
     back, trough, J.  
 1414 1583 back, bat 1, 2  
     back, sb., ferryboat  
     back, sb., toasting-fork J  
     back, backing, a following,  
     J.  
     S. back, v.a. ride 2, 3  
     S. back, v.a. support 2, 3  
     back, v.a. (a knife, etc.) 2  
 1862 back, put back 3  
     back, v.a. direct a letter,  
     J.  
 1847 back (sails), naut. 3  
 1650 back, v.n. go back 2, 3  
     S. back, have a back 2  
 1490 back, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1647 back, low? 2  
 1500 back, adv. 1, 2, 3  
 1500 aback, adv. 1  
 1447 of back, backwards 1  
 1590 beat back 2  
     "back of my hand to you,"  
     I will have nothing to  
     do with you, J.  
 1375 1629 back (give the) 1, 2  
 1597 back from 2  
 1840 go back 3  
 1500 back (have one) 1  
 1555 back (have by the) 2  
     set back up, be angry, J.  
 1500 back ("ill upon worse  
     back")  
     back at the wall, unfortu-  
     nate, J.  
 1523 back (winter at their back)

# BACK

1706 back (keep your back hand)  
3  
back "he's the back of an  
auld farmer," he was  
once, J.  
back along, H.  
back attic, C.  
back area, C.  
1651 backs and breasts, cuiras-  
ses 2  
1616 backband 2, 3  
back and fore, J.  
back and edge, H.  
back and forth 2  
1500 back and side 1  
backbar, W.  
1500 back to back 1  
backband, a bond, J.  
1828 backberand, backbear,  
term in forest law 3  
back-birn, back-burden, J.  
back-bit, mick in sheep's  
ear, J.  
1362 backbite, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
1815 1609 backbite, v.a. 1, 2  
1300 backbiter 1, 2, 3  
backbiter, hangnail, prov.  
1803 backbiting 1, 2, 3  
backbitingly, W.  
backbitten, C.  
1642 backblow 2  
backboard, W.  
1855 backboarded 3  
B. backbone, 2, 3  
1860 backboned 3  
backbread, kneading-  
trough, J.  
backbreak, H.  
1587 1600 backbreathing 2  
backbron, wood, H.  
1600 backburden 2  
backby, H.  
back-carry (forest law),  
Johnson  
1830 backcast 3  
backcast, adj. retrospec-  
tive, J.  
backcauter, H.  
backcaw, relapse, J.  
back-chain, W.  
backchailes? J.  
back-clout 3  
back-comb, C.  
back-come, sb. return, J.  
1830 back-come, v.n. 3  
1829 backcoming, sb. 3  
S. backdoor 2, 3  
backdoortrot, diarrhoea, J.  
backdraught, breathing, J.  
backdrawer, apostate, J.  
back-drawing-room, C.  
backen, put back, W.  
1627 back-echo 2  
S. backed  
1840 bare-backed 3  
1840 broad-backed 3  
backend, H.  
backend of harvest, J.  
[2]

# BACK

backend of year, J.  
backener, C.  
backening, H.  
1583 backer, sb. helper 2, 3  
1466 backer, baker  
backer, adj. H.  
backer, sb. horse, and of  
a horse  
bucket, coalhod, Wedg-  
wood  
bucket stane, J.  
backfall, sb., sidealvice, J.  
backfaller, R. 2  
backfear, object of terror, J.  
backfilling, W.  
1466 backfriend 1, 2, 3  
backfull, sb. J.  
backgain, a consumption,  
J.  
backgain, receding, J.  
1678 backgammon 3  
backgammon-board, C.  
backgane, ill-grown, J.  
back-garden, C.  
1721 back-gate, entry from be-  
hind 3  
1847 back-ground 2, 3  
backhair, C.  
1470 1566 backhalf 1, 2  
1840 backhanded 3  
backhandedness, W.  
backhap, v.n. draw back, J.  
1616 backharrow 2  
1571 backhood 2  
backhouse, W.  
S. backing, sb. 2, 3  
backing and filling, naut.,  
C.  
backing, refuse of wool, J.  
backing-house, C.  
backing-turf, J.  
back-jar, sly objection, J.  
back-kitchen, C.  
backlash, W.  
backleaning, W.  
backlight, W.  
backlining, W.  
backlinks  
1785 backlins 3  
backload, Wedgwood  
1633 back-lobby 2  
backlook, sb. J.  
1540 backlooking, sb. 2  
backman, follower, J.  
backmaker, vat-maker, C.  
backnal, a dance-tune, N.  
1583 backnook 2  
back-o'-beyond, H.  
back-out, sb. H.  
1858 back out 3  
back-owre, behind, J.  
back-painting, W.  
back-pannier, H.  
back-parlour, W.  
B. backparts 2  
1300 back-physic 1  
back-piece, W.  
1830 back-plate 3

# BACK

1622 1635 back-rack, wine, N. 2  
backrape (harness), J.  
1633 back-reckoning 2  
back-rent, W.  
S. 1611 back-return 2  
back-room, W.  
back-rope, W.  
backs, back lanes, C.  
backs (leather) W.  
1845 backs (timber) 3  
1616 backset (hounds) 2  
backset, sublease, J.  
backset, p.p., wearied, J.  
1816 backset, a check 3  
backsey, sirloin, J.  
1583 back-shop 2  
1494 1727 backside, of place  
1, 2, 3  
1500 backside, rump 1, 3  
backsevore, hind part be-  
fore, H.  
backshish, C.  
backsight, W.  
1862 backslang 3  
1690 backslide, sb. 2  
1683 backslide, v.a. 3  
B. backslide, v.n. 2, 3  
B. backslider 2, 3  
B. backsliding 2, 3  
backslidingness, C.  
backslums, C.  
backspang, trick, J.  
backspare (of breeches), J.  
backspauld, shoulder, J.  
backspeed, W.  
backspeir, cross-examine, J.  
backspeirer, J.  
backsprent, backbone, J.  
backstaff, W.  
1627 backstair 2, 3  
page of the backstairs, C.  
backstall, P.P.  
1548 backstand 2  
1630 backstay 2, 3  
backstay stool, C.  
1563 backster 2  
backster (for a boot), H.  
backstock, H.  
backstone, W.  
backstreet, C.  
1519 backstress 1  
backstriking, H.  
1800 backstring 3  
1721 backstroke 3  
backrounded, steady, H.  
backswanked, H.  
1862 backswimmer, sb., an  
insect  
S. backword 2, 3  
backack, W.  
1525 back tail 1  
backtread, retrogression, J.  
back-trees, joists, J.  
backtrick, W.  
backward, v.a. R. 2  
S. 1627 backward, sb. 2  
S. backward, adj. 2, 3  
1370 backward, adv. 1, 2, 3

## BACK

- backwardation, C.  
 1860 backwardly 2, 3  
 1623 backwardness 2, 3  
 backwardsway, H.  
 backwashed, W.  
 1485 backwater, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1860 backwater, v. 3  
 1660 backway 2  
 1600 backwind 2  
 1788 backwindow 3  
 1430 backwine 1  
 1599 backwinter 2  
 backwoodie (harness), J.  
 1840 backwoods, sb. 3  
 1863 backwoods, adj. 3  
 1857 backwoodsman 3  
 1862 backwoods, adj. 3  
 backword, H.  
 backworm, W.  
 backwort, H.  
 backwound, sb. C.  
 S. backwounding 2  
 backyard, W.  
 1362 bacon 1, 2, 3  
 1729 save one's bacon, 3  
 1863 chaw-bacon 3  
 1668 bacon brains 2  
 bacon-curer, C.  
 bacon-drier, C.  
 bacon-factor, C.  
 S. bacon fed 2  
 bacon-hog, C.  
 1820 baconian 3  
 1800 baconize 3  
 1838 bacon-pig 3  
 bacon-rind, C.  
 bacon-rack, C.  
 bacille, candlestick, H.  
 1670 bactrian 2  
 1449 bacul 1  
 bacule, portullis, W.  
 baculite, W.  
 baculometry, W.  
 B. bad, sb. 2  
 1298 bad, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1390 1600 badder 1, 2  
 1580 1621 baddest 2  
 1560 bad (better bad scuse  
 than none) 2  
 1610 bad (bad's the best) 2  
 badaleer, W.  
 S. badcauser 2  
 be in bad bread, poverty,  
 J.  
 1592 baddes, "moveable *baddes*  
 and goods" 2  
 bad, husk of walnut, H.  
 badden, v.a. C.  
 badderlock, fucus, J.  
 badding, shelling walnuts,  
 H.  
 1853 baddish 3  
 baddock, a fish, J.  
 baddords, railery, J.  
 1370, 1571 bade, sb. delay 1, 2  
 badelyng, paddling, H.  
 1592 badgage, adj. 2  
 1486 badge, sb. 1, 2, 3

## BADG

- badge, burden, J.  
 badge, v. tr.  
 1599 badged 2, 3  
 1597 badgeless 2  
 1790 badge-ticket, Burke  
 1605 badger, sb. (the quadruped)  
 2, 3  
 1627 badger, pedlar (licensed,  
 "badged") 2, 3  
 corn-badger, C.  
 1861 badger, v.a. 3  
 badger-bait, C.  
 1830 badger-baiter 3  
 1830 badger-baiting 3  
 badger-hair-tool, C.  
 1859 badgering, subs. 3  
 badgeringly, C.  
 badger-legged, Johnson  
 badger-like, C.  
 1753 badgerly 3  
 badger-recshil, a blow, J.  
 badger the bear, H.  
 B. badger's-skin 2  
 badget, H.  
 badgie, armorial bearing, J.  
 badhearted, C.  
 bad-humoured, C.  
 badiaga, W.  
 1833 badian, Barbadian 3  
 badiane, sb. star-anise seed  
 badigem, W.  
 badigeon, plaster, W.  
 1757 badinage 3  
 1861 badinage, v.a. 3  
 badinerie, W.  
 1734 badineur, 3  
 badister, W.  
 badling, sb. H.  
 1298 1636 badly 1, 2  
 badmoney, gentian, J.  
 1362 badness 1, 2, 3  
 badnystie, silly stuff, J.  
 badoch, bird, J.  
 1557 badow 2  
 badrans, cat, J.  
 bac, sb. cry of sheep, J.  
 bae, v.n. J.  
 baee, princess, C.  
 bael fire, W. H.  
 1440 baely, rod  
 baff, sb. blow, J.  
 baff, v.a. J.  
 1599 baff, v.n. bark 2  
 baffer, barker, H.  
 baffetas, W.  
 baffle, sb. trifle, J.  
 1628 1745 baffle, sb. disgrace  
 2, 3  
 baffle, portfolio, J.  
 1548 baffle, v.a. 2, 3  
 1840 often-baffled 3  
 baffler, R. 2  
 1675 baffled from 3  
 1829 baffling 3  
 1620 baffling, sb.  
 bafflingly, W.  
 bafflingness, W.  
 1315 1468 baft, hinder part 1

## BAG

- bag, pret. big, build, J.  
 1362 bag, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 bag, quiver, J.  
 1370 bag, bagpipe 1  
 1633 bags, riches, 2  
 1616 bag, udder 2  
 1840 paper-bag 3  
 1840 post bag 3  
 1840 sand bag 3  
 1856 sponge bag 3  
 1840 wind bag 3  
 1577 bag, v.a. 2, 3  
 bag, cram the belly, J.  
 bag, cut corn, prov.  
 1375 bag, v.n. 1, "that *bag-*  
*geth* foule and loketh  
 fayre."  
 1593 bag, v.n. conceive 2  
 1370 1616 bagged, with young  
 1, 2  
 1813 bag (let the cat out of) 3  
 1592 bag (give the bag, dis-  
 miss) 2  
 bag and bags  
 1500 bag and baggage 1, 2, 3  
 bagament, H.  
 bagasse, W.  
 1633 bagatelle 2, 3  
 1862 bagatelle-board 3  
 bagatine, H.  
 bagaty (fish) J.  
 bagavel, tribute, H.  
 1330 bagelle, jewels 1  
 bagenin, toying, J.  
 bagfox, H.  
 1305 bagful 1  
 baggabone, H.  
 1523 baggage, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1574 1616 baggage, sb. dirt 2  
 1626 baggage, sb. girl 2, 3  
 1580 baggage, adj. worthless 2  
 bagged, H.  
 1830 baggage-horse 3  
 1557 1583 baggagely 2  
 1859 baggager 3, R. 2  
 baggage-train, C.  
 baggage-waggon, C.  
 1725 baggard, sb. 3  
 baggerment, H.  
 baggit, with big belly, J.  
 baggit, child, J.  
 baggit horse, stallion, J.  
 baggie, sb. minnow, J.  
 1787 baggie, belly 3  
 baggier, casket, J.  
 bagginess, C.  
 bagging, luncheon, prov.  
 H.  
 1616 bagging, adj. 2  
 1863 bagging, sb. stuff, C.  
 baggingbill, H.  
 1850 bagging factory 3  
 1375 baggingly 1  
 baggingtime, H.  
 1857 baggy, adj. 3  
 baghash, abuse, J.  
 1535 baghouse, sb. 2  
 1557 bagle, lituus 2

## BAGL

- bagla, impudent women, H.  
 baglia, child  
 bagmaker, C.  
 bagnet, W.  
 bagnette, a wand, C.  
 1624 bagnio 2, 3  
 bagnoliana, W.  
 bag of nails, H.  
 1840 bag of skin and bone 3  
 1686 bagonet 3  
 1600 bagots 2, "bagots, pasture, and meadow."  
 1390 bagpipe 1, 2, 3  
 bag pipe the mizen (naut.) C.  
 1800 bagpiper 3, 2  
 1634 bagpudding 2, 3  
 bagrape, rope of straw, J.  
 bagre, a silurus, C.  
 bagreef, W.  
 bagrel, child, J.  
 bagrel, puny but plump, J.  
 bagrie, trash, J.  
 bagshot-sand, W.  
 baguette, Arch. W.  
 1637 bagwalleter 2  
 bagwame, glinton, J.  
 1862 bagwig  
 1818 bah 3  
 bahar, oriental, W.  
 1855 bahaudar 3  
 bahir, W.  
 bai, H.  
 baich, H.  
 baichie, v.n. cough  
 1535 baid, attack? 2  
 1592 baight, condemn 2  
 baigia, knapsack, J.  
 baigle, walk slowly, J.  
 1686 baik, v.n. bow 3  
 baikalean, W.  
 baikalite, W.  
 baikbred, kneadingtrough, J.  
 baiken, burden, J.  
 baikie, stake, J.  
 baikie, trough, J.  
 baikie-full, sb. J.  
 baikin, canopy, J.  
 baikin, beating, J.  
 baiklet, vest, J.  
 baiks, balance, J.  
 1466 bail, sb. security 1, 2, 3  
 1635 bail, battle 2  
 1494 bail, ball 1  
 bail, handle of bucket, prov.  
 bail, bonfire, J.  
 1466 bail, nail? 1  
 1470 put in bail 1  
 1502 bailable, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 bailfire, J.  
 1861 bails (in cricket) 3  
 1562 1664 bail, v.a. liberate 2  
 1614 bail, v.a. (water) 2  
 1520 bail, v.n. howl 1  
 1829 bailbond, sb. 3  
 1548 bailed, curtained 2

[4]

## BAIL

- baileh, lusty person, J.  
 bailee, W.  
 bailer, W.  
 bailie  
 1298 bailiff 1, 2, 3  
 bailiff errant, Phillips  
 bailing, sb. and adj.  
 1472 1582 bailship 1, 2  
 1553 bailivate 2  
 1494 bailiwick 1, 2, 3  
 1790 baillage 3  
 baille, sweetheart, J.  
 baillewa, bellows, J.  
 1525 bailliage, a district 1, 2, 3  
 1861 bailliary 3  
 1570 baillie, enclosure 2, 3  
 1330 1562 baillie, jurisdiction 1, 2  
 1300 baillie, authority 1  
 baillon, a rag, W.  
 1860 bailment 3  
 bailor, W.  
 bailpiece, W.  
 1298 baily, sb. bailiff 1, 2, 3  
 1530 baily-errant 2  
 baim, beacon  
 1494 1614 baine, bagnio 1, 2  
 1460 bain, murderer 1  
 bain 2, "clouds of fiery bain."  
 baine, fur, J.  
 1474 1630 bain, v.a. bathe 1, 2  
 1500 1549 bain, v.n. bathe 1, 2  
 1450 1593 bain, adj. ready 1, 2  
 1450 bain, adv. easily 1  
 baynyd, shelled (of peas) P. P.  
 1460 bainly, adv. obediently 1  
 bainie, bony, J.  
 1621 bair, "a bouncing bair," 2  
 bair, boar, J.  
 bairam, W.  
 1570 baird, v.a. caparison 2  
 bairding, sb. scolding, J.  
 baire, fit, H.  
 bairge, sb. walk, J.  
 bairge, v.n. J.  
 bairlyg, bare-legged, J.  
 bairman, W.  
 1300 bairn 1, 2, 3  
 bairnhede, childhood, J.  
 1790 bairnie, 3  
 1800 bairnteme, family 3  
 bairnie of the eye, pupil, J.  
 bairnis-bed, matrix, J.  
 bairnless, J.  
 bairnliness, J.  
 bairnly, childish, J.  
 "bairn nor birth," J.  
 part wi' bairn, miscarry, J.  
 bairn's bairn, grandchild, J.  
 bairn's bargain, J.  
 bairn's pan, J.  
 bairn's part of gear, J.  
 bairn's play, J.  
 bairn's woman, dry nurse, J.

## BAIR

- bairnwort, daisy, H.  
 baiaidly, stupefied, J.  
 1597 baise, armour 2  
 baise, sb. haste, J.  
 baise, v.a. coax, J.  
 baised, confused, J.  
 1580 baisemains, compliments?  
 baiske, sour, H.  
 baiss, sew slightly, J.  
 baiss, beat, J.  
 baiss, adj. sad, J.  
 1592 baiss, lower 2  
 baissing, beating, J.  
 baissing threads, J.  
 baist, afraid, J.  
 baist, v.a. beat, J.  
 baist, beaten, J.  
 baisting, beating, J.  
 1300 bait, v.a. set on, worry 1, 2, 3  
 1375 1590 bait, v.a. refresh 1, 2  
 1390 bait, v.n. feed 1, 2, 3  
 bait, v.n. hover, flutter, C.  
 1600 1597 bait, v.a. (a hook) 1, 2  
 bait, v.a. tan, J.  
 1652 baited, adj. 2  
 1571 bait, sb. a meal 2, 3  
 1662 bait (welch-bait) 2  
 1496 bait (for fish) 1, 2, 3  
 ground bait, C.  
 live bait, C.  
 1590 bite at bait 2  
 1632 bait, fee 2  
 bait, tanning liquor, J.  
 1649 1725 bait, faggot 2, 3  
 1517 bait, at the 1  
 livery and bait, C.  
 1664 bait (of stone) 2  
 1535 bait, pret. bit  
 1613 baitable, fruitful 2  
 1330 baitand, in a hurry 1  
 baichil, beat, J.  
 baitel, to thrash H.  
 1786 baith, both 3  
 baith-fatt, tub, J.  
 baithook C.  
 1303 baiting, sb. 1, 2  
 1789 baiting, (a bull) 3  
 bull-baiting, C.  
 bear-baiting, C.  
 badger-baiting, C.  
 1757 baiting, a rest 3  
 1660 baiting, sb. striving for 2  
 1514 baiting-place 1, 2  
 baiting-stock, "butt," N.  
 bait-poke, H.  
 baittening, fattening, J.  
 baittle, rich pasture, J.  
 1535 baity-bumml 2  
 baivee, whiting, J.  
 baivee, covey, J.  
 baivenjar, ragamuffin, J.  
 1614 baize, sb. 2, 3  
 baize-painter, C.  
 bajadere, W.  
 bajary, millet, C.  
 1662 bnjulate, take to market 2



## BAK

- 1513 bak, v.a. punish 1  
 1513 bak, subs. bat 1  
 1350 bak, cheek 1  
 1382 bake, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
   bake, v.a. knead, J.  
 1500 bake, v.n. 1  
 1599 bake (as they brew, so let them bake) 2  
 1390 bake, adj.  
 1787 bake, sb. biscuit  
   bake, sb. a batch 2  
 1465 bakehouse 1, 2, 3  
 1390 1624 bakemeat 1, 2  
   S. bakedmeats  
 1300 baker 1, 2, 3  
   bakeress, C.  
   bakerfoot, W.  
 1652 baker-knead 2  
 1590 baker's-daughter 2  
 1633 baker's-dozen 2, 3  
   baker-legged, W.  
   baker's-salt, W.  
 1550 pie-baker  
 1767 bakery 3  
   bakgard, rearguard, J.  
   bakheir, baker, J.  
   bakie, gull, J.  
   bakie, stake, J.  
   S. baking 2, 3  
   baking, H.  
   baking-case, kneading-trough, J.  
   baking-draught, H.  
 1563 baking pele, sb. 2  
 1863 baking hours, sb. 3  
   bakin-lotch, bread, J.  
   bakland (house)  
   bakman, follower, J.  
   bakshish, W.  
   bakster, baker, J.  
   baky, a fowl, C.  
   bal, ball, (init.) place, town, J.  
 1320 1394 bal, sb. flame 1  
   bal, (Cornish) mine, C.  
 1579 1627 balaamite 2  
   balachong, W.  
   balena-zool, W.  
   bala-limestone, W.  
 1375 1665 balais, ruby 1, 2  
   balan, a fish, C.  
 1585 balance, sb. ballast 2  
 1590 balance, v.a. ballast 2  
 1634 balance, v.a. weigh, etc., 2, 3  
 1298 1430 balance, sb. doubt 1  
 1388 balance, scales 1, 2, 3  
 1840 iron-balance 3  
 1513 balance, large dish 1  
 1860 balance (of a sum) 3  
 1523 balance (put in) 1  
 1562 1611 balance (pair of) 2  
 1599 balance (of power) 2, 3  
 1603 balance, pass over a balance 2  
 1670 balanced, adj. 2  
   balance-fish, W.  
 1765 balance-master 3

## BALA

- 1510 balancer 1  
   balance-reef, W.  
   balance-sheet, C.  
   balance-wheel, C.  
   balance-wheel-cutter, C.  
   B. balancing, sb. 2  
 1608 balanite 2  
   bala-pat, family pot, J.  
   balas, ruby, C.  
   balate, bleat, H.  
   balausta, (bot.) W.  
   balaustine, W.  
   balax, hatchet, J.  
   balbeis, halfpence, J.  
   balbutiate, stammer, W.  
   balbucinate, Johnson  
   balbuties, W.  
 1647 1678 balbutient 2, 3  
   balehing, a bird unfledged, H.  
   baleon, H.  
   balconied, W.  
 1618 balcony 2, 3  
 1668 baleony, a game 2  
 1298 bald, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1697 pie-bald 2  
 1270 bald, adj. met (of words) 1  
 1350 bald, audacious 1  
   bald, v.a. embolden, J.  
 1645 baldaquin 2, 3  
   baldarherb, H.  
   baldbuzzard, W.  
 1630 baldcoot 2, 3  
 1860 baldeagle 3  
 1300 baldelicker, holder 1  
 1395 baldemoin, gentian 1  
 1583 balder, sb. rubbish  
   balder, v.n. H.  
 1630 balderdash 2, 3  
 1641 balderdash, adj. (wine) 2  
 1763 balderdash, v.a. 3  
   baldererry, sb. (plant) J.  
   balder's-brow, a plant, C.  
   baldfaced, H.  
   B. baldhead, 2  
 1632 baldheaded 2  
 1848 baldicoot 3  
 1860 baldish 3  
   bald-kite, H.  
   B. bald-locust 2  
 1360 baldly, boldly 1  
   baldly, adv. R 2  
   baldmony, W.  
 1396 baldness 1, 2, 3  
 1678 baldpate 2  
 1590 baldpate, adj. 2  
   baldock (a tool) H.  
   S. baldpated 2, 3  
 1800 baldrib 3  
 1300 baldrick 1, 2, 3  
 1622 baldrickwise 2  
   bald-strod, not clear, J.  
 1593 balductum, foolishness 2  
 1576 1596 balductum, adj. 2  
 1535 bale, sb. signal-fire 2  
 1330 bale, death, misfortune 1, 2, 3  
 1485 bale and bote 1

## BALE

- 1599 bale (blisse in bale) 2  
 1330 brew bale 1  
 1400 bale (bring in bale) 1  
 1788 bale (tree) adj. 3  
 1468 bale, sb. (of goods) 1, 2, 3  
   bale, v.a. make up in bale, Johnson  
 1481 1626 bale of dice 1, 2  
 1650 bales (of a barge) 2  
   bale, v.a. (water) 2, 3  
 1581 bale, v.a. bail, liberate 2  
 1644 bale up 2  
 1790 bale, adj. Burke  
 1653 balean (ruby) adj. 2  
 1600 baleares, slingers 2  
   balearian, W.  
 1863 balearic 3  
   baleen, whalebone J.  
   balefire, W.  
 1300 baleful 1, 2, 3  
   balefully  
 1590 balefulness 2  
   bale-goods, C.  
 1320 1440 baleise, rod 1  
 1362 baleise, v.a. 1  
   balen, made of skin, J.  
 1307 1523 baleyn, whale 1  
   balez, bowels, H.  
   balgone-pippin, J.  
 1320 balgh 1, "Prede syzt under ragge wel cobel and wel balgh"  
   balhew, smooth, H.  
 1300 bali, belly 1  
 1494 balien 1, "frument with balien"  
 1609 balin, a herb 2  
   baling, sb. and adj.  
 1463 balinger, adj. 1, "balyn-ger master"  
 1600 balist, sb. 2, 3  
   balistic, adj.  
 1609 1663 balistier 2  
 1845 balistraria 3  
   balize, a buoy, W.  
 1480 1641 ballinger, a ship 1, 2  
 1360 balk, sb. a ridge 1, 2, 3  
   balk and burral (ploughing) J.  
 1390 balk, a beam 1, 2, 3  
 1583 balk, v.a. bank-up 2  
 1562 balk, v.a. pass by, avoid 2, 3  
 1822 balk, v.a. deprive 3  
   S. balk (logic) 2  
 1395 balk, v.n. fail 1, 2, 3  
 1590 balk, v.n. dally 2  
 1481 balk, be angry 1  
 1591 balk from 2  
 1538 balkening 2  
 1602 balker, sb. 2  
   balke, signalman  
 1519 1549 balking 1, 2  
   balkingly, W.  
 1576 balkish 2  
 1470 1611 balk out 1, 2  
   balk-ploughing, H.

# BALK

- balk-staff, H.  
 1538 balky, ridged 2  
 1300 ball, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1814 ball, earth 3  
 1594 eye-ball 2  
 1840 fire-ball 3  
 1590 tennis-ball 2  
 1617 ball and sceptre 1, 2  
 ball and socket, Philips  
 1300 1600 ball, head, "ball in hood" 1  
 ball of the cheek 2, 3  
 1592 ball of the eye 2, 3  
 1862 ball at our feet 3  
 1650 ball before bound 2  
 1590 ball-judge, Paris 2  
 1662 ball, dance 2, 3  
 ball, sb. bustle, J.  
 ball, sb. parcel, J.  
 1590 1641 ballace, v.a. ballast 2  
 1875 ballad (ballat, etc.) 1, 2, 3  
 1447 1599 ballad, adj. 1, 2  
 1630 ballad, v.n. 2  
 1592 ballating 2  
 1689 1699 ballazer 2  
 ballad-farce, W.  
 1615 balladical 2  
 1682 balladine, ballad singer 2, 3  
 balladin, a dance, H.  
 balladist, W.  
 S. ballad-maker 2, 3  
 1793 ballad-making 3  
 1631 balladmonger 2  
 1779 ballad-opera 3  
 1602 ballad-place 2  
 1494 ballad-royall 1  
 1614 ballad-singer 2, 3  
 ballad-singing, C.  
 ballad-style, C.  
 1765 ballad-tune 3  
 ballad-writer, C.  
 1599 1631 balladry, ballatry 2  
 ballands, balances, H.  
 1535 ballane, sb. whalebone 2  
 1830 ballant, ballad, 3  
 ballant-bodice (of leather) J.  
 ballarag, W.  
 ballard, a castrated ram, H.  
 1382 1485 ballard, a bald-man 1  
 ballart, a hare, H.  
 1538 ballast, v.a. 2, 3  
 1568 ballast, sb. 2, 3  
 in ballast, C.  
 S. ballast 2  
 ballastage, W.  
 ballast-dredger, C.  
 ballast-engine, C.  
 ballast-heaver, C.  
 S. ballasting, sb. 2  
 ballast-lighter, C.  
 ballast-train, C.  
 ballast-waggon, C.  
 ballat (ruby) J.  
 ballating 2  
 ballatoon, boat, W.  
 6]

# BALL

- ballatron, thief, H.  
 1833 ball-cartridge, 3  
 ball-clay, J.  
 ball-cock, W.  
 1721 ball-court 3  
 1846 ball-flower 3  
 ball-giver, C.  
 ball-money, H.  
 1782 ballet 3  
 ballet-dancer, C.  
 ballet-girl  
 1840 ballet-master 3  
 1793 balliage, Burke 3  
 1591 balliards 3  
 1601 ballimong, corn 2  
 1627 balling (off the scent) 2  
 balling, football, J.  
 ballion, knapsack, J.  
 ballion, reaper, J.  
 ballista, C.  
 ballister, C.  
 ballistic, W.  
 ballistics, C.  
 1611 1685 ballize, v.a. balance 2, 3  
 1858 ballium 3  
 ballock, narrow pass, J.  
 1366 1579 ballock 1, 2  
 1362 ballock-knife 1  
 1578 ballock-grass 2  
 1580 balloon, a game, a ball 2, 3  
 1863 balloon (aerost.) 3  
 balloonier  
 ballooney, W.  
 ballooning, W.  
 balloonist, W.  
 1861 balloon-like 3  
 1549 ballot, sb. 2, 3  
 1754 ballot, v.n. 3  
 ballota, bot, W.  
 ballotade, leap, W.  
 ballotant, R. 2  
 1685 ballotation 2  
 1840 ballot-box 3  
 balloter, C.  
 ballotin, page, etc. R. 2  
 balloting, C.  
 ballotist, C.  
 1613 ballow, adj. 2  
 ballown, sb. pack, J.  
 ball-play, P. P.  
 ball-player, P. P.  
 1830 ball-practice 3  
 1840 ball-room 3  
 ballstaff, H.  
 ball-roomful, C.  
 ball-stell, quadrant, H.  
 ball-stone, H.  
 ball-thistle, H.  
 ball-ticket, C.  
 1500 ballup 1  
 ballvalve, W.  
 ball-vein, (mining) W.  
 bally, litter of pigs, H.  
 bally-cog, milkpail, J.  
 1300 balm, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1717 balm of Mecca  
 S balm, v.a. soothe 2

# BALM

- 1330, 1614 balm, embalm, anoint 1, 2  
 1860 balm-cricket 3  
 balm-apple, Philips  
 1450 balmer (dress) 1  
 1614, 1725 balm-gentle 2, 3  
 balm of Gilead, C.  
 balmify, W.  
 balmily, W.  
 balm-mint, H.  
 1840 balm-shrub 3  
 balm-tea, C  
 1829 balm-wine  
 1590 balmy 2, 3  
 1793 balmy breathing 3  
 1447 balnage, sb. remedy 1  
 1605 balne, "increase the fire of balne"  
 1605 balne-mary 2  
 1638 balneal 2  
 balneary, sb. C.  
 balneary, R. 2  
 balneation, R. 2  
 balneator, C  
 balneatory, W.  
 1610 1692 balneo 2, 3  
 balneum, W.  
 balny, H.  
 balo, a bean, H.  
 balon (a sham sword) H.  
 1630 balon, a boat 2  
 balourgly, H.  
 baloust, about, H.  
 balow, H.  
 balow-broth, H.  
 1300 baloyinge, smoothness 1  
 balsa, a boat, W.  
 1500 balsam 1, 2, 3  
 balsam-apple, H.  
 balsamation, W.  
 1861 balsamed 3  
 1605 balsamic, adj. 2, 3  
 balsamic, sb. R. 2  
 1605 balsamical, 2  
 balsamically, W.  
 balsamiferous, W.  
 1578 balsamine 2  
 balsaming, sb. C.  
 balsamitor (herb) Philips  
 balsamodendron, W.  
 balsamous, R. 3  
 balsamsweating, W.  
 1590 1630 balsamum 2  
 balsarine, a stuff, C.  
 1470 balsomate 1  
 1310 1601 balter, v. 1, 2  
 1617 baltic 2  
 baltimore-bird, W.  
 1775 baltril, balting-staff 3  
 1644 baluster, sb. 2, 3  
 1677 baluster, v.a. 3  
 1644 balustrade 2, 3  
 1690 balustered, adj. 3  
 1362 baly (belly) 1  
 1280 balye, bailie 1  
 balzan, horse with white feet, H.  
 balze, ample, H.



RAM	BAND	BAND
bam (init) woody, Johnson	1470 1611 band, v.a. curse 1, 2	1611 bandy, v.a. discuss, inter- change 2, 3
1829 bam, sb. cheat	1570 band, bond, enslaved 2	1590 bandy about 2, 3
1859 bam, v.a. 3	1590 band, v.n. v.a. associate 2, 3	1590 1631 bandy, v.n. contend 2
1862 bambino, baby 3	1599 bandage 2, 3	1611 1663 bandy, v.a. play at bandy 2
1862 bambinetto 3	1840 bandage, v.a. 3	1860 bandy, sb. game 3
bamble, walk unsteadily, H	bandager, C.	1598 bandy, sb. "a bandy sir" 2
1852 bamboo 3	bandaging, C.	bandy, stickleback, J.
bamboo-habit, W.	bandagist, W.	bandy-ball, N.
1787 bamboozle 3	1862 bandanna 3	bandy-hewet, a dog, H.
bamboozler, R 3	1850 bandarole 3	bandy-hoshoe, a game, H.
bamboozling, R 3	1745 bandbox 3	S. bandying, sb. 2
bambusa, bot. W.	1831 band-collar 3	bandying, adj. C.
bamchiches, H.	bandeau, W.	1727 bandy-leg. sb. 3
1600 bame, sb. bath 2	1641 banded, banished 2	1849 bandy-legged 3
1500 bame, v.a. anoint with balm 1	bandedmail, H.	bandylon, a bad woman, H
1855 bamean 3	bandel, H.	bandywicket, H.
bamling, clumsy, J.	bandelaire, sword, W.	1330 1628 bane, sb. death 1, 2
bamlite (min.) C.	bandelet, H.	1590 1670 bane, poison 2
bammel, pommel, v.a. H.	bandelet, arch, W.	1611 bane, "king bane" 2
bamullo, sorrow, J.	1831 bander 3	1840 rat's bane 3
1298 ban, message 1	banderet, magistrate, C.	1578 bane, v.a. poison 2, 3
1300 ban, troop 1	bandfish, W.	1639 bane, v.a. destroy, ruin 2
ban (mil.) C.	bandiane, a seed, C.	bane, bone, sb. adj. J.
first ban, C.	bandicoot, W.	1400 1535 bane, adj. ready, 1; active 2
last (arriere) ban, C.	bandier, sb.	bane, adv. near, prov.
1590 ban, displeasure, curse 2, 3	bandily, C.	1460 bane, sb. "the buxumness of his bane"
1670 ban, interdiction 2, 3	bandiness, C.	baneberry, W.
1849 ban (of wood) 3	1792 banding, 3	bane-dry, quite dry, J.
1860 ban, prince 3	banding-plane, W.	bane-dyke, (gone to the) skin and bone, J.
1300 ban, v.a. summon 1	1599 bandit, banditti 2, 3	1583 banefire, sb. bonfire 2
1303 ban, v.a. curse, banish 1, 2, 3	1611 bandited 2	1590 baneful 2, 3
1500 ban, v.n. curse 1, 2, 3	bandkyn, cloth, J.	banefully, W.
banal, } of the lordship	bandkit, a can, H.	banefulness, W.
banality } of a manor, W.	bandle, W.	bane-grease, J.
1863 banality, sb. absurdity 3	bandlet, W.	bane-hound, H.
1750 banana 3	1862 bandless 3	bane-idle, adj. J.
1862 char-a-banc, 3	bandlessly, regardlessly, J.	baneless, C.
banchal (Indian) W.	bandlessness, J.	bane-prickle, stickleback, J.
bancherry, W.	bandmaster, C.	banes breaking, quarrel, J.
banchis, deeds of settle- ment, J.	bandment, sb.	banerer, lord of standard, J.
banco, W.	1622 bando, proclamation 2	1298 1494 baneur, ensign bearer 1
1298 1611 band, bond, chain 1, 2	1500 bandog 1, 2, 3	1513 1670 banewort 1, 2
band, hinge, J.	1616 bandog-plea 2	1500 bang, v.a. 1, 2, 3
1400 band, blow 1	1589 bandolier 2, 3	1500 bang about 1, 3
1394 band, strip (of bacon) 1	1861 bandoline 3	bang off, J.
1523 band, border, 1	1300 1535 bandon, authority 1; command 2	bang out, J.
1370 1642 band, agreement 1, 2	1535 bandon, sb. subjection	1828 bang, v.n. rush 3
1616 band, binding quality 2	1571 bandon, v.a. ban 2	bang, v.n. (in fishing) J.
S.B. band, company 2	1553 bandonet 2	bang, J.
1840 lily-band 3	bandounly, firmly, J.	1581 banging, adj. 2, banging, sb.
1790 train-band 3	1558, 1663 bandore, bandora (musical instrument) 2	1863 bang, interj. 3
1603 band, collar 2, 3	bandort, a banner, H.	1500 bang, sb. 1, 2, 3
band, strap of leather, J.	1622 bandroll (of a crest) 2	1859 bang, sb. Indian hemp leaf 3
1562 band, swaddling clothes 2	bandsman, C.	bang, adj. J.
1500 hat-band 1	bandsmen (harvest) J.	bang-a-bouk, lie lazily, H.
1665 band, "in our ladyes hands" 2	1786 bandster (of wheat) 3	bang-beggar, beadle, H.
1590 disband 2	bandstone, J.	
1835 yellow-banded 3	bandstring, W.	
band of a hill, the top, J.	bandstrot, a charm, H.	
1450 band, husband 1	1572 bandurion (mus.) 3	
take band, unite, J.	bandwin (reapers) J.	
	bandwin-rig, ridge	
	1560 1700 bandy, v.a. band 2, 3	
	S. bandy, v.n. band together 2	

BANG	HANK	BANN
bange, fine rain, H.	1854 bankeress 3	bannock-even, J.
banger, W.	bankerless, W.	1829 bannock-fluke, turbot 3
banghy, W.	banker's-clerk, C.	bannock-hive, corpulence, J.
bangsterswipe, v.n. cheat, J.	banket, banquet	bannock-stick, J.
1621 1687 bangle, v.a. waste 2, 3	banket-wood, W.	bannock, tax, J.
1632 bangle, v.n. bungle 2	bankfence, W.	1594 banns 2, 3
1859 bangle, sb. a ring 3	bankhook, W.	bannut, walnut, H.
1725 bangled, H.	1852 banking, fishing off New Foundland	1366 bano, pepper 1
1725 bangle-ear, 3	1790 banking, sb. 3	banoy, a hawk, C.
bangle-eared, W.	1863 banking, adj. 3	banquerout, bankrupt
bangnue, sb. bustle, J.	banking crop (corn) J.	1500 banquet, sb. 1, 2
1721 bangorian 3	1790 banking house	1590 after-banquet 2
bang-rape, rope, J.	bank manager, C.	1514 banquet, v.n. 1, 2, 3
bangrel, sb. vixen, J.	1765 banknote 3	S. banquet, v.a. 2
bangsome, quarrelsome, J.	1790 bank paper 3	1611 banquet-house 2
1831 bangster, sb. 3	1539 bankrupt, bankerout 2, 3	1500 banqueting, sb. 1, 2, 3
bang-straw, thresher, H.	1598 play bankrupt	1636 banqueting dish 2
bangstrie, strength, J.	1607 1662 bankrupt, v.a. 2	1830 banqueting-hall 3
bang-the-beggar, sb. stick, J.	1631 bankrupt, adj. 2	1611 banqueting-house 2, 3
bangue, W.	1623 bankruptcy 2, 3	1611 banqueting-place 2
bangy, huffish, J.	bankruptcy, adj. C.	banqueting-room, W.
1841 banian (tree) sb.	bankrupted	1617 banqueting-stuff 2
banian, sb. morning gown	1630 bankruptcy 2	1615 banquetant 2
1362 banier, ensign bearer 1	bankrupt law, W.	1549 banqueter 2, 3
1630 bailing, sb. death 2	1656 bankruptcy 2	banquette, W.
banis (mantillis of banis) J.	bankset, adj. hilly, J.	1750 banquier, banker, N 3
1390 banish, v.a. 1, 2	bank's horse, N.	banrent, banneret, H.
1590 unbanished 2	banksia, (bot.) W.	banrel, luck, J.
1494 banish, destroy 1	1536 1647 bankside 2	bansel, beat, prov.
B. banished, sb. 2	1856 banksman W.	1860 banshee 3
1617 banished men, banditti 2, 3	bankstock, 3	banstickle, stickleback 2
S. banisher 2	1593 bank towl 2	bant, string, H.
1523 banishing 1	bank up H.	1749 bantam 3
S. banishment 2, 3	bankure, coverlet, J.	bantamwork, H.
1840 banister 3	banky, adj. H.	1688 banter, v. tr. 3
1607 banisterian (a sect) 2	banlieue, W.	1740 banter, sb. 3
banjer, banjo, W.	banna rack (frame for bannocks) J.	1650 banterer 2, 3
banjy, adj. dull, H.	bannay, trout, J.	bantering, R. 3
1300 bank, sb. 1, 2, 3	1298 banner, sb. 1, 2, 3	1760 bantling 3
S. bank, shoal 2	1616 banner, prov. 2	1660 bante, "artists . . famous for the bante" 2
1640 fog bank 3	1548 banner, one who bans 2	banwin, reapers, J.
1661 bank, stage 2	banner-bearer, P. P.	1800 banyan, fruit 3
1861 bank, back of a bench 3	1670 bannered, adj. 2, 3	1692 banyan, Indian merchant 3
1862 bank, ool left between excavations 3	1440 bannerer 1	1800 banyan day, (met.) 3
1618 bank (of oars) 2	1298 banneret, a little banner 1	1790 banyanism 3
double bank an oar, C.	1298 banneret, knight 1, 2, 3	1838 banyan-grove 3
1590 bank (for money) 2, 3	bannerer, H.	1840 banyan-tree 3
1790 bank, savings 3	1830 bannerman, J 3	banyng (bird) H.
"beat a bank, J.	1722 bannerol 2	banyel, sloven, J.
1863 joint-stock bank 3	bannet, H.	banyel, bundle, J.
1863 bank, v.n. banking Co. 3	bannet fire, sb. punish-ment, J.	banyel, v.a. bandy, J.
1330 bank, v.a. 1, 2, 3	bannian, morning dress, Johnson	banzell, lazy fellow, H.
bankable, W.	bannick, v.a. H.	1850 baobab 3
bankafalet, (cards) H.	bannikin, H.	1537 baon, slope of ditch 3
bankage, H.	1654 bannimus 2	bap, bread, H.
1863 bankbill 3	bannin, H.	baphia, camwood, C.
bank clerk, C.	1543 banning, sb. 2, 3	1550 bappis 2
bank eredit, W.	1590 banning, adj. 2	baphomet, W.
1600 banker, sb. 2, 3	bannis, H.	1840 baphometic 3
banker, cornbuyer, J.	bannister, Wedgwood	baptaterium, W.
1486 banker, bench 1	bannition, R 3	1430 baptise, baptism 1
1381 banker, coverlet 1, 3	1638 bannock 2, 3	baptisia, W.
1550 bankered, banqueted 2	bear-bannock (of barley) J.	1308 baptism 1, 2, 3
[8]		1840 (Are-)baptism 3
		1650 baptismal 2, 3



BAPT	BARB	BARB
baptismally, C.	1840 barbadian 3	1863 barbette (fort.) 3
1430 baptist, baptism 1	barbalot, a puffin, H.	1300 barbian 1, 2, 3
1310 baptist 1, 2, 3	1380 barbar, barbarian 1	barbicanage, W.
1863 baptists, sect 3	barbara (logic) W.	barbiers, paralysis, W.
1590 baptist-day 2	barbarea, a plant, Philips	barbiton, W.
1644 baptistery 2, 3	1611 barbarian, sb. 2, 3	1366 barbing, sb. 2
baptistical, R. 3	1805 barbarian, adj. 2, 3	1727 barbles (barbe, C.), disease 3
baptistically, W.	1670 barbaric 2, 3	1599 barbot, a vessel 2
baptizable	barbaric, sb. 1	barbotine, W.
1470 baptism 1	1863 barbarically 3	1535 barbour, barbarous 2
1298 baptize 1, 2, 3	1670 barbarousness 2	1616 barbs, disease of cattle 2
1840 (fire-)baptized 3	barbariser, sb.	barbula (bot.) W.
1651 baptizer 2	1591 barbarism 2, 3	barbule, W.
1859 baptizement 3	1862 barbarisque, people of	barbulyie, perplexity, J.
1298 1362 baptizing 1	Barbary 3	barbulyie, v.a. J.
1362 bar, sb. 1, 2, 3	1857 barbarisque, barbaric 3	barbus, (ich.) W.
1725 bar (of a horse's palate) 3	1644 barbarity 2, 3	barbut, W.
1580 bar (harbour) 2, 3	1570 barbarize 2, 3	1859 barcarolle 3
1320 bar (legal) 1, 2, 3	1570 barbarous 2, 3	1611 barcaruolo 2
1590 law-bar 2	1840 semi-barbarous 3	barcary, sheepcote, H.
1850 bar (of a publichouse) 3	1611 barbarously 2, 3	barcelet, a bow, H.
bar, barristers, C.	1549 1663 barbarousness 2	barcella (for incense) C.
1564 1632 bar, barrier 2	1315 barbary, foreign lands 1	barcelonese, C.
1862 bar (gold-digging) 3	1509 barbary, adj. 1	barcelona-nut, C.
1609 bar, "by the bar" 2	barbary falcon, Philips	barcon, ship, W.
1592 bar (in heraldry) 2	barbary (horse) W.	1538 bard, sb. 2, 3
bar, infant's dress, J.	barbason, a fiend, H.	bard's croft, J.
bar, barley, J.	barbastelle, bat, W.	1532 bard, a die, "bard cater tres" 2
bar, a game, J.	barbate, W.	1513 1632 bard, horse-armour, 1, 2
1863 bar, a fish	barbated R. 3	1657 bard, v.a. raise quarrel 2
1362 bar, v.a. 1, 2	1517 1611 barbed, armed 1, 2	1727 bard (of bacon) 3
1390 bar, set out with barriers 1.	1520 barbed, veiled 1	1609 bard, adj. 2
1590 bar, stop, bar from 2, 3	1670 barbed, of an arrow 2, 3	bard, v.a. caparison, J.
1481 bar, omit, except 1, 2, 3	1490 barbeled, barbed 1	1700 bardachio 2
1700 bar, v.n. bray 3	1763 barbecue, v.a. roast 3	bardach, stout, J.
1840 bar, "bring to bar" 3	1861 barbecue, sb. 3	bardash, paramour, H.
1858 bar, "come in bar" 3	1863 barbecue (Amer.) a meeting	1678 bardashing 3
1840 bar, bar from 3	barbed cat, a warlike	1727 barded (of bacon) 3
1590 bar, make bar of 2	engine, H.	1514 barded, caparisoned 1, 2, 3
1590 bar, bar up 2, 3	barbe-feathers, C.	1632 barded, pack saddle 2
1821 baracan, dress 3	1350 barbel, vizor 1	bardesanist, W.
baralipion (logic) W.	1496 barbel, fish 1, 2, 3	1805 bardic, adj. 3
1590 bar, debar 2	barbellate, W.	1787 bardie, bard 3
1527 bara-picklet, bread 3	barbenny, H.	bardie, cat, J.
1520 bararag, sound of trumpet 1	1380 barber, sb. 1, 2, 3	bardiglione, min. W.
1633 barathrum 2	barber, "the best," J.	bardily, boldly, J.
1863 bara-sing, animal 3	barber's-knife, razor, J.	bardiness, J.
baratta, a balsam, Philips	barber's-basin, N.	bardings, trappings, J.
1623 barato, luckpenny 2	barber's-chair, N.	bardish, R. 3
baratz, Turkish, W.	1607 barber-surgeon 2, 3	bardism, W.
baraze, H.	barber-like, C.	1603 barditus, war-ery 2
1636 barb (horse) 2, 3	barber's-shop, C.	bardlike, C.
1566 1630 barb (horse armour) 2	S. barber-monger 2	bardling, R. 3
1616 barb (of a bay tree)	1660 barber's-music 2	1611 bardoculus, cloak 2
1370 1450 barb, a veil 1	S. barbered 2	bardort, H.
1601 1665 barb, v.a. shave 2	barberery, barber's shop, P.P.	bardous, foolish, H.
1490 1610 barb, v.a. clip gold, trim 1, 2	barberess, W.	1787 bardship 3
barb (a lobster) v.a. Philips	barberish-house, P.P.	1300 bare, sb. tree 1
1726 barb, fancy pigeon 3	barber-surgery, W.	1670 bare, a common 2, 3
1805 barb (of an arrow)	1859 barbering 3	1300 bare, uncovered part 1, 2, 3
1611 barb, v.a. 2, 3	1620 barbary, trade of barber 2	1380 1526 bare, "on the bare" 1, 2
1665 barbadoes 2	1381 barberry 1, 2, 3	1250 bare, adj. 1, 2, 3
barbadoes tar, Johnson	1300 barbet, a hood	
	barbet, a worm, a climbing bird	
	barbet (a dog) W.	
	1490 barbette v.n. grunt c	



BARE	BARG	BARK
1250 bare, mere, adj. 1, 2, 3	1420 1697 bargane, strife 1, 2	1592 barked, embarked 2
1561 threadbare 2	barganer, J.	barkbared, W.
1400 "bare of body" 1	1375 bargaining 1	barkbed, W.
1530 bare, v.n. 2, 3	1600 bargate 2	barkbound, W.
bare-armed, C.	1300 barge 1, 2, 3	bark-canoe, C.
1628 barebacked 2	barge, a large heavy man, H.	1830 barkeeper 3
bare-barley, H.	1845 barge-board 3	barken, farmyard, H.
1577 barebitten 2	barge-builder, C.	1830 barken, v.n. clot 3
barebone 2, 3	barge couple, W.	1862 barker, dog 1
1594 bareboned 2	1727 barge course 3	1829 barker, pistol 3
barebottomed, C.	1840 barge's crew 3	1463 barker, tanner 1, 2, 3
1575 barebreach 2	barge day, Ascension day, H.	1494 barker, a cover 1
1828 barebreched 2	1856 bargee 3	1846 barker's mill
barebubs, unfledged birds, H.	barge-house, C.	barkery, W.
1590 bared, adj. 2	barge-ful, C.	barkfat, H.
1641 barefaced 2, 3	barge-load, C.	barkgalled, W.
1684 barefacedly 3	1465 bargeman 1, 2, 3	barkham, H., horsecollar
1641 barefacedness 2	bargemaster, W.	1300 barking, sb. 1, 2, 3
1647 barefingered 2	1662 barge moot (miners' court) 2	1500 barking, tanning 1
1298 barefoot 1, 2, 3	barge-owner, C.	barking-iron, W.
barefoot-broth, without meat, J.	barge-yard, C.	1854 barking, stripping 3
1798 barefooted 3	barger, R. 2	"barking and fleeing," bankrupt, J.
S. baregnawn 2	barget, barge, H.	1608 barkingly 2
barehanded, W.	bargh, horseway up a hill, H.	barkit, clotted, J.
1514 1628 barehead 1, 2	1849 barghost 3	barkled, dirtied, H.
1560 bareheaded 2, 3	bargood, yeast, H.	1861 barkless 3
bareheadedness, W.	1664 bargown 2, 3	barklouse, W.
1689 barehide, a trunk 3	1608 bargoose 2	barkman, W.
1350 barelegged 1, 3	bargy, sb. C.	1513 barkned, clotted 1
1583 barelimb, adj. 2	bargy, adj. C.	barkpit, W.
barelle, handle, H.	1600 barhoistical, "barhoistical separations" 2	barksels, H.
1420 barely, adv. 1, 3	baria, C.	barkstove, W.
1360 barely, openly 1	barian, rampart, H.	barkwater, H.
bareman, insolvent, C.	1360 bariauna, variety? 1	barkwax, H.
1580 barenecked 2	1846 barilla (chem.) 3	1550 barkwindance, ship 1
1608 bareness 2, 3	S. baring 2	1611 1677 barky 2, 3
S. barepicked 2	bariron, W.	1535 barlafumml, a truce 2
bare poles, C.	1858 barish 3	1552 barlage, "barlage of a park" 2
bare pump, W.	1861 baritone, adj. 3	barleeg, a dish, H.
S. bare-ribbed 2	baritono, W.	barlep, H.
1678 bare-ridge 3	1821 baritone, sb. 3	barleria (bot.) W.
1840 bare-sark 3	1846 barium (chem.)	barless, adj.
1300 baret, strife 1, 2	1362 bark (of a tree) 1, 2, 3	barlet, martlet, H.
baret, cardinal's cap, C.	1840 fir-bark 3	1803 barley 1, 2, 3
1366 1590 baret, deceit 1, 2	1793 bark (medicine) 3	pearl barley, C.
1746 bare walls 3	1654 "bark-green"	1400 barley, adj. 1, 2, 3
1632 bareworn 2	1796 bark (of a dog) 3	1830 barley, "cry barley in a brulzie," J. 3
barf, hill, H.	1590 bark, barque, a ship, C. 2, 3	barley, bespeak, H.
bar-fee, W.	1590 embark 2	barley-big, H.
barfhame, horse-collar, H.	1587 bark, body 2	barley-bird, W.
barfray, H.	1300 bark, v.n. as a dog 1, 2, 3	barley-bottles, H.
S. barful 2	1590 bark at 2, 3	barley-box (toy) J.
1330 bargain, sb. 1, 2, 3	"bark at the moon," N.	1400 barley-bread 1, 2, 3
1525 bargain, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1562 bark, v.a. 2	1557 barley-break, a game, N. 2, 3
1641 bargain, "into the bargain" 1, 2, 3	1619 "barking dogs bite not," N. 2, 3	barley-bree, H.
1839 bargain, "strike a bargain" 3	1859 bark, v.a. cover as with bark 3	1632 barley-broth 2
1751 bargain with 3	1611 bark, v.a. strip off bark 2, 3	barley-bun, H.
bargainee, W.	1481 barked, shaved 1	1611 barley-cake 2
1857 bargainer 3	1611 barked, stripped off 2	1600 barley-corn
1890 bargaining 1, 2, 3		barley-crop, C.
bargander (goose) H.		1629 barley-crust 2
bargane, v.n. J.		barley-ear, C.
		barley-fever, W.
		barley-hailes, H.

# BARL

- 1611 barley-harvest
- 1500 barley-hate, barley-hood, obstinacy 1
- barley-lepe, basket, P.P.
- 1460 1611 barley-loaf 2, 3
- 1611 barley-meal 2, 3
- barley-men, see "burlaw" J.
- barley-mill, W.
- barley-mow, W.
- barley-mung, meal, H.
- barley-plum, H.
- 1618 barley-pudding 2
- 1611 barley-seed
- barley-seed-bird, H.
- 1830 barley-scone
- barley-sele, H.
- barley-sick, W.
- 1725 barley-sugar 3
- 1599 barley-water 2, 3
- 1633 barling 2
- barling, lamprey, poles, H. J.
- 1300 barm, yeast 1, 2, 3
- 1616 barm, v.a. add yeast 2
- barm, v.n. fret, J.
- 1270 1460 barm, bosom 1
- 1420 barm, miserable 1
- barmid, C.
- 1657 barmian, barrister 2
- 1300 barman, kitchen porter 1
- barmaster, W.
- 1390 barmcloth, apron 1
- barme-horse, unsaddled, J.
- 1676 barmfly 3
- barmicide, C.
- 1300 barmhattris, breast-clothes 1
- barming, sb. interest, J.
- 1513 1542 barmkyn, rampart 1, 2
- barmote, H.
- barmoot-court, C.
- 1775 barmskin, apron 3
- 1320 1460 barmteam, offspring 1
- 1631 barmy 2, 3
- barmy-brained, giddy J.
- 1599 1611 barmy-froth 2
- 1298 barn 1, 2, 3
- 1330 barn, child 1, 2, 3
- S. barn, v.a. 2
- barnabee, insect, W.
- barnabas, H.
- 1650 barnaby-bright, barnaby-day 2
- barnaby, a dance, N.
- barnabite, W.
- 1535 barnage, nobility 2
- barnburner, C.
- 1670 barn-door 2
- 1830 barn-door, adj. 3
- 1611 barn-floor 2, 3
- barnful, C.
- barn-gallon, C.
- 1852 barnowl 3
- 1829 barns-breaking, mischief 3

# BARN

- 1550 barnyard 2, 3
- barnyard-beauty, J.
- barnyard-fowl, C.
- barn-bishop, boy-bishop
- 1250 barn, burn, v.n. 1
- 1602 barn, bait 2
- 1670 barnaby-day 2
- 1650 barnacle, goose 2, 3
- 1602 barnacle, lepas anatifera 2
- 1614 barnacle, a sharper 2
- 1591 barnacle, a "twitch" 3
- 1773 barnacles, spectacles, Wedgwood
- barnage, baronage, J.
- barnage, childhood, J.
- 1532 1591 barnard, sharper 2
- barnardine, C.
- barnat, native, J.
- 1465 barne, a man 1
- barne, a flower
- 1547 barnel, banneret 2
- barnful, W.
- 1420 barnhood, childhood, 1
- 1370 barnkynch (?) 1, "at the b. he abad"
- 1420 barnlike, childlike 1
- 1450 1513 barnsteme, brood 1
- barnekin, stables, etc. H.
- barnelakings, H.
- barnish, childish, H.
- barnmouse, H.
- barnscroop, H.
- 1861 barnsman 3
- 1840 barn-sweepings 2
- baroco (logic) W.
- barolite, W.
- barology, W.
- baromacrometer (med.) W.
- 1813 barometer 3
- wheel-barometer, Philips
- 1751 barometrical 3
- 1862 barometric 3
- barometrically, C.
- barometrograph, W.
- barometz (bot.) W.
- 1298 baron 1, 2, 3
- 1594 baron, man 2, 3
- 1860 baron and feme 3
- baron of beef
- baronade, H.
- 1300 baronage 1, 2, 3
- 1830 baron-bailly 3
- baroner, H.
- baroness, R.
- barona
- 1440 baronet 1, 2, 3
- 1740 baronet, v.a. 3
- 1862 baronetage 3
- baronetel, C.
- baronetcy, W.
- baronetess, C.
- baronne, C.
- 1830 baronial, 3
- baronially, C.
- barony 2
- barony (in Ireland) W.
- 1298 barony, 1, 2, 3

# BARO

- 1298 1523 barony, order of barons 1
- 1686 1727 baroscope 3
- baroscopical, R. 3
- baroselenite (min.) W.
- 1805 barouche 3
- barouchet, W.
- bar-post, W.
- 1494 barque 1
- barr, C.
- barra, measure, W.
- barra, tower, C.
- barracada, a fish, C.
- barracan, W.
- 1845 barraek 3
- barrackmaster, W.
- 1863 barrack-room 3
- barrack-sergeant, C.
- barracade, stuff, W.
- 1859 barracoen 3
- 1840 barracouta 3
- barragan, cloth, Wedgwood
- barracuda, fish, C.
- 1859 barrage, obstruction 3
- barrage, stuff, W.
- 1614 barragouin, wrangling 2
- barrahorse, H.
- 1375 1535 barraiss, boundary 1; lists 2
- barraly, field, C.
- barras, W.
- barras-dore (of bars) J.
- 1535 barrat, grief
- barrat, strife, J.
- 1635 barrating 2
- 1562 1583 barrator 2
- 1583 barratress 2
- 1842 barratrous, with fraud (naut.) 3
- 1842 barratrously 3
- 1678 barratry 3
- barred gown, N.
- 1635 barred (haven) 2
- 1862 barred up, adj. 3
- 1382 barreinte 1
- 1300 barrel, sb. 1, 2, 3
- 1579 barrel, "of both barrels" 2
- 1589 1621 barrel, "no barrel better herring" 2
- 1727 barrel (of comb)
- 1725 barrel up 3
- barrel-bellied, W.
- barrel-bulk, W.
- barrel-drain, W.
- barrel-fever, H.
- barrelful, C.
- 1375 barrel-ferrars, water cask 1
- 1840 barrel-head 3
- 1466 barreled, put in barrels 1, 2, 3
- 1840 double-barrelled 3
- barreling, sb. C.
- barrel-organ, C.
- barrel-shaped, C.
- 1360 barren, adj. 1, 2, 3

**RARE**

1381 barren, sb. barren woman, etc. 1, 2, 3  
 1849 barren, sb. waste 3  
     pine barrens, C.  
 1725 barren, v. tr. 3  
     barrener, cow, H.  
     barren-flower, W.  
     barren-ivy, W.  
 1725 barrenise, v. tr. 3  
 1609 barrenly  
 1576 barrenness 2, 3  
     barren-spirited, W.  
     barren-spring, H.  
 1590 barren-wombed 2  
     barrenwort, W.  
 1499 barress, bar 1  
 1828 barret, steel cap 3  
 1830 barret-cap  
 1370 barretter, fighter 1, 2, 3  
 1430 barrettous 1  
 1603 barricado, v.a. 2, 3  
 1649 barricade  
 1590 barricados feast 2  
 1562 barricade, barricado, sb. 2, 3  
     barricader, C.  
 1629 barrioo, small barrel 2  
     barricoat, H.  
     barrie, flannel cloth J.  
 1420 barrier 1, 2, 3  
 1600 barrier, frontier 2, 3  
 1590 1650 barriers, tournament 2  
 1583 1602 barrier, a game 2, 3  
 1840 barrier-gate 3  
 1853 barrier-reef  
     barriham, horse collar, H.  
     barriket, H.  
     barril, fit, H.  
 1390 barring, sb. in clothes  
 1779 barring-out 3  
     barris, baboon, W.  
 1630 barrister 2, 3  
     vacation-barrister, Philips  
 1662 barrister, balustrade 2  
     barritchful, harsh, J.  
     barro, borough, H.  
 1599 barrow, gelt-pig 2, 3  
 1725 barrow-flick, sb. 3  
 1599 barrowhog 2, 3  
 1725 barrow's lard 3  
 1678 barrow, hill 2  
 1860 barrow, burying-place 3  
 1816 barrow, wheelbarrow 1, 2, 3  
     hand-barrow  
     wheel-barrow, Johnson  
 1861 barrow, v.a. remove by barrows 3  
     barrowful, C.  
 1593 1607 barrowist 2  
     barrow-load, C.  
 1856 barrowman 3  
     barrowsteel, equal co-operation, J.  
 1830 barrow-tram, limb of barrow, J. 3  
     barrow-woman C.  
     barry, thrash, H.

[12]

**RARE**

1486 Barry (in heraldry) 1  
 1727 Barry-pily, Philips  
     barrulet (Her.) W.  
     bars, a grate, J.  
     barsale, H.  
     barsanians, W.  
     barse, perch, W.  
 1684 bar-serpent 3  
     barsh, shelter, H.  
     barshoe, W.  
     barshot, W.  
     barsk, harsh, J.  
     barson, horse collar, H.  
     barsowite, W.  
     bar stane (grate) J.  
     bartane, Britain, J.  
     bartane clayth, J.  
     barte, beat, H.  
 1646 bartelemies 2  
 1502 barter, v.n. 1, 3  
     S. barter, v.a. 2, 3  
 1796 barter, sb. R. 2, 3  
     barterage, sb.  
     barterer, R. 3  
     bartering, sb. P. P.  
 1610 1662 bartery 2  
 1557 barth, cowhouse 2, 3  
     bartholomew baby, N.  
     bartholomew pig, H.  
 1597 1620 bartholomews-tide 2  
     barthu day, H.  
     bartir, v.a. lodge, J.  
 1862 bartizan 3  
 1830 bartizaned 3  
     bartle, ninepins, H.  
 1602 bartolist 2  
 1619 barton, out house 2, 3  
     bartram, W.  
 1298 baru, boar gelt 1  
 1335 barus mantill ? mantle  
     baruth, indian, W.  
     barvel, apron, H.  
     barwoman, C.  
     barway, H.  
 1861 barwood 3  
     barycoocalon, a fruit, Philips  
     baryglossia, W.  
     baryosma, W.  
     baryphonia, W.  
     barystrontianite, W.  
     baryta (min.) W.  
     baryte, W.  
 1846 barytes  
 1846 barytic  
     barytine (chem.) W.  
     baryto-calcite, W.  
     baryto-celestine, W.  
     baryton (mus.) W.  
     barytone, sb.  
 1722 barytone, adj. 3  
 1853 basal 3  
 1850 basalt 3  
 1849 basaltes  
 1849 basaltic 3  
     basaltiform, W.  
     basaltine, W.

**RASA**

basam, the broom, H.  
 S. basan 2  
 1614 basanet, basin 2  
     basanite, W.  
     bas-bleu, C.  
     baschevalier, W.  
 1850 baschkir, sb.  
     basicles, H.  
     bascon, lace, H.  
     basconus, dish, H.  
 1591 base, sb. 2, 3  
 1834 base (trigonometrical)  
 1557 1616 base, a game 2  
     prison-base, N.  
 1593 base, "bid the base" 2  
 1863 base of operations 3  
 1600 base, foot 2  
 1634 base, breeches 2  
 1663 base, a gun 2  
 1611 base, a bastard 2  
 1611 base, bastardy 2  
     S. base, adj. a bastard 2  
 1670 base, sb. caparison, etc. 2  
     base, v.a. caparison, etc. R. 3  
 1535 1626 base, v.a. humble 2  
 1538 base, v.a. debase 2  
 1580 1600 base, v.a. place on the ground 2  
 1858 base, v.a. form a base 3  
 1375 base, adj. low 1, 2, 3  
 1580 base, counterfeit 2, 3  
 1523 1600 base Spain, ulterior 1, 2  
 1590 base, embase 2  
     base-ball, H.  
 1579 base-begot 2  
 1591 850 base-born, adj. 2, 3  
     base-chamber, H.  
     base-broom, H.  
 1505 base-court 1, 2, 3  
 1517 base-dance 1  
     basel, a coin, H.  
 1828 base lantern 3  
 1362-1568 baselard, dagger 1, 2  
 1814 baseless 2, 3  
     baselessness, C.  
     baseler, H.  
     base-line, W.  
     basella, W.  
 1626 basely, merely 2  
 1500 basely, ignobly 1, 2, 3  
 1583 basely (of whistling) 2  
     basement, R.  
     basement, adj. C.  
 1594 1606 baseminded 2  
 1627 basemindedness 2  
 1845 basemoulding  
     basen, extended, H.  
 1500 base-natural  
 1604 basence, basant  
 1590 baseness 2, 3  
     basenet, C.  
 1591 basen-wide 2  
     baseplate, W.  
     basering (of a cannon) H.  
 1654 base-salt, sb.  
     base-spirited, W.



BASE	BASI	BASS
base-string, W.	basing, cheese rind, H.	basset-horn, W.
1845 base-table	1590 basing (game) 2	bassette, C.
1517 base-tower 1	basin-shaped, W.	bassetto, C.
1642 base-viol 2, 3	1630 basis 2, 3	bass-fiddle, C.
1463 basetry 1	basist (singer) C.	bass-horn, W.
bash, sb. blow, J.	basolute, (bot.) W.	bassia (bot.) W.
1515 1634 bash, v.a. daunt 1, 2	basit, humbled, J.	bassie, dish, J.
bash, v.a. beat to shreds, J.	1430 bask, v.n. 1, 2, 3	bassie, old horse, J.
1382 bash, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1693 bask, v.a. 3	bassil, cannon, J.
bash, sb. roots, H.	bask, adj. dry, J.	bassin, of rushes, J.
bash up, v.a. bend a pointed tool, J.	bask, adj. acid, H.	bassinata, fish, H.
1590 abash, unabashed 2	basker, sb.	1862 bassinet, bed 3
1548 bashaw, pacha 2, 3	1362 basket 1, 2, 3	1727 bassinet, (herb) 3
1692 bashaw (in society) 3	1583 1650 basket, v.a. 2	bassings, H.
1670 bashful 2, 3	1530 basket-bearer 2, 3	1727 bass-mat 2
1677 bashfully 3	1840 basket-bearing 3	basso, sb. C.
1597 bashfulness 2, 3	basket-chair, N.	bassock, hassock, H.
1855 bashi-bazouk 3	1618 basket-dole 2	1855 bassoon 3
bashless, W.	basket-fish, C.	bassoon-player, C. R. 3
1519 1637 bashment 1, 2	1863 basketful 3	bassoonist, W.
bashrone, kettle, H.	1500 basket-hilt, adj. 1, 3	1517 bass-organ 1
bashy, fat, H.	basket-hilted, W.	bassorilevo, W.
bashyle, C.	basketing, sb.	bassorine, W.
basiate, v.a. C.	1860 basket-justice 3	bass-singer, C.
basic (chem.) W.	basket-maker 2	bass-viol, C.
1861 basidia (of fungus) 3	1721 basket-making 3	bass-voice, C.
basifier, W.	1647 basket-scrambler 2	basswood, W.
basify, W.	1500 basket-seller 1	basswood, adj. C.
basifying, sb. C.	1765 basket-woman 3	basswood-honey, C.
basigynium, C.	1825 basket-work 3	1298 bast, bastardy 1
1490 basil, herb 1, 2, 3	1848 basking-shark 3	1298, 1494 a bast, bastard 1
basil, v.a. grind tools, Johnson	basking, sb. beating, H.	1494 bast, adj. 1
basil, joiner's tool, H.	baskphysic, H.	1513 bast (matting, etc.) 1, 2, 3
basil, slope of tool-edge	1590 bas-le-maine, compliment 2	1460 bast, trusty
basilar, basiliary, artery, W.	1300 basnet 1, 2, 3	bast, beaten, J.
basilez, a low bow, H.	basoning-furnace (for hats) H.	S. basta 2
basilian (monk) C.	ba'spell (football) J.	1525 bastado (wine) 2
1692 basilic (a vein) 3	1330 basque 1	1550 bastalyie, J. 2
basilic, adj. C.	basquish, W.	1593 bastaned, beaten 2
basilic, sb. C.	1825 bas-relief 3	bastant, clever, J.
1600 basilica 2, 3	bass, inner bark, J.	1325 bastard, sb. 1, 2, 3
basil-hamper, H.	1591 bass, basso, sb. (music) 2, 3	1298 bastard, adj. 1, 2, 3
1861 basilican 3	1613 bass, adj. 2, 3	1430 bastard, gelding? 1
1861 basilicanism 3	S. bass, v.a. 2	1502 bastard, mixture, grey? 1
S. basilica-like 2	1636 bass, a fish 2, 3	1553 bastard, knee 2
1649 basilico-proof 2	bass, sb. mat of bast	1500 bastard, wine 1, 2, 3
basilicon, ointment, W.	1678 bassa, bashaw 3	1774 bastard, paper 3
1607 basilides, a sect 2	1590 bassy, bashaw 2	1506 bastard, a gun, galley 1
1607 basilidian 2	1500, 1560 basse, v.a. caress 1, 2	bastard (sugar) W.
basilinda, play, H.	1375 basse, sb. kiss 1	1590 1630 bastard, v.a. 2
1550 basilique, sb. a gun 2	basse-enceinte (fort.) Phil. 1	1583 1622 bastarding, sb.
basilisco, H.	basse-fee (law term) J.	bastard-alkanet, W.
1315 basilisk 1, 2, 3	bassel, leather, H.	1611 bastardise, sb. 2
1580 basilisk, a gun 2, 3	bassened (bawsand) J.	1589 bastardism 2
1840 basilisk-glance 3	1645 basset, cards 2, 3	1780 bastardize 3
basilosaurus, W.	basset, adj. inclined upwards	bastardizer, C.
basil-weed, W.	1705 basset-table 3	S. bastarding 2
1360 basin 1, 2, 3	1458 basset, embassy 1	basdardly, adv. C.
1300 basin, helmet 1	1616 basset, a dog, 3	1587 basdardly, adj. 2, 3
1850 basin (geol.)	basset, (geol.) v.n. W.	1594 basdardlike 2
1840 basin (for ships) 3	basset (geol.) sb. W.	bastard pelltory C.
basined, W.	basseting, sb. W.	1578 bastard-parsley 2
basinful, C.	basseting, adj. W.	bastard-pyp, J.
1590 basinet, sb. 2		1576 bastard-rhubarb 2
basinet (herb) Ph.		1578 1616 bastard-saffron 2

# BAST

- 1578 bastard-satyrion 2  
 1725 bastard-senna-tree 3  
 1765 bastard-singing 3  
 1648 bastard-slips 2  
   bastard-stucco, C.  
 1583 bastard-stuff 2  
 1580 bastard-sword 2  
   bastard tumour, Philip  
   bastard-toad-flax, W.  
   bastard-toothed (file) C.  
   bastard-trench, v.a. C.  
   bastard-wheel, C.  
   bastard-wing, C.  
 1486 1678 bastardy, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1599 bastardy, a bastard 2  
   bastarnie (geol) W.  
   bastat, bat, H.  
 1375 bate, v.a. sew 1, 2, 3  
 1500 bate, v.a. beat 1, 2, 3  
 1530 bate (meat) 2, 3  
 1861 bate, in quadrille 3  
 1562 bate, chaff, joke 2, 3  
   baste!-roves, H.  
   baste!er, H.  
   baster, H.  
   basterly-gullion, H.  
   basterna (carriage) C.  
   bastick, H.  
 1523 1576 bastide, bastile 1, 2  
 1490 bastile, v.a. fortify 1  
 1430 bastile, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1549 1641 bastilion 2  
 1622 bastiment 2  
   bastimento, C.  
 1647 bastinade, bastinado, v.a.  
   2, 3  
 1594 bastinado, sb. 2, 3  
   bastinading, sb. C.  
   bastinadoing, sb. C.  
 1520 basting, sb. (of cloth) 1, 2  
 1620 basting, beating, sb. 2, 3  
   basting-ladle, C.  
   basting (of lead) H.  
   basting-thread, C.  
 1643 bastion 2, 3  
   demi-bastion, Philips  
 1843 bastion, adj. 3  
   bastioned, W.  
   bastish, coarse, J.  
 1712 basto 3  
 1330 baston (a verse) 1  
 1600 1635 baston, a stick 2  
 1590 baston, bastinado 2  
 1634 baston (in heraldry) 2  
 1727 bast-rope 3  
   basyle (chem.) W.  
   S. bat (animal) 2, 3  
 1320 1658 bat, club 1, 2  
 1468 1598 bat, blow 1, 2  
   bat, staple, hook, J.  
   bat, state, condition, J.  
 1519 bat, brickbat 1  
   bat, river island, J.  
   brick-bat, C.  
 1616 bat, v.a. beat 2  
   bat, v.n. (cricket) C.  
 1813 bat, sb. forage 3  
   bat, sb. skirt of cotton

# BATA

- 1514 1662 batable, debateable  
   1, 2  
 1580 batable, pasturable 2  
   batalia, order of battle, N.  
   batant, wood, H.  
 1362 batantly, hastily 1  
   batardeau, W.  
 1725 batardier, nursery for trees  
   3  
   batatas, C.  
 1603 1631 batavian, sb. 2  
 1790 batavian, adj. 3  
 1583 batch, sb. 2, 3  
 1862 batch-bread  
 1298 batchelor 1  
   batchelor-coal, J.  
 1298 batchelry 1, 2  
 1296 batchelry, prowess 1  
 1360 1568 bate, sb. dispute 1, 2  
 1550 bate, "at bate with" 1, 2  
 1250 bate, abatement 1  
 1320 1582 bate, v.a. abate 1, 2  
 1590 abate 2  
 1590 debate, v.a., sb. 2  
 1590 rebate 2  
 1562 bate, v.a. despise 2  
 1568 bate, diminish 2, 3  
 1400 1678 bate, flutter 1, 2, 3  
   bateau, boat, W.  
   breed-bate  
 1593 bate-breeding  
   bated (of fish) H.  
 1593 bateful, quarrelsome 2  
 1310 batel, boat 1  
   S. bateless 2  
   batement, R. 3  
   batement, H.  
   batemaker, H.  
   batement lights, H.  
   batenian  
   batenist  
   batenite  
   bater, H.  
 1830 bat-fleeing time 3  
 1538 batfowl, v.n. 2  
 1626 batfowler 2  
   S. batfowling 2, 3  
 1549 1603 batful, fertile 2  
 1250 bath, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   B. bath, a measure 2  
 1660 bath, order of knighthood  
   2  
 1846 bath (in chemistry)  
   bath-brick, W.  
   bath-bun, C.  
   bath-chair, C.  
   bath-chaps, C.  
 1618 bath-cloth 2  
   bathful, C.  
   bath-house, C.  
   bath-keeper, C.  
   bath-maker, C.  
   bath-man, C.  
 1840 bath-room 3  
   bath-stone, W.  
 1591 bath-stove 3  
 1586 bath, v.a. 2  
 1250 bathe, v.n. 1, 2, 3

# BATH

- 1350 bathe, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1859 bathe, sb. 3  
 1636 bather, bath-keeper 2, 3  
   bather, v.a. bother J.  
   bather, sb. bother, J.  
   bathie, hovel, J.  
 1660 bathing, sb. "knighting"  
   2  
 1636 bathing 2  
 1840 bathing-machine 3  
 1697 bathing-pool 2  
   bathing-room, W.  
 1633 bathing-tub 2  
   bathing-woman, C.  
 1800 bathetic (bathos) 3  
   bat-horse, C.  
 1861 bathos 3  
   baths and washhouses, C.  
 1862 bathymetric  
 1861 bathymetrical 3  
   batie, dog, J.  
   batie-bummil, simpleton,  
   J.  
   batifolium, tower, C.  
 1460 batige, bird? 1  
   batil-baby, H.  
   batillage, boat hire, H.  
   bat-in-water, water mint,  
   H.  
 1678 bating (of hawks) 3  
 1628 bating, sb. keeping back  
   2  
   bating, part.  
   batiste, linen, W.  
   S. batlet, small mallet 2  
   batlike, C.  
   batling, fish, H.  
   batman (mil.) W.  
   batmoney, W.  
   batner, ox, H.  
   bat-net, W.  
   batolile, C.  
 1610 baton 2, 3  
 1592 baton (in heraldry) 2  
 1831 baton, v.a. strike  
   batonier, C.  
 1829 baton-sinister 3  
   batonnier, W.  
 1664 batoon 2  
 1520 batow, boot? 1  
   batrachia, W.  
 1834 batrachian, adj. 3  
 1862 batrachian, sb. 3  
   batrachite (min.) W.  
   batrachoid, W.  
 1600 batrachomyomachy 2  
   batrachopagous  
   batrons, a cat, J.  
 1787 bats, disease 3  
   batz, cricket, C.  
   batshell, W.  
   bataman, W.  
   bats-wing, C.  
   batzwain, sailor, H.  
   batt (keep one at the batte,  
   keep one steady) J.  
   batta (E. I. C. allowance)  
   3



BATT	BATT	BATT
1589 battable, fruitful 2	battery-gun, C.	1862 battler, fighter 3
1591 battailant, R. 2	battery-power, C.	batle-twig, earwig, H.
1300 battailer, warrior 1	batteurs d'estrade, scouts,	1840 battling, adj. fighting 3
1490 battailorous 1	Philips	1840 ever-battling 3
1430 1524 battailing, battlement	battick, firm ground, J.	1840 battling, sb. fighting 3
1	1862 battling (cricket) sb. C. 3	1616 battling, sb. manure 2
1300 battailing, fighting 1	batlings, cotton, W.	1583 1935 battling, adj. fruitful
1395 1670 battailous 1, 2	battling-staff, Philips	2
1684 battalia, sb. (sing.) battle-	battling-stock, H.	1529 battling, sb. wood work 2
array 3	battish, adj. R. 3	1620 battlings (of a plank) 2
1375 battalion 1, 2, 3	1616 1662 battle, v.a. fertilize 2	battlingstone, H.
battalioned, W.	1576 1639 battle, v.n. grow fat	battock, tuft of grass, J.
battaline, stone projection,	2	1653 battologist 2
J.	battle, v.n. take provisions,	battologize, R. 2
batlar, axe, J.	N.	1611 battology, repetition 2, 3
1550 battart, gun, mortar 2	1513 1637 battle, adj. rank,	batton, H.
1614 battata-root, potatoe 2	fertile 1, 2	batton (loom), W.
1420 batte, hasty	battil-gers, J.	1678 battoon, sb. 3
batte, H.	1298 battle, battail, sb. 1, 2, 3	battery, factory C.
1591 batteilant, adj.	battle, sb. (bottle) J.	battril, a staff, H.
1360 battel, college allowance	battle, v.a. tie up in	battry, tea kettle, H.
1, 3	bundles, J.	1861 battue 3
1685 battel, vessel 3	battle, small boat, N.	battulate
batteler (cottage) C.	1840 half-battle 3	battulation
1620 battellant, sb. 2	1840 life-battle 3	batture, W.
1662 batteller (in capmaking) 2	1330 battle, battalion 1, 2, 3	battuta, (mus.) W.
1519 battelling (in wool cleau-	1863 line of battle ship 3	S. batty, adj. 2
ing) 1	1330 battle, v.a. get ready for a	1662 batune, in heraldry 2
1684 battle, sb. a club, rafter,	battle 1, 2, 3	batus, bramble, Phil.
3	1330 battle, v.n. fight 1, 2, 3	batward, boatkeeper, J.
batten, v. tr. fasten with	1765 battle, v.a. attack 3	1847 batwinged 3
battens	1590 battle, "bid battle" 2	batz, coin, W.
1613 batten, v.a. fatten 2	1400 battle, "have the battle,"	baub, sb. beat of drum
1591 batten, v. n. 2, 3	win it 1	1630 baubee 2, 3
1614 batten, adj. 2	1435 battle, "have battle,"	baubery, brawl, H.
batten-doors, C.	give it 1	1320 bauble 1, 2, 3
1857 batten-down (hatches) 3	1588 battle, "give battle" 2	1854 baubling, S. "baubling
battening, Arch. W.	1611 join battle	"schooner" 2, 3
1362 batter, v.a. beat 1, 2, 3	battle, "pitch battle" 2	1481 baubyn, baboon 1
1390 batter, v.n. 1, 2, 3	battle array, W.	bauch, nasty, J.
1740 batter, v.a. question 3	1500 1618 battle ray 1, 2	1535 bauchill, sb. crozier 2
1560 batter, v.n. be in a state	1590 battle axe 2, 3	bauchle, distort, Wedgwood
of unevenness 2, 3	battle-axe-guards, C.	bauchle, v.n. shamble, J.
batter, v.a. lay a stone so,	1611 battle-bow 2	1792 bauchle, sb. old shoe, 3.
J.	1690 battle-cock 3	bauchles, sb. (of cart) J.
1420 batter (in cookery) sb.	1831 battle-field 3	bauchling, J.
1, 3	1840 battle-list 3	bauchly, J.
batter, sb. slope, J.	1840 battle mate, 3	bauchness, J.
batter, v.a. to paste, J.	1435 battle-place 1	1785 bauckie bird, bat 3
batter, sb. artillery, J.	1840 battle-remembrance 3	1350 baucyne, badger 1
1854 batter, batster, cricketer 3	1526 battleage, diminution 2	baud, sb. tuft, bed, J.
1641 batterer 2	1375 battled, fortified 1, 2, 3	bauds, fine clothes, H.
1630 batterfanged 2	battled, dirty, prov.	baudisserie, W.
S. battering, sb. 2	1555 1623 battledore 2	1300 baudkin, baldachin, cloth
S. battering, adj. 2, 3	1592 battledore, humble-bee 2	1, 2, 3
1611 battering-ram 2, 3	battledore, child's horn-	1632 baudle, bandage 2
battering-gun, C.	book, W.	1430 baudrick 1
battering-train, C.	battledore-barley, H.	1632 baudrickwise 2
battero, H.	battlepiece, W.	1571 baudrons, a cat 2, 3
batter-pudding, C.	battle royal, H.	baudy-basket, H.
batter-rule, W.	1840 battle-shout 3	1840 bauern-krieg 3
1580 battery, beating 2, 3	1840 battle-voice 3	bauf, v.n. clatter, J.
1580 battery, assault on a fort-	1449 battlefuller, rougher 1	bauff, v.n. clatter, H.
ress 2	1840 battle-whirlwind 3	baufrey, beam, H.
1840 world battery 3	1611 battlement 2, 3	bauge, drugget, H.
1590 battery, guns 2, 3	1632 battlemented 2, 3	1621 bauge (bang, hemp-seed)
1834 battery (voltaic)	1616 battlement-wise 2	2
1765 battery of ridicule 3	1620 battler, sb. 2	1550 bauger, adj. bad 2

## BAUG

- 1597 baugh 2  
 1513 baugie, badge 1  
 baugh, pudding, H.  
 baughling, H.  
 baugie, ring, J.  
 baugium, outhouse, C.  
 1861 baugle, Ind. ornament 3  
 bauk, balk, J.  
 bauks and breds (for weighing), J.  
 baukie, sb. bat, J.  
 baukie, sb. stake, J.  
 baukie (bird), J.  
 baukie, v.a. raise, J.  
 baukinia, W.  
 baukheight, adv. J.  
 baulehin, H.  
 bauld, v.a. blow up, J.  
 1600 bauld, bold 2, 3  
 baulite, W.  
 1857 baulk, sb. float 3  
 1727 baulk, v. tr.  
 1599 baulk, "some Shoreditch baulke" 2  
 baulois, W.  
 baunsey badger, H.  
 1599 baud, p. part. "I bauded leaves" 2  
 1830 baudon-faced 3  
 1571 baustickle, stickle back 2  
 bausy, big, J.  
 bautert, dirty, H.  
 bautie, guileful, J.  
 bauwie, milk-dish, J.  
 bavard, worn out, J.  
 bavarian, W.  
 bavarian, adj. W.  
 bavarois, cloak, W.  
 1430 baver, bib 1  
 bayer, v.n. to shake, J.  
 bavian, baboon, H.  
 1583 bavin, faggot 2, 3  
 S. bavin, adj. 2  
 1685 bavin, v.a. 3  
 1727 bavin-bands 3  
 1450 baviseness, mockery, H. 1  
 1658 baw, v.n. bark 2  
 1362 baw! 1  
 baw, calf of leg, J.  
 1700 baw, bell 2  
 baw, ball, J.  
 baw, v.a. hush, J.  
 bawaty, H.  
 bawaw, sb. look askance, J.  
 bawaw, child, J.  
 1862 bawbee 3  
 bawbee-row (roll), J.  
 bawbling, adj.  
 bawbrek, kneading-trough, J.  
 bawbrier, broil, J.  
 bawburd, baking-board, J.  
 1513 bawburd, larboard, 1  
 S. bawcock, sb. (beaucoq) 2  
 1362 bawd 1, 2, 3  
 bawd, hare, J.  
 bawd, of a walnut, H.

## BAWD

- 1390 bawd, adj. merry 1  
 1520 bawd, v.a. soil 1  
 1673 bawd, v.n. 2, 3  
 S. bawd born 2  
 bawdbree, hare soup, J.  
 1628 bawdily 2  
 bawdekyn, cloth of gold, J.  
 bawder, grumble, H.  
 bawdiness, R.  
 bawdmoney, W.  
 1610 bawdreaming 2  
 1390 bawdry 1, 2, 3  
 bawdship, R. 2  
 1697 bawdy, sb. 3  
 1362 bawdy, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 S. bawdy-house 2  
 1632 bawdy, v.s. 2  
 1510 bawdyn, "baude bawdyn boller" 1  
 bawe, saddle-bow, H.  
 bawels, H.  
 baweline, H.  
 bawer, H.  
 bawgie, gull, J.  
 1775 bawk, objection 3  
 bawker, sandstone, H.  
 1557 bawl, v.n. 2, 3  
 bawl, v.a. W.  
 bawl, sb. W.  
 1670 bawler 2  
 1690 bawling 3  
 bawlin, big, H.  
 1447 bawm, balm, sb. 1  
 bawman, C.  
 1300 bawmed, embalmed 1  
 1596 bawn, bill 2, 3  
 1617 bawn, yard, cottage 2, 3  
 bawnd, swollen, H.  
 bawndonly, cheerfully, H.  
 1727 bawral, bawret, hawk 3  
 1513 bawsand (of a horse) 1, 3  
 1485 bawson (badger) 1, 2, 3  
 bawse, buss, R. 2  
 bawsy-brown, goblin, J.  
 1399 bawtid 1  
 1583 1599 baw-vaw 2  
 bawse, scream, H.  
 bawsen, burst, H.  
 bawshere, H.  
 bawt, roar, H.  
 bawter, bird, H.  
 1362 baxter 1, 2, 3  
 baxterian, W.  
 baxterian, adj. W.  
 1300 bay, boy 1  
 1398 1616 bay, *bacca* 1 2  
 1398 bay, *laurus* 1, 2, 3  
 S. 1685 bay (of the sea) 2, 3  
 1616 bay (of a barn) 2, 3  
 1599 bay-berry 2  
 1390 1634 bay, adj. of colour, (bayyd P.F.) 1, 2  
 1829 bay, sb. horse 3  
 1590 bay, v.a. bathe 2  
 1300 bay, v.a. listen to 1  
 1300 bay, v.a. bait (a bear) 1, 2, 3  
 1300 bay, sb. 1, 2

## BAY

- 1370 bay (of dogs) v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 S. "bay the moon" 2, 3  
 bay, sb. bird's note, J.  
 1530 bay, sb. bark 2, 3  
 bay, sb. dam, or wear in river, N.  
 bay-duck, H.  
 bayed, bent, J.  
 1538 baying (of a shore) 2  
 1828 baying, sb. baiting 3  
 baying, barking, R. 2  
 1310 bay, "at bay, "to bay" 1, 2, 3  
 1330 bayard, a horse 1  
 1583 1670 "blind bayard" a term of contempt 2  
 bayardly, R. 3  
 1650 bayes, baize 2, 3  
 bay-cherry, bay-laurel W.  
 bay-leaf, W.  
 bay-rum, C.  
 bay-yarn, W.  
 bayadere, W.  
 1831 bay-head 3  
 1623 1800 bayla, barriers 1, 3  
 baylyship 2  
 1523 1566 bayne, bath 1, 2  
 1523 1533 bayne, v.a. 1, 2  
 1573 bayne, v.n. 2  
 1360 bayne, both 1  
 1672 bayonet 3  
 bayonet, v.a. R. 3  
 bayoneteer, C.  
 1849 bayou, lake 3  
 1688 bays, sb. baize 2  
 1465 baysalt 1  
 1863 baysman 3  
 1470 baysent, obedient 1  
 bay-state, C.  
 1330 bayte ? 1 "ther the bit bayte."  
 1586 1611 bay-tree 2  
 1616 bayt, bundle 2  
 baythe, grant, H.  
 1608 bay-window 2, 3  
 bay-yarn, Johnson  
 baza, cotton, C.  
 1801 bazaar 3  
 1862 bazaar-bridge 3  
 bazat, cotton, W.  
 bazans, boots, H.  
 baze, v.a. alarm, H.  
 1861 bazique, cards 3  
 BD.  
 1382 bdellium 1, 2, 3  
 bdellometer (med.), W.  
 bdellostone, (ich.), W.  
 1480 bdombe, dumb 1  
 BE.  
 be, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 how-be-it 2  
 B. so-be-it 2  
 be- (prefix) 1, 2, 3  
 1450 be, sb. coronal 1  
 1360 be, v.a. buy 1  
 1360 1468 be, by 1, 2  
 1435 1571 be, by the time 1, 2  
 beace, cattle, cowstall, H.



BEAC	BEAK	BEAN
1535 beach, sb. 2, 3	1580 beak head, figure head 2	1603 "abstain from beans" 2
S. beached 2	beaking, sb. (of fighting cocks) Phil.	1580 "draw the bean" 2
beach, v.a. C.	beak-iron, W.	1620 "in some houses they see the beans" 2
beach-comber (convict) C.	beaking-joint, C.	1632 "every bean hath his blacke" 2
beach-flea, W.	1608 beakless, adj. 2	"three blue beans in a blue bladder," N.
beaching, sb. W.	1673 beakment, bakement 2	bean, adj. comfortable, J.
1630 beachy, adj. 2	beak-shaped, C.	bean, adj. obedient, H.
1362 beacon, sb. 1, 2, 3	beal, sb. boil, W.	bean-caper, W.
1840 flame-beacon 3	1500 beal, v.a. cover 1	1831 bean-cod 3
1810 beacon, v.a. 3	beal, v.n. suppurate, J. W.	bean-cod, boat, W.
1862 beaconage 3	beal, sb. narrow pass	1592 beand, beyond
1862 beacon-bell 3	1810 beal fire 3	1535 beand, being, part 2
1829 beacon-fire 3	be all and end all, C. 3	bean-feast, C.
1830 beacon-grate 3	1298 beam, sb. 1, 2, 3	S. bean-fed 2
beaconing	1845 hammer-beam (arch.) 3	bean-field, C.
beaconless, W.	1614 beam (of metal) 2	bean-flour, C.
1830 beacon-light 3	1845 tie-beam (arch.) 3	1618 bean-flower 2, 3
1362 bead, sb. prayer 1, 2, 3	1611 beam, pole of chariot 2	1750 bean-flower-water 3
1549 bead, v.a. pray 2	1597 beam (of plough) 2	bean-fly, W.
1660 bead, sb. ornament 2, 3	1494 beam, for weighing 1, 2, 3	bean-goose, W.
1590 beads, rosary 2, 3	1712 "nick the beam" 3	bean-helm, beanstalk, H.
S. bead (of sweat, etc.) 2	1470 "fees of the beam" 1	1830 bean-hole 3
bead, sb. round moulding	beam (of anchor) Phil.	1647 bean-hull, bean-shell 2
1840 bead, v.a. adorn with beads 3	S. beam (weavers) 2	bean-like, C.
bead "make a bead," flock together, J.	1370 beam (of light) 1, 2, 3	1847 beanmeal 3
bead, sb. glass of spirits J.	1840 light beam 3	1859 bean-setter, sb. 3
bead and quirk, C.	1641 beam, hair (fig.) 2	1632 bean-shatter, v.a. N. 2
1627 bead-amber 2	1590 eye-beam 2	bean-stack, C.
1499 beadchild 1	beam, v.a. fill a tub, etc., H., J.	bean-stalk, C.
beadcuff, H.	beam, sb. straw band, H.	1390 bean-straw 1, 3
beaded, C.	beam, sb. wax candle, H.	bean-swaup, hull of bean, J.
beadfaring H.	1330 beam, sb. misfortune 1	1725 bean-trefoil, 3.
beadframe 3	1630 beam, sb. stag's horn 2	bean-tressel, a herb, Johnson
1614 beadhook 2	beam, beamfish, Phil.	1280 bear, v.a. carry, endure 1, 2, 3
beadhouse, W.	1795 beam, v.a. 3	1597 forbear, v.n. 2
beading, sb. C.	1746 beam forth 3	1300 1637 bear, v.a. (a child, etc.) 1, 2
1300 beadle, sb. 1, 2, 3	1795 beam, v.n. 3	S. bear, v.n. (bearing) 2
1540 beadle, v.n. 2	sunbeam, Johnson	1307 bear, v.a. thrust, drive 1, 3
1861 beadedom 3	1610 broad-beamed 2	1665 bear, v.a. uphold 2
beadlery, W.	1647 beamed, purblind 2	1330 bear, v.a. behave well 1, 2, 3
beadleship, W.	1860 beamed (of a roof) 3	1765 bear, v.a. import 3
beadmaker, C.	beambird, W.	bear (a name) 2, 3
1590 beadman 3	beam-compass, W.	S. bear (an opinion) 2
beadmoulding, W.	beam-engine, W.	1765 bear, v.n. lie in a direction 3
bead-plane, C.	1635 beamelins? 2	1523 "bear by one's honour" 1
beadproof, sb. W.	1840 beamend 3	1622 "bearing up the wind" 2
1494 beadroll 1, 2, 3	beam-feather, W.	1590 born and bred 2
1592 1658 beadrow, catalogue 2	beam-filling, W.	1550 born anew 2
1594 beadsman 2, 3	beamful, W.	B. childbearing, sb. 2
beadsname W	beamfult, indulged, J.	1500 freeborn 1
beadstringer C	beam-gudgrings, C.	1848 castle-born 3
1489 1629 beadswoman 1, 2	1746 beamless 3	1590 cloud-born 2
beadtool, W.	beaming, adj. C.	1848 earth-born 3
bead-tree, W.	beaming-knife, H.	1840 eldest-born 3
1570 1597 beagle, sb. hound 2	beamingly, C.	1590 fan-bearing 2
1791 beagle, humberliff 3	1820 beamlike 3	1597 fourth-born 2
beagle-hound, W.	1608 1641 beamling 2	1590 grave-born 2
1390 beak, sb. 1, 2, 3	1614 beam-pin 2	1863 heaven-born 3
1840 beak and claws 3	beam-shined, J.	1594 hell-born 2, 3
1618 beak, (of a vessel) 2, 3	beam-tree, W.	
1592 beak, sb. blow 2	1582 beamy, adj. 2, 3	
1862 beak, v.a. plume 3	1394 bean, sb. 1, 2, 3	
1593 1649 beak, (beke) v.n.	1298 1548 "not worth a bean" 1, 2	
bask 2	1500 "know from ben and pese" 1	
1863 beaked 3		
1613 beaker, sb. glass 2, 3		

BEAR	BEAR	BEAR
1500 high-born 1, 2	bear through, C.	1833 beardie, stickleback 3
1840 hod-bearing 3	S. bear toward 2	beardie-lowie, stickleback,
1840 in-born 3	1630 bear up (naut.) 2	J.
1752 low-born 3	S. bear up, don't despond 2, 3	1420 bearer, sb. man 1, 2, 3
1840 monster-bearing 3	1449 bear upon 1, 2	1725 bearer, sb. plant 3
1594 new-born 2	1370 false borne upon 1	bearer, farthingale, H.
1840 spectre-bearing 3	1590 bear with 2, 3	bear-fcys, barley-land, J.
1590 ship-bearing 2	1360 bear witness 1, 2, 3	bear-fly, W.
1838 sky-born 3	S. bear one's years 2	1580 bear-foot (plant) 2
1590 un-born 2	1360 bear, sb. (animal) 1, 2, 3	1596 bear-garden 2, 3
1260 bear, lere ? 1	1863 ant-bear 3	bearge, v.n. clamour, J.
bear a bob, H.	1840 bear in a hole 3	1616 bear-gear, harness 2
bear a brain, H.	S. she-bear 2	S. 1655 bear-herd 2
S. bear against 2	1858 "sell skin, shoot bear" 3	1467 bear-hide 1
1526 bear away 2	bear, sb. a tool, H.	1654 bear-hood 2
1430 bear away the bell 1	1633 bear, barley 2, 3	1360 bearing, sb. carrying 1, 2
1600 bear away the buckler 2	1670 bear, far-fetched explana- tion 2	1330 bearing, sb. conduct 1, 2
1500 bear away the game 1	1751 bear, a rude person 3	1300 bearing, sb. parturition 1, 3
S. bear back 2	1829 bear (on Stock Exchange) 3	1727 bearing, sb. womb 3
1556 bear the base 2	1821 bearable, adj. 3	1599 bearing, sb. term in game 2
1430 bear the bell 1, 2, 3	bearably, W.	1861 bearing, sb. (of fruit) 3
1500 bear the breech 1	bearance, J.	1862 bearing, sb. object, direc- tion 3
1500 bear a better breed 1	bear-baiter, C.	1861 bearing, sb. (in machinery) 3
bear coals, N.	1592 bear-baiting 2, 3	1552 bearing, adj. overbearing 2
1523 bear company of arms 1, 2	1597 bear-berry 2	1548 bearing, sb. 2
S. bear the cost 2	1755 bear-bind, bind-weed 3	1772 bearings (armorial) 3
bear date, C.	1583 bear brat 2	1858 bearing, adj. (of ice) 3
1526 bear down 2	1570 bear-brag 2	1636 bearing about, sb. 2
1552 bear a faggot 2	1593 bear-brick 2	1490 bearing arrow 1
1307 bear the flower 1	1589 bear-claw 2	bearing the book, H.
1561 bear forth 2	bear-cloth, C.	bearing-claws, H.
S. bear from 2	bear-cub, C.	S. bearing-cloth 2
1449 bear a hand 1	bear curn, hand mill, J.	1633 bearing-dishes 2
1520 1661 bear in hand 1, 2	1300 beard, sb. 1, 2, 3	bearing-lepe, P.P.
1420 bear of hand 1	1700 beard (of an arrow) 3	1587 bearing-place, womb 2
1390 1546 bear on hand 1, 2	1861 beard (of a letter, type) 3	bearing-wind, favourable, N.
S. bear hard 2	1525 beard, v.a. defy, 2, 3	bearis before, ancestors, J.
1523 bear at heart 1, 3	beard, ear of corn, H.	bearish, W.
1360 1550 bear heavy, heavily 1, 2	beard, coarse meat, H.	bearishly, C.
bear in with (naut.) Phil.	beard, trim a hedge, H.	bearishness, C.
B. bear iniquity 2	S. "beard to beard" 2	bear-land, barley land, J.
1633 bear in hope 2	1330 1500 "run in one's beard" 1	bear-lave, land after barley, J.
1816 bear in mind 3	1580 "in despite of one's beard" 2	bear-leap, basket, H.
B. bear judgment 2	1555 1600 "maugre one's beard" 2	1614 bearless, barren 2
S. bear life 2	1525 "make your beard" 1	S. bearlike 2
bear a mind, N.	1300 "merry in hall, when beards wag all" 1, 2	1399 bearing 1
1570 bear off 2	S. "pluck by the beard" 2	bear-meal-raik, fruitless errand, J.
1690 bear office 3	S. bearded, adj. 2, 3	bear-meal-wife (in debt) J.
S. bear the olive 2	1630 1649 beard-brush 2	bear mell, mallet for barley J.
1829 bear on 3	beard-case, C.	bearmouth (coal mine), H.
1618 bear one out 2, 3	1740 bearded-corn 3	bearn, child 2
1859 bear out (of varnish) 3	bearded-creeper, Phil.	bearn, wood, H.
1583 bear out of 2	bearded-husk, Phil.	bear pundlar, weighing barley, J.
1633 bear over 2	1599 beard-grave, adj. 2	bear-root, crop after barley, J.
S. bear the palm 2, 3	beard-grass, W.	1616 bear's-breach 2
S. bear a part 2	1658 bearding, sb. 2	bear's college, H.
1307 1500 bear the price 1	1375 beardless 1, 3	bear's-ear, W.
1695 bear proportion to 3	1861 beardlessness 3	
S. bear question 2	1623 beardless 2	
B. bear rule 2	beard-tree, hazel, H.	
S. bear a sail 2	1608 beardy, adj. 2, 3	
1606 bear a side 2		
bear six and six, N.		
1570 bear the stomach 2		
1550 1570 bear a stroke 2		
1552 1570 bear the swing 2		

BEAR	BEAT	BEAT
bear's-ear, sanicle, C.	1583 "fool never wise till well beaten" 2	1629 beat the path 2
bear-seed, barley, J.	1546 beat a matter with one 2	1623 beat the price 2
bear-seed-bird, yellow wagtail, J.	1660 beat the price 2	1664 beat to dirt 2
1597 bear's-foot 2	beat, v.n. (of hares), H.	1430 beat up, upon 1, 2, 3
bear's-grease, W.	beat (corn), H.	1794 beat up for 3
1678 bearskin, scarecrow 3	brewer's beat, H.	beat world, H.
bear's mask, H.	1765 beat about 3	1362 beatus virres 1
bear-stone (for barley) H., J.	beat against, C.	1710 beau 3
bear-tree (bier-tree), J.	S. beat away 2	beau, v.a. C.
1399 bear-ward 1, 2, 3	S. beat back 2	1657 beauclerk 2
S. bear-whelp 2	beat the badger, J.	1745 beaufett 3
bear's wort, W.	beat the booby, prov.	1362 beaufitz (befyce, P.P.) 1
bear worm, H.	1468 beat the bow 1	1692 beaugles, glass beads 3
1634 bease, baize 2	beat-burning, H.	1830 beau garcon 3
1592 beas, cattle 2	(S.?) beat heaven with blessing 2	1860 beau-ideal 3
beash, beastle, defile	1590 beat one's brains 2	beauish, C.
1298 beast, sb. 1, 2, 3	1647 brains beat to purpose 2	beau-like, C.
S. beast (met.) 2	1597 beat on breast 2	1721 beau-monde 3
1678 beast (game) 3	1658 beat the bush 2	beaumontite (mineral) W.
beast, a measure, H.	1622 beat a buck (washing)	1362 1610 beaupere 1, 2
1590 "ignorant beast" 2	beat chalk, N.	beaupers, cloth, H.
1560 "beast of many heads" 2	1598 beat down 2	beaupleader, W.
S. "beast with two backs" 2	beatem, H.	1660 beaurage, beverage 2
beast of burden, C.	beaten down, C.	beauship, W.
1632 "beast of rapine" 2	1670 beaten path, etc. 2	1509 beauteous 1, 2, 3
1290 beast of chace 2	1590 tempest-beaten 2	S. beauteous-evil 2
1500 hornbeast 1	1590 storm-beat 2	1610 beauteously 2
S. wild beast 2	1720 weather-beaten 3	beauteousness, W.
"put the beast on one self" J.	beaten, on a beat, H.	1657 beautification 2, 3
beast, v.a. vanquish, J.	1727 beater, mallet 3	1727 beautifier 3
1801 beast-blindness 3	beater, ink-ball, Phil.	1587 beautiful, sb. 2, 3
1840 beast-godhood 3	1570 beater, sb. 2, 3	S. beautiful, adj. 2, 3
1616 beast house 2	beater up, C.	1538 beautifullest, sup. adj. 2, 3
1683 bestial, adj. 3	S. beat forth 2	1675 beautifully 3
1859 bestiality 3	S. beat from 2	1616 beautifulness 2
1860 bestie 3	1690 beat one's head 3	1550 beautify 2, 3
1823 bestily 3	1560 bath (bathe?), C. 2	1596 beautifying 2, 3
beastings, W.	1649 beatific 2, 3	beautiless, C.
1644 beastish 2	1610 beatifical 2, 3	1400 beautise 1
1547 1637 beast-like 2	beatifically, W.	1450 beatitude 1
1547 1636 beastliness 2	1630 beatification 2, 3	beautraps, H.
beastliwise, P.P.	beatifier, C.	1300 beauty 1, 2, 3
1420 bestly, adj. 1, 2, 3	1535 beatify 2, 3	S. beauty, pers. 2, 3
1360 1547 bestly, adv. 1, 2	1670 beatille (giblets, H.) 2	1523 beauty, v.a. 1, 2
1634 beast market 2	1590 beat in 2, 3	S. piece of beauty 2
1658 beastual 2	1360 beating, sb. 1, 2, 3	beauty-beaming, W.
1839 beat, sb. route 3	1838 brow-beating 3	1523 great beauty 1
1805 beat, sb. throb 3	beating, sb. (instrument), rod, P.P.	1614 rare beautied 2
beat of lint, J.	1602 beating, beat borough 2	1657 beauty spot 2
1863 "a dead beat," a pensioner 3	beating about, sb. C.	S. beauty-waning 2
1280 beat, v.a. strike, conquer, etc. 1, 2, 3	beating back, sb. C.	beauty-wanting, C.
1300 beat, v.a. (gold, etc.) 1, 2, 3	beating, corn for thrash- ing, H.	beauty-water, H.
beat, v.a. (drums) mil. Phil.	beating down, sb. C.	1678 beaurage, sb. beverage 3
S. beat, v.n. throb 2, 3	beating, hurrying, H.	1721 beaux-esprits 3
1380 beat, v.n. (of the sea) 1, 3	beating off, sb. C.	1250 beaver, sb. animal 1, 2, 3
1636 beat, v.a. study 2	1583 beat into 2	1394 beaver, fur of beaver 1
S. beat, v.n. study 2	1555 beatitude 2, 3	1618 beaver (of helmet) 2, 3
1523 beat (of banners) 1	beatment, H.	1830 beaver, adj. 3
1794 beat, be beaten (of drums) 3	beat off, C.	1390 beaver hat 1, 2, 3
S. beat (beaten way) 2	1470 beat of one 1	beaver, v.a. C.
S. "beat dark December" 2	1435 beat on 1, 2	1632 beaver, luncheon 2
	beatour, round about, H.	1599 beaver? 2
	1592 beat out, pp. H. 2	beaver-cutter, C.
	1761 beat the door 3	beavered, W.
		beaveret (hat) H.
		beaver-rat, W.



BEAV	BECH	BECH
beaverteen, W.	1547 bechance, v.n. 2	1800 becrust 3
beawte, without, H.	S. bechance, v.a. 2	1450 becry, accuse 1
1727 beazart, sb. carnation 3	bechance, adv. W.	1591 becdugel 2
beazled, tired, H.	1340 1638 becharm 1, 2	1550 becumber 2
beb, v.n. drink, H. J.	bechatted, bewitched, H.	1861 becupolaed 3
1858 beback 3	beche-de-mer, cucumber, W.	1824 becurl 2, 3
1589 bebait 2	1608 becheck, v.a. 2	1630 becut 2
1486 beballly (in heraldry) 1	becher, betrayer, H.	1857 becymbaled 3
1599 bebang 2	bechic (medicine) W.	1298 bed, sb. 1, 2, 3
1340 bebark, bark at 1	1600 bechirp, v.a. 2	1801 bed (of stream) 3
1583 bebasse, v.a. kiss 2	bechle, v.n. cough, J.	1816 bed (for plants) 2, 3
1583 bebaste (with fat) 2	bechle, sb. J.	1853 bed (geological) 3
1591 bebaste, beat 2	1830 bechounched 3	1845 bed (masonry) 3
bebath, H.	becht, p.p. tied, J.	1300 bed, bedfellow 1
1593 behattered 2	1365 beck, sb. 1, 2, 3	1840 bride-bed 3
1506 1583 bebayed 1, 2	1315 beck, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1590 child-bed 2, 3
bebble, v.a. drink frequently, J.	S. beck forth 2	S. death-bed 2, 3
bebeerine, sb.	beck, constable, H.	1840 hot-bed 3
bebeight, ? bedight	1538 beck, brook 2, 3	1593 naked-bed 2
1658 bebest 2	beck water, P.P.	1838 truckle-bed 3
1854 bebelt 3	becket, rope, W. H.	1840 weed-bed 3
1862 be-belzebub, v.a. 3	becket, spade, H.	1382 bed, v.a. make up a bed 1, 2
bebered, buried H.	1550 1583 becking, sb. bow 2	1300 bed, v.a. put to bed 1, 2
1555 1595 beblast 2	becklet, flannel shirt, J.	1840 soft-bedded 3
1300 1600 bebled 1, 2	1362 beckon, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1362 bed, v.n. 1, 2, 3
bebled, C.	S. beckon, v.a. 2, 3	1590 bed and board 2
1608 beblless 2	1840 beckon on 3	1800 bedded, adj. 3
beblind, W.	beckon, sb. W.	bring to bed, C.
1765 beblockhead 3	beckoner, C.	S. "go to bed" 2
1580 beblood 2	1390 beckoning, sb. 1, 2, 3	1590 "keep one's bed" 2
1580 bebloody 2	beckstans, strand of river, H.	1400 "loth to bed, loth fro' bed" 1
1595 bebloom 2	1517 1593 beclad 1, 2	S. "make a bed," 2, 3
1370 1580 beblot 1, 2	1390 beclap 1	S. "get possession of bed" 2
1580 1663 beblubbered 2	beclarted, H.	"put to bed," C.
1765 beblunderbuss, v.a. 3	1611 beclaw 2	1474 "towards bed" 1
bebob, H.	1298 1587 beclip, v.a. 1, 2	"wrong side of bed," H.
bebode, commanded, H.	1366 beclip, curdle milk 1	1305 bed, pp. bowed 1
1662 bebogged 2	1340 beclipping 1	bed, piece of beef, H.
1838 bebooted 3	1608 becloak 2	1830 bedaat, tax (Turkish) 3
1583 bebroided 2	1578 beclog 2, 3	1594 bedabbled 2, 3
1632 bebused 2	1608 becloud 2, 3	dew-bedabbled
bebustled, C.	1700 beclumpes 3	1390 bedaffed 1
1759 bebutterfly, v.a. 3	1599 becollow 2	bedaghe, dawn upon
becabunga, brook-lime, Phil.	1260 becolme, v.a. blacken 1	1300 bedag, v.a. bedew with mud 1
1647 becafico, fig 2, 3	1298 become 1, 2, 3	1583 bedaggled 2
1330 1450 becall, v.a. accuse 1	1305 1597 become, go to 1, 2	bedale (an entertainment) W.
1804 becalm, v. n. 3	1298 become, v.n. be suitable 1, 2, 3	1732 bedangle 3
1634 becalmed 2, 3	1547 become, v.a. 2, 3	1599 bedare 2
becalming, W.	S. become of 2	1395 bedarked 1
becard (bird) W.	becomes, best clothes, H.	1800 bedarken 3
1824 becasse, woodcock 3	becoming, sb. W.	1640 1663 bedash 2
1861 becassocked 3	becomingly, W.	1587 bedaub 2, 3
1320 becatch 1	1657 becomingness 2, 3	1395 1520 bedaw, daunt 1
1490 because 1, 2, 3	1480 becompass 1	1620 bedaw, bedeck 2
1356 because of 1, 3	1857 becoronnetted 3	S. bedazzle 2, 3
1366 because that 1, 2	1752 becoward 3	1806 bedazzlement 3
1509 for because 1	1583 becrampomed, fastened 2	1852 bedazzling, adj. 3
1523 because to 1, 2	becravated, C.	bedazzlingly, C.
1514 becausey 1	1857 becrimson 3	bedboard, H.
1855 beccaccia, a bird 3	becrike (an oath), H.	1694 bedbroker 2
1616 beccane, a wood 2	becripple, W.	bedbug, W.
becche, made of iron, H.	1861 becroak 3	bedchair, W.
1623 beccos, cuckold 2	1861 becrowned 3	
1608 becedared 2	1583 becrown 2	
1591 becense, v.a. 2		
becamel, C.		

BEDC	BEDG	BEDR
1362 bedchamber 1, 2, 3	1861 bedgoer 3	1481 bedrive 1
1788 groom of the bed-chamber 3	bedgown, C.	S. bedroom 2, 3
1756 bedchamber woman 3	S. bed-hangings 2	1670 bedrop, v.a. 2, 3
1788 lady of the bedchamber 3	1857 bediademed 3	bedrope, sb. N.
S. bedclothes 2, 3	1450 bedight 1, 2, 3	1656 bedroul, beadroll, N. 2
1630 bedcord 2, 3	1583 bedim 2, 3	1608 bedrown 2
bed-cover, C.	bedink, v.a. deck out, J.	1863 bed-royal 3
bed-curtains, C.	1857 bedinnered 3	beds, hopscootch, H. J.
1625 bedder 2	1608 bedip 2	bed-sacking, C.
1862 bedder (a plant) 3	1863 bed-iron 3	bedsfeet, N.
bedder, upholsterer, H.	1528 1623 bedirt 2	bedsfoot (plant), H.
bedder, bedetter (mill-stone) W.	bedismal, W.	bedshank, buttermilk, J.
beddern, refectory, W.	1661 bedizen 2, 3	1677 bedshead 3
1463 1622 bedding, lodging 1, 2	1859 bedizenment 3	1481 bedsheet 1
1303 bedding, clothes 1, 2, 3	bed-joint, H.	bedseik, adj. J.
1485 beddinging, sb. 1	1861 bed-key 3	1435 bedside 1, 2, 3
bedding-moulding, W.	1630 bedlam 1, 2, 3	1298 bedsister 1
1850 bedding-plant 3	1599 bedlam, madness 2	1861 bedstore 3
bedding-stone, C.	1520 bedlam, madman 1, 2, 3	1611 1652 bedstaff 2
beddy, greedy, H.	1580 bedlam, adj. 2	1593 bedstead 2, 3
1298 1394 bede, prayer 1	bedlam beggar, H.	bedsteddle, H.
1298 1450 bede, v.a. pray 1	1742 bedlamer 3	bedstep, W.
1307 1450 bede, v.a. offer 1	1621 bedlamite 2, 3	1599 bedstock 2
1398 bede, v.a. token 1	1581 bedlamlike 2	1862 bedstone 3
1589 bedeacon 2	1560 bedlam man 2	1390 1626 bedstraw 1, 2
1622 1678 bedead 2, 3	1447 bedlaure, bedlare, J.;	S. bedswerver 2
1591 bedeek 2, 3	bedridden 1	1725 bed-tester 3
S. bedeeking 2	1830 bed-linen 3	1618 bedtick, bedticking, C.;
bedeet, dirty, H.	1465 bedmaker 1, 3	bedtye 2, 3
1465 bedefolk 1	1670 bedmaking 2	1300 bedtime, C. 1, 2
bedegar, W.	1563 bedman 2	beducle, H.
bedehouse, W.	1583 bedmatch 2	1590 beduck 2
bedelary, bedelry, W.	1583 1633 bedmate 2	1664 bedung 2
1360 bedel 1, 2, 3	1632 bedmatter 2	1583 1675 bedusk 2, 3
esquire bedel, C.	bedminion, H.	1583 bedusted 2
bedel-ship, C.	1845 bedmoulding 3	1609 bed vow 2
1450 bedelve 1	1860 bedoctored 3	1676 bedwarf 3
1362 bedeman 1	bedoled, H.	1580 bedward, adv. 2, 3
1350 bedene, immediately 1, 2, 3	bedom, H.	bedwen, birch-tree, H.
1535 bedene, v.n. condescend? 2	bedone, H.	1491 bedwinge, constrain 1
bederepe (bidrepe) tenant's service, Phil.	1375 1583 bedote 1, 2	S. bedwork 2
1572 1668 bederoll 2	1470 bedoubt 1	bedye, v.a. W.
1829 bedesman 3	1863 bedouin 3	1300 bedynner, servant 1
bed-evil, sb. J.	1513 bedowyn, bedoyf, fouled, J. 1	bedyit, dipped, J.
1862 bedevil, v.a. 3	bedpan, W.	1315 1670 bee, sb, insect 1, 2
bedevilment, -ry, sb.	bedphere, see bedfere	humble-bee, humble-bee, C.
1465 1536 bedewoman 1, 2	1581 bedplace 2, 3	burny-bee, C.
1340 bedew 1, 2, 3	bedplate, W.	S. honey-bee 2
bedewer, W.	bedplades, blanket, J.	1570 master-bee 2
bedewy, W.	1598 bedpost 2, 3	1792 bee, whim 3
bedfaggot, H.	S. bedpresser 2	bee, horse's side, J
1796 bedfast, adj. 3	bedquilt, W.	bee, hoop, J.
1490 bedfellow, bedfallow, J. 1, 2, 3	1853 bedrabbled 3	bee-ale, mead, J.
1395 1614 bedfere 1, 2	1727 bedraggled 3	be-east, J.
bed-foot, C.	1829 bedral, beadle 3	bee-hand, iron hoop, H.
1830 bed-frame 3	bedral, sb. bedridden, J.	bee-bike, bee nest, H.
bedful, C.	bedrauled, defiled, H.	bee-bird, W.
bed-furniture, C.	1340 bedread, despise 1	1857 bee-bonnetted, bee in bonnet, bee in head, N. 2
1590 bedgame, adj. 2	1632 bedrel, bedridden 2	bee-bread, W.
1315 bedgang, going to bed 1	1375 1593 bedrench 1, 2	bee-but, bee hive, H.
1310 bedgatt, going to bed 1	bedrepes, days of work, H.	bee-cell
1583 bedglee 2	1628 bedribble	1300 beech, sb. 1, 2, 3
	1630 bedridness 2	1390 beechen 1, 2, 3
	1362 bedrid, bedridden 1, 2, 3	beech-coal, H.
	1857 bedrifted 3	beech-gall, W.
	S. bed-rite 2	1814 beech-leaf 3
	be-drite, befoul, J.	

## BEEC

- 1722 beech-mast 3  
 beech-nut, W.  
 1855 beech-oil 3  
 1840 beech-row 3  
 1857 beech-timber 3  
 1634 beech-tree 2, 3  
 1788 beech-wood 3  
 1771 beechy 3  
 beed, sb. delay, J.  
 1614 beed-hook 2  
 beedrove, crowd, H.  
 beedy, chicken, H.  
 beedy's eyes, pansy, H.  
 bee-cater, W.  
 1494 beef, ox 1, 2, 3  
 1300 beef, meat 1, 2  
 1862 beef, muscle 3  
 1420 1662 powdered beef 1, 2  
 1831 beef-bones 3  
 1647 beef-brained 2  
 1831 beef-brewis 3  
 1830 beef-collops 3  
 1849 beef-eater, sb. buffetier 3  
 beef-eater, bird  
 1829 beef-ham 3  
 beefing, sb. W.  
 1859 beefiness 3  
 1626 bee-flower 2, 3  
 1480 beef-pot 1  
 1818 beef-steak 3  
 beef-suet, C.  
 1861 beef-tea 3  
 bee-fungus 3  
 beef-wood, W.  
 S. beef-witted 2  
 1859 beefy 3  
 bee-garden, W.  
 bee-glue, W.  
 1861 bee-herd 3  
 S. bee-hive 2, 3  
 1851 bee-house 3  
 1790 beejah, Burke 3  
 1846 bee-keeper 3  
 1460 1800 beek, v.n. bask (bathe, J.) 1, 3  
 1858 beek, magistrate 3  
 beeked, dirty, H.  
 1420 beelde, *imago*  
 beeld, bield, shelter, W.  
 1616 beele (of a yoke) 2  
 beele, pickaxe, H.  
 bee-line, C.  
 bee-lippen, beehive, H.  
 1658 beelzebub 2  
 1857 bee-master 3  
 1859 bee-mistress 3  
 1627 beemol (in music) 2  
 bee-moth, W.  
 been, sb. wealth, H.  
 been, bee, C.  
 1571 been, pleasant  
 been, guitar, C.  
 beene, v.a. swell by steep-  
 ing, J.  
 beemel (a tree), W.  
 beenge, v.a. cringe, J.  
 1571 beenly, plentifully 2  
 [22]

## BEEM

- been-ship, goodness, H.  
 1845 bee-palace 3  
 1628 beer, cottage? 2  
 1300 beer, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 S. double beer 2  
 ginger beer, C.  
 1502 1602 single beer 1, 2  
 S. small beer 2, 3  
 spruce beer, C.  
 1550 "such beer, such bottle," 2  
 1859 "think small beer" 3  
 S. beer-barrel 2  
 1851 beer-bemuddled 1, 3  
 beer-bottle, C.  
 1500 beer-brewer 1  
 beer-brewery, C.  
 1648 beer-broth 2  
 1598 beer-buttering 2  
 beer-cellar, C.  
 1861 beer-club 3  
 1650 beer-glass 2  
 beer-glassful, C.  
 beer-good, yeast, H.  
 1494 beer-house 1  
 beeriness, C.  
 beer-measure, W.  
 beer-ness, cellar, H.  
 beer-seller, C.  
 1854 beer-shop 3  
 beer-shopkeeper, C.  
 beer-stained, C.  
 1862 beery, tipsy 3  
 bees, "his head is in the  
 bees," confused, J.  
 bee's-comb 3  
 beesen, blind, H.  
 beeskip, bee-hive, H.  
 bee's-nest, H.  
 1857 bee-soup 3  
 1625 beestings 2, 3  
 1859 beeswax 3  
 bee's-wing, C.  
 beet, sb. bundle of flax,  
 J. H.  
 beet, sb. a turf, C.  
 beet, v.a. tie up flax, J.  
 beet, v.a. pare turf, feed  
 fire, C.  
 1460 beet, v.a. heal 1, 2, 3  
 beethy, soft, H.  
 beetaxe, H.  
 beetinband, strap for flax,  
 J.  
 1398 beet, root 1, 2, 3  
 1846 beetroot 3  
 beetroot-sugar, C.  
 1852 beet sugar 3  
 1320 beetse? 1  
 1600 beetle, insect 2, 3  
 1560 beetle, mallet (boytle),  
 Phil. 2, 3  
 1590 hedging-beetle 2  
 1766 beetle, v.a. beat with  
 mallet 3  
 S. beetle, v.n. jut out 2, 3  
 1654 beetle-beaten 2  
 beetle-blind, W.

## BEET

- 1570 beetle-brain 2  
 1670 beetle-brow 2, 3  
 1634 beetle-browed 2  
 1517 beetled-brow 1  
 1649 beetledness 2  
 1594 1633 beetle-eyed 2  
 1669 beetle-head, beetle-headed 2  
 1591 beetle-stock, W. 2  
 beetle-ston, cantharides,  
 H.  
 beetling, adj. jutting over  
 beetling, mangling 3  
 beetneed, assistance, H.  
 beet-radish, W.  
 1727 beetrave 3  
 beetrav (beetrie) red beet,  
 J.  
 1849 bee-tree 3  
 beets, boots, J.  
 beevit, installed as a  
 knight? J.  
 1630 beezle, tippie 2  
 1350 befall, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1298 befall, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 S. fair befall 2  
 1623 befall of 1  
 1340 1633 befall to 1, 2  
 1647 befall upon 2  
 1495 befall, sb. 1  
 1460 befall (? befan)  
 1370 befalling 1  
 befan, v.a. H.  
 1610 befaney, v. tr. befool 2  
 befawn, surround, H.  
 1470 befayne 1  
 1635 befeather 2  
 1340 befell, ? befoul 1  
 1857 befetter 3  
 beff (buff) v.a. beat, J.  
 beff, sb. stroke, J.  
 beffing, burning earth, H.  
 1650 beffroy (belfry?) 2  
 1759 befiddle 3  
 1474 befight 1, 2  
 1581 beflieh 2  
 beflin, defile, H.  
 1620 befigt 2  
 1618 befit, v.a. 2, 3  
 1801 befit, v.n. 3  
 1855 befitting 3  
 befittingly, C.  
 beflatter, W.  
 1340 1395 beflay 1  
 befleck, to spot, H.  
 beflounce, C.  
 1780 beflower 3  
 beflum, v.a. befool, J.  
 beflum, sb. silly talk  
 1250 1340 befly, v.a. avoid 1  
 1340 beffying, sb. 1  
 befoam, W.  
 1603 befogged 2, 3  
 1830 befoir 3  
 1340 befoid 1  
 1520 befool 1, 2, 3  
 befoot, afoot, P. P.  
 1532 before 2



BEFO	BEG	BEGG
1298 before, prep. 1, 2, 3	1690 beg the question	beggar's buttons, H.
1300 before, adv. of place 1, 2, 3	beg, or begh (bey), W.	1532 beggar's haven 2
1298 before, adv. of time 1, 2, 3,	begab, W.	beggar's needle, H.
1535 of before, formerly 2	1860 begabled 3	1506 beggar staff 1
1861 before, sb. 3	1607 begadore 2	beggar's velvet, "fluff," H.
1672 before, ? befall 2	begairie, livery, J.	beggar-weed, H.
1382 before to 1	begalowe, out gallop, H.	S. beggar-woman 2
1590 before that 2	1520 begare 1	1360 beggary, sb. 1, 2, 3
1550 a little of before 2	begarie, v.a. variegated, J.	1615 beggary, set of beggars 2
1449 before-bar, v.a. 1	1647 begarnish 2	beggary, adj. weedy, H.
before-cited, W.	1580 begaud 2	1642 beggar, v.a. compel 2
1790 before-created 3	1640 begaudy 2	1370 begging, sb. 1, 2, 3
before-delivered 2	begaum, begum, C.	1830 begging-box 3
1382 before-gird 1	begay, v.a. H.	begging-letter, C.
1380 before-go 1	begayged, bewitched, H.	1850 begging the question 3
1380 before-goer 1	1500 beguck, sb. trick 1, 3	1546 begging Thursday 2
1382 beforegreith 1	begeck, v.a. trick, J.	1500 begging trade 1
1382 beforegreithing 1	1821 begem, v.a. 3	beghard (beggar) W.
1325 beforehand 1, 2, 3	begeneld, mendicant, H.	1857 begift, v.a. 3
beforehand, adj. W.	begess, by chance, J.	begift, (pret.), gave, H.
1646 beforehand with 2	1520 begeste, sb. 1	1600 begild 2, 3
1571 before the hand 2	1300 beget, understand 1	1307 begin, v.a. 1, 2, 3
1380 before-knowing 1	1298 beget, obtain 1	1362 1500 begin the dais, begin the board 1
1721 before-mentioned 3	1250 beget, procreate 1, 2, 3	1298 begin, v.n. 1, 2, 3
1790 before-recited 3	1570 first begot 2	1380 1480 begin at 1
1382 before-runner 1	B. first begotten 2	begin by, C.
1330 1636 before-say 1, 2	1570 misbegotten 2	1713 begin a health 2, 3
before-set, P. P.	1840 mist-begotten 3	1270 1585 begin of 1, 2
1388 before-sing 1	1587 only-begotten 2	1628 1655 begin to 2
1614 before-time 2	1570 life-begetting 2	begin upon, C.
1382 before, before, adj. 1, 2, 3	1840 self-begetting 3	1562 begin with 2
1394 1616 before, adv. of time 1, 2	1590 spring-begetting 2	begin, sb. W.
1450 1620 before, adv. of place 1, 2	1580 beget with child 2	beginning, careful, H.
before, before, J.	1460 begete, sb. child 1	1460 beginner 1, 2, 3
S. befortune 2	1300 begetting, sb. 1, 2, 3	1250 beginning 1, 2, 3
1340 befool 1, 3	1618 begetting, adj. 2	1670 take beginning 2
1610 befreckled 2	1587 begetter 2, 3	1678 "good beginning half the work" 3
1632 befrenchified 2	1583 begottenship 2	1620 "end of one disaster beginning of a greater" 2
1598 befret, v.a. 2	beggable, W.	1587 beginningless 2
S. befriend 2, 3	1362 beggar 1, 2, 3	1350 begird, v.a. 1, 2, 3
1856 befriend 3	1840 ragged beggar 3	1858 begirdle 3
befriendment, W.	S. she beggar 2	1590 1656 begirt, v.a. 2
1860 befriended 3	1636 "beggars must not be choosers" 2, 3	1500 begive, v.a. 1
1639 befringe 2	1608 "beggars' bolts" (see J.) 2	begkot, foolish, H.
1772 befriz 3	1617 "as well as a beggar knows his dish" 2	begle, boldly, H.
befrose, frozen, H.	1528 beggar, v.a. 2, 3	1594 beglerbeg 2, 3
1581 befrowned 2	S. beggar description 2	beglerbeglic, W.
1570 befroy (belfry) 2	beggar, adj. C.	1583 beglittered 2
1513 1535 beft, pret. strike 1, 2	1765 beggar-boy 3	begloom, v.a. W.
1608 befume 2	1840 beggar-brat, W. 3	1670 beglove, v.a. 2
1581 befur 2	beggar-child, C.	1450 1664 beglue 1, 2
befurbelowed, C.	beggar-girl, C.	1555 begnaw 2
1535 befyle, v.tr. befoul 2	1641 beggarer, sb. 2	1307 1440 bego, adorn (begane, J.) 1
1362 beg, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1594 beggar-like 2	begod, done, H.
1568 beg, v.a. 2, 3	1840 beggarliness 3	begod, v.a. deify, W.
1665 beg at 2	1375 beggarly, adj. 1, 2, 3	1570 woe-begone 2
1840 beg back 3	beggarly, adv. W.	1390 begone 1, 3
S. beg of 2, 3	1830 beggarly-looking 3	1856 begonia 3
S. beg for 2, 3	1616 beggarly planet 2	1600 begore 1, 2, 3
1596 beg one for a fool 2, 3	S. beggar-maid 2	begorz (an oath) H.
1590 go begging 2	1500 beggarman 1, 2	begouk, v.a. jilt, J.
1589 beg one for a swag 2	"beggar my neighbour"	begouk, sb. jilting, J.
1530 beg, sb. 2	1682 beggar's bush 3	1375 begouth, begun 1, 2, 3
	beggar's brown, snuff, J.	

BEBO

1858 begown 3  
 begoyt, foolish, J.  
 1325 begrave, engraven 1  
 1395 1528 begrave, buried 1, 2  
 1632 begray 2  
 1611 begrease 2  
 1450 begrede, v.a. accuse 1  
 begrette, saluted, J.  
 1592 begrieme 2, 3  
 1568 begripple, v.a. 2  
 1857 begroan 3  
 1300 1557 begrown 1, 2  
 1642 begrudge 2, 3  
 begrumped, displeased,  
 H.  
 1692 begruntle 3  
 1830 begrutten, disfigured with  
 weeping 3  
 beguard (beghard) sb. C.  
 1305 beguile, v.n. 1, 2  
 1270 beguile, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 beguile, sb. trick, J.  
 1600 beguile of 2  
 1382 beguile to 1  
 1581 beguiled, fraught with  
 guile 2  
 1593 time-beguiling 2  
 1862 beguilement 3  
 1382 1526 beguiler 1, 2  
 1375 beguiling, sb. 1  
 beguilingly, W.  
 1627 beguilty 2  
 beguin, monk, W.  
 1850 begunage 3  
 1375 beguine 1, 2, 3  
 1620 begull 2  
 1820 begum, sb. 3  
 1730 begum, v.a. W. 2  
 begunk, v.a. cheat, J.  
 begunk, sb. trick, J.  
 behad, behaved, J.  
 behald, behold, J.  
 1303 behalf, (in. on) 1, 2, 3  
 1305 behalve, half, on one side  
 1  
 1300 behalve, v.a. 1  
 behand, adv. handsomely,  
 J.  
 1494 behang, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1450 behap 1, 3  
 behappen, W.  
 1474 behated 1, 2  
 behauder (Ind.) C.  
 1520 behave, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1494 behave, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1615 behave, sb. 2  
 1517 behaving, sb. 1  
 1509 behaviour 1, 2, 3  
 1634 behavioured 2  
 1305 behead 1, 2, 3  
 1641 behheading 2, 3  
 1600 1594 behear 1, 2  
 beheart, P. P.  
 behecht, v.a. promise, J.  
 behecht, sb. J.  
 1307 behele, v.a. cover 1  
 behell, v.a. W.  
 1608 behem 2

BEHE

1430 behemoth 1, 2, 3  
 behen, poppy, W.  
 1420 behend, ? 1  
 beherte, by heart  
 1298 behest, promise 1, 2, 3  
 1340 behest, prayer 1  
 S. behest, command 2, 3  
 1430 1550 behest, v.a. promise  
 1, 2  
 1583 behesting 2  
 1340 1615 behete, behight, v.a.  
 1, 2  
 1470 1540 behete, behight, sb.  
 1, 2  
 1380 beheter 1  
 1303 beheting 1  
 1375 behew 1  
 behewe, coloured, H.  
 1430 behie, v.n. hasten 1  
 1300 behind, prep. 1, 2, 3  
 1298 behind, adv. 1, 2, 3  
 1300 behind, sb. 1, 3  
 1500 come behind 1, 2  
 1795 from behind 3  
 1586 behindhand, sb. 2  
 S. behindhand, adj. 2  
 1613 behindhand, adv. 2, 3  
 behind the hand 2  
 1500 put behind 1  
 1471 behind rider 1  
 behind with, J.  
 behiram, Turkish feast,  
 Phil.  
 1631 behither 2  
 behmenist, W.  
 beho, laughing stock, J.  
 1300 behold, v.a. hold 1, 2  
 1298 behold, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1300 behold, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1449 behold, v.a. relate to 1, 2  
 1494 behold oneself, look round  
 1  
 1594 sad-beholding 2  
 1305 behold after 1  
 1449 behold against 1  
 1435 behold into 1  
 1360 behold up 1  
 1382 behold to 1  
 1449 beholdable 1  
 1414 beholden, beholden to,  
 under obligation 1, 2  
 beholdenness, W.  
 1360 beholder 1, 2, 3  
 1360 beholding, under obliga-  
 tion 1, 2, 3  
 1380 beholding, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1580 1632 beholdingness 2  
 behoney, W.  
 1298 behoof, sb. behoove, C.  
 1, 2, 3  
 1340 behorewed 1  
 1630 behorn 2  
 1315 behote, sb. vow 1  
 behounced, dressed, H.  
 1298 behove, vb. imp. behoove,  
 C. 1, 2, 3  
 1520 behove, promise 1  
 1468 1645 behoveable 1, 2

BEHO

1382 behoveful 1, 2, 3  
 1449 1600 behovefully 1, 2  
 1592 behovefulness 2  
 behoveliness, P.P.  
 1330 1395 behoveful, adj. 1  
 1340 behovesome 1  
 1859 behowl 2, 3  
 behufe, v.n. be dependent,  
 J.  
 behuyd, behooved, J.  
 1300 beigh, v.n. bend 1  
 1300 1490 beighe, ring 1  
 beik, hive of bees, J.  
 beik (beke), bask, J.  
 beik, sb. basking, J.  
 beik, adj. warm, J.  
 beik, sb. beak, mouth, J.  
 beikat, salmon, J.  
 beil, v.n. suppurate, J.  
 beildit, imaged, H.  
 1513 beild, sb. shelter 1, 2, 3  
 1460 1583 beild, v.n. take shel-  
 ter 1, 2  
 beild, handle, H.  
 beilin, sb. suppuration, J.  
 strait beilds, shelter of  
 steep hill, J.  
 1460 beilding, shelter 1  
 beild, v.a. protect, J.  
 beildy, sheltering, J.  
 beild, adj. bold, J.  
 beiled (naut.) moored, be-  
 layed, J.  
 beill, v.a. give pain, J.  
 beill, sb. care, J.  
 bein, sb. bone, J.  
 bein, v.a. beam (the pot),  
 J.  
 1800 bein, adj. well provided 3  
 1571 bein, v.a. 2  
 1325 beine, both 1  
 1300 being, sb. presence, resi-  
 dence 1, 2, 3  
 1761 being, sb. man 3  
 1840 ill-being, sb. 3  
 1840 no-being, sb. 3  
 1596 being place 2  
 bein-like, adj. comfort-  
 able, J.  
 1790 beinly, adv. comfortably  
 beinness, snugness, J.  
 being, sea-beach, J.  
 1300 beire, of both 1  
 1600 beire, impetus 2  
 1535 beir (bere) noise 2  
 beir, v.n. roar, J.  
 beiram (bairam), C.  
 beird, bard, J.  
 beyrd, laid on bier, J.  
 beirseid, (barley), J.  
 beirth, burden, J.  
 beir-tree, bier, J.  
 1420 beis, is, J. 1?  
 beis, prep. in comparison  
 with, J.  
 beysand, quite at a loss,  
 J.  
 beist, first milk, J.



REIS	BELA	BELG
1571 beist, bed 2, 3. beist-cheese, J. beist-milk, J.	1590 belay, fasten to 2, 3 1833 belaying-pin 3 1688 belch, sb. 3 S. belch, v.n. 2, 3 S. 1670 belch, v.a. 2 belch forth, C. S. belch on 2 1581 belch out 2, 3 1617 belch up 2 belch, small beer, H. belch, belgh, monster, J. 1860 belcher, handkerchief 3 1590 belching 2, 3 belchyn, decorate, H., P.P.	belg, bellow, H. 1590 1610 belgards 2 belghe, belch, J. belgian, sb., W. belgian, adj. W. 1590 belgie, belgian 2 1612 belgick 2, 3 belgrandfather, g. g. g. father, H. belgravian, C. 1370 belial, sb. 1, 2, 3 belial, adj. 3 1657 belialist 2 1639 1662 belibel 2 belicket, nothing, J. 1300 belie, v.a. 1, 2, 3 1840 long-belied 3 belie, besiege, J. belie, by and by, J. belier, just now, H. 1547 belier, sub. 2 1298 belief 1, 2, 3 1380 "hope beneath belief" 1 1380 beside belief 1 1840 half-belief 3 1851 no-belief 3 1840 unbelief 3 belief-ful, W. belief-fulness, W. 1382 1548 believable 1, 2 believableness, W. 1360 1611 believe, v.a. 1, 2 1330 believe, v.n. 1, 2, 3 1450 believe in, on 1, 2, 3 1370 believe into 1 1520 believe to 1 1520 believe upon 1 1530 believe with a story faith 2 1861 make-believe 3 1523 I believe, yes 1 1594 hard-believing 2 1788 less-believing 3 1590 mis-believing 2 B. believer 2, 3 believeness, P.P. 1340 believing, sb. 1, 2, 3 1620 believing, credulous 2, 3 1340 1651 believingly 1, 2 1450 belight 1 1660 belighted 2 1790 belike, adj. probable 3 1550 belike, adv. perhaps 2, 3 belikelihood, H. 1562 belikely 2 1485 belikingly 1 1656 1677 belimed 2, 3 belimmed, disfigured, beling, suppuration, H. 1631 beliquored 2 belislash, v.a. flog, N. belitter, bring forth a child, H. 1862 belittle 3 belittling, W. 1298 belive, quickly, imme- diately 1, 2, 3 1500 1603 belive, alive 1, 2 belive, in the evening, H.
1550 beittis, "pynnit in the beittis," ? 2 beyzless, in the extreme, J. 1601 bejade 2 bejan class, Greek class at Aberdeen, J. bejan, one who belongs to it, J. semi-bejan class, J. bejan, v.a. initiate, J. 1362 1395 bejape 1 bejaundice, W. bejesuit, W. 1647 bejewel 2 bejumble, W. 1535 bek, v.n. beck, bow 2 B. bekah 2 1400 1671 beke, bask 1, 2 beken, a plant, C. 1310 beken, v.a. commend 1 bekend, known, J. beke, brim of hat, H. 1620 bekerechief 2 1515 bekere, v.n. bicker 1 1862 bekicked 3 1571 beklin, sb. beak 2 1548 bekin, beacon, J.; beking? 2 1600 bekiss 2 1535 bekkand, part. bowing 1520 beknave 1, 3 beknight, W. 1300 1577 beknow 1, 2 1340 beknowledging 1 1560 belabour 2, 3 belace (fasten), W. belace (adorn), W. belagged, tired, H.; muddy, P.P. 1650 belam, v.a. 2, 3 1590 belamours 2 1360 1590 belami 1, 2 belande (belandre), coast- ing vessel, Phil. 1792 belang 3 1520 belapped 1 1631 belarded 2 1470 1580 belast, bound 1, 2 belate, W. 1670 belated 2, 3 belatedness, W. 1857 belatticed 3 belaud, W. 1320 belaugh 1 1608 belave 2 1644 belawgiven 2 1298 belay, besiege, waylay, adorn 1, 2, 3	1594 beldam, sb. grandmother 2, 3 1590 beldame, fair lady 2 beldam, adj. 2 1300 1470 belde, v.a. protect 1 1330 belde, v.n. depend on 1 1394 belde, v.a. build 1 1360 1470 belde, protection 1 1420 belde, image 1 belder, to roar, H. 1449 belding, building 1 1300 beldit, p.p. imaged, J. 1 beldness, baldness, J. 1513 bele, flame 1 1350 bele, adj. good 1 bele, bad conduct, H. 1420 bele, v.n. blaze, J. 1485 belead, v.a. 1 beleague, W. 1600 beleaguer, v.a. 2, 3 1840 rock-beleaguered 3 1611 beleaguer, sb. 2 1628 beleaguerer 2, 3 beleakins, by our lady, H. 1450 1500 beleave, v.n. leave 1 beleawd, betrayed, H. belecher, good entertain- ment, H. J. belecture, W. beleddy, by our lady, H. 1787 beledgered 3 S. bele, v.a. 2 belef, ? badge, H. belefe, hope, J. 1320 belegge 1 beleif, v.a. leave, J. beleif, belewe, deliver up, J. 1846 belemnite 3 belene, v.n. tarry, J. 1620 belepered 2 bel esprit, W. 1521 belet ? 1 1280 1435 beleve, v.n. remain 1 beleve, sb. hope, J. beleveness, faith, H. 1578 belfloure 2 1494 belfry 1, 2, 3 belfuff, a hill, J.	1547 belier, sub. 2 1298 belief 1, 2, 3 1380 "hope beneath belief" 1 1380 beside belief 1 1840 half-belief 3 1851 no-belief 3 1840 unbelief 3 belief-ful, W. belief-fulness, W. 1382 1548 believable 1, 2 believableness, W. 1360 1611 believe, v.a. 1, 2 1330 believe, v.n. 1, 2, 3 1450 believe in, on 1, 2, 3 1370 believe into 1 1520 believe to 1 1520 believe upon 1 1530 believe with a story faith 2 1861 make-believe 3 1523 I believe, yes 1 1594 hard-believing 2 1788 less-believing 3 1590 mis-believing 2 B. believer 2, 3 believeness, P.P. 1340 believing, sb. 1, 2, 3 1620 believing, credulous 2, 3 1340 1651 believingly 1, 2 1450 belight 1 1660 belighted 2 1790 belike, adj. probable 3 1550 belike, adv. perhaps 2, 3 belikelihood, H. 1562 belikely 2 1485 belikingly 1 1656 1677 belimed 2, 3 belimmed, disfigured, beling, suppuration, H. 1631 beliquored 2 belislash, v.a. flog, N. belitter, bring forth a child, H. 1862 belittle 3 belittling, W. 1298 belive, quickly, imme- diately 1, 2, 3 1500 1603 belive, alive 1, 2 belive, in the evening, H.

# BELL

1460 1656 balk, belah 1, 2  
belking, lounging, H.  
bell (in comp.), *bellum*  
1590 debel 2  
1590 rebel 2  
1298 bell, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1590 chapel bell 2  
1500 common bell 1  
1594 passing bell 2  
S. bell (of a flower) 2  
bell (shape), W.  
1350 1583 bell, v.n. bellow 1, 2  
1470 "bear the bell" 1, 2, 3  
1580 1663 "carry the bell" 2  
1863 "lose the bell" 3  
1400 "bell and book" 1, 2, 3  
1509 "ring black bell" 1  
1840 "cap and bells" 3  
1840 church-bell 3  
1840 glass-bell 3  
1828 "bell the cat" 3  
1621 "as the fool thinketh,  
the bell clinketh" 2  
1380 "a fool's bell is soon  
rung" 1  
1447 "on, of, the bell,"  
o'clock 1, 2  
1639 "bells ring out of tune"  
2  
1840 matin bell 3  
1840 sheep-bell 3  
1840 steeple-bell 3  
bell, sb. bubble, J.  
bell, v.n. bubble up, J.  
bell (on horse's face), J.  
bell of the brae, top, J.  
bellacuity, C.  
belladonna 3  
bellakin, bellowing H.  
bellam, sb. blow, J.  
1593 bellamoure, sb. a flower 2  
bellan, sb. fight, J.  
belland, powdered ore, H.  
bellandine, squabble, J.  
1861 bellarmine, a jug, N. 3  
bellart, bear leader, H.  
bellatrix, W.  
1860 bell bird 3  
bell-bit, bell-shaped bit,  
H.  
bell-blome, daffodil, H.  
1620 bell-cally 2  
bell-clapper, C.  
bell-crack, C.  
1622 belle, sb. 2, 3  
1381 belle, bonfire 1  
1390 belle-chose 1  
1381 belle, mantle 1  
1320 belle, v.n. swell 1  
1535 belleal, warlike 2  
belleis, bellows, J.  
belled, W.  
bellement, habiliment 1  
bellen, to swell, H.  
beller, v.n. bubble up, J.  
1862 belles lettres, W. 3  
1716 belles passions 3  
bellerophon (fossil), W., C.

[26]

# BELL

1858 ballettrist 3  
belleettristic, belleettristic,  
W.  
belle-zeter, bell-yater,  
bell-founder, H.  
bell-fashioned, W.  
bell-flower, W.  
bell-founder, W.  
bell foundry, C.  
1845 bell-gable 3  
1838 bell-girdle 3  
1853 bell-glass 3  
1649 bell-hallower 2  
1765 bell-handle 3  
bell-hanger, W.  
bell-hanging, W.  
bell-heather, J.  
bellibone, fair maid, W.  
belliborion, apple, H.  
bellical, warlike, H.  
1394 bellich, well 1  
bellicon, blustering fellow,  
J.  
1536 bellicose 2, 3  
bellicious, C.  
bellicosely, C.  
bellie-mantie, blind man's  
buff, J.  
belligerate, v. W.  
1861 belligerence 3  
1590 belligerent, adj. 2, 3  
belligerent, sb. W.  
belligerous, W.  
1863 belling, sb. bellowing, J.  
3  
bellipotent, C.  
bellis (of stags), J.  
bellique  
bellipotent, W.  
bellis, daisy, W.  
1611 bellishment 2  
bellisand, elegant, J.  
bellit, bald, J.  
bellitude, W.  
bell-kite, protuberant  
body, H.  
bell-less, W.  
1840 bell-like 3  
1510 bell-maker 1  
1650 bell-man 2, 3  
bell metal, W.  
bell mouthed, W.  
1857 bell-net 3  
bellock, bellow, H.  
1535 bellomy, blustering fellow,  
2  
bellon (colic) C.  
1830 bellona 3  
bellona (a star) W.  
belloned, asthmatic  
bellonie, noisy woman, J.  
1591 bellougina 2  
1362 bellow, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
1821 bellow, v.a. 3  
1857 bellow off 3  
1840 bellow forth 3  
1856 bellow, sb. 3  
beHower, W.

# BELL

1857 bellowing 2, 3  
1840 lion bellowing 3  
1300 bellows 1, 2, 3  
1840 bellows engine 3  
bellow - farmer, organ  
keeper, H.  
bellows-maker, C.  
bellows-making, C.  
S. bellows-mender 2  
1605 bellowed 2  
bell pear, Phil.  
bell-penny (funeral) J.  
bell-pepper, W.  
bell-pull, W.  
bell-rag, scold, H.  
1578 bell-ragges 2  
bell-rags, watercress, H.  
bell-raive, rove about, J.  
1858 bell-ringer 3  
bell-roof, W.  
1638 bellrope 2, 3  
bells, "give her the bell  
and let her fly," hawking  
H.  
bell-soler, bell loft, H.  
bell-shaped, W.  
1847 bell-steeple 3  
1614 bell-tower 2  
1765 bell-trigger 3  
1618 1678 belluine, adj. 2, 3  
1787 bellum, force 3  
bellware, seaweed, J.  
bellwaver, v.n. straggle  
J.  
1830 bell-wavering 3  
bell-wedder, fretful chil  
1670 bell-wether, 2, 3  
bell-weed, W.  
bell-wire, C.  
bell-wort, C.  
1300 belly, sb. 1, 2, 3  
S. belly, womb 2  
1594 belly, cavity 2  
B. slow-belly 2  
1592 belly, flatterer 2  
1599 "belly hath no ears" 2  
1530 "belly full" 2  
1584 "belly the head's grave"  
2  
1620 "low belly" 2  
1528 belly, adj. gluttonous 2  
1549 belly, adj. base 2  
belly one's self o' water  
take a bellyfull, J.  
S. bellyed 2  
belly, v.n. W.  
1862 belly out 3  
belly-ache, W.  
belly-ache-bush, C.  
1616 belly-band 2, 3  
1570 belly-beast 2  
1571 belly-blind, blind man  
buff 2  
belly-bound, W.  
belly-cheat, H.  
1562 1665 belly-cheer 2  
belly-cheering, W.  
belly-churl, W.



BELL	DELO	BEMI
belly-clapper, dinner-bell, H.	1510 below farmae? 1	bemingle, W.
S. belly-doublet 2	1636 belowt, abuse 2	1589 beminstrel 2
1550 belly-case 2	1855 belozenged 3	1587 bemire 2, 3
1683 belly-form 3	1362 bel-parolers 1	bemirement, W.
1550 belly-founder 2	bel-perodis, jewels, H.	1677 bemist 3
belly-flaught, flay, J.	1362 belsabub 1	1630 bemistress 2
belly-fretting, W.	belshach, brat, J.	1857 bemitred 3
belly-friend, H.	belshie, fat, J.	1593 bemixed 2
1583 belly-full 2, 3	belshangles, H.	1298 bemoan 1, 2, 3
1540 belly-god 2, 3	1362 1602 bel sire, grandfather 1, 2	bemoanable, W.
belly-gourdon, glutton, J.	bel size, bulky, H.	bemoaner, W.
belly-harm, cholic, H.	1592 belswagger, sb. 2	1300 1592 bemoaning 1, 2
belly-holding, in labour, H.	1390 belt, sb. 1, 2, 3	bemoanment, C.
belly-huddroun, see huddroun, J.	1500 belt, axe 1	1608 bemoat 2
bellying, sb. C.	1861 belt, strip of planting 3	1807 bemock 2, 3
1727 belly-laden 3	1727 belt, disease in sheep 3	1623 bemoil 2
belly-lining, C.	belt, v.a. flog, J.	1590 bemoisten 2
belly-naked, H.	belt, v.n. come forward, J.	1300 bemol (music) 1
1562 belly-paunch 2	1420 belt, belted, v.a. 1, 3	1632 bemolted 2
1632 belly-piece 2	1849 belt, v.a. (a tree) 3	S. bemonster 2
S. belly-pinched 2	1862 beltane, festival in May 3	bemooked, dirty, H.
belly-rack, gormandizing, J.	belted plaid	demoralize, W.
belly-roll, W.	belter, sb. W.	bemothered, concealed, H.
belly-shot, shrunkguts, H.	belth, whirlpool, J.	1380 bemourn 1
belly-slave, W.	1860 belting 3	1800 bemouth 3
1520 bellytyer 1	1815 belt round 3	1388 bemow, mock 1
belly-thra, cholic, J.	1535 belude, beloved	1599 bemud 2
1632 1663 belly-timber 2	beluga, porpoise, W.	1862 bemuddle 3
belly-vengeance, small beer, H.	1631 belull 2	1583 bemuffle 2, 3
belly-want, belly-band, H.	1760 beluted, dirty 3	1857 bemurmur 3
belly-wark, cholic, H.	belve, drink, H.	1720 bemused 3
1530 belly-wisdom 2	1725 belvedere, plant 3	1420 ben, into 1, 3
belly-worm, W.	1623 belvedere, tower 2, 3	the ben, within, J.
1300 belock 1, 2	belwort, herb, H.	there ben, within, J.
1635 beloheth, ? belcheth 2	1587 belying 2	1535 ben, inner chamber 2, 3
belomancy, W.	bem, pillar (of cloud), H.	1813 ben, mountain 3
belone, needle, Phil.	1845 bema 3	1610 ben (an oil) 2
belone, mackerel, W.	1639 1647 bemad, v.a. 2	ben, or bennut, purgative nut, W.
belonoides, process in scull, Phil.	1630 bemadamed 2	ben, ready, H.
1509 belong, v.n. 1, 2, 3	bemadden, v.a. C.	ben (at harvest), H.
belong, v.a. W.	1594 bemail, v.a. 2	ben, a salmon, J.
1857 belonging, sb. 2, 3	1335 bemand, booming 2	1320 1586 bename 1, 2
1460 belook, weep, H. 1	bemang, v.a. hurt, J.	benar, better, H.
beloptera, W.	1557 1580 bemangled 2	benature, holy water, H.
1611 belord 2	1620 bemantle, v.a. 2	ben-baufe, H.
1420 belorn, lost 1	bemartled, ? trampled	1362 bench, seat 1, 2, 3
1370 belove, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1662 bemartyr, v.a. 2	1330 bench (of justice) 1, 2, 3
1523 belove with 1	1450 bemased 1, 3	king's bench prison, C.
1550 belove, sb. 2	1594 1620 bemask, v.a. 2	1450 bench, bank 1
1590 beloved, sb. 2, 3	1730 bematter 3	1862 bench, flat plain 3
1840 best-beloved 3	1620 bemaui, v.a. 2	1375 bench, v.n. 1, 2, 3
1590 unbeloved 2	bembex (insect) W.	widow's bench, H.
1597 rebeloved 2	beme, Bohemia, H.	bench floor, H.
1597 first-beloved 2	1300 1500 beme, trumpet 1	1845 bench table 3
1550 well-beloved 2	1513 beme, v.n. resound	1576 1614 bench whistler, H.
1590 believing, sb. 2	1656 bemeal, v.a. 2	bench, frame for plates, J.
1850 below, prep. 3	1450 1502 bemean, v.a. mean 1	1643 bench, assessor 2, 3
1500 below, adv. 1, 2, 3	1688 bemean, make mean 3	1641 bench (Inns of Court), 2, 3
below bridge, C.	1863 bemedalled, adj. 3	1700 benchership 3
court below, C.	1618 bemeet 2	1656 bench-holes 2
below one's self, demean, J.	1467 bemefelle? 1	benching, sb. C.
	S. bemete, v.a. 2	1635 bench mute, adj. 2
	1630 bemew, v.a. 2	bench marks, W.
	beming, buzzing, J.	benchmaster, C.
		bench plane, C.
		1298 bend, & bond 1

## BEND

- 1298 bend, illness 1  
 1398 1600 bend, band 1, 2  
 1466 bend, curve 1, 3  
 1536 bend, bow 2  
 1523 1611 bend, faction 1, 2  
 1634 bend (in heraldry) 2, 3  
 bend dexter, C.  
 bend sinister, Phil.  
 bend voided, Phil.  
 bend, leather, H.  
 bend, harness, H.  
 bend, clay, H.  
 bend, capborder, H.  
 bend, a leap, J.  
 bend, a muffler, J.  
 bend, a pull of liquor, J.  
 1298 bend, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1450 bend (naut.), v.a. 1, 3  
 1520 bend (oneself), incline 1, 3  
 1400 bend, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1550 "bent even to the dead" 2  
 1590 bent on 2, 3  
 1366 1450 bent, p.p. adorned  
 1840 down-bent 3  
 bend, v.n. to bound, J.  
 bend, v.n. drink hard, J.  
 1594 unbent 2  
 bend aneugh, bravely enough, J.  
 bendit up, emboldened, J.  
 bendable, W.  
 1465 1500 bendbow 1  
 1307 bendel (her.) 1  
 1496 bender 1, 2, 3  
 1390 bending 1, 2, 3  
 bending-strakes, C.  
 1830 bendleather, H. 3  
 1634 bendlet 2  
 1486 bendly 1  
 bendrole (mil.), J.  
 1861 bendsome 3  
 bendsfull, bundles, H.  
 bendware, hardware, H.  
 1727 bendwith, W. 3  
 1486 bendy, adj. (her.) 1, 3  
 1300 bene, prayer 1  
 1862 bene, good 1  
 bene (bein), wealthy, J.  
 bene, adv. well, J.  
 bene, oil plant, W.  
 1468 bene, v.n. begin 1  
 1650 beneaped 2  
 1300 beneath, prep. 1, 2, 3  
 1298 beneath, adv. 1, 2, 3  
 B. from beneath 2  
 1621 benebowse 2  
 1621 benebowsy 2  
 beneday, prayer day, H.  
 1362 benedicite 1, 2, 3  
 1627 benedict, adj. 2  
 benedict, sb. C.  
 1861 benedictine, adj. 3  
 S. benediction 2, 3  
 benediction posset, H.  
 1846 benedictional 3  
 benedictionary, W.  
 1746 benedictive, W. 3.

## BENE

- 1700 benedictory 3  
 1460 benedight 1  
 benediscassit, W.  
 benefact, sb. C.  
 1650 benefaction 2, 3  
 1558 benefactioned 2  
 1449 benefactor 1, 2, 3  
 benefactory, sb. 1  
 1712 benefactress 3  
 1656 benefacture 3  
 benefeit, beneficed, J.  
 1340 benefice (church) 1, 2, 3  
 1360 benefice, indulgence 1, 3  
 1398 1675 benefice, benefit 1, 2  
 1420 beneficed, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1670 beneficed-man 2  
 beneficeless, W.  
 1651 beneficence 2, 3  
 1682 beneficency 3  
 1790 beneficent 3  
 beneficently, W.  
 1526 beneficial, adj. 2, 3  
 1591 beneficial, sb. 2  
 1858 beneficial interest 3  
 1840 beneficially 3  
 1528 beneficialness 2, 3  
 1611 1678 beneficiary, sb. 2, 3  
 beneficiary, adj. W.  
 beneficence, C.  
 beneficency, W.  
 1656 beneficent 2  
 1862 beneficism 3  
 1360 benefit, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 benefit of clergy, C.  
 1779 benefit (actor's) 3  
 benefit, benefice, H.  
 benefit, servants' allowance, J.  
 S. benefit, v.a. 2, 3  
 benefit, v.n. W.  
 1594 benefitting 2  
 benefit-play, W.  
 benegro, v.a. W.  
 benely, abundantly, J.  
 benemerent, adj. H.  
 1590 benempt 2, 3  
 benend, inner part of house, J.  
 1678 beneplacite 3  
 beneplacito (music), W.  
 beneplacitura, W.  
 beneplacity, C.  
 benerth (tenant service), H. W.  
 S. benet, v.a. 2  
 1362 benet (proper name) 1  
 benethe, to begin, H.  
 benetoire, hole for holy water, H.  
 1494 benevolence 1, 2, 3  
 1420 599 benevolence, tax 1, 2  
 1502 benevolent 1, 2, 3  
 benevolently, W.  
 benevolentness, W.  
 1485 benevoler 1  
 1470 1673 benevolous 1, 2  
 1474 beneurte 1  
 benew, adv. beneath, J.

## BENG

- benew, to clink, J.  
 benewid, enjoyed, H.  
 benewith, woodbine, H.  
 bengal (stuff), W.  
 bengalee, adj. W.  
 bengalee, sb. W.  
 bengalese, W.  
 bengally, C.  
 bengal lights, W.  
 bengal stripes (cotton cloth), W.  
 benge, drink deeply, H.  
 bengere, corn chest, H.  
 bangi, sb. bang, C.  
 bengy, cloudy, H.  
 benheyl (tin), C.  
 ben-house, inner room, J  
 benicario, Turkish fete, W  
 1734 benicarlo, wine 3  
 1624 benight, v.a. darken 2, 3  
 1627 benighted, adj. 2, 3  
 1834 benightment 3  
 1360 benign 1, 2, 3  
 benign disease, Phil.  
 1470 benigned 1  
 1795 benignant 3  
 1814 benignantly 3  
 benignness, sb.  
 1382 benignity 1, 2, 3  
 1362 benignly 1, 2, 3  
 1280 1494 benime, v.a. (be noome, N.) 1  
 beninno, within, J.  
 1653 benione 2  
 1300 benison 1, 2, 3  
 1861 benitier 3  
 1600 benjamin, sb. herb 2, 3  
 benjamin tree, W.  
 benjamite, C.  
 benjel, heap, J.  
 benjie, Benjamin, J.  
 ben-joltram, bread i milk, H.  
 benk, bench, J.  
 benkit, vessel, W.  
 1785 benmost 3  
 bennels, mat, flax, J.  
 benner, inner, J.  
 bennet (herb avens), W.  
 bennet-fish, C.  
 bennetting, going to gra  
 bennick, minnow  
 1563 benoom (benime) 2  
 1420 benorth, adv. 1, 2, 3  
 1340 benote 1, 3  
 benothinged, H.  
 benow, by this time, H.  
 bense, a cowstall, H.  
 1613 bensell, force 1  
 bensell, v.a. beat, J.  
 benshaw, disease, J.  
 1849 benshee 3  
 bensia, to beat, J.  
 bensome, quarrelsome, J  
 1460 benste, benedicite 1  
 1320 bensy? 1  
 1370 bent, grass 1, 2, 3  
 1360 bent, grassy plain 1, 2



BENT	BEPI	BERE
1390 bent, curve of hill 1, 2, 3	bepinch, W.	1325 beready, v.a. 1
1600 bent, stretch of wing 2	1623 bepiss 2, 3	berean, a sect, W.
1615 bent, spray 2	1547 1608 bepitched 2	bereaval, sb. C.
1579 bent, power 2	1760 bepity 3	1300 bereave 1, 2, 3
1591 bent, inclination 2, 3	1858 beplaided 3	1425 "us might you us be- reave" 1
S. "fool to top of bent" 2, 3	1620 beplaster 2	1530 bereave of 2
1644 "stand bent" 2	beplothele, H.	1590 joy-bereft 2
1500 bent, adj. 1, 2, 3	1858 bepommel 3	1592 1611 bereaver 2
bent, chimney, H.	1583 bepounced 2	1587 bereaving 2
1568 bent? 2	1583 bepowder 2, 3	1858 bereavement 3
benter, fowl, J.	1858 bepraise 3	1352 berebag 1
benters, debentures, H.	1648 bepranked 2	1340 berebliss 1
1830 bentang-tree 3	bepuckered, C.	1662 berebussed 2
bentgrass, W.	bepuff, C.	1591 berecynthian, adj. 2
1840 benthamee 3	1583 bepurpled 2, 3	1388 bered, trodden 1
1840 benthamism 3	1599 bepuzzle 2	berede, advise, H.
1840 benthamite 3	1806 bepuzzlement 3	berefranke, bear cage, H.
1855 benthamry 3	bequarre, B sharp, H.	1535 bereis, sb. burial 2
bentick-shroud, C.	1637 bequarrel 2	1582 berend, v.a. 2
bentiness, J.	1298 bequeath 1, 2, 3	Berengarian, W.
1687 benting 3	1861 bequeathal 3	berenger, bear, H.
1725 benting time 3	1638 bequeather 2	Berenice's hair, W.
bentles, dry benty pasture, H.	1855 bequeathing, sb. 3	1470 beresbynde, ? 1
bent moss, J.	1652 bequeathment 2, 3	beresite, W.
1788 bentrovato 3	1298 bequest 1, 2, 3	beressone of, by reason of, J.
1550 benty 2, 3	1690 bequirtle 3	beretta, hood, H.
bentsylver, blessed money, J.	1576 bequit 2	1500 berewe 1
1678 benumb, v.a. 2, 3	bequote, W.	1300 berfrey, tower 1
1614 benumb, adj. 2	berafrynde, ? H.	1362 berg, hill 1, 3
1566 benumbedness 2, 3	1603 beraid (beray) 2	berg, castle
benumbing, sb. C.	1270 1582 berain, v.a. 1, 2	berg, town, C.
benumbment, W.	1685 berake 3	berg, mine, C.
benwart, inward, J.	1538 berall, beryl? 2	bergamia, citron, C.
benweed, ragwort, J.	1583 berampired 2	bergamo (tapestry), W.
kick at the benweed, headstrong, J.	berand, roaring, H.	1706 bergamot, scent 3
benwyttre, woodbine, H.	berandyles, a dish, H.	1616 bergamot, pear 2, 3
benzamide, W.	1581 berapt 2	bergander (hill), W.
benzile, W.	berascal, H.	bergander (bird), C.
benzilie, W.	1601 berate 2, 3	1535 bergane, sb. attack 2
benzine, W.	S. berattle 2	berge, v.n. scold, J.
benzoate, W.	beraunite, W.	1690 berger 3
benzoic, W.	1570 1650 beray, bespatter 2	1307 berges, brig 1
1616 bensoine 2	beray, to dress, H.	1375 bergeret, song 1
benzone, W.	berber, barberry, H.	1856 berg fall, berghery, sheep- cote, Phil. 3
benzole, W.	1725 berberry 3	1490 bergier, peasant 2
benzoy, C.	berberine, W.	bergie, a fish, J.
benzoyl, W.	berberis, W.	bergmannite, a mineral, W.
benzule, C.	berbine, verbena, H.	bergmaster (of a mine), W.
benzyle, C.	bercary, sheepcote, Phil.	bergmehl, W.
1490 beofe, behoof 1	bercean, vault, W.	bergmote, W.
1394 beouten, without 1	bercel, mark for shooting	S. bergomask, a dance 2
beowled, distorted, J.	1380 bercelet, hound 1	berguylt, a fish, J.
1593 bepaint, v.a. 2, 3	bercen, barton, H.	berhedis, boar heads, J.
bepale, W.	berche, made of iron, H.	1470 berhegor, ? beer "aigre" 1
1648 bepearled 2	1460 berd, ? "make one's berd" (beard?) 1	1589 berhyme 2
1630 bepelt 2	berdash, dress, W.	1858 beribanded 3
1623 bepeps, v.a. 2	1330 berde, bride, young man 1	beriall (tomb), J.
1613 bepeppered 2	1360 1430 berde, brink 1	beriall, shining like beryl, J.
1584 beperforate 2	1300 1571 bere, voice 1, 2	beriberi (a disease), W.
beperriwigged, W.	1315 1535 bere, v.n. make a noise 1, 2	berie, a grove, H.
1600 1630 bepester 2	1375 1494 bere, sb. cover for a pillow 1	beris, sepulture, J.
1854 bepew 3	1340 bere, barley 1, 3	[29]
1759 bepicture, v.a. 3	1460 bere, ? "arayed his batels in that bere" 1	
1726 bepile 3	bere, boar, J.	
1648 bepimpled 2		



## BERI

- berillium, C.  
 1300 bering, sb. bosom 1  
 1360 beringary, ? (a name) 1  
 1614 beringed 2  
 bering-lepe, basket, H.  
 1608 berinse 2  
 1315 berip, v.a. 1  
 berispe, disturb, H.  
 1533 berive 2  
 1535 berkit, clotted 2  
 1599 berlady 2  
 berle, beryl, J.  
 berlik malt, barley malt, J.  
 1717 berlin, landau 3  
 1829 berlin, galley 3  
 berlin-blue, C.  
 berlin-jewellery, C.  
 berlin-pattern, C.  
 berlin-ware, C.  
 berlin-warehouse, C.  
 berlin-wool, C.  
 berlin-work, C.  
 berlina, pillory, H.  
 1829 berling, sb. 3  
 berluccio (bird) C.  
 berly, strong, J.  
 berly (heraldic), H.  
 1861 berm, (of a rampart) Phil. 3  
 1320 berm, v.a. ? "felthe of fendes to bermi" 1  
 bermoothes, Bermudas 2  
 bermudas (cant) H.  
 1300 1621 bern, child 1, 2  
 1535 bern, baron 2  
 bern, barn, J.  
 1382 bernacle, snaffle 1  
 1550 bernacle, buttire? 2  
 bernacle-geose, W.  
 1366 bernakes 1  
 1362 bernard 1  
 bernardine, W.  
 1260 berne, v.a. injure? 1  
 berners (hunting) H.  
 bernet, arson, W.  
 berne yard, barn yard, J.  
 bern man, thrasher  
 1340 bernstone, thunder-bolt, brimstone 1  
 bernouse, W.  
 bernwindlin, J.  
 1340 1590 berob 1, 2  
 1862 berobe, v.a. 3  
 1500 berogue, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 beros (zool.) W.  
 berowe, shadow, H.  
 berowne, around, H.  
 berra, open heath, Phil.  
 1370 berres, werres 1  
 1597 berretter 2  
 1599 berrie, herd 2  
 1860 berried 3  
 berrier, thrasher, H.  
 berrithatch, litter, H.  
 1390 berry, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 berry, v.n. W.

[30]

## BERR

- berry, v.a. thrash, H. J.  
 1519 berry, tomb, hollow 1, 2  
 berry-bearing, W.  
 1831 berry-brown 3  
 1829 berry-bush 3  
 berry-formed, C.  
 berry-like, C.  
 1861 berry-pie 3  
 1862 bersaglieri 3  
 bersatrix, nurse, Phil.  
 berselet, bow? H. hound, Phil.  
 1851 berserk, adj. 3  
 1839 berserker 3  
 1320 berst, injury 1  
 bersis, cannon, J.  
 bert, perspire, H.  
 bert, bright, W.  
 1781 berth 3  
 berth, v.a. C.  
 1420 berth, fury 1  
 1861 berthage 3  
 berth-deck, C.  
 berthella (zool.) W.  
 berthierite (chem.) C.  
 berthing-master, C.  
 berthinek (Scotch law) J.  
 bertholetia (bot.) W.  
 bertoh, farm house, Phil.  
 berton (barton) farm, Phil.  
 bertram, (bot.) W.  
 bertying a ship, Phil.  
 1535 bertynit, bertmit, battered, J. 2  
 beruffianised, H.  
 1863 beruffed 3  
 1260 berun 1  
 1631 berust 2  
 bervie-haddock, J.  
 berward, bearward, J.  
 1300 1360 berwen, to save 1  
 berwham, horse collar, H.  
 bery, v.a. bury, J.  
 1315 beryhed, saved 1  
 1300 beryll, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 beryll, rope, H.  
 beryll-crystal, C.  
 berylline, W.  
 beryllium, W.  
 beryness, burial, J.  
 beryng, lap, H.  
 beryng-case, casket, H.  
 berynt, to bear, H.  
 1481 beryspe 1  
 berzelianite, W.  
 berzeline, C.  
 berzelite, C.  
 bes, (beasis) a weight, Phil.  
 1526 besage, bag 2  
 1430 besage-horse, H. 1  
 basaguy, axe, H. ? 1  
 1490 besaile, g. g. father 1  
 besaile (of succession) Phil.  
 besaik, beseech, J.  
 1395 besain 1

## BESA

- besaint, W.  
 1350 1670 besant 1, 2  
 1486 besanted (her.) 1  
 1682 besauced 3  
 besacatter, W.  
 besachade, H.  
 beschildged, H. accused of crime  
 1583 besacorch 2  
 1390 besacorn, W. 1  
 1857 besacour 3  
 1608 besacramble 2  
 1340 besacrape 1  
 1581 besacratich 2  
 besacrawl, W.  
 S. besacreen 2  
 1583 besacribbled 2  
 1599 1630 besacumber 2  
 1630 besacurry 2  
 besacutcheon, W.  
 1298 besace 1, 2, 3  
 1230 beseech 1, 2, 3  
 1800 beseech for 3  
 beseech, sb. W.  
 1485 1609 beseecher 1, 2  
 1300 1628 beseeching 1, 2  
 1862 beseechingly 3  
 beseechment, W.  
 1480 1554 beseech, see "beseech" 1, 2  
 1300 besee, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1330 besee, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1616 beseeeming 2, 3  
 beseeemingly, W.  
 beseeemingness, W.  
 beseeemly, W.  
 1315 besekandlik, able to be besought 1  
 1460 besell 1  
 1583 besenced 2  
 1375 beser (mispt. ?) 1  
 1570 beset, ? besert stone 2  
 besestem, Exchange (Turkish) Phil.  
 1325 1500 beset, v.a. apportion 1  
 1298 beset, surround 1, 2, 3  
 beset, v. tr. dot over  
 1520 beset, adorn 1, 2, 3  
 1450 beset, employ 1, 2  
 1480 beset, bestow in marriage 1, 2  
 1576 beset, suit 2  
 besete, bezete (Gower), H.  
 1869 besetment 3  
 besetting, sb. C.  
 1599 besewed 2  
 beshacht, not straight, J.  
 1599 beshackled 2  
 1398 1582 beshadow 1, 2  
 1664 beshake 2  
 1556 beshame 2  
 besharp, make haste, H.  
 beshave, C.  
 beshawl, C.  
 beshawling, sb. C.  
 1388 1474 beashed 1  
 1566 besbent 2  
 1460 besbers ? beau sire 1

RESH	BESH	BESH
1270 1485 beshine 1	1857 besmuttered (of corn) 3	1298 1582 besprink, besprinkle 1, 2
1398 beshining, sb. 1	1860 besmutch 3	1591 besprinkle 2
1300 beshit 1, 3	1390 besmutter, v.a. stain 1	besprinkler, W.
1648 beshivered 2	1340 besnow, v.a. 1, 2	1587 besprinkling 2, 3
beshote, dirty, H.	besnuffed, W.	besput, W.
1857 beshout 3	beso, so be it, H.	1618 besputtle 2
beshradde, H.	1609 besob, v.a. soak 2	besputter, W.
1500 beshrew 1, 2, 3	1474 besogne 1, 2, 3	1857 bespy 3
beshroud, W.	1320 besoil 1, 2, 3	beso-o'-bedlam, bessy,
1340 1470 beshut 1	1380 besom, sb. 1, 2, 3	bessy-bad, H.
1570 besibbing, resembling 2	1310 besom, v.n. 1, 3	bessy-lorch, a fish, J.
besid, bizzed, J.	besom, low woman, J.	best, sb. beast, J.
1298 1548 beside, prep. near 1, 2	besomer, sb. C.	1375 best, p.p. beaten, J. 1
1599 beside, prep. contrary to 2, 3	besometimes, adv. N.	1375 best, p.p. fluttering, J. 1
1530 beside, prep. apart from, in addition to 2, 3	besom-maker, C.	1609 best, sb. 2, 3
1570 beside the cushion 2	besom-seller, C.	1370 best, adv. 1, 2, 3
1590 beside one's self 2, 3	1642 besom-weed 2	1298 best, adj. 1, 2, 3
1663 beside one's sense 2	1610 besonian 2	1485 "at the best" 1, 2
1298 beside, adv. of place 1, 2, 3	1590 1589 besoot, besoop 2	1298 "be best to do" 1, 2, 3
	besoothment, W.	1450 "for the best" 1
	besore, vex, H.	1523 "best not" 1
	S. besort, v.a. 2	1650 "the best is" 2
1375 "beside on side" 1	besort, sb. attendance, N.	best aucht, valuable article, J.
1298 beside, besides, adv. in addition to 1, 2, 3	1580 besot 2, 3	1560 "best's the best" 2
1615 besides, adj. 2	1835 besotted 3	1742 best brother 3
1636 besides that 2	besottedly, W.	1611 "best carpenter makes fewest chips" 2
1588 "over and besides" 2	1633 besottedness 2, 3	1560 1600 best cheap 2
1548 besides forth 2	1760 besotting, sb. 3	1840 best-conditioned 3
1340 beside-sitter 1	'besottingly, W.	1632 best day 2
besidery, a pear, W.	1420 besouth, prep. 1, 2, 3	S. best esteemed 2
besidery sandry, Phil.	1857 bespated 3	1633 at the best hand 2
1298 besiege, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1670 bespangle 2, 3	1861 best man 3
1594 strong besieged 2	1840 star-bespangled 3	S. best moving 2
1611 besiege, sb. 2	besparage, disparage, N.	1788 best room 3
besieged, sb. C.	1855 bespate, spotted over 3	1663 best side outward 2
1604 besiegement 2	1665 bespatter 2, 3	1435 best worthy 1
1594 besieger 2, 3	1840 mud-bespattered 3	best-arranged, C.
B. besieging, sb. 2	1862 bespattering, sb. 3	best-concerted, C.
1856 besiegingly 3	1550 bespattle 2	1765 best-established 3
besight, scandal, H.	1601 1647 bespawl 2	best-governed, C.
1610 besilvered 2	1590 bespeak, v.a. address 2, 3	best-hearted, C.
1637 besin, v.a. 2	1579 bespeak, v.a. tell 2, 3	best-humoured, C.
besyne, bysim, whore, J.	1350 bespeak, v.n. speak 1, 2, 3	1861 best-intentioned 3
1566 besing, v.a. 2	1604 bespeak, v.a. jest 2	best-known, C.
1340 besinge, v.a. 1	1305 bespeak, plot, engage 1, 2, 3	best-looking, C.
besiren, W.	1298 bespeak, speak against 1	best-managed 3
besit, W.	1300 bespeak, agree 1	1710 best-meant 3
beskyfte, thrust off, H.	bespeak, sb. C.	1765 best-policied 3
beslabber, W.	1474 "well bespoken," civil 1	1765 best-principled 3
1581 beslash 2	bespeaker, W.	S. best-regarded 2
1627 beslave 2, 3	1593 bespecked 2	1627 best-sighted 2
beslaver, W.	bespeckle, W.	best-spoken, C.
besle, bezle, idle talking, J.	1857 bespectacled 3	best-tempered, C.
1589 besleave 2	1615 bespeed, hasten 2	best-trained, C.
1730 beslime 3	1614 bespent 2	1633 best-traded 3
beslobber, W.	besperpled, sprinkled, H.	1790 best-understood 3
1394 beslomered 1	bespet, W.	best-written, C.
S. beslubber 2	1618 bespew 2	1611 bestab 2
1688 beslurr, v.tr. 3	1601 bespice 2	1366 bestaile, cattle 1, 3
beslurry, smear, H.	1556 bespill 2, 3	S. bestained 2
1500 besmear 1, 2, 3	1280 1550 bespit 1, 2	bestarred, H.
besmearer, W.	1630 besplit 2	1380 bestay, stop 1
S. besmirch 2	1583 bespot 2, 3	1859 bestayed (women) 3
1608 besmoke 2, 3	1330 bespread 1, 2	1631 bestead, v.a. help 2, 3
1614 besmooth 2	1298 besprent, p.p. 1, 2, 3	1862 bestead, v.n. 3
besmottrit, bespattered, J.	1573 besprent, v.a. 2	
1315 besmut 1		

## BEST

1590 bestead, v.a. assail 2  
 1300 bestead, p.p. beset 1, 2, 3  
 1307 bestead, p.p. engaged, etc. 1, 2  
 1340 bestewed, ? steward 1  
     bestial, siege engine, J.  
 1635 bestial, cattle 2, 3  
 1380 bestial, adj. 1, 2, 3  
     bestial signs of Zodiac, Phil.  
     bestialite, cattle, J.  
 1370 1687 bestiality 1, 2, 3  
 1684 bestialize 3  
 1450 bestially 1  
 1647 bestiate 2  
 1670 bestick 2  
     S. bestill, v.a. 2  
 1470 bestious 1  
 1300 bestir 1, 2, 3  
 1857 bestorm 3  
 1390 bestow, v.a. place in safety 1, 2, 3  
 1500 bestow, v.a. give 1, 2, 3  
 1570 bestow on 2  
 1597 bestow, sb. 2  
 1859 bestowable 3  
     bestowal, W.  
 1627 bestower 2, 3  
     bestowing, sb. C.  
 1860 bestowment 3  
     bestraddle, W.  
 1838 bestrapped 3  
 1580 1634 bestraught 2  
 1585 bestraughting 2  
 1725 bestreaked 3  
     bestreik, drawn out, J.  
 1298 bestrew 1, 2  
 1300 bestride 1, 2, 3  
 1829 bestrider 3  
 1340 1654 bestrip 1, 2  
 1618 bestriped 2  
 1648 bestroke 2  
 1794 bestrow 3  
 1648 bestrutted 2  
 1642 bestuck 2  
 1645 bestud 2, 3  
     besturtd, alarmed, J.  
 1430 bestyn ? 1  
 1682 besugar 3  
 1857 besung 3  
 1790 besure, adv. 3  
     beswakit, drenched, J.  
 1562 beswarm 2  
 1430 besweat 1  
 1648 besweetened 2  
 1583 besweltered 2  
 1300 1470 beswike, deceive (besweik, J.) 1  
 1340 beswiking, sb. 1  
 1594 beswinge 2  
 1395 beswink 1  
 1560 beswitch 2  
 1430 besy, see busy, J.  
     besynes, see business  
     bet (in comp.)  
 1590 abet, v.a. 2  
     abetter  
 1298 bet, adv. better 1, 2

## BET

1592 bet, adj. better 2  
 1494 bet, sb. better 1  
 1375 bet, v.a. better 1, 2  
 1576 bette, adj. fertile 2  
 1628 bet, v.n. wager 2  
 1500 bet, v.a. wager 1, 2  
     bet, sb. wager, W.  
 1441 1535 bet, v.a. strike 1, 2  
     bet down, J.  
     bet, v.a. defeat, abate, J.  
     bet, p.p. built, J.  
 1430 "go bet" 1  
 1390 bet, made ready 1  
 1380 bet, promised 1  
     bet, helped, J.  
 1857 betailed 3  
 1636 betaine, betony 2  
 1298 1642 betake, give in charge 1, 2  
 1500 betake, have recourse to 1, 2, 3  
 1298 1621 betake, take 1, 2  
     betalk, H.  
 1631 betall, v.a. pay, count money 2  
 1360 betane, pret. enclosed ? J. 1  
 1778 betasseled 3  
 1630 betattered 2  
 1250 1571 bete, make amends 1, 2  
 1390 bete, prepare, kindle 1  
     bete, walk up and down, H.  
 1300 1513 beteach, give in charge to 1  
 1366 1435 beteach, teach 1  
 1586 betearred 2  
     beteem 2  
 1440 beteen, vex 1  
 1481 betel, wedge, staff 1  
 1650 betel, leaf 2, 3  
 1790 betel-nut 3  
 1420 betell 1  
 1300 460 beten, inlaid 1  
     betending, concerning  
 1655 beterm 2  
 1527 betewt, between 2  
 1620 bethanian 2  
     bethank, sb. "in your bethank," J.  
 1787 bethankit, sb. thanks 3  
 1496 bethe ? "well bethyd and streyghte" 1  
     betheed, prospered, H.  
     bethel, W.  
     betherel, kirk-officer, J.  
 1298 bethink, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
     bethink, grudge, H.  
 1300 1583 bethink, v.n. 1, 2  
 1340 1593 bethinking 1, 2  
     bethlehem, W.  
     bethlehemite, W.  
     bethlem gabor, H.  
 1362 bethlem-people 1, 2  
     bethleris, bachelors, J.  
     bethout, without, J.  
 1590 bethrall, v.a. 2  
 1635 bethreaten 2

## BETH

1420 be-through, adv. through-out 1  
 1630 bethump 2, 3  
 1576 bethwack 2, 3  
 1581 bethwacked, replete 2  
 1634 bethwart 2  
     bethwine, elematis, H.  
 1298 betide, v.n. happen 1, 2, 3  
 1298 betide, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 betide, forebode 2  
 1581 betide, bescem 2  
 1592 betide, sb. 2  
 1300 betima, adv. betimes 1, 2, 3  
     betined, hedged round, H.  
     beting, sb. reparation, J.  
 1654 betitled 2, 3  
     betle, soft, H.  
     betostled, imbecile, H.  
 1857 betoccin 3  
 1857 betoiled 3  
 1298 betoken 1, 2, 3  
 1587 betokener 2  
 1298 betokening 1  
     beton, sb. W.  
     betongue, W.  
 1605 betony 2, 3  
 1420 betore, bittorn 1  
     betorn, W.  
 1630 betoss 2, 3  
     betouse, drag about, H.  
 1858 betowalled 3  
 1647 betowse, ? disordered 2  
 1583 betrainted, led away 2  
     betraitor, H.  
 1598 betrampled 2, 3  
 1420 betrap 1, 2  
 1375 1583 betrash, betrase, J.; betray 1, 2  
     betrast, trust, H.  
     betrax, battlement, H.  
 1298 betray 1, 2, 3  
 1609 fore-betrayed 2  
     betrayal, W.  
     betrayed, sb. C.  
 1604 betrayer 2, 3  
 1651 betraying 2, 3  
     betrayment, W.  
     betraysshe, go about, H.  
     betred, prevailed, H.  
 1590 betrench 2  
 1370 betrent, twisted 1  
     S. betrim 2  
     betrimming, sb. C.  
 1550 betrist 2  
 1303 betroth 1, 2  
 1856 betrothal, W. 3  
 1616 betrothed, sb. 2  
 1320 betrothing 1  
     betrothment, W.  
 1556 betrow 2  
 1513 betrump, J. 1  
 1478 1646 betrust 1, 2  
     betrusting, C.  
     betrustment, W.  
     betso (coin) W.  
     bett, pare turf, H.  
     bettaxe, pickaxe, H.



BETT	BETW	BEVI
bettee, jemmy, Phil.	1642 betweentime 2	1759 bevirtu, v.a. 3
bettelynges, battles, H.	1860 betweenwhiles 3	bevis, consider, H.
1298 better, adj. 1, 2, 3	betweesh, betwekis, be-	bevish, fall headlong, H.
1751 better, sb. 3	twixt, J.	1857 bevomited 3
1360 better, adv. 1, 2, 3	1661 betwit 2	1520 bevy 1, 2, 3
1370 better, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1300 betwixt, prep. 1, 2, 3	1430 bevy (of quails, etc.), Phil.
1315 better, v.n. W. 1, 2, 3	B. betwixt, adv. 2	1, 2, 3
1609 time bettering 2	come betwixt, cause	bevy-grease, fat of roe-
1514 betters, sb. 1, 2, 3	quarrel, N.	buck, Phil.
better, "ten betters" ten	1370 betyn, enforced, kindled 1	bew, good, J.
times as many, J.	1490 betyn, bitumen 1	1300 bewail, v.a. 1, 2, 3
1651 better than, more than 2	betynge candle, H.	S. bewail, v.n. 2, 3
1360 "to be better" 1, 2	betynge, rod, H.	1590 unbewailed 2
1500 have better 1	1399 beu, bean 1	bewaile, compass, H.
1830 better advised 3	1535 beuch, sb. bough 2	bewailable, W.
1632 better angel 2	beuchel, v.n. walk feebly,	1630 bewailer 2
1830 better balanced 3	J.	1517 bewailing 1
1583 better but 2	beuchel, sb. feeble crea-	1862 bewailingly 3
1500 1632 better cheap 1, 2	ture, J.	bewailment, W.
1765 better constituted 3	beuchit, crooked, J.	bewake, W.
1840 better gifted 3	beudantite (min.) W.	beward, H.
1712 "get the better" 3	beufe, ? buff, N.	1320 bewaped 1
1840 better-looking 3	1535 beuge, bend, bow 2	1600 beward, beeward 1
1550 "greater overcome	beugh, limb, J.	1298 beware 1, 2, 3
better" 2	1795 beugle 3	1500 beware, v.a. 1, 2
1860 better settled 3	beugle-backed, crook-	1547 "be well ware" 2
1523 better hand 1	backed, J.	1500 beware by 1
1550 "neither barrel better	beuke, baked, J.	1370 bewared, warned 1
herring." 2	1662 beulcer 2	1395 bewared, spent 1
1639 "better to like onwards"	beuld, bow-legged, J.	1589 bewash 2
2	1781 beurre, a pear 3	bewave, cause to wander,
1765 better policed 3	1750 beury, pear 3	J.
1380 well better 1	1470 beuties (a colour) 1	bewave, shield, J.
1690 with the better, with	bevar, one worn out with	bewe, liquor, H.
interest 3	age, J.	1636 bewearied 2
1628 better, of wagers 2	bevel, sb. a stroke, J.	bewed, wed, H.
better-half, C.	1787 bevel, sb. 3	1300 beweed 1, 2, 3
better-hearted, C.	1609 bevel, adj. 2, 3	1450 beweld, defend 1
1615 betterhood 2	1851 bevel, v.a. 3	1593 beweltered 2
better-humoured, C.	bevel-gear, C.	1330 bewend 1
1578 bettering 2	beveling, C.	1571 bewes, boughs 2
1616 better-knowing 2	1340 beveling, ? "contak and	1550 bewest, adv. 2
1608 betterment 2, 3	bevelynge" 1	1528 bewet 2, 3
1771 bettermost 3	1861 bevelled 3	bewfray, belfry, H.
1315 betterness 1, 2, 3	bevelment, W.	1395 bewhapped 1
betting, W.	bevel-wheel, C.	bewhisper, W.
betting-bank	1393 bevenomed 1	1857 bewhistle 3
1862 betting-book 3	1381 bever, v.n. shake 1	bewhivered, frightened,
betting-club	1250 bever (fur) 1, 2, 3	H.
betting-man	1485 1650 bever (of a helmet)	S. bewhore 2
betting-office	1, 2	bewiddied, deranged
betting-room	1528 bever (a hat) 2	1395 bewield, rule 1
bettle, a blow, J.	1576 1633 bever, a luncheon 2	1862 bewigged 3
betty (cant) W.	bever, v. W.	1684 bewilder 3
betty-tit, H.	1298 beverage 1, 2, 3	1840 eye-bewildering 3
betula (birch) W.	1298 beverage, reward, J. 1	1840 mist-bewildered 3
betuline, W.	pay beverage, Phil.	1840 bewildered-looking 3
1594 betumbled 2	1398 bevering, shaking 1	bewilderedly, C.
betutor, W.	1763 beverse 3	bewilderedness, W.
betwan, strainer, H.	1796 beversight 3	1806 bewildering, sb. 3
1847 betwattled 3	1418 bevesync, ? 1	bewilderingly, W.
1382 betwe, in two 1	bevetene, bever, H.	1850 bewildermment 3
1298 between, prep. 1, 2, 3	1857 beveto 3	1320 bewile 1
1621 "between an hilding and	bevie (of a fire), J.	bewill, v.a. bewilder, J.
a jade" 2	bevie, a push, J.	1280 bewind 1
1523 "go between" 1	beville (her.), Phil.	1660 bewinter 2
B. between, adv. 2, 3	bevil-edge, J.	bewis, beauties, J
betweenity, W.	1700 bevin, bavin 3	1320 bewitch 1, 2, 3

## BEWI

- bewitched, tipsy, N.  
 bewitchedness, W.  
 bewitcher, W.  
 1727 bewitchery, W. 3  
 bewitchful, W.  
 bewitching 2, 3  
 1678 heart-bewitching 3  
 bewitchingly, W.  
 bewitchingness, W.  
 S. bewitchment 2  
 bewith, place of residence,  
 J.  
 bewith, substitute, J.  
 bewita, W.  
 1862 bewizard 3  
 bewily, shining, H.  
 1420 bewode, v.n. be mad 1  
 bewond, puzzled, H.  
 1600 1630 bewondered 2  
 beword, to report, H.  
 1375 beworthen, become 1  
 1280 bewound, v.a. 1, 2  
 1664 bewper (cloth) 2  
 1447 1600 bewrap 1, 2  
 1300 bewray, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1300 bewray, cover 1  
 1583 bewrayer 2  
 bewrayment, W.  
 1450 1596 bewreak 1, 2  
 1578 bewrished 2  
 1370 bewrought 1  
 1310 bewscher 1  
 1435 bewte, between? 1  
 bewry, pervert, J.  
 bewter, bitter, J. 2  
 1560 bex, ? beaks 2  
 bey (Turkish), W.  
 1860 beydom, sb. 3  
 1298 beye, both 1  
 1298 beyre, of both 1  
 beyete, obtaining, H.  
 1447 beyt, ring? 1  
 beylick, W.  
 beynsteyllys, H.  
 1855 beyond, sb. 3  
 1298 beyond, prep. 1, 2, 3  
 B. go beyond 2  
 1500 1618 beyond sea 2  
 beyont, J.  
 back o' beyont, at a  
 great distance, J.  
 beyte, sharper, H.  
 1460 beytt, ? 1  
 beznail, bezil of ring, C.  
 1662 bezan, vessel 2  
 bezan, cloth, W.  
 1298 bezant 1  
 1664 bezantelier 2  
 bezar-tree, Phil.  
 1727 bezard, bezoar 3  
 1662 bezel, v.tr. embezzele 2  
 1727 bezelwise, sloping 3  
 bezil (of a ring) 3  
 1599 bezoar 2, 3  
 1727 bezoardic, adj. 3  
 bezoardic, sb. W.  
 bezoar goat, W.  
 bezoartic, W.  
 [34]

## BEZO

- 1664 besocartical 2  
 1597 bezo-les-manos 2  
 S. bezonian 2  
 bezwell, adv. however, J.  
 1597 bezzle, sb. 2  
 1611 bezzle, v. 2, 3  
 bezzled, blunted, H.  
 1599 beazling, sb. 2  
 BH.  
 bhalie, hamlet, J.  
 bheel (Ind.), C.  
 bhuchampac, C.  
 BI.  
 bi, town, H.  
 1280 bi, by 1  
 biaocon-weed, H.  
 1370 bialacoi 1  
 1840 bianchi and neri 1  
 biangular, W.  
 biangulate, W.  
 biangulated, W.  
 biangulous, W.  
 biarmian, C.  
 biarseniate, W.  
 biarticulate, W.  
 1570 bias, sb. 2, 3  
 1616 bias, adv. 2  
 S. draw bias 2, 3  
 1624 clap on a bias 2, 3  
 1630 hold bias 2  
 1820 keep bias 3  
 1642 out of the bias 2  
 1618 run bias 2, 3  
 bias-drawing 2  
 bias, v.a. 2, 3  
 bias, very, J.  
 biasing, sb. C.  
 biasness, W.  
 1616 biaswise 2  
 bialal, C.  
 biat, strap  
 biauriculate, W.  
 1613 bib, sb. 2, 3  
 1838 drivel-bib 3  
 bib, stomach, J.  
 1370 bib, v.a. 1  
 1555 1636 bib, v.n. 2  
 bibacious, W.  
 1574 bibacity 2  
 1536 bibber 2, 3  
 B. wine-bibber 2  
 1670 bibbership 2  
 1450 bibbey-radish 1  
 1647 1634 bibbing, sb. 2  
 1583 bibble, v.a. 2, 3  
 1583 bibble, v.n. 2  
 1552 1601 bibble-babble, sb. 2  
 1583 bibble-babble, v.n. 2  
 1560 bibbler 2  
 1593 bibbling, adj. 2  
 1553 bibbling-babbling 2  
 biberot, minced meat, Phil.  
 bibill, a scroll, J.  
 bibio, wine-fly, Phil.  
 bibitory, W.  
 1330 bible 1, 2, 3  
 rough bible 2  
 bible-christians, C.

## BIBL

- bible-class, C.  
 1650 bible-clerk 2  
 bible-clerkship, H.  
 bible-house, C.  
 bible-monger, C.  
 1830 bible-oath, W. 3  
 1540 bible 2  
 bible-reader, C.  
 bible-reading, C.  
 1824 biblical 3  
 biblically, C.  
 biblicism, W.  
 1862 biblicist 3  
 1839 bibliognoste 3  
 1839 bibliographe 3  
 1839 bibliographer 3  
 bibliographic, C.  
 1839 bibliographical 3  
 1824 bibliographically 3  
 1839 bibliography 3  
 1837 bibliolater 3  
 1837 bibliolatrist 3  
 1837 bibliolatrous  
 1837 bibliolatory 3  
 bibliolite, W.  
 bibliological, W.  
 bibliologist, C.  
 1807 bibliography 3  
 bibliomaney, W.  
 1839 bibliomane 3  
 1839 bibliomania 3  
 1824 bibliomaniac 3  
 1824 bibliomaniacal 3  
 bibliomanianism, W.  
 1800 bibliomanist 3  
 bibliomany, W.  
 bibliopegic, W.  
 bibliopegy, W.  
 1824 bibliophile 3  
 1824 bibliophilism 3  
 bibliophilist, W.  
 bibliophobia, W.  
 1800 bibliopical 3  
 bibliopolar, W.  
 1776 bibliopole 3  
 1860 bibliopolical 3  
 bibliopolism, W.  
 1824 bibliopolist 3  
 bibliopolistic, W.  
 1839 bibliotaph 3  
 bibliotaphist, W.  
 1614 bibliotheec (-theek) 2,  
 1839 bibliothees 3  
 bibliotheac, W.  
 1562 bibliotheac, J.; bibl  
 theary, librarian 2  
 1562 bibliothecary, library  
 biblist, W.  
 1660 biblos 2  
 bibracteate, C.  
 1862 bibulous 3  
 1858 bibulously 3  
 bicalcarate, W.  
 1400 bieall, accuse 1  
 bicallose, W.  
 bicallous, W.  
 bicane, grape, H.  
 bicapsular, W.



## BICA

- bicarbonate, W.  
 bicas, by chance, H.  
 1300 bicast, cover 1  
 1300 bicatch, deceive 1  
 1587 bicause 2  
 1519 1648 bice, colour 1, 2  
 bicellum (house), C.  
 bicephalous, W.  
 biceps, W.  
 bich, pitch, H.  
 1570 bichance, adv. 2  
 bicharrid, deceived, H.  
 bichaunte, enchant, H.  
 biche, fur, H.  
 biche-son (bitch), H.  
 1350 bieheche, beseech 1  
 1250 biehere, v.a. 1  
 1470 biechid, bitched 1, 2  
 1390 biechid-bones (Chau.)  
 1300 bieherme, chatter at 1  
 biehman, boothman, J.  
 biehoca (turret), C.  
 1740 biehone (boat) 3  
 1861 biechromate 3  
 bicht (bycht), J.  
 bieipital, W.  
 bieipitous, W.  
 1360 bicis, vices 1  
 bick, sb. bitch, J.  
 bick, sb. wooden bottle, H.  
 1300 bick, v.n. fight 1  
 bick and birr, cry as  
 grouse, J.  
 1362 bicker, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1330 bicker with 1, 2  
 1792 bicker, v.n. run, flow 3  
 1635 bicker, v.a. 2  
 1840 bicker for 3  
 1298 bicker, sb. quarrel 1, 3  
 1785 bicker, sb. run 3  
 1786 bicker, sb. dish 3  
 bickerer, W.  
 bickerful, J.  
 1298 bickering, fight 1, 2, 3  
 bickering, toying, J.  
 1670 bickering, gleaming 2, 3  
 1600 bickermert 2, 3  
 bickern, W.  
 bicker-raid, game, J.  
 bickorn, anvil, H.  
 1300 bielepe, accuse 1  
 1298 bielepe, appeal 1  
 1360 1449 bielip, embrace 1  
 1298 bielose 1  
 bicollide, blackened, H.  
 bicolligate, W.  
 1270 bicolme, v.a. 1  
 bicolour, W.  
 1861 bicoloured 3  
 1350 bicomme, befit 1  
 1300 bicomse, commence 1  
 bicongius, a measure, Phil.  
 biconjugate, W.  
 1862 biconsonantal 3  
 bicorn, W.  
 bicorned, N.  
 bicornous, W.  
 bicorporal, W.

## BICR

- bicrural, W.  
 bicus, C.  
 bicuspid, W.  
 bicuspidate, W.  
 bicuspis, W.  
 1305 bid, sb. bed 1  
 1280 bid, v.a. command 1, 2, 3  
 1360 bid to 1  
 1360 1600 bid, abs. 1, 2  
 1298 bid, v.a. offer 1, 2, 3  
 1632 bid, order of a tradesman 2  
 1298 bid, v.a. ask, pray, invite  
 1, 2  
 1330 bid, v.a. presage 1  
 1858 bid (at auction) 3  
 1590 forbid 2  
 1590 outbid 2  
 1500 bid adieu 1, 2, 3  
 bid against, C.  
 1600 bid arms, offer battle 2  
 1548 bid base 2  
 1330 1650 bid battle 1, 2  
 1435 bid beads, orison 1, 2, 3  
 1330 bid the same bede 1  
 1400 bid buffet 1  
 1626 bid defiance 2, 3  
 bid down, C.  
 1746 bid fair, 3  
 1600 bid farewell 2, 3  
 bid for, C.  
 1633 out bid 2  
 1805 bid a truce 3  
 1350 bid, sb. ? "no bid I have  
 none other mede" 1  
 1854 bid, sb. offer 3  
 1602 bidales 2  
 bidaweth, dawns, H.  
 bid-beads, sb. C.  
 bidcock, water-rail, H.  
 1862 biddable 3  
 biddableness, obedience, J.  
 biddable, obediently, J.  
 1300 bidde, v.aux. need, ought 1  
 1597 bidden, "his bidden,"  
 bidden by him 2  
 1362 bidder, beggar 1  
 1749 bidder (at auction) 3  
 bidder ale, C.  
 biddery, adj. (ware) W.  
 1684 biddikil, binnacle 3  
 1330 bidding, sb. request 1  
 1360 bidding, command 1, 2, 3  
 1858 bidding (at auction) 3  
 1546 bidding-prayer 2, 3  
 biddy, W.  
 biddy-base, a game, H.  
 biddy's eyes, pansy, H.  
 1280 1670 bide, v.n. 1, 2  
 1362 bide, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 abide, v.n. 2  
 1590 abode, sb. 2  
 bide at, J.  
 bide be, continue in one  
 state, J.  
 1494 1549 bide by 1, 2  
 bide knowledge, bear in-  
 vestigation, J.  
 bide, sb. pain, J.

## BIDE

- bidelve, bury, H.  
 1315 1568 bidene, presently 1, 2  
 bidens, a sheep, Phil.  
 bidental, W.  
 bidental, sb. C.  
 bidentate, W.  
 bidentated, W.  
 1730 bidential 3  
 bide-owe, be punished, H.  
 1630 bidet, horse 2  
 bidet (in a bedroom)  
 bidhook, W.  
 1420 1600 biding, sb. 1, 2  
 bidings, sufferings, J.  
 1430 biding, adj. 1, 2  
 1856 bidirnal 3  
 1449 bidete 1  
 bidow, lance, H.  
 1362 bi-draweled 1  
 1362 bi-dropped 1  
 bidstand, highwayman, H.  
 1388 bie, sb. ring 1  
 1655 bie, adj. 1  
 1330 1502 bie, v.a. abie  
 1570 abie 2  
 1568 bie, adj. 2  
 1571 biel, sb. shelter 2, 3  
 1828 biel, v.a. protected 3  
 biel, to dwell, H.  
 biely, sheltering, J.  
 1784 bien, in wealth 3  
 1250 biend, bond 1  
 1362 1490 bienfait 1  
 1362 biennial, for two years 1  
 1621 biennial, adj. 2, 3  
 1850 biennial, sb. 3  
 1775 biennially 3  
 1788 bienseance 3  
 1395 1629 bienvenue 1, 2  
 1330 bier, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 bier, redeemer, H.  
 1861 bier, a fruit 3  
 1678 bier, beer 2  
 bier (in a web), J.  
 1315 bieren, man 1  
 bierbalk (road), W.  
 bierdly, fit, proper, J.  
 1601 biere, impetus 2  
 1586 biere, sb. man, body 2  
 bierling, galley, J.  
 bierly, burly, J.  
 1460 bier-tree 1  
 biest, protuberance, H.  
 1674 biestings 2  
 biettle, v.n. amend, J.  
 1350 bieus, beaux 1  
 1828 bieyfir, mess (Gaelic), J.  
 3  
 bieytav, food for stran-  
 gers, J.  
 1362 bifall, v.n. 1  
 bifarious, W.  
 bifariously, W.  
 bifer, plant, W.  
 biferous, W.  
 biflin, W.  
 bifid (of a leaf), W.

## BIFI

- bifidate, W.  
 bifidated, W.  
 1270 biflette 1  
 biflorate, W.  
 biflorous, W.  
 bifole, make a fool of, H.  
 1400 bifold, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 bifoliate, W.  
 bifoliate, W.  
 bifolium (bifol), Phil.  
 bifollicular, W.  
 biforate, W.  
 biforine, W.  
 1362 bifore 1  
 1800 biforked 3  
 1637 biform 2, 3  
 1590 bifomed 2  
 1647 biformity 2  
 1842 bifrons 3  
 1598 bifront, sb. 2  
 1608 1669 bifront, adj. 2  
 1598 1641 bifronted 2  
 1860 bifurcal 3  
 1859 bifurcate, v.n. 3  
 bifurcate, v.a. W.  
 1664 bifurcated 2  
 bifurcating, sb. C.  
 1855 bifurcation 3  
 bifurcous, W.  
 1548 bifurked 2  
 1362 big, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 S. look big 2  
 S. big of a man 2  
 1590 big with child, etc. 2  
 1636 big as one's word 2  
 1600 speak big 2  
 1601 big, sb. "hang together  
 like bigs" 2  
 1633 big, barley 2  
 1315 big, v.a. build 1, 2, 3  
 1330 big, v.n. build (J.) 1  
 1330 big, v.n. dwell 1  
 1449 big, v.a. buy 1  
 1360 big, bent? "to batail er  
 thai baldly big" 1  
 to big round one, sur-  
 round, J.  
 big upon, attack, J.  
 biga, car, W.  
 1298 bigabbed, deceived 1  
 bigam, W.  
 1590 bigama, sb. 2  
 bigamist, W.  
 1625 1596 bigamus 2  
 1380 bigamy 1, 2, 3  
 bigarreau, an orange, Phil.  
 1693 bigarreau, cherry 3  
 bigaroon, cherry, W.  
 1300 bigate, profit 1  
 1600 bigate, coin 2  
 S. bigbellied 2, 3  
 big-bo, hobgoblin, H.  
 1614 big-bodied 2  
 1634 big-boned 2, 3  
 big-bottomed, C.  
 1583 big-bulked 2  
 1599 big-buzzing 2  
 big-corned, W.

[36]

## BIGN

- bigeminate, W.  
 big end, H.  
 bigener, W.  
 bigential, W.  
 bigernin, ensnare, H.  
 1362 bigete, child 1  
 1305 bigete, sb. gain 1  
 big-fisted, C.  
 big-fresh, very tipsy, H.  
 1315 biggand, builder 1  
 1362 bigge, v.a. buy 1  
 1727 bigge, teat, H. 3  
 biggen, v.n. enlarge, H.  
 biggen, get up after lying  
 in, H.  
 1460 bigger, builder 1  
 1546 biggin, nightcap 2, 3  
 1701 biggin, wooden cup 3  
 1616 biggin-bib 2  
 1352 bigging, house 1, 2, 3  
 biggit, land built, J.  
 biggit-wa's, J.  
 weil biggit, well grown,  
 J.  
 biggit, inclined, J.  
 1830 biggonet, cap, W.  
 big-handed, C.  
 big-headed, C.  
 bighes, jewels, H.  
 1849 bighorn, a goat 3  
 1859 bight, sb. bay 3  
 1833 bight, sb. coil of rope 3  
 bightsom, buxom? J.  
 1360 bigile, beguile 1  
 1440 bigiling, sb. 1  
 1362 bigin, begin 1  
 1362 biginner 1  
 1362 bigirdle, sb. 1  
 bigirt, H.  
 biglandular, W.  
 1300 biglide 1  
 1450 bigly, adj. large 1  
 1590 biglier 2  
 1580 1611 bigly, adv. 2  
 bignamed, W.  
 1494 bigness 1, 2, 3  
 bigning, H.  
 bignonia (plants), W.  
 1360 bigo, "begone" 1  
 bigone, went, H.  
 1641 bigot, sb. 2, 3  
 bigot, a Venetian mea-  
 sure, C.  
 1805 bigot, adj. 3  
 1640 bigoted 2, 3  
 bigotedly, W.  
 1621 bigotes, moustaches 2  
 1678 bigotick 3  
 1678 bigotical 3  
 1678 bigotically 3  
 bigotism, Phil.  
 1641 bigotry 2, 3  
 1579 big-paunched 2  
 big quile (prov.), haycock  
 1300 1360 bigrede, hoot at 1  
 bigripe, seize, H.  
 big-round, adj. W  
 1362 bigrude 1

## BIGS

- biga, lodges, J.  
 big-sounding, W.  
 big-speaking, sb. C.  
 big-swollen 2  
 1861 bigth, size 3  
 1730 big-uddered 3  
 biguiling 1  
 1861 big-wig 3  
 1599 big-wombed 2  
 1624 big words 2, 3  
 1330 bigyn? "bot he bigy  
 Cesile he turnes fro"  
 1300 bihaite, behold 1  
 bihaive, v.a. H.  
 1300 biheap, adv. 1  
 1300 bihede, v.a. regard 1  
 1300 bihemmen, cover up 1  
 1380 bihenden 1  
 1350 bihest 1  
 1300 1449 bihete, promise 1  
 biheveded, beheaded, H  
 1350 bihewe 1  
 1300 bihid 1  
 1360 bihighter 1  
 1362 bihind 1  
 1362 bihold 1  
 1300 bihoting 1  
 1360 bihove 1  
 bihydroguret, C.  
 bijen, truly, H.  
 bijon, rosin, Phil.  
 bijou, W.  
 bijouterie, C.  
 bijoutry, W.  
 bijugate, W.  
 bijugous, W.  
 1460 bike, bee-hive (see J.  
 bee-bike 1, 3  
 bike, v.n. to hive, J.  
 bikech, deceive, H.  
 1300 1362 biken, deliver up  
 biked, fought, H.  
 1350 1535 biker, fight 1, 2  
 1535 bikertie, fight 2  
 bikh, a plant, W.  
 biking, hive, J.  
 1350 biknow, recognize 1  
 1360 bikynnyng, beginning  
 bil, codfish, H.  
 bilabiate, W.  
 bilabiated, C.  
 1300 bilace, beset 1  
 bilammellate, W.  
 bilammellated, W.  
 1609 1637 biland, peninsula  
 1687 bilander, binnenlander  
 boat, C. 3  
 1360 bilapped, wrapped up, I  
 1  
 bilash, flog, H.  
 bilateral, W.  
 1380 bilay, besiege 1  
 1583 bilberry 2, 3  
 bilbie, shelter, J.  
 1602 bilbo 2, 3  
 bilbo-blade, H.  
 bilbo-catch, H.  
 1616 bilboquet 2



BILB	BILI	BILL
1621 bilbo-lord 2	biliousness, C.	1628 billet, v.a. (soldiers) 2, 3
1622 bilboes, stocks 2	1860 biliteralism 3	billeting, sb. C.
S. bilbow, elbow 2	bilithe, image, H.	billet-master, C.
bilch, lusty person, J.	1362 bilive, livelihood 1	billeting, ordure of fox, H.
bilch, v.n. limp, J.	1633 bilk, sb. 2, 3	bill-fish, C.
bilcher, one who limps, J.	1740 bilk, adj. 3	bill-full, sb. Cot.
bilcock, water-rail, H.	1672 bilk, v.a. 2, 3	1805 billhook 3
1394 bild, v.a. build 1	1778 bilking, adj. 3	billiard, billiard ball,
1500 bild, v.n. tend to 1	bilking, sb. C.	Howell
1394 bild, sb. building 1	1362 bill, sb. writing 1, 2, 3	1830 billiard-ball, C. 3
1394 bilder, builder 1	1751 bill, sb. placard 3	billiard-marker
1535 1700 bilder, horse 2, 3	S. bill (parliamentary) 2, 3	billiard-player, C.
bilder, mallet, H.	1464 bill (account) 1, 2, 3	billiard-room, C.
bilder, scab, J.	B. bill of divorce 2	1630 billiards 2, 3
bildstein, W.	bill of entry, Phil.	billiard-stick, Cot.
1307 bile, sb. 1, 2, 3	1599 1663 bill of exchange 2	1765 billiard-table 3
1362 1660 bile, sb. boil 1, 2	1636 bill of fare 2	1829 billie, sb. fellow 3
bile, sb. handle, N.	1644 bill of health 2	1786 billie, brother 3
1845 bilection-moulding 3	bill of indictment, C.	billiehood, J.
biledame, great-grand-	1755 bill of lading 3	1593 1855 billing, sb. caress 2, 3
mother, J.	bill of mortality, C.	1677 billingsgate, sb. abuse 3
1300 1350 bilede, v.a. "mob" 1	bill of parcels, Phil.	1683 billingsgate, swearer 3
bile-duct, C.	bill of revive, Phil.	1731 billingsgate, adj. 3
1300 bilegge, assert 1	bill of review, Phil.	1859 billingsgate, v.a. 3
bileighe, belie, H.	bill of rights, C.	billit, shod with iron, J.
1360 bi-leman, secret lover 1	1855 bill of sale 3	1862 billion, W. 3
bilepe, cover (stallion), J.	bill of store, Phil.	1620 billman 2, 3
bile-stone, W.	bill of sufferance, Phil.	billon, alloy, W.
biles, billiards, J.	1620 bill-authority 2	billot, bullion, W.
bilet, willow plantation,	1740 auction-bill 3	1548 billottes, acorns 2
H.	play-bill, C.	S. 1596 billow, sb. 2, 3
1298 1430 bileue, v.n. remain 1	true-bill, C.	1647 billow, v.n. 2, 3
1298 1480 bileue, v.a. leave 1	1840 way-bill 3	1697 billow, v.a. 2
1362 bileue, v.n. believe 1	1863 watch-bill 3	billow-beaten, W.
1360 bileue, belief 1	1863 quarter-bill 3	1785 billowy 3
bilf, monster, J.	bill-discounter	1855 billowy-bosomed 3
bilf, a blunt stroke, J.	bill-discounting, C.	1599 bill-patched 2
1350 bilfoder, provisions 1	1460 1633 bill, v.a. enter in a	1862 bill-poster 3
bilge, v.a. indent, H.	list 1, 2	1862 bill-sticker, W. 3
1857 bilge sb. bulge (of a ves-	1694 bill, v.a. advertise 3	billy, bull, H.
sel) 3	1300 bill, sb. beak 1, 2, 3	billy, bundle of straw, H.
1786 bilge, sea water 3	1400 billed (birds) 1, 3	1862 billy, weapon 3
bilged, W.	1398 bill, v.n. fight with bill	billy, removal, H.
bilge-pump, W.	1, 2	billy, v.n. bellow, J.
bilget, a projection, J.	1620 bill, v.n. caress with bill	billy-beutie, smart boy, J.
1859 bilgewater 3	2, 3	billy-biter, black cap, H.
bilgeway, W.	1576 bill, "cock and bill with	billy-blynde, goblin, J.
1861 bilhary 3	one" 2	billy-blinder (blind man's
1380 bilibre 1	1500 bill, sb. weapon 1, 2, 3	buff), J.
bilid, mad, H.	hand-bill, Phil.	billy-buoy, a boat
1362 bilie, belie 1	hedging-bill, Phil.	1862 billy-cock 3
1300 bilike, make like 1	1665 bill, soldier so armed 2, 3	billy-goat, C.
1298 bilime, mutilate 1	1647 bill, v.a. cut with bill 2	billy-wix, owl, H.
bilimbi (fruit), W.	1590 bill, v.a. caress 2	bilobate, W.
1583 1638 biliments, habili-	bill, promontory, H.	bilobated, W.
ments 2	1785 bill, bull 3	bilobed, C.
1860 bilinear, adj. 3	billable, H.	bilocular, W.
1310 biling? "the bilynge and	billage (naut.), C.	1350 bilock 1
the beme brestys in son-	billard, capon, H.	1362 bilong 1
dyre" 1	billere, plant, H.	1854 biloquist 3
1860 bilingual 3	billet, coalfish, H.	1298 bilou, laughed at 1
bilinguar, C.	1465 billet, faggot 1, 2, 3	1362 bilove, v.a. 1
bilinguis, sb. Phil.	1592 billet (Her.) 2	1362 bilove, sb. false love? 1
bilinguist, C.	1599 billet, writing 2, 3	1362 bilowen, belied 1
bilinguous, Johnson	billet, sb. for soldiers	bilowen, bow, H.
biliors, billiards, H.	1712 billet-doux 3	bilsh, sb. (thickset) J.
1727 bilious 3	1851 billet-moulding 3	bilshie, adj. plump, J.
biliously, C.	1481 billet-thong 1	bilt, v.n. go lame, J.

- BILT**
- bilt, sb. limp, J.  
bilt, sb. blow, J.  
1655 bilter, bird 2  
bilter, child, J.  
biltie, clumsy, J.  
biltiness, clumsiness, J.  
biling, limping, J.  
bilva, C.  
bim, v.n. to hum, J.  
bim, sb. humming, J.  
bimaculate, W.  
bimaculated, W.  
bimana, W.  
bimane, adj. W.  
bimaneous, W.  
bimarginate, W.  
bimarginate, v.a. W.  
bimarian, of two seas, W.  
bimarical, W.  
bimatical, C.  
1662 bimatter 2  
1683 bim-bam 3  
bimedial, W.  
bimelde, inform against, H  
1808 bimembral 3  
1305 1430 bimene, regret 1  
bimensal, W.  
bimestrial, W.  
bimmer, buzzer, J.  
1300 bimong, among 1  
bimonthly, W.  
bimuscular, C.  
1380 bin, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1859 bin, v.a. 3  
bin, v.n. run, J.  
bin, oath, J.  
bin, humour, J.  
bin, mountain, J.  
1622 binal 2  
binarchy, C.  
1627 binarium 2  
binarseniate, W.  
1834 binary 3  
1460 binary, sb. 1  
binat, C.  
binate, W.  
1300 bind, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
1633 bind, tire, seize (of a hawk) 3  
1460 1550 bind, make answerable 1, 2  
1851 bind (a book) 3  
1840 frost-bound 3  
1840 hide-bound 3  
1840 spell-bound 3  
1590 steel-bound 2  
1630 bind forth (apprentices) 2  
S. bind up 2, 3  
bind down, C.  
bind to, C.  
bind together, C.  
1590 bind upon 2  
1615 bind with 2  
1380 "bind one above earth" 1  
1665 "fast bind, fast find" 2  
1699 "he that is bound must obey" 2  
bind, sb. W.  
[38]
- BIND**
- bind, lot of oaks, H.  
bind, size, J.  
bind-days (harvest time), H.  
1576 bindcorn 2  
1862 binder, bookbinder 3  
1300 binders 1, 2, 3  
bindery, W.  
1303 binding, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1620 binding (of a book) 2, 3  
1858 binding, hiring 3  
binding (of a hawk), Phil.  
1636 binding, adj. 2, 3  
binding, hazel-rod, H.  
binding-course (of hay), H  
binding-day, H.  
binding-Tuesday, H.  
bindingly, C.  
bindingness, W.  
bindle, rope, J.  
bindpock, niggard, J.  
1578 bindweed 2, 3  
bindwood, W.  
1727 bind, of hop 3  
bine (stem) W.  
binervate, W.  
binful, C.  
1571 bing, sb. bowing 2  
1513 bing, a heap 1  
1400 bing, bin 1, 2, 3  
bing, to turn sour, H.  
1829 bing, away! H 3  
bing, v.a. put in a heap, J.  
binge, cringe, J.  
binge, soak in water, H.  
1662 bing-e-oar (mining) 2  
binger, tipsy, H.  
1662 bing-place (mining) 2  
bing-stedd (mining) H.  
1350 binime 1  
1300 binither, beyond 1  
bink, v.a. press down, J.  
bink, v.n. bow, J.  
bink, sb. bow, J.  
1828 bink, bench 3  
bink, hive, J.  
bink, bank, J.  
binkie, gaudy, J.  
binkside, long seat by fire, J.  
binn (of sheaves) J.  
1787 binna, be not 3  
1307 binnacle 1, 3  
binnarium, fishpond, Phil.  
binne (for grain) J.  
binne, within, H.  
binner, move fast, J.  
binner, noise, J.  
binnick, minnow, H.  
binny, W.  
binocle, W.  
binocular, W.  
binoculate, W.  
binoculus, W.  
binomial, sb. W.  
1850 binomial, adj. 3  
binomical, C.  
binominal, W.
- BINO**
- 1630 binomious 2  
binot (plough) W.  
binotonous, W.  
binous, W.  
binoxide, W.  
binoxyd, C.  
1794 binwood, honeysuckle  
biocellate (eyed) W.  
biodynamics, W.  
1630 biographic 2, 3  
1840 biographic, W. 3  
1840 biographical 3  
1840 biographically 3  
biographist  
1800 biographize 3  
1858 biographress 3  
1791 biography 3  
1858 biographying 3  
1859 biological 3  
1861 biologist 3  
1858 biology 3  
biolychium, vital flam Phil.  
1824 bioscope 3  
biotine, W.  
biovac, W. Phil.  
biparous, W.  
1697 biparted 2, 3  
bipartible, W.  
bipartient, W.  
bipartile, C.  
1574 1618 bipartite 2  
1884 bipartition 3  
1670 biparty, cloven 2  
1535 bipast, gone before 2  
bipatent, C.  
1280 bipeche, deceive 1  
bipectinate, W.  
1796 biped, sb. 3  
1793 biped, adj. 3  
1862 bipedal 3  
bipedaneous, C.  
bipedical, C.  
bipeltate, W.  
bipennate, W.  
bipennated, W.  
bipennis, W.  
bipes, W.  
bipetalous, W.  
bipinella, Phil.  
bipinnate, W.  
bipinnated, C.  
bipinnatifid, W.  
biplicate, W.  
biplicity, W.  
bipolar, W.  
bipolarity, W.  
bipont (edition) W.  
bipoutine, W.  
bypcticit, baptized, J.  
bipunctual, W.  
bipupillate, W.  
biquadrate, W.  
biquadratic, W.  
biquadratic, adj. W.  
1362 biquashed 1  
biquashen, H.  
1362 1449 biqueath 1



BIRQU	BIRD	BIRG
1362 biquet 1	bird-catching	birgander, Johnson
biquintile, W.	bird-cherry, W.	birgen, grave, H.
bir, force, J.	1677 bird-divination 3	birget thread (? Bruges), J.
biradiante, C.	1481 1634 birder 1, 2	birhomoidal, W.
biradiated, C.	bird-eye, W.	1280 1360 biriels, grave 1
biradicate, W.	bird-eyed, shortsighted, H.	biriet, coif, Minshew
1300 birch, sb. 1, 2, 3	bird-fancier, W.	1794 birk, birch tree 3
1460 birch, rod 1, 3	bird-fancying, sb. C.	birk, v.n. give sharp answer, J.
1862 birch, v.a. 3	1840 bird-fingered 3	birken, adj. see "birchen" 2, 3
birch-bark, C.	1618 bird-flight (Aug.) 2	birken, v.a. C.
birch-broom, C.	1618 bird-flying 2	birkie, adj. full of birches
birch-brown, W.	1587 bird-gaze 2	1787 birkie, conceited fellow 3
1525 birchen 2, 3	1587 bird-gazer 2	birkie, adj. J.
1840 birchen-tree 3	1792 birdie 3	birke-knowe, J.
bircher, C.	1740 birding, sb. 3	1380 birl, pour out 1, 2, 3
1861 birching, flogging 3	birding, burden, J.	birl, v.n. drink, J.
birching-lane, H.	S. birding-piece 2, 3	birl, v.n. make a noise, J.
birchmaker, C.	1632 birdlet 2	birl, sb. noise, H.
1862 birch-rod 3	1687 birdlike 2	1611 birlady 2
1850 birch-tree 3	1578 birdlime, sb. 2, 3	birlaw-court, J.
birch-wine, W.	1618 birdlime, v.a. 2	birlet, coif, Phil.
1860 birch-wood 3	1857 birdling 3	birley-oats, J.
1350 bird 1, 2, 3	1633 birdloop 2	birle, loaf of bread, J.
1298 1616 bird, young birds, etc. 1, 2	birdlore, C.	birle-man, referee, J.
1666 bridewell-bird 2	1853 birdly 3	birlin, a boat, J.
1514 bird of Cornwall 1	birdman, W.	birlin, a cake, J.
1590 bird of game 2	bird-mouthed, J.	birling, noise, J.
1829 jail-bird 3	1860 bird-music 3	birling, drinking-match, J.
1840 singing bird 3	1828 birdnesting 3	1859 birlster, huckster 3
"dead of bird" (egg) H.	1623 bird of Paradise 2, 3	birman, W.
1580 bird (prov.) 2	1621 bird of ravin 2	1849 birmingham (nickname) 3
1640 bird in bosom, conscience 2, 3	1860 bird of Washington 3	birmingham-made, C.
1594 bird of the brain 2	1620 bird of wonder 2	birmingham-warehouse, C.
"as bare as a bird's tail," N. 2	bird-organ, W.	1423 birn, v.a. burn 1
1520 "child's bird and knave's wife" 1	bird-pepper, W.	1830 birn, burntmark 3
1549 "evil bird defiles own nest" 2	1830 bird-piece 3	birn, burden, J.
1600 "birds of a feather" 2, 3	bird's-cherry, W.	birn, high part of farm, J.
1562 "birds to call home their feathers" 2	1862 bird's-eye (tobacco) 3	birn lambs, put on dry poor land, J.
1683 "an ill bird a worse egg" 3	1662 bird's-eye, adj. 2, 3	birn, matrix of cow, J.
1530 1670 "bird in hand," etc. 2	bird's-eye maple, W.	1787 birnie, able to bear 3
1765 "kill two birds with one stone" 3	1859 bird's-eye view 3	birny, covered with scorched heath, J.
1590 "see you in for a bird" 2	1578 birdsfoot (plant) 2	1513 1535 birnye, cuirass 1, 2
S. bird, v.n. 2	birdsmear, H.	birns, burnt roots of heath, J.
bird, adj. C.	birdsmouth, W.	birostrate, W.
1600 bird, sb. darling	1850 birdskin 3	birostrated, W.
1300 1596 bird, lady, bride 1, 2	1600 birdsnest 2	birostrites, W.
1305 bird, offspring 1	birdsnest, wild carrot, J.	birousa, turquoise, W.
witch-bird, J.	birdspider, W.	birque ? cirque 2
whore's-bird, J.	1599 birdspit 2	birr, v.n. make noise, J.
1400 bird, it behoves 1	birdstares, W.	birr, sb. noise, J.
bird and joe (familiar), J.	birdstongue (plant), W.	birret, hood, H.
1860 bird-architecture 3	bird-stuffer, C.	1787 birring (of partridges) 3
bird-batting, H.	bird-stuffing, C.	birds, gadfly, J.
1520 bird-bolt 1, 2, 3	1640 bird-witted 2	birdsall, dye stuff, J.
bird-boy, H.	1380 bire, impetus 1, 2	birse, v.a. bruise, J.
bird-cage, W.	bire, stall, H.	1839 birse, bristle 3
1620 bird-call 1	1328 1360 bi-rede, admonish 1	birse, sb. bruise, J.
bird-catcher, W.	birelay, virelay, H.	birsel, roast, H.
	1600 bireme, adj. 2	1810 birssy, bristly 3
	1858 bireme, galley 3	
	biremis, W.	
	birepe, bind, H.	
	1350 bireve 1	
	1305 1449 birewe 1	
	1400 birful, roaring 1	
	1535 birg ? 2	
	birgand, wild goose, H.	



BIRS	BISC	BISH
1550 birait ? "he was burst with the butter" 2	1727 biscotin, W. 3	bishop's-finger, H.
birale, burn slightly, J.	1330 biscuit, 1, 2, 3	bishop's-foot (of burr milk) J.
birale, sb. J.	biscuit, adj. C.	1641 bishopship 2, 3
birst, brunt, J.	biscuit-baker, C.	bishops-lawn, C.
birst, v n. weep, J.	1609 biscuit-bread 2	bishop's-leaves, Phil.
birt, sb. W.	1840 biscuit-nibbler 3	bishop's-see, C.
1356 birth, sb. 1, 2	1846 biscuit-root 3	bishop's sleeves, C.
1600 1614 birth, child 2	1833 biscuit-throw 3	bishop's-weed, W.
1315 birth, nation 1	bisculate, W.	bishop's-wort, W.
1787 birth, sleeping place 3	1300 bise, north wind 1	1362 biabrew 1
1616 birth, pain 2	1350 biseche 1	1360 1480 biashut 1
birth, office, situation, J.	bisect, W.	1362 biaside 1
birth, bulk, J.	bisecting, sb. C.	1350 bisiden 1
1590 child-birth 2	1785 bisecton 3	biailquous, C.
1840 death-birth 3	1350 bisee, see to 1	bisilke ? H.
1485 first-birth, birthright 1	1362 bisege, v.a. 1	1362 biat, v.a. 1
1840 new-birth 3	bisegment, W.	1613 bisining, gaping 1
birth, v.a. (naut.) C.	1350 biseken, beseech 1	1647 bisk, dish 2, 3
birth, current in sea, J.	biselet, tool, H.	bisk (at tennis) H.
1449 birthan, burden 1	1362 1449 biseme 1	biak, rub with ink, H.
1614 birthechild 2	1360 bisemblant 1	biket, breast, J.
1570 birth-brought 2	1298 bisend, send to 1	1362 bialabered 1
S. 1600 birthday 2, 3	1400 bisene, betoken 1	bism, abyss, J.
birthday-feast, C.	1320 bisensy "senne zef he farthe aryght to bi-sensy he proveth."	bismar, steelyard, J.
birthday-gift, C.	biserial, W.	1298 1440 bismere, insult 1
birthday-party, C.	biseriate, C.	1468 1613 bismere, bawd 1
1606 birthday-mind 2	biserrate, W.	bismere, flash, J.
S. 1600 birthdom 2	1305 1449 biset, v.a. place 1	bisiming, monstrous, J.
birthemen, H.	biset, sb. wood pigeon, Phil.	1846 bismuth, "tin-glass," Phi
1589 birth-gazer 2	bisetose, C.	bismuthal, W.
1694 birth-hour 2, 3	bisetous, W.	bismuth-glance, W.
birthie, productive, J.	1608 bisexed 2	bismuthic, W.
birthing, W.	bisexual, W.	bismuthine, W.
1840 birth-land 3	bisgee, mattock	bismutine, W.
1859 birth-less 3	1330 bish, bishop 1	bismutite, C.
1300 birth-man 1	1360 bishadow 1	1300 bisne, blind 1
1580 birth-mark 2	1298 bishop, sb. 1, 2	1362 bismew, v.a. 1
1730 birth-night 3	1535 bishop, sb. bishopric	1630 bisognio 2
birth-note, C.	1550 arch-bishop 2	1298 bisokne, beseeching 1
1840 birth-pang 3	boy-bishop, N.	1805 bison 3
S. birth-place 2, 3	suffragan, titular, bishop,	bisowed, stitched, H.
S. birth-right 2, 3	Phil.	1350 bispeke 1
1566 birth-sign 2	1548 bishop, v.a. make a bishop	1300 bispell, proverb 1
birth-sin, W.	2, 3	1362 bisper, v.a. lock up 1
1583 birth-soil 2	1320 1648 bishop, v.a. confirm	bispinose, W.
1592 birth-song 2, 3	1, 2	bispit, H.
birth-strangled 2, 3	1791 bishop, a drink 3	1398 bispring, besprinkle 1
1298 1587 birth-time 1, 2	bishop, burnt milk, H.	1660 bisque, dish 2
1861 birth-wort 3	bishop, peevish boy, J.	biss, a hind, H.
birtle, summer apple, H.	bishop, v.a. mark horses' teeth, H.	bissac, W.
1270 bi-run, run over 1	bishop-barnabee, ladybird,	1398 bisse ? "sixe hours, a one bisse lasse" 1
birye, town, H.	H.	bisse, v.n. hiss, J.
1280 1626 bis, purple, fine linen	1607 bishopdom 2	bisse, sb. hiss, J.
1, 2	1748 bishopess 3	bisset (gold), J.
1380 bis, adj. purple 1	1525 1570 bishoping 2	1609 bisext 2
bis, adj. twice, W.	1727 bishoping (horses) 3	1725 bisextile 3
bisa, corn, C.	1380 1449 bishophead 1	bissalings, W.
1859 bisam 3	bishop-like	bissome (byasym), mo ster, J.
1725 bisannual 3	bishopling	S. bisson 2
1298 1360 bisay, say 1	1549 1600 bishoply 2	bissyn chyldryn, sopi P.P.
1611 biscain 2	1360 bishop-possessioner 1	1300 bistad, dwelling 1
biscan, finger glove	1298 bishopric 1, 2, 3	1300 1450 bistan 1
biscayan, C.	bishop's-apron, C.	1250 bistal 1
bischedith, overflow	bishop's-cap, W.	bistere, bestir, H.
1300 bischriche, shriek at 1		
1360 biscore, immediately, H.		
biscot, fine, H.		

BIST	BITE	BITT
bister, town of land, J.	1300 bite, sb. 1, 2, 3	bitter salt, C.
bistipulate, W.	1775 bite, sb. trick 3	1760 bitters, sb. a drink 3
biston, W.	1761 bite, sb. sharper 3	bitter searching 2
1578 bistort, herb 2, 3	bite, mouthful, J.	1840 bitter-rinded 3
bistour, term of contempt, J.	bite and soup, meat and drink, J.	bitterspar, W.
1859 bistouri, surgical inst. 3	1400 bite? betide 1	bitter-spoken, C.
1362 bistow 1	1350 biteche, entrust 1	1647 bittersweet 2, 3
1862 bistre, sb. brown paint 3	1362 bitelbrowed 1	1863 bittersweet, adj. 3
bistrete, scattered, H.	1300 bitell, excuse 1	bittervetch, W.
1362 bistrade 1	1496 biter, sb. 1	bitterwood, C.
1609 bisturition, monster 2	1709 biter, trickster 2	bitterwort, W.
bisturres, C.	biterate, W.	bittle, beetle, J.
bisulate, W.	1553 1570 bite-sheep, bishop 2	1829 bittle, v.a. beat, J. 3
bisulcous, Johnson	1350 bithink, contrive 1	bittlin, battlements, J.
bisulphate, W.	1260 bithute, without 1	bittlin, milk bowl, H.
bisulphuret	1362 bitide 1	1829 bittock 3
1362 biswink 1	1350 bitimes 1	1380 1636 bittour, bittorn 1, 2
1298 bit, sb. 1, 2, 3	1440 1616 biting, sb. 1, 2	bittries, buttresses, J.
bit (of a key), Cot.	1616 biting, sb. spot bitten 2	bitts, tool, H.
1647 at a bit 2	1594 biting, adj. 2, 3	bitts, cable timbers
bell-bit, Cot.	biting in, W.	bittywhelp, headlong, H.
1624 by bits 2	1562 bitingly 2	1362 bituene 1
cannon-bit, Cot.	1300 bititz, arrayed 1	bitume, W.
1830 fore-bit 3	bitless, W.	S. bitumed 2
1851 tit-bit 3	1450 bitlocks, little bits 1	1450 bitumen 1, 2, 3
1662 way-bit 2	bitmaker, W.	1859 bitumenization 3
1375 bit (of bridle) 1, 2, 3	bitmeal, C.	1859 bitumenize 3
1609 "gape with greedy bit" 2	bitmouth, W.	bitumenizing, sb. C.
1315 1600 bit, bottle 1, 2	bitnoben (med.), W.	bituminate, W.
bit, food, J.	1362 bitoken 1	bituminated, W.
bit and buffet wi't, J.	1362 bitray 1	bituminating, sb. C.
bit, blow, J.	1863 bitt, sb. coin 3	bituminiferous, W.
1829 bit, spot, place 3	1840 bitt, v.a. 3	1640 bituminous 2, 3
bit and brat, J.	bittacle, W.	1630 bitumous 2
1829 bit, adj. little 3	1543 bittard, bittorn 2	1298 biturn, turn 1
1362 bit, bids 1	bitte, steel of axe, W.	1449 bitwix 1
1760 bit, v.a. 3	1583 bitted 2, 3	bityl worme, P.P.
1305 bitake, commit 1	1290 bitter, adj. 1, 2, 3	1858 bivalve 3
bit-bat, bat, prov.	1280 bitter, adv. 1	bivalve, adj. W.
1300 bitch 1, 2, 3	1637 1692 bitter, v.a. 2, 3	bivalved, W.
1530 farrowing bitch 2	1362 bitter, sb. 1, 3	bivalous, W.
bitch-daughter, night-mare, H.	bitter (of cable), Phil.	bivalvular, W.
1468 bitched 1	bitter end of cable, Phil.	bivalvulous, C.
1550 1599 bitchery 2	1632 bitter-almond 2	bivascular, W.
1727 bitchfox 3	bitter-apple, W.	bivaulted, W.
S. bitchwolf, 2, 3	bitter-ash, W.	biventer, Phil.
1519 bitchwatch 1	bitter-bean, W.	biventral, W.
1300 bite, v.a. 1, 2	1786 bitter-biting 3	1800 biverbal 3
1300 bite, v.a. drink 1	1840 bitter-blessed 3	bivious, W.
1350 bite, v.n. 1, 2	bitter-bump, bittorn, H.	1849 bivouac, sb. 3.
1709 bite, v.a. deceive 3	bitter-cucumber, W.	1861 bivouac, v.n. 3
1594 bite at 2	bitter-damson, W.	bivouacking, sb. C.
1330 "to their back bite" 1	1590 bitterful 2	1360 biwake, guard 1
1648 "bite the bays" 2	bittergourd, W.	biweekly, W.
1580 "dead man bites not" 2	1340 bitterhede 1	1388 1490 biweep 1
bite the ear, N.	bittering, W.	1315 1350 biwend 1
1594 "bite hot on" 2	1605 bitterish 2, 3	1300 biwene, discover 1
1608 bite in, suppress 2	bitterishness, W.	1250 biwere, protect 1
1474 bite off 1	1307 bitterly 1, 2, 3	1298 biweved, covered 1
1514 1600 bite on, upon 1, 2	1727 bittorn (liquor) 3	1494 beweved, slain by treachery 1
S. bite the thumb at 2	1520 bittorn 1, 2, 3	1362 biwicched 1
1830 hunger-bitten 3	"sparrow in fist worth more than flying bittorn" 2	biwille, beguile, H.
1616 sore-bitten, able to bite sorely 2	1382 bitterness 1, 2, 3	1298 1360 biwin, win 1
1830 reformation-bitten 3	bitter nut, C.	1400 biwist, sb. abode 1
	bitter oak, C.	1300 biwite, defend 1
		1298 biwit, adv. out of wits 1
		biwope, full of tears, H.

BIWO	BLAC	BLAC
biworpe, cast, H.	1840 shoe-black 3	1663 black-cap 2
1350 biwray 1	1665 black, negro 2, 3	1851 black-cap (bird) 3
1300 biwrye, cover 1	1861 black, soot 3	1840 black cast 3
biwympled, H.	black, scoundrel, J.	1840 black cat 3
bixa (tree), W.	1382 1684 black, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1829 black-cattle 3
bixwort, W.	1460 black, v.n. 1	black-chalk, W.
biza, C.	1751 black-acreing 3	black-choler, melancholy, N.
1667 bizarre 2, 3	black-airn, malleable iron, J.	1690 black-clad 2
bizarrely, C.	black-almain, dance, H.	1727 black-clock, cockchafer 3
bizarreness, C.	1466 black-a-lyre, cloth 1	black-cloth, C.
bizantine, W.	blackamoor, bulrush, H.	black-coal, N.
bizard, W.	1600 blackamoor 2, 3	1628 black-coat 2, 3
1350 bizelp, boast 1	1550 1631 blackamorian 2	black-coated, C.
1320 bizete, offspring 1	black act, C.	1828 black-cock 3
biznings, prov.	1663 black art 2	"make a black-cock of one," J.
1602 bizle ? "Oh when shall I bizle" 2	blackash (chem.) W.	black-cockade, C.
bizon, term of reproach, H.	1847 blackvised 3	black-coloured, C.
1362 1449 bizond 1	blackbacked, W.	black-cornered 2
1785 bizz, sb. hiss 3	black-bag, N.	S. black-cow, J.
bizz, "tak the bizz," of cattle when stung, J.	blackball, sb. W.	black-crap (peas or beans) J.
1790 bizz, v.a. hiss 3	1770 blackball, v.n. 3	black-cross-day, H.
bizz about, J.	blackballer, C.	black currant, C.
1796 bizzard gled 3	blackballing, sb. C.	black-currant jam, C.
bizzel, hoop, J.	black-band (min.) C.	black-currant jelly, C.
1785 bizzie 3	black-band, ironstone, C.	black-currant pudding, C.
BL.	blackbass (coal) H.	1560 black-day 2
1535 bla, blue 2, 3	blackbelickit, nothing, J.	1860 black-death 3
blaad, v.a. dirty, spoil, J.	1517 "ring black bells" 1	"blush like a black dog," N.
blaad, sb. stroke, J.	1350 blackberry 1, 2, 3	"like butter in black dog's haue," J.
blaanned, half dried, H.	1390 blackberried ? 1	black-draught, W.
1599 blab, v.a. blot 2	blackberried-heath, W.	black-drop, W.
1611 blab, v.a. tell 2, 3	1578 blackberrybush 2	black-dyed, C.
1592 blab abroad 2	blackberrying, W.	black-eagle, W.
1580 blab out 2, 3	blackberry-jam, C.	black-earth, W.
1597 blab, v.n. 2, 3	blackberry-pudding, C.	black-edged, C.
1648 blab, sb. tell tale 2, 3	blackberry summer, H.	1300 blacken, v.n. 1, 3
1600 "blab of his tongue" 2	black bees, black bob, black clock, black worm, beetle, H.	1745 blacken, v.a. 3
1576 "play the blab" 2	black-billed, W.	blackener, W.
blab, bubble, J.	1616 blackbird 2, 3	blackening 1, 3
1382 blabber, v.n. blab 1	black bitch, gun, H.	black-extract, W.
1632 blabber, sb. 2	black bitch, bag at mill, J.	1800 blackey-, 3
1602 blabber, adj. (cheeks) 2	blackboard, W.	black-eye, C.
blabber, put out tongue, H.	blackbodied, C.	black-eyed, W.
1468 blabbering, sb. 1	black-boding, sb. W.	black-eyed Susan, pud-ding, H.
1652 blabber-lip 2	black bonnet (bird), W.	1593 black-faced 2
1601 blabber-lipped 2	1593 black book 2, 3	black-fasting, J.
1590 blabbing, sb. 2	black border, C.	black-fish, J.
blaber, cloth, J.	black bordered, C.	1848 black-fisher 3
1460 1634 blab-lipped 1, 2	black borderer, C.	1829 black-fishing, J. 3
blab-tale, C.	1517 blackbowl 1	black-flag, C.
1683 blab-tongue 3	black - bow - wow - art, blackberry	black-flux, W.
1298 black, adj. 1, 2	black-boy (tavern sign) N.	black-fly, W.
1350 black and blue 1	1800 black-boyd, blackberry 1	black-foot, match-maker, J.
1548 1624 "black'syoureeye" 2	S. black-browed 2	black-friar, W.
1622 "black in the mouth" 2	black-brown, brunette, H.	black-friary, C.
1829 "black ox trample on ye," N. 3	black bryony, W.	black-forest, C.
"in black and white" J.	black bug, hobgoblin, H.	1462 black-frices 1
1605 "black is white" 2	black-buried, H. (see Chaucer)	black-frost, J.
S. black, sb. colour 2, 3	black-burning (shame) J.	1829 black-game, W. 3
1593 coal-black 2	1862 black-cabinet 3	black-gentleman, C.
1500 black, sb. mourning 1, 2, 3	black-canker, C.	black-grass, H.
1609 raven-black 2	1650 black-canon 2	
1303 black, fiend 1		



## BLAC

- 1560 black-guard (collective) 2, 3  
 1830 black-guard, sb. 3  
 1822 black-guard, adj. 3  
 1787 black-guard, v.n. 3  
     black-guard, v.a. W.  
 1830 blackguardism 3  
     blackguardly, W.  
 1862 blackguardom 3  
     black-gum, W.  
 1771 black-haired 3  
     black-handled, C.  
     black-head, gull, J.  
     black-head, boil, H.  
     black-headed  
 1860 black-heart, sb. cherry 3  
 1863 black-hearted 3  
 1852 black-hide 3  
     black-hole, W.  
     blackhudie (a bird), J.  
 1860 blacking, sb. 3  
     blacking, pudding, H.  
 1860 blacking-brush 3  
     blacking-maker, C.  
     black-iron, W.  
 1590 blackish 2, 3  
     blackishness, C.  
 1633 blackjack 2, 3  
     black-lad Monday, H.  
 1621 blacklead pencil 2, 3  
 1644 blacklead, adj. 2, 3  
     blacklead, pencil, C.  
 1815 blackleg 3  
     blackleg, disease, J.  
     blackleg, match-maker, J.  
 1861 blacklet 3  
 1810 blackletter 3  
 1830 blacklettered 3  
 1862 blackletter-man 3  
     blacklie, ill-coloured, J.  
 1591 black-lidded 2  
     black-lipped, C.  
     black-list, C.  
 1790 blacklock 3  
     black-looking, C.  
 1647 blackly 2, 3  
 1519 blackmacke, blackbird 1  
 1765 blackmail 3  
     blackman, fictitious in  
     roll call, H.  
     blackmartin, W.  
     blackmatch, W.  
     blackmill, J.  
     S. blackmonday 2  
 1500 black-monk 1  
     blackmoney, J.  
 1600 black-moor, blackamoor,  
     q.v. 2, 3  
 1677 black-moor-land 2  
 1673 black-moor-sea 2  
 1655 blackmouth 2  
 1637 blackmouthed 2, 3  
 1862 blackmugged 3  
     black-muzzled, C.  
     blackneb, crow, H.  
 1829 blackneb, democrat 3  
     blacknebbed, J.  
     S. blackness 2, 3

## BLAC

- black-ochre, W.  
 S. black-oppressing 2  
 1664 black-patch 2  
     black-peopled, W.  
 1829 black-peter, portmanteau  
     3  
     black-plaister, N.  
     black-poles, H.  
     blackpot, pudding, H.  
 1664 blackpudding 2, 3  
     black-quarter, disease, W.  
     black-rod, W.  
 1830 black-rood 3  
     black-row-grains, C.  
     blackrust, W.  
     blacksalts, W.  
 1594 1600 blacksant, doggrel 2  
     blacksap, jaundice, H.  
     black Saturday, H.  
     black saxpence, devil's  
     sixpence, J.  
     black-sculls, H.  
 1840 black sea region 3  
 1752 black-shoe, shoeblack 3  
 1840 black-sickness 3  
     black-silver, C.  
     black-skinned, C.  
 1510 blacksmith 1, 3  
     black-sole, matchmaker, J.  
     blackspaul, disease, J.  
     blackspice, black berries,  
     H.  
 1611 blackspotted 2  
     black-stane, seat at exa-  
     mination, J.  
 1840 black-stone 3  
     black-strap, wine, W.  
     black-streaked, C.  
     black-striped, C.  
     black-sugar, liquorice, J.  
     black-Sunday, H.  
     black-tail, fish, W.  
 1603 black-tailed 2  
     black-tan (gipsies), H.  
     blacktang, J.  
 1496 blackthorn 1, 2, 3  
     blackthorn-chats, H.  
 1860 blackthroated 3  
     blacktin, H.  
     black-tipped, C.  
     black-toed, W.  
     black-tressed, W.  
     black-twitch (weed), W.  
     black-veined, C.  
     black-victual, peas and  
     beans, J.  
     black-vine, Phil.  
     black-visaged  
     black-vomit  
     black-wack 2  
     black-wad, H.  
     black-ward, service, J.  
 1861 black-wash, v.a. 3  
 1861 black-wash, sb. 3  
     black-watch, J.  
     black-water, W.  
 1647 black-waved 2  
     black-weather, rainy, J.

## BLAC

- blackwell-hall-factor, C.  
 1578 black-wheat 2  
     black-whiskered, C.  
     black-winter (last cart-  
     load), J.  
     black-woman, C.  
     black-work, W.  
 1860 blad, splinter 3  
     blad, v.n. walk clumsily,  
     J.  
     blad, sb. heavy step, J.  
     blad, large piece, J.  
     to ding in blads, break  
     in pieces, J.  
     blads and dawds (greens),  
     J.  
     blad, sb. soft fellow, J.  
     blad, portfolio, J.  
     blad, v.imp. (of rain), J.  
     blad, a blow, J.  
     blad, a squall, J.  
     blad, dirty spot, J.  
     blad-apple, C.  
     bladarie, vain glory, J.  
     bladarius, corn-chandler,  
     Phil.  
 1388 bladder, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1840 swimming-bladder 3  
 1543 bladder, v.n. 2  
 1610 bladder, v.a. 2, 3  
     bladders, smutted wheat,  
     H.  
     bladderand, J.  
     bladder-angling, C.  
     bladder-kelp, W.  
     bladder-like, C.  
     bladder-nut, W.  
     bladder-senna, W.  
     bladder-skate, babbler, J.  
     bladder-tree, W.  
     bladder up, N.  
     bladder-wort, W.  
     bladdery, W.  
     bladdy (of weather, un-  
     settled), J.  
 1500 bladdyrth, grows? 1  
 1390 blade, sb. of sword 1, 2, 3  
 1500 blade, man 1, 2, 3  
 1783 blade (of grass) 3  
 1845 blade, rafter 3  
 1840 grass-blade 3  
 1829 kail-blade 3  
     shoulder-blade 3  
 1610 blade, v.n. (of corn) 2, 3  
     blade, v.a. trim hedges, H.  
     blade, v.a. W.  
     blade (bone), W.  
     blade (oar), W.  
     blade, leaf of tree, J.  
 1650 blade-bone 2, 3  
     blade-fish, W.  
     blade-metal, W.  
 1592 blader, stabber 2  
     blades, shafts, H.  
     blades, yarne wyndles  
 1510 bladesmith 1  
     bladge, low woman, H.  
     blad haet, nothing, J.



bladie (kail, etc.), J.  
bladier, engrosser of corn,  
H.

- 1632** blading, sb. 2  
 bladnoch, buttermilk, J.  
 bladroch, babbler, J.  
 bladry, trumpery, J.  
**1613** blady 2  
 blae, pale, J.  
     look blae, look blank, J.  
 blae, v.n. bleat, J.  
 blae, sb. bleat, J.  
 blae, blue clay, J.  
 blae, rough wood, J.  
 blaes, lamina of stone, J.  
**1861** blaeberry 3  
 blaec, black grease, H.  
 blaffen, lamina of stone, J.  
 blaaffoorde, stammerer, H.  
 blafum, v.a. beguile, J.  
**1857** blague 3  
**1794** blaidry, boasting 3  
 blaidit, abused, J.  
 blaidis (a disease), J.  
**1360** 1670 blain, sb. 1, 2  
 blain, sb. blain, J.  
 blain, v.a. blanch, H.  
 blainch, cleanse, J.  
**1706** blain-worm 3  
 blair, v.n. cry aloud, J.  
 blair, sb. loud sound, J.  
 blair (of flax), J.  
 blair, v.n. become dry, J.  
 blairin, place for drying  
     flax, J.  
 blaise (of wood), J.  
 blaised, soured, J.  
 blaister, blow violently, J.  
 blait, naked, J.  
**1535** blait, bashful 2  
**1613** blaitly, bashfully 1  
 blaitiebum, simpleton, J.  
 blaitmouit, bashful, J.  
 blaize, a blow, J.  
 blak of the eye, apple of  
     eye, J.  
**1550** blake, yellow? 2  
 blake, cold, H.  
 blake, v.n. cry, H.  
 blakeling, bunting, H.  
 blakes, cowdung, H.  
 blakwak, bittern, J.  
 blale, dark, H.  
 blamaking, beating, J.  
**1298** blame, sb. 1, 2, 3  
**1590** blame, sb. injury 2  
**1298** blame, v.a. 1, 2  
**1330** to blame (see N.) 1, 2, 3  
     blame for, C.  
**1523** blame of 1, 2  
**1590** think blame 2  
**1648** blameable 2, 3  
**1840** unblameable 3  
**1840** unblamed 3  
**1838** blameableness 3  
     blameably, W.  
**1390** blameful 1, 2, 3  
**1360** blamefully 1

blamefulness, C.  
**1362** blameless 1, 2, 3  
 blamelessly, W.  
 blamelessness, W.  
**1449** blamer, sb. 1  
 blamer, adj. C.  
**1842** blameworthiness 3  
**1360** blameworthy 1, 2, 3  
**1360** blaming 1  
**1423** blamischere, blamer 1  
 blan, see blin  
**1670** blanc, adj. 2  
 blancard (cloth), W.  
 blanc d'argent, C.  
**1644** blancetering, objecting 2  
**1611** blanch, v.a. avoid 2, 3  
**1570** blanch, v.a. flatter 2, 3  
**1597** blanch, v.n. grow pale,  
 white 2, 3  
**1590** blanch of 2  
**1398** blanch, v.a. whiten 1, 2, 3  
**1548** blanch, metaph. 2  
**1649** blanch, sb. ulcers 3  
 blanch, sb. a flash, J.  
 blanch, ore, H.  
 blanchart, white, J.  
 blanche, mode of tenure,  
 J.  
 blanchfarm, W.  
 blanchfarm-holding, C.  
 blanch-holding, J.  
**1535** blancher, hinderer 2  
**1852** blancher, whitener 3  
**1370** blanchfevere, ague 1  
 blanchimeter, W.  
**1600** blanching, sb. 2, 3  
 blanching liquor, C.  
**1636** blanch-powder 2  
**1725** blanchet, adj. whitened 3  
 blancis, ornaments, J.  
**1362** blanceange, blanceman-  
 ger 1, 3  
 blanchplumb (blame plum),  
 white lead, H.  
**1670** bland, adj. 2, 3  
 bland (dress), J.  
 bland, sb. engagement, J.  
 bland, sb. drink, J.  
 bland, v.a. mix, J.  
 blanded bear, mixed bar-  
 ley, J.  
 blandament, H.  
**1636** blandation, flattery 2  
 blander, disperse, J.  
 blandiloquence, C.  
**1615** blandiloquous 2  
 blandiloquently, C.  
**1548** blandiment, W. 2  
**1340** blanding, flattery 1  
**1390** blandish, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 blandish, sb. flattery, J.  
 blandish, grain left uncut,  
 J.  
 blandisher, W.  
**1305** blandishing, W. 1  
**1592** blandishment 2, 3  
 blandising, sb. H.  
 blandit, flattered, J.

1862 blandly 3  
blandness, W.  
blandrin, scanty diffusiveness, J.  
1300 blane, mark of wound, I.  
blanebok, antelope, C.  
blanguilli, coin, W.  
1480 blank, sb. coin 1, 2  
1725 blank,  $\frac{1}{1000}$  of tooth of grain 3  
1589 blank, carte blanche 3  
S. blank, mark aimed at 3  
1660 blank (lottery) 2  
1594 blank, vacant space 2,  
blank, blank papers, N.  
S. blank (verse), N. 2, 3  
1516 blank, v.a. make blank 1, 2, 3  
1580 blank, adj. 2, 3  
1656 look blank 2  
1675 point blank 3  
1665 smite blank 2  
1470 blank mattyns 1  
1791 blank verse 3  
blank-bar, W.  
blank-cartridge, W.  
blank-door, W.  
blanker, spark, H.  
blankers, white garments, H.  
1300 blanket 1, 2, 3  
1838 gipsy blanket 3  
blanket colour, J.  
1624 blanket, v.a. 2  
blanketeer, sb. C.  
1683 blanket-fair 3  
1576 blanketing, tossing 2  
blanketing (stuff), C.  
1863 blanketless, adj.  
blanket pudding, H.  
blankett, bird, H.  
1859 blankly 3  
blankness, W.  
blanks, blank papers, F.  
blanks and prizes, bea  
and bacon, H.  
blanksurry (dish), H.  
blank-window, W.  
blanpeyn, white loaves, I.  
blanquet, fear, Phil.  
blanquette (dish), C.  
blanqueue, misfortune, H.  
blapsigonia (of bees), Ph  
blaptiscula, blue bottle, Phil.  
blarditi, short-winded, J.  
1310 blare, v.n. cry 1, 2, 3  
1600 blare out the tongue 2  
1861 blare, sb. roar 3  
blarer, C.  
1840 blaring, sb. 3  
1859 blarney 3  
1833 blarney, v.a. 3  
blarneying, sb. C.  
blarney-stone, C.  
blare, v.n. fall, J.  
1570 blase, v.a. cajole 2

## BLAS

- 1571 blased, blasé 2, 3  
 blased, ? emblazoned, N.  
 1481 blasen, v.n. intrigue 1, 2  
 1860 blash, scar, J. 3  
 1861 blash, v.a. soak, J. 3  
 blashy, deluging, J.  
 1835 blasing (arms) 3  
 1571 blaskeuned, blasé 2  
 blasnit, bare, J.  
 blason, v.a. blazon, J.  
 blason, dress over armour, H.  
 blasour, flatterer, H.  
 1382 blaspheme, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 S. blaspheme, v.n. 2, 3  
 1380 blaspheme in 1  
 1360 1382 blaspheme, sb. 1  
 1360 blasphem 1, 2, 3  
 1548 blasphemers 2  
 1514 blaspheming 1, 3  
 1592 blasphemous 2, 3  
 1632 blasphemously 2  
 1565 blasphemousness 2  
 1360 blasphem 1, 2, 3  
 blass, motion of stars, H.  
 blasen, illumine, H.  
 1494 blast, sb. boast 1  
 1500 blast (of a horn) 1, 2, 3  
 1305 blast (of wind) 1, 2, 3  
 S. blast, breath 2  
 1829 death-blast 3  
 1840 storm-blast 3  
 1840 winter-blast 3  
 1300 blast, v.n. blow 1  
 1602 blast, v.a. utter 2  
 1597 blast, v.n. wither 2  
 1593 blast, v.a. wither 2, 3  
 1840 blast, v.a. blow up 3  
 blast, v.n. miss fire, H.  
 1541 blast out 2  
 1746 blasted, cursed 3  
 1590 unblasted 2  
 "blast of my meat,"  
 modest, H.  
 blast, v.n. cast the eyes  
 up, H.  
 blast, inflammation, H.  
 blast, boast, H.  
 1583 blastob 2  
 blastema, W.  
 blastemal, W.  
 blasten  
 1599 blaster 2, 3  
 blaster, boaster, J.  
 1583 blasterous 2  
 blast-fan, C.  
 blast-furnace, W.  
 1787 blastie, sb. 3  
 blastie, gusty, J.  
 1590 1616 blasting, sb. blight-  
 ing 2  
 1862 blasting (of horns) 3  
 blasting (gunpowder), J.  
 blasting (a disease), J.  
 S. blastment 2  
 1861 blastoderm 3  
 blastocarpus, W.  
 1861 blastpipe 3

## BLAS

- 1583 blastpuff 2  
 1583 blasty, adj. 2  
 1523 blasure, blazon 1  
 1520 blasy, adj. 1  
 1590 blatan 2, 3  
 1519 blatche, blotch 1  
 1500 blate, silly 1, 2, 3  
 blate, bellow, H.  
 blateness, sheepishness  
 blately (of soft rain), J.  
 1677 blaterate, babble 3  
 blateration, W.  
 1647 blateroon 2  
 1640 blathe, cry out 2  
 1852 blather, noise 3  
 1800 blather, bladder 3  
 blathrie, nonsensical, J.  
 blatta, moth, Phil.  
 blattaria, herb, Phil.  
 1556 1648 blatter, v.n. chatter  
 2  
 1829 blatter, sb. 3  
 blatteration, sb.  
 blatterer, W.  
 blattering, W.  
 blauches, blotches, N.  
 blaucht, pale, J.  
 1786 blaud, v.a. maltreat 3  
 1785 blaud, large piece 3  
 1785 blaudin, driving (of rain)  
 3  
 blaug, bluish, J.  
 1307 blaun, white 1  
 blaunehette, fine flour, H.  
 blaunchmere, fur, H.  
 blaunchperreye, a dish, H.  
 1430 blauner, fur 1  
 1450 1494 blaunderel, apple 1  
 blautch, noise, H.  
 blauthy, bloated  
 blaunwbok, W.  
 blaver, cornflower, J. H.  
 blaving, blowing, J.  
 1461 blaveryd ? boasted 1  
 1420 blaw, v.a. 1, and n. blow,  
 J.  
 1430 to-blaw, swollen 1  
 blaw, sb. blow, J.  
 blaw, gust, J.  
 blaw, a pull, J.  
 blaw, blossom, J.  
 1786 blaw, a lie, 3  
 blaw lown, make no noise,  
 J.  
 blaw out, publish, J.  
 blaw tobacco, smoke, J.  
 blaw up, puff up, J.  
 blaw-i'-my-lug, flattery,  
 J.  
 1535 blawdit, smeared 2  
 blaw flum, deception, J.  
 blawing, swelling, H.  
 blawing-garss, a herb, J.  
 blawn cod, split cod, J.  
 blawn drink, J.  
 blawning, white lead, H.  
 1535 blawnshere ? blancher 2  
 blawort, blue bottle, J.

## BLAW

- blawp, v.n. belch, J.  
 blaw-stick (for bellows) J.  
 blawun, censured, H.  
 blawze, blossom, H.  
 blay, fish, W.  
 blay, blaze, H.  
 1536 blaying, bleating 2  
 blaying, soft speaking, H.  
 1300 blaze, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1591 blaze (met.) praise 2  
 1856 blaze, mark on trees, etc. 3  
 blaze, twelfth-night fire,  
 H.  
 blaze, pimple, H.  
 blaze, ore, J.  
 1520 blaze, v.a. 1, 2  
 1398 blaze, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1810 blaze, v.a. vilify, J. 3  
 1727 blased, with white mark  
 (of a horse) 3  
 1779 blaze out 3  
 1840 out-blaze 3  
 1509 blaze, blazon 1, 2, 3  
 1569 1684 blaze, record 2, 3  
 1486 blazer, herald 1  
 1483 1583 blazing, blazonry  
 1, 2  
 1859 blazing, blaze 3  
 1502 blazing-star 1, 2, 3  
 1840 blazing-up, sb. 3  
 1350 blazon, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 S. blazon, v.a. 2, 3  
 blazon, v.n. W.  
 blazon forth, C.  
 1632 blazoner 2, 3  
 1634 blazonry 2, 3  
 1330 ble, hue 1, 2, 3  
 1350 1500 ble, face 1  
 1585 1630 blea, v.n. bleat 2  
 blea, yellow, H.  
 blea, wood, W.  
 blea-berry, C.  
 1398 bleach, v.a. whiten 1, 3  
 1650 bleach, blacken 2  
 S. bleach, v.n. become white  
 2, 3  
 1611 bleach, sb. blacking 2  
 1861 bleach, sb. bleaching  
 ground 3  
 bleach, sb. a blow, J.  
 bleach down, fall flat, J.  
 bleacher, W.  
 1862 bleachery, sb. dyeing  
 factory 3  
 1800 bleach-field 3  
 bleaching, W.  
 1829 bleaching-field 3  
 bleachy, brackish H.  
 "blead, fruit, H.  
 bleed, v.a. train, J.  
 1630 bleak, town, N. 2  
 1496 bleak, fish 1, 2, 3  
 1678 bleak, pale 2  
 1616 bleak, cold 2, 3  
 bleak, v.a. bleach, N.  
 1604 bleak-cheeked 2  
 1610 bleaking-house 2  
 1581 bleakish 2, 3

## BLEA

- 1638 bleakly 2, 3  
 1750 bleakness 3  
   bleaky, W.  
   blear, sb. J., W.  
 1280 blear, v.n. 1, 2  
   blear, adj. C.  
 1382 blear, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1307 blear one's eye 1, 2, 3  
 1647 1688 blear out the tongue 2  
   S. bleared, dim 2, 3  
 1560 blearedness 2  
 1626 blear-eye 2  
 1362 blear-eyed 1, 2, 3  
 1663 blear-eyedness 2  
 1810 blearie, adj. 3  
 1643 bleariness 2  
 1599 blear-witted 2  
   bleart, to scold, H.  
 1315 bleat, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
   S. bleat, sb. 2, 3  
   bleater, mutton, H.  
   bleater, cock snipe, J.  
 1595 bleating, sb. 2, 3  
 1460 bleating, adj. 1  
   bleaunt, cloth, H.  
 1610 bleb, bubble 2, 3  
   bleb, v.a. spot, J.  
   bleb, v.n. sip, J.  
   blebber, tippler, J.  
   blebbit, blurred, J.  
   blebby, W.  
   blech, tan water, H.  
   bleche, blot, H.  
 1340 bleche, v.a. 1  
 1340 1395 bleche, adj. pale 1  
 1510 bleaching-pot 1  
   blechnon, fern, Phil.  
   blechnon, herb, Phil.  
   bleck, v.a. puzzle, J.  
   bleck, v.a. surpass, J.  
   bleck, v.a. blacken, J.  
   bleck, sb. challenge, J.  
 1300 bled, blade of grass 1  
   bled, sprung? J.  
 1320 bleedre, slipping  
 1568 bleeddock, butter milk, J. 2  
 1447 bleeddyr, bladder 1  
 1634 blede, staff 2  
   blede-wort, poppy, H.  
   bledsand, bloody, H.  
   blee, v.n. be like, C.  
 1280 bleed, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1280 bleed, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
   bleed horses on St. Stephen's day, N.  
 1609 new-bleeding 2  
 1786 bleed, v.n. yield (of corn), J. H. 3  
   bleed, blood, J.  
   bleeder (grain), J.  
 1375 bleeding, sb. 1, 3  
   bleeding-boist, cupping-glass, H.  
   bleeding-heart, wall-flower, H.  
   S. bleeding-new 2  
 1430 1481 bleef, remain 1

[46]

## BLEE

- 1636 bleet, cold 2  
   bleevit, a blow, J.  
 1635 bleeze, blaze 2, 3  
   bleeze (of wind), J.  
   bleeze, smart blow, J.  
   bleeze, v.n. become sour, J.  
 1787 bleeze, v.n. blaze, J. 3  
   bleeze, v.a. fly off in flame, J.  
   bleeze away, J.  
   bleezed, ruffled, J.  
   bleeze-money, J.  
   bleezy, small flame, J.  
   bleff, noisy, H.  
   bleffert, fall of snow, H.  
   bleffin, wedge, H.  
   bleffum, sham, J.  
   bleffumery, vain imagination, J.  
 1380 blehand, blueish 1  
   bleib, pustule, J.  
 1830 bleid, sb. blood 3  
   bleyis-sylver, bleeze-money, J.  
 1300 bleike, pale 1  
   blein, W.  
   bleir, v.a. asperse, J.  
   bleirie, a lie, J.  
   bleirie, adj. weak, J.  
   bleirie, porridge, J.  
   bleiring-bats (a disease), J.  
   bleiris, blear, J.  
   bleis, blaze, J.  
   bleis (a fish), J.  
   bleit, adj. W.  
 1535 blek, v.tr. blame 2  
 1535 bleke, stain (met.) 2  
   bleke cloth, candido, P.P.  
   blekkit, deceived, J.  
 1785 blellum, talkative fellow 3  
   blelyche, blithely, H.  
   bleme, v.n. bloom, J.  
   blemis, sb. bloom, J.  
   blemeste, most powerful, H.  
 1414 blemish, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1450 blemish, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1630 blemish (of hounds) 2  
   blemishable, adj.  
 1609 blemisher 2  
   blemishing, C.  
 1583 1656 blemishless 2  
 1590 blemishment, W. 2  
   blemmere, plumber, H.  
   blemmlle, mix, H.  
 1851 blemo, coverlet 3  
 1300 blench, v.n. avoid 1, 2, 3  
 1300 blench, v.a. shirk 1, 2, 3  
 1350 blench, v.a. blemish 1  
 1300 1609 blench, sb. trick 1, 2  
 1630 blencher 2  
   blench-holding, W.  
   blench-cane, quitrent, J.  
   blench-lipped, white-mouthed, J.  
   blenched-milk, J.  
   blenching, sb. C.  
 1850 blenching, adj. 3  
 1362 1600 blend, v.a. blind 1, 2

## BLEND

- 1420 blend, v.a. mix 1, 2, 4  
 1593 blend, v.a. pollute, p.  
   blend 2  
 1792 blend, v.n. 3  
 1616 blendcorn 2  
 1850 blende, sulph. of zinc blender, W.  
 1616 blendfodder 2  
   blendigo, cloudy, H.  
 1830 blending, sb. 3  
   blendit-bear (barley), J.  
   blendous, W.  
   blend-water, W.  
 1560 blenge, ? finch 2  
 1375 1570 blenk, v.n. look 1  
 1535 blenk, sb. a ray, J. 2  
   blenks, ashes, H.  
 1520 blenkard 1, 3  
 1862 blenker, v.a. plunder  
 1862 blenkerism 3  
 1381 blenket, white staff 1  
   blenking, sb. C.  
   blenky, snow a little, E  
   blenna, snot, Phil.  
   blennogenous, W.  
   blennorrhoea, W.  
   blennus, a fish, Phil.  
   blenny, W.  
   blens, fish, H.  
   blenschynne, darken, H.  
   blenshaw, a drink, J.  
   blend up (of the sun),  
   blend (fire), v.a. flash,  
   blend, glanced, J.  
 1485 blend, overcome 1  
   blend, lost, J.  
   blend, sb. a glance, J.  
   blenter, a wind, J.  
 1394 blenyng, blistering 1  
   blepharo, beetle-browed  
   blepharon, eyelid  
   blepharoxystum, tweezer Phil.  
 1300 blernyed, ? blear eyed  
   bleschynne, put out fire,  
   blesiloquent, C.  
 1616 blesome, v.a. tup 2  
   bless, v.a. wave, brandi N.  
 1350 1620 bless, v.a. wou 1, 2  
 1590 bless, shield 2  
 1298 bless, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 paper-blessing 2  
 1587 1616 bless oneself 2  
 1830 bless one's star 3  
 1382 bless to one 1  
 1597 bless, sb. bliss 2, 3  
   bless-bok, W.  
 1362 blessed 1, 2, 3  
 1609 blessed fair 2  
 1594 cursed blessed 2  
 1590 unblesed 2, 3  
 1360 blessedder 1  
 1370 blesseddest 1, 2  
 1810 blest (as sb.) 3  
 1430 1485 blessedful 1  
 1526 blessedfulness 2



BLIS

- 1340 blessedhede 1  
blessedloker, H.  
1360 1659 blessedly 1, 2  
1440 blessedness 1, 2, 3  
1578 1636 blessed thistle 2  
blesser, W.  
1590 bless from (ghost, etc.) 2  
1587 1610 blessing, adj. 2  
1566 blessedness 2  
1298 blessing 1, 2, 3  
blessing fire, H.  
1382 blet, flock of sheep 1  
blet, piece, J.  
blet, sb. blot, W.  
blet, v.n. W.  
bleta, peat, Phil.  
bleth, black, H.  
1300 blete, foliage 1  
1300 blete, miserable 1  
1350 blethelicke 1  
1706 blether, v.n. speak indistinctly, J. 3  
blether, v.a. J.  
1787 blether, nonsense 3  
bletherand, boasting, J.  
bletherer, babler  
1862 blethering, nonsense 3  
bleting, flaming, J.  
bletonism, W.  
bletonist, W.  
bletting, W.  
1380 bleve, remain 1  
bleving, remnant, H.  
blew, look blew, look disconcerted, J.  
blew-blow, corn flower, H.  
1500 blewe? "his love was as a painted blewe"  
blewing, blue paint, H.  
1861 blewitts, fungus 3  
1468 blewmane? 1  
blexter, man who blacks, H.  
1727 bleyme, blister 3  
bleynasse, blindness, H.  
1390 bleynte, perf. of blench 1  
bleystare, bleacher, H.  
blezzin, v.a. publish, J.  
bliake, bar of wood, H.  
blibe, mark of blow, J.  
blice, lice, H.  
blicham (contempt.) J.  
1303 bliche, adj. weak 1  
blichen, puny fellow, J.  
blicher, spare portion, J.  
blicht, flash, J.  
blid (an interjection) H.  
blids, wretches, H.  
bliers, eye lashes, J.  
1727 blissom, adj. (of a ewe) 3  
bliffert, a squall, J.  
bligh, lonely, H.  
1660 blight, sb. 2, 3  
1727 blight, v.a. 3  
1727 blight, v.n. 3  
blighen, v.a. blight, J.  
1693 blighting, sb. 3  
blightingly, C.

BLIG

- 1861 blighty 3  
1350 blihant, robe 1  
1300 blike, v.n. shine 1  
1350 blim, v.a. ? "forth with them men schäl him blim." 1  
blimbing, W.  
1298 1598 blin, v.n. cease 1, 2  
1440 blin, v.a. 1  
blinch, keep off, H.  
1298 blind, adj. 1, 2, 3  
1630 blind eates many a fly 2, 3  
1592 blind as beetles 2  
1633 blind as a mole 2  
1533 blind in the sun 2  
1838 sand-blind 3  
1840 purblind 3  
1298 blind, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
1646 blind, sb. dark lair 2  
1670 blind, sb. 2, 3  
1535 blind, sb. sprit-sail 2  
1859 blindage (fort.) 3  
blind alembic, Phil.  
1740 blindation 3  
blind-ball, fungus, W.  
1380 blind-bayard 1  
blind-beetle, W.  
blind-bell, game, J.  
blind-bitch, miller's bag, J.  
1632 blind-born 2  
blind-brose, J.  
blind-buck-and-Davy (game) H.  
1583 play blind buzzards 2  
blind-cancer, Phil.  
1636 blind-cheekes 2  
blind-coal, W.  
1593 blinded, adj. dazzled 2  
1801 blinded, infatuated 3  
1840 earth-blinded 3  
1860 blinders, blinkers 3  
blind-fellene, blindfold, H.  
1388 blindfold, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
1330 blindfold, adj. 1, 2, 3  
1400 "blindfold as a be" 1  
1583 blindfolding 2  
1654 blindfoldly 2  
1583 blind folke might judge of it by groping 2  
1608 blindful 2  
blind-harie, blind man's buff, J.  
blind-bob, H.  
blind-hooky, H.  
blind-Hugh, N.  
1360 1449 blinding 1  
1840 self-blinding 3  
blinding-board, H.  
1855 blindish 3  
blindit, blended, J.  
1608 blindle 2  
1548 1570 blindlings, J. 2  
1370 blindly 1, 2, 3  
1840 half-blindly 3  
1325 1600 blindman 1, 2  
blind-man's-ball, puff-ball, J.

BLIN

- blind-man's-bellows, puff-ball, J.  
1630 blind-man's-buff 2, 3  
blind-man's-holiday, H.  
blind-mares, nonsense, H.  
1382 blindness 1, 2, 3  
1678 blind-nettle 2  
blind-palmie, b.m. buff, J.  
1860 blind-pathway 3  
1830 blind-road 3  
blind-roller, C.  
blinds (mining) H.  
blinds (osiers) Phil.  
blinds (a fish) J.  
blind-serpent, C.  
1710 blindsides 3  
blind-sim, b.m. buff, H.  
1845 blind-story 3  
1579 blind-tavern 2  
blind-tharm, bowel-gut, H.  
blind-vessel, C.  
S. blind-worm 2  
blime, wood, H.  
1303 blink, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
1840 blink at 3  
1303 blink, v.a. mock 1  
1500 "blink his ble" 1  
1616 blink, v.a. (ale) 2  
1858 blink, v.a. (a difficulty) 3  
blink, v.n. become sour, J.  
blink, v.a. jilt, J.  
1303 blink, sb. trick 1  
1303 blink, sb. glance 1, 3  
1829 sun-blink 3  
1300 make blinks 1  
blink, sb. (gie the blink, tlip) J.  
blinked, stale (of beer) H.  
1583 blinkard, sb. 2, 3  
1620 blinkard, adj. 1, 3  
blink-beer, W.  
1862 blinker (of bridle) 3  
blinker, lively girl, J.  
blinker, blind of one eye J.  
1590 1680 blink-eyed 2, 3  
1727 blinking, W. 3  
blinks, W.  
blinks, hindrance, H.  
blinnyng? J.  
blint, v.n. shine feebly, J.  
blinter, v.n. do.  
blinter, sb. shining  
blinter, v.n. rush  
1787 blipe, sb. patch 3  
blipe, blow, J.  
1592 blirt? "blirt to you both" 2  
blirt, v.n. cry, J. H.  
blirt, sb. burst of crying, J.  
blirt, smart shower, J.  
1810 blirtie, adj. showery 3  
1520 blis, wound 1  
blish-blash, dirt, H.  
1485 blismer, scorn 1  
1557 blison? "blison begger" 2  
1298 bliss, sb. 1, 2, 3



BLIS	BLOB	BLOM
1330 1616 bliss, v.a. thank, etc. 1, 2	blob-scratch, H.	blome, v.n. shine, J.
1590 cross-bliss, adj. 2	1692 blob-tale 3	blome-down, clumsy, H.
blissene (gen. pl.), H.	blocher, v.n. cough, J.	1520 blommer, uproar 1
blissay, blaze, H.	1590 block 2, 3	bloncat (blonket, H.) grey, J.
1300 blissful 1, 2, 3	1610 "blocks for all heads" (hatter's) 2	1484 blond, adj. fair 1, 3
1315 blissfully 1	1576 block, obstacle 2, 3	1754 blond, net 3
1548 1592 blissfulness 2	1513 block, mischief 1	1857 blonde, sb. lace 3
1330 1458 blessing 1	S. block, headsman's 2, 3	blonde, sb. girl
blissless, W.	1591 block, v.a. blockade 2	1340 blonder, flatterer 1
1656 blissmaking 2	1630 block, sb. (at bowls) 2	1340 blonding, flattery
blissom (tupping ewe), H.	1861 block, sb. (cricket) 3	blond-lace, W.
blissom, v.n. W.	1840 block, sb. (naut.) 3	blondrin, v.n. toil, H.
blissom, v.a. W.	1833 cat-block 3	1350 538 blonk, sb. horse 1, 2
bliss-producing, C.	1833 tail-block 3	1490 blonk, adj. white 1
blist, wounded, W.	1725 stop-block 3	blonk, sullen, H.
1400 blist, looked 1	1810 block, dunce 3	blonket, W.
1360 1597 blist, v.a. bless 1, 2	1861 block, v.a. cricket 3	blonks, ? blocks, J.
1360 blistening, blessing 1	1860 block, stoppage in streets 3	1298 blood, sb. 1, 2, 3
1375 blister 1, 2, 3	1420 block, v.n.	1430 blood, sb. rank, kin, etc. 1, 2, 3
1496 blister, v.n. 1, 2	1570 block, adj. wooden 2	1350 blood, fellow 1, 2, 3
S. blister, v.a. 2, 3	block, v.a. plan, bargain, J.	1590 blood! 2
blister-beetle, C.	1639 block up 2, 3	1633 blood, v.a. let blood 2, 3
blisterfly, W.	1793 blockade, sb. (blocus, Phil) 3	1660 blood, v.a. inspirit 2
blistering, W.	1838 blockade, v.a. 3.	1535 get the first blood of victory 2
blister-plaster, C.	blockader, W.	1500 let blood 1, 3
blister-steel, W.	block-cornice, C.	blood, adj. W.
blistery, W.	blocke, sb. a schema, J.	1800 breed bad blood 3
blite (blight), H.	blocker, a broker, J.	1800 blood and bone
1578 blite, sb. plant 2, 3	blocker, broadaxe, H.	1858 half-blood 3
1298 blithe, adj. 1, 2, 3	1576 blockham ? "blockham feast" 2	1360 heart's-blood 1, 3
1435 blithe, adv. 1	1589 blockhead 2, 3	1583 gore-blood 2
1400 1647 blithe, v.a. 1, 2	1550 blockheaded 2, 3	1788 ill-blood 3
1563 blithe, v.n. be happy 2	1858 blockheadism 3	1840 life-blood 3
1315 blitheful 1	blockheadly, W.	1613 blood turns 2
1300 blithely 1, 2, 3	blockhorse, handbarrow, H.	1662 vex to the blood 2
blithemeat (at a birth), J.	1538 blockhouse 2, 3	blood-alley, marble-taw, H.
blithen, v.a. make glad, J.	block-stick, cudgel, H.	blood-baptism, C.
1375 1535 blitheness 1, 2	block-wheat, H.	S. blood-bespotted 2
1745 blithesome 3	blocking, sb. (timber), W.	1788 blood-bespinkled 3
blithesomely, adv.	blockin-ale (at bargain), J.	1857 blood-boilered 2, 3
blithesomeness, W.	1845 blocking-course 3	1847 blood-book 3
1794 blither, bitter 3	1550 blockish 2, 3	blood-bought, W.
blither-blatter, noise, J.	1587 blockishest 2	blood-brother, C.
1578 blittes, a herb 2	1594 blockishly 2	1562 blood-bulk 2
1298 1590 blive, quickly 1, 2	1580 1700 blockishness 2, 3	1840 blood-circulation 3
blizzzen, v.a. parch, wither, J.	1581 blocklike 2, 3	blood-coloured, C.
1350 1593 blo, blue 1, 2	blockmachine, W.	S. blood-consuming 2
bloach, tumour, H.	blockmaker, W.	blood-drenched, C.
1725 bloached-leaved, adj. 3	1607 blockpate 2	blood-drier, C.
bloacher, large animal, H.	blockprinting, C.	S. blood-drinking 2
1621 bloat, v.a. N. 2.	blocktin, W.	1590 blood-drift 2
bloat, v.n. W.	1618 blod, adj. (? spelling) 2	1795 blood-dyed 3
1622 bloat-herring 2	blo eryl (blo ertse,) P.P.	1593 blooded 2
S. bloat, bloated 2, 3	bloogy, be sullen, H.	1851 cold-blooded 3
1795 bloated 3	bloik (block), a scheme, J.	1833 true-blooded 3
bloatedness, W.	bloiscent, red and swollen, J.	1840 tar-blooded 3
1862 bloater 3	1862 bloke, sb. foolish person 3	blood-extorting, W.
1634 blob, pimple 2	1320 blokne, ? blacken 1	blood-fallen, chilblained, H.
blobber, W.	1430 bloman, trumpeter 1	1632 blood-fed 2
blobber-lip, W.	blomary (iron), W.	1859 blood-feud 3
blobber-lipped, W.	1553 blombing, rumbling 2	1840 blood-filled 3
blobbit, blotted, J.		blood-flower, W.
blober, bubble, H.		1862 blood-fly 3
bloblipped, W.		blood-friend, a relation, J.
blob-milk, H.		
blob-nose, W.		

## BLOO

blood-frozen, W.  
 blood-grass (a disease), J.  
 B. bloodguiltiness 2, 3  
 1590 bloodguilty 2, 3  
 blood-heat, W.  
 blood-horse, W.  
 blood-hot, W.  
 1550 bloodhound 2, 3  
 1590 bloodierly 2  
 1583 bloodiful 2  
 1592 bloodily 2, 3  
 bloodiness, W.  
 1450 bleeding, black-pudding 1  
 1634 bleeding, bleeding (med.) 2  
 1593 bloodless 2, 3  
 1857 bloodlessly 3  
 1808 bloodlessness 3  
 bloodlet, v.n. W.  
 1840 bloodletter 3  
 1636 bloodletting 2, 3  
 1420 blood-like 1  
 1591 bloodily, 2  
 1830 blood-mare 3  
 blood-marked, C.  
 1590 blood-mart 2  
 1540 blood-money 2  
 1566 bloodmonger 2  
 blood-month, C.  
 1858 bloodname 3  
 1810 bloodnurst 3  
 1562 blood-offering 2  
 blood-olph, bulfinch  
 1730 blood-polluted 3  
 blood-pudding, W.  
 1440 1626 blood-red 1, 2  
 blood-relation, W.  
 1590 blood-rite 2  
 blood-root, W.  
 1590 blood-royal 2  
 blood-running itch, Phil.  
 S. blood-sacrifice 2  
 blood-shaken  
 1450 blood-shed 1, 2, 3  
 1530 blood-shedder 2  
 1375 blood-shedding 1, 2, 3  
 1578 blood-shot 2, 3  
 1646 1632 blood-shotten 2  
 blood-shottenness, W.  
 1634 blood-shrunk 2  
 1630 blood-sized 2  
 blood-snake C.  
 blood-spavin, W.  
 1829 blood-spiller 3  
 1829 blood-spilling 3  
 blood-spitting, C.  
 blood-spotted, C.  
 blood-stain, W.  
 S. blood-stained 2, 3  
 blood-stick, H.  
 1626 blood-stone 2  
 1578 blood-strange (herb) 2  
 blood-stroke, W.  
 1543 blood-sucker 2, 3  
 S. blood-sucking 2  
 1624 1548 blood-supper 2  
 blood-swoln, W.  
 1570 blood-thirst, sb. 2  
 1564 blood-thirster 2

## BLOO

blood-thirstily, C.  
 1692 blood-thirstiness 3  
 blood-thirsting 2  
 1540 blood-thirsty 2, 3  
 1829 blood-tit, sb. horse 3  
 blood-vessel, W.  
 1727 blood-warm, W. 3  
 1830 blood-wite, W. 3  
 blood-won, W.  
 blood-wood, C.  
 1578 blood-root 2  
 1538 blood-wort 2  
 1280 bloody 1, 2, 3  
 1362 bloody (of relationship) 1  
 1611 bloody, v.a. 2, 3  
 1550 1622 bloody bone (and raw head) 2  
 bloody-eyed, W.  
 S. bloody-faced 2  
 1601 bloody-fall, chilblain 2  
 bloody-flux, W.  
 bloody-fluxed, W.  
 bloody-hand (forest law)  
 Phil.  
 S. bloody-hunting 2  
 bloodying, sb. C.  
 bloody-man's-fingers, prov  
 S. bloody-minded 2, 3  
 bloody-mindedness, C.  
 bloody-mindedly, C.  
 bloody-nose, N.  
 1860 bloody-nose, a beetle 3  
 bloody-nosed, C.  
 bloody-red, W.  
 bloody-sceptred 2  
 bloody-sweat, W.  
 bloody-Thursday, H.  
 bloody-warrior, wall-  
 flower, H.  
 1300 bloom 1, 2, 3  
 1590 blast in bloom 2  
 1861 bloom (of grapes) 3  
 1862 bloom (iron) J. 3  
 bloom (on dried fish) J.  
 1330 bear the bloom 1  
 1315 bloom, v.n. flower 1, 2, 3  
 bloom, v.n. shine, H.  
 1840 bloom up 3  
 1592 bloom, v.a. 2  
 1844 bloomed foliage 3  
 1646 full bloomed 2  
 bloomary, W.  
 1833 bloom-bright 3  
 bloomer, W.  
 bloomer-like, C.  
 bloom-fell, yellow clover,  
 J.  
 1859 blooming, sb. W. (of  
 varnish) 3  
 1646 blooming, adj. 2, 3  
 1862 ever-blooming 3  
 bloomingly, W.  
 bloomingness, C.  
 1818 bloomless 3  
 blooms, fever-fit, H.  
 1601 bloomsmithy 2  
 1620 bloomy 2, 3  
 bloomy, very hot, H.

## BLOO

blooth, blossom, H.  
 1460 blore, pustule 1  
 1611 blore, blast 2  
 blore, v.n. weep, P.P.  
 bloring, sb. P.P.  
 blort, v.n. snort, J.  
 1430 blole, blossom 1  
 bloss, ruffled hair, H.  
 bloss, young woman J.  
 1305 blossom, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1362 blossom v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1593 blossomed, adj. 2, 3  
 blossomed, churned cream,  
 H.  
 1830 daisy-blossomed 3  
 1660 blossom-life, 2  
 1827 blossoming, sb. 3  
 1390 blossomy 1, 3  
 blossomless, C.  
 1494 blot, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 blot, v.a. puzzle, J.  
 1447 blot, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 B. blot out 2, 3  
 1390 1670 blot, sb. 1, 2  
 1599 1700 blot (in game) 2, 3  
 1765 blotch, sb. 3  
 1770 blotch, v.a. 3  
 blotchiness, C.  
 blotch-paper, H.  
 blotchy, W.  
 1300 blote, W. v.a. dry by  
 smoke, see "bloat" 1  
 bloted, W.  
 bloten, very fond, H.  
 1520 blother (chatter) H. 1  
 blothered, H.  
 blotherment, H.  
 1450 blotless 1  
 1400 blotned, dry 1  
 blots, moths' eggs, H.  
 1859 blotter, sb. 3  
 1656 blotter at 2  
 blottesque, adj. Ruskin  
 blotting, W.  
 blotting-book, C.  
 1653 blottingly 2  
 1861 blotting-pad 3  
 1519 blotting-paper 1, 3  
 blotty, adj.  
 1628 bloughty, bulky 2  
 1862 blouse 3  
 blouse, bonnet, H.  
 bloust, sb. and v.n. brag,  
 J.  
 1513 blout, forsaken, J. 1  
 1786 blout, storm 3  
 1300 bloute, swollen? 1  
 blouter, blast, J.  
 1614 blouth, sb. ? bloom 2, 3  
 1300 blow, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1370 blow horn 1, 2, 3  
 1362 blow his ruwet 1  
 S. blow, v.a. (of a fly) 2  
 1435 blow, v.n. (of a horn) 1, 2  
 1300 blow, v.n. (of wind) 1, 2, 3  
 1500 it blows 1  
 1360 blow, v.n. breathe 1, 2, 3  
 1360 blow, v.n. boast 1, 2, 3

BLOW	BLOW	BLUE
1340 blow, v.n. hiss (of a goose) 1	blow-milk, skimmed milk, W.	blue-bordered
1398 blow, v.a. (metal, etc.) 1	blow-off-cock, C.	1578 blue-bottle, cornflower 2
1435 blow, bend ? "hys browys began to blowe" 1	blow-off-pipe, W.	1862 blue-bottle, fly 3
1840 air-blown 3	1861 blow-out, sb. 3	S. blue-bottle, adj. 2
1725 full-blown 3	1852 blow-pipe 3	blue-breast, W.
1848 over-blown 3	1640 1692 blow-point 2, 3	blue-breasted, W.
blow about, C.	blowre, pustule, H.	S. blue-cap 2, 3
blow away, C.	blowry, untidy, H.	blue-cap, cornflower, H.
1500 blow a boast 1	1594 blow-striking 2	blue-cat, W.
1500 blow bolls (of a drunkard) 1	1862 blowsy, adj. 3	1840 blue-chequed 3
1380 blow censures 1	blowt, v.n. make a noise, H.	blue-cloth, C.
1506 blow a cool 1	blowth, W.	1599 blue-coat 2, 3
1833 blow the gaff 3	1813 blow-up, sb. 3	blue-coat-boy, C.
1690 blow hot and cold 2	blow upon, criticise, N.	1831 blue-coated 3
blow in, C.	blow-valve, W.	blue-colored, W.
1655 "ill wind blows none to good" 2	blowzy, W.	1548 blue-crimson 2
1613 blow the nose 2	bloxford, H.	blue-devils, W.
S. blow off 2	1621 blowze, sb. wench 2	blue-dyed, C.
blow on, C.	1766 blowzed 3	blue-edged, C.
1440 blow out, breathe hard 1, 2	1647 blowzelike 2	1660 blue-eyed 2, 3
1840 blow out brains 3	1753 blowzing, adj. 3	blue-fish, W.
1450 blow out upon 1	blowzy, W.	blue-fly, J.
blow over, C.	blubber, H.	1840 blue-glancing 3
1614 blow the seek 2	1688 blub, adj. 3	1787 blue-gown 3
S. blow through 2	blub, v.a. W.	blue-grass, W.
S. blow up 2, 3	1790 blubber, sb. 3	1862 blue-gum-tree 3
1523 blow up (music) 1	blubber, bubble, H.	blue-haired, W.
1628 blow up, make destitute 2, 3	1560 blubber, v.n. 2, 3	blueing, sb. (iron) C.
1624 blow up one's decks, get with child 2	1861 blubber, adj. 3	blue-Isaac, H.
1646 blow upon 2, 3	1580 blubbered 2, 3	1725 blueish, adj. 3
1300 blow, v.n. bloom 1, 2, 3	blubberer, C.	1500 blue-jacket 1, 3
1517 blow, sb. 1, 2, 3	blubber-grass, H.	blue-John, W.
1710 blow, sb. flower 3	1580 blubbering 2, 3	blue-laws, W.
blow (egg) W.	1710 blubber-lip 3	1840 blue-lift, sb. 3
1578 blow-ball, sb. dandelion head 2, 3	1765 blubber-lipped 3	1840 blue-light 3
blow-basted, flogged, N.	blubbit, blubbered, J.	1786 bluely 3
blow-bellows, H.	1620 blub-faced 2	blue-mantle, pursuivant, Phil.
1567 blow-bole, drunkard 2	1838 blucher, boot 3	1398 blue-men, Ethiops 1
1553 blow-bolle, , dandelion flower 2	bludecat ? J.	blue-milk, H.
blow-book, N.	bludder, v.a. blot, J.	1863 blue-mould 3
1637 blow-coal 2	bludder, v.n. gurgle, J.	1382 1600 blueness 1, 2
1851 blowen, sb. 3	1550 bluddering ? 2	blue-nose, C.
blowen-meat, dried meat, J.	1798 bludgeon 3	blue-nosed, C.
1380 blower 1, 2, 3	bludie-bells, fox-glove, J.	blue-ochre, C.
blower, fissure in coal, H.	1300 blue, adj. 1, 2, 3	blue-ointment, W.
blower, a whale, Phil.	1840 grim-blue 3	blue-peter, W.
1858 blowfly 3	1830 true-blue, adj. 3	1861 blue-pill 3
1861 blow-hole 3	1517 blue, sb. 1, 2, 3	1830 blue-plums 3
1538 blowhouse-mill, windmill 2	1860 blue (a butterfly) 3	blue-ribbon, C.
1597 blowing, sb. 2, 3	1862 blue ("a regular blue") 3	1840 blue-ruin 3
1636 blowing, blossom 2, 3	1608 blue, v.a. 2, 3	blues, sb. C.
1616 blowing, egg of fly 2, 3	1500 make the sun look blue 1	blue-seggin (flower) J.
1710 blowing calumny 3	1721 blue-apron, adj. H. 3	blue-spald (disease) J.
1845 blowing-sands 3	blue-bag, C.	blue-spotted, C.
blowing-machine, W.	blue-bannet, titmouse, J.	1843 blue-stocking 3
blowing-snake, W.	1678 blue-bell 2, 3	1858 blue-stockingism 3
blowmaunger, fat faced, H.	blue-berry, W.	blue-stone, W.
	blue-bird, W.	blue-striped, C.
	blue-black, C.	1727 bluet, a plant 3
	1500 blue-blade 1	1845 blue-tit 3
	blue-blanket, craftsman's banner, J.	1593 blue-veined 2
	1578 blue-blaw 2	blue-vinnied, covered with
	blue-blauers, cornflower, J.	blue-mould, H.
	1862 blue-blood 3	blue-vitriol, W.
	1829 blue-bonnet, W. 3	1852 blue-water 3
	blue-bonnet, cornflower, J.	1800 bluey 3
	1858 blue-book 3	1849 bluff, sb. 3



BLUF	BLUN	BLUS
1788 bluff, adj. 3	blunt-edged, C.	1692 bluster-master 3
bluff, v.a. blindfold, H.	1615 blunten, v.a. 2	1583 blustorous 2
"get the bluff," be	1609 blunter, sb. 2	1548 blustrously 2
cheated, J.	1794 bluntie, stupid fellow, J. 3	1858 blustery 3
bluff-bowed, W.	blunting, W.	blusterwood, H.
bluff-headed, W.	1578 bluntish 2	blustren, wander, H.
bluffer, landlord, H.	1578 bluntly, adv. abruptly 2,3	1620 blutch, sb. 2
bluffert, v.n. bluster, J.	1641 bluntness 2, 3	blute, action, J.
bluffert, sb. rough wind, J.	1613 blunt-sighted 2	blute, sudden noise, J.
bluffin, swagger, J.	blunt-spoken, C.	1500 bluter ? 1
bluffheaded, J.	S. blunt-witted 2	bluther, v.a. blot, J.
bluffly, C.	blunyierd, old gun, J.	bluther, v.n. make a noise,
bluffness, W.	blup, clumsy fellow, W.	J.
bluff-off, W.	blup, a misfortune, W.	bluthrie, porridge, J.
bluff-spoken, C.	blapt, unfortunate, W.	bluthrie, phlegm, J.
bluffy, W.	1520 blur, sb. 1, 2, 3	blutter, sb. term of re-
bluffers, blinkers, H.	1460 bring on blur 1	proach, J.
bluid, blood, J.	1592 blur, v.a. 2, 3	blutter, speak nonsense,
bluid-run, bloodshot, J.	1590 eye-blurred 2	J.
bluid-veit (bluidwyte) fine	1689 blur, v.n. 3	blyauve, v.n. blow, J.
for blood, J.	1632 blur-paper, sb. 2	1430 blyde, adj. blithe 1
bluidy-fingers, foxglove, J.	1610 blurring, sb. 2	blynk, to blind ? H.
1560 bluish 2, 3	1621 1650 blurt, v.a. insult 2	1485 blynne, v.n. cease 1
bluish-green, C.	blurt at, N.	blyshed, started, H.
bluishly, C.	1602 blurt-on, out 2	blyste, ? actively, H.
bluishness, W.	1580 blurt, sb. "give a blurt" 1	blyte, blast, J.
bluiter, clumsy fellow, J.	1698 blurt, adj. 3	blyter, v.n. besmear, J.
bluiter, rumbling noise, J.	"blurt master constable,"	1725 blyth, sb. agrice. utensil 3
bluiter, v.n. blurt, J.	H.	blythe, appearance, H.
bluiter, obliterate, J.	blurting, sb. C.	blyvare, ? J.
blumdamness, prunes, J.	blus, flood, J.	1447 blyve, quickly 1
blume, v.n. blossom, J.	1642 blush, sb. 2, 3	blywest, blithest ? J.
1580 blume, sb. plume 2	1568 "at a blush" 2	BO.
1840 blumine, sb. 3	1570 1649 "at the first blush"	1300 bo, be 1
1460 blunder, sb. 1, 2, 3	2	1588 bo to a goose 2
1390 blunder, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1375 blush, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1350 bo, both 1
1310 blunder, v.a. 1, 3	1590 beauty-blushing 2	bo, hobgoblin, H.
1587 blunder forth 2	1828 blush, v.a. 2	bo, bu, boo, J.
1678 blunder out 3	1590 blush out 2	1847 boa (boas, Phil.) 3
1460 blunder, sb. confusion, H.	blush, resemblance, H.	1849 boa-constrictor 3
1	blush, a blister, J.	1637 boak, v.n. butt 2
blunder, stir, puddle, H.	blush, v.a. to blister, J.	boakie, hobgoblin, J.
1654 blunderbuss 2, 3	blushin, sb. blister, J.	boal, cupboard, J.
1800 blunderer 3	1647 blush-colour 2	boalling, drinking, H.
blunderhead, W.	1627 blush-coloured 2	1298 boar, sb. 1, 2, 3
1520 blundering, sb. disturbance	1625 blushet 2	boar, v.n. W.
1	blushful, W.	1500 wild boar 1
1485 blundering, adj. 1, 3	blushfully, C.	1727 boar-eat 3
1850 blunderingly 3	1648 blushguiltiness 2	1300 board, sb. 1, 2, 3
blunge, blend (potter's	S. blushing, adj. 2, 3	1590 painted board, picture,
term) H.	S. blushing, sb. 2, 3	2
blunger, H.	1590 unblushing, sb. 2	1590 aboard 2
1655 blunk, v.n. quail 2	unblushing, adj.	board (bookbinding), W.
blunk, squally, H.	1590 blushingly 2	1859 bristol board 3
blunk, calico, W.	1566 1649 blushless 2	1840 chess-board 3
blunk, v.a. spoil, J.	blush-rose, C.	1840 corresponding-board 3
blunk, sb. a dull fellow, J.	1627 blushy 2	1840 cutting-board 3
1829 blunker, calico printer 3	1362 bluster, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1860 draught-board 3
1550 1658 blunket, gray 2	1548 bluster out 2	1840 paste-board 3
1390 blunt, adj. 1, 2, 3	1583 bluster, wind 2	1840 shop-board 3
1535 blunt, stupid 2	1670 bluster, sb. W. 2, 3	board, shilling, H.
1609 blunt, v.a. 2, 3	bluster, v.a. disfigure in	1300 board, table 1, 2, 3
1655 blunt, v.n. shrink 2	writing, J.	board of control, C
1805 blunt, v.n. grow blunt 3	blusturation, W.	S. council board 2, 3
blunt, sb. game, H.	1624 blusterer 2, 3	1665 board of estate 2
blunt, sb. stupid fellow, J.	1592 blustering, sb. 2, 3	1630 nail board 2
blunt, adj. bare, J.	1586 blustering, adj. 2	1611 board, on board, (ship),
1859 blunt, sb. money 3	blusteringly, C.	2, 3



BOAR	BOAS	BOB
1690 ship-board 2	boastive, C.	bob (wheel), W.
1362 1676 board, provisions 1, 2	boastless 2	bob (bell-ringing), W.
1632 board, boarding school 2	boaston, W.	bob (mason's), W.
1614 board and board 2	boasty 1	bob (blockmaking), W.
1430 draw the board 1	1330 boat 1, 2, 3	bob, louse, H.
1641 on even board 2	advice boat, W.	bob, engine beam, H.
1623 fetch boards, tack 2	1829 dredge-boat 3	bob, gust, blast, J.
1590 part board 2	1829 fisher-boat 3	bob, a bunch, J.
1630 1666 strike by the board 2	1833 gun-boat 3	bob, a mark, butt, J.
1470 over board 1	health-boat, W.	1280 bob, v.a. beat, mock, deceive 1, 2, 3
1596 upon one board (naut.) 2	1863 jolly-boat 3	S. bob, v.a. jerk up and down 2, 3
1390 1630 board, v.n. lodge 1, 2	1829 long-boat 3	1794 bob, v.n. curtsy 3
1630 board, v.a. 2, 3	1863 market-boat 3	bob, v.n. dance, J.
1646 board, v.a. accost 2, 3	1718 packet-boat 3	1620 bob into it, v.a. 2
1600 board, v.a. (a vessel) 1, 2, 3	1833 pilot-boat 3	1533 bob out one's eyes 2
1630 board to and again, tack 2	1833 quarter-boat 3	1350 1634 bobance, pride 1, 2
boardable, W.	1863 shore-boat 3	1726 bob, v.a. beat, mock, deceive 1, 2, 3
1398 1470 board cloth 1	steam-packet boat, W. 3	bobbant, romping, H.
1590 boarded tilts, lists 2	1833 wheel-boat 3	1693 bobbed (bill) 2
1828 board-end 3	1648 "an oar in one's boat" 2	bobber (hook in fly-fishing) J.
1862 boarder (sailor) 3	1649 boat, v.n. 2, 3	bobberous, sancy
boarder, lodger, C.	1613 boated, embarked 2	1831 bobbery 3
half-boarder, C.	boat, barrel, tub, J.	1662 bobbin 2, 3
boarder, made of board, H.	beef-boat, J.	bobbin, seed pod of birch, water-lily J.
boarding, boards, C.	butter-boat, J.	bobbinet, W.
S. boarding 2	yill-boat, ale barrel, J.	1557 bobbing, sb. blow 2
boarding-bridge, H.	boatable, W.	1581 bobbing, adj. 2
boarding-house, W.	1662 boatage 2, 3	bobbing-block, H.
1840 boarding-netting 3	boat-bill, W.	bobbing-joan, a dance, N.
boarding-pike, W.	boat-builder, W.	bobbinwork, W.
1790 boarding school 3	1860 boat-building 3	1859 bobbish 3
1776 boards, sb. stage of a theatre	1830 boat-chain 3	bobble, slovenly fellow, J.
board-trees, bier, J.	1830 boat-cloak 3	bobble-cock, H.
1550 board-wages 2, 3	1860 boat-fly 3	bobbs, clay, H.
boar hunt, C.	1464 boat-hire 1 3	bobby, policeman, C.
S. boarish 2	1849 boathook 3	bobby, v.a. strike, H.
boarishly, C.	boat-house	bobby, adj. smart, H.
boarishness, C.	boatie, small boat, J.	bobby-wren, H.
boar-seg, pig, H.	boating, W.	bob-cherry, W.
1828 boar's head 3	boat-insect, C.	bobet, buffet, H.
1586 boar-spear 2, 3	boation, W.	1430 bobetts, thick pieces, H. 1
1580 boar-staff 2	boatlike, W.	1594 bob-fool 2
boar-stagg, pig, H.	boat-load, C.	1849 boblincon 3
1839 boar trey, the elder 3	1514 boatman 1	1398 bobbling, noise 1
boar-thistle, W.	1862 boatman (insect) 3	1581 bobbling, adj. 2
boas, a disease, Phil.	boat-oar, C.	bobolink, a bird, W.
1298 boast, sb. 1, 2, 3	boat-rope, W.	1520 bobolyne, fool 1
"great boast, small roast," N.	boat-shape, W.	1861 bob-stay (naut.) 3
1360 boast, v.a. 1, 2, 3	boat-shell, W.	1620 bob-tail 2, 3
1590 fore-boasted 2	boatsman, W.	bob-tail, an arrow, H.
1300 boast, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1830 boat-song 3	1576 bob-tail, v.a. dock 2, 3
boast (boist), v.a. threaten, J.	1460 boatswain 1, 2, 3	bob-tail-wig, W.
1360 boaster 1, 2, 3	boatswain's mate, C.	1721 bob-wig 3
1382 boastful 1, 2, 3	boat-tail, W.	1595 boby? body 2
boastfully, W.	1420 boat-ward 1	1430 bobyn, piece 1
1862 boastfulness 3	boatwoman, C.	1644 bocage, field 2
1399 boasting 1, 2, 3	1660 bob, sb. ornament 2, 3	bocal, W.
boasting, sb. rough cutting of stone, C.	1460 bob of cherries 1	1535 bocardo, prison 2
1634 boastingly 2, 3,	1570 bob, blow, taunt 2	bocasine, W.
	1620 bob, trick 1, 3	bocatorium, slaughter-house, C.
	1496 bob, worm 1, 2	bocca, W.
	1838 bob, a rhythm 3	1450 bocche, sore 1
	1698 bob, wig 3	
	1616 bob, "fine bobs i' faith" 2	
	1794 bob, dance 3	
	1861 bob, shilling 3	

BOCC	BODG	BODY
boecone, morsel, H.	1630 bodge (of oats) 2, 3	body-coat, W.
boece, sb. barrel, J.	1593 bodge, badge 2	1859 body-colour 3
boece, see "boss," J.	bodgel, little man, J.	S. body-curer 2
bochart, forward girl, H.	* bodge, v.n. budge, N.	1550 body-ease 2
1430 1550 bocher ? butcher 1, 2	S. bodge, v.n. patch 2.	1450 body-flaunt 1
bocher (a fish) H.	1633 bodge in 2	1820 body forth, v.a. 3
1449 bocheri 1	1577 bodger, carrier 2	1616 body-free 2
bochia, glass vessel, Phil.	1618 bodice 2, 3	1765 body-guard 3
bochis, bushes, H.	S. bodied 2, 3	1597 body-horse 2
bochord, bookhoard, Phil.	1833 able-bodied 3	1657 bodying 2
bochouse, library, H.	1520 unbodied 2	S. bodykins 2
1500 1535 bock, v.n. gush out	S. bodikin 2	body-like, J.
1, 2	1587 bodiless 2, 3	body-maker, C.
bock, v.n. belch, H., J.	1587 1655 bodiliness 2	1578 body-politic 2, 3
bock, sb. goblin, see	1340 bodily, adj. 1, 2, 3	S. body-public 2
"bocker"	1360 bodily, adv. 1, 3	1829 body-servant 3
bock, fear, H.	1513 bodin, provided 1	body-snatcher
bockblood, sb. blood-spit-	1398 bodiness 1	body-snatching, C.
ting, J.	1298 boding, sb. 1, 3	1665 body-stitchet, boddice 2
bockelet, W.	1593 boding, adj. 2, 3	body-staff, H.
1653 bockerel, bockeret hawk 2	bodium, crypt, C.	1847 body-wall 3
1862 bocker, hobgoblin 3	1390 bodkin, sb. 1, 2, 3	1420 bodym ? womb, bosom 1
bockery, buggery 1	1730 bodkin, middle passenger 3	1420 bodyn ? prepared 1
bockey, W.	1591 bodkin, adj. 2	1390 boef 1
bocking, W.	bodkin (cloth) see "baud-	1820 boetarch 3
bocking (stuff) W.	kin," N.	1598 boetian, adj. 2, 3
bockne, teach, H.	bodkin (printing) W.	boetian, sb. W.
1578 bock-wheat 2	1593 bodkinwise 2	boeria, country house, C.
1861 boeland 3	1828 bodkinwork 3	boetings, boots, J.
1548 boerame ? 2	1787 bodle, coin 3	1862 œil de boeuf 3
boetail, bad woman, H.	bodleian, C.	1450 bof (joint of meat) 1
boeur (a bird) H.	1595 bodrag, sb. 2	bof, quicklime, H.
bod, v.a. husk walnuts, H.	1537 bodrake, raid, N. 2	1460 bofettes, stool 1
bod, sb. small person, J.	1430 bodun, foreboded 1	1298 boffing, puffing 1
bod, sb. invitation, J.	1330 1535 bodword (Sc. bod-	boffle, hinder
bod, "new bod, new shod,"	wart) message 1, 2	1546 bog, v.a. hinder 2
J.	1280 body, sb. 1, 2, 3	1603 bog, v.a. (in mire) 2, 3
boday, ? flesh coloured, J.	1840 spirit-body 3	bog, v.n. J.
boddle (a tool) H.	1280 body, corpse 1, 2	1639 take some bog, object 2
boddum, bottom, J., H.	B. dead body 2	1527 bog, sb. bugbear 2
boddum-lyer, trout, J.	1298 body, person 1, 2, 3	1614 bog, sb. mire 2, 3
1250 1430 bode, message, com-	1603 body, number of men 2	"as tender as a bog,"
mand 1	1840 parliamentary body 3	N.
1790 bode, offer 3	1370 body, substance 1, 2	1597 bog, adj. sturdy, arrogant
1350 1460 bode, delay 1	1660 body (of philosophy, etc.)	2
1631 bode, omen 2	2, 3	bogan, sb. a boil, J.
1863 bode, sb. warning 3	1791 body (of wine) 3	1829 bog-blitter, bittern 3
1300 bode (boden) v.a. foretell	1862 body (of iron) 3	bog-bean, W.
1, 2, 3	1523 body to body 1	bog-berry, W.
1594 death-boding 2	1500 body and bone 1	bog-bumper, bittern, J.
1590 abodement 2	1540 "naught of her body" 2	1829 bull of the bog, do. 3
1360 bode(boden) v.a. forbid 1, 2	1500 maidenhead taken from	1466 boge ? 1
1330 bode, v.n. shew 1, 3	body 1	bog-earth, W.
1788 bode, v.a. offer 3	1500 "by the faith of my	1548 boget, budget 2
1561 bode, pret. bide 2	body" 1	1857 bogey, sb. 3
bodeable, marketable, J.	1828 body of me, N. 3	1350 bogeysly, boastfully 1
bodecloth, tablecloth, H.	1500 "by the truth of my	1628 boggard, cesspool 2
boded, infatuated, H.	body" 1	1863 boggart, ghost 3
1834 bodeful 3	1449 body, v.a. 1, 2, 3	boggarty, apt to start, H.
1623 bodegon, eating-house 2	1840 embody 3	bogginess, C.
bodelouse, body-louse, H.	1840 embodiment 3	1576 bogging, sb. 2
S. bodement 2	body, adj. W.	1660 boggle, sb. 2, 3
boden, preferred, J.	body-boterasse (buttress)	1610 boggle, v.n. boggle at 2,
1307 boden, bidden 1	H.	3
boden, prepared, J.	1856 body-chamber 3	bog-gled, buzzard, J.
boder, sb. C.	body-clothes, W.	S. boggler 2
bodering, skirt lining, H.	body-clout, iron of wheel,	1640 boggling, sb. 2, 3
1315 bodeword, message 1	H.	bogglish, W.

## BOGO

- bogg-scent, abscond, J.  
 1614 boggy 2, 3  
 boggybo, goblin, H.  
 boggyische, swelling, H.  
 1729 boghouse, privy 3  
 1800 bogie, bog 3  
 bogie-engine, C.  
 1626 bogill, sb. spectre 2  
 bogill-bo, goblin, J.  
 boging, sneaking, H.  
 bog-iron 3  
 1850 bog-iron ore 3  
 1604 bogish, adj. P.P. 2  
 bogishly, P.P.  
 bogland, W.  
 1790 bogle, goblin 3  
 1828 bogle (bogill), a game 3  
 bogle, v.a. terrify, J.  
 1862 "bogle about the bush," 3  
 1860 bogledom 3  
 "bogle-rad," afraid of  
 bogles, J.  
 bogly, haunted, J.  
 1629 bogmire 2  
 bog-moss, C.  
 1860 bog-myrtle 3  
 bog-nut, J.  
 bog-oak, C.  
 bogoger, stockings, J.  
 bog-ore, W.  
 1620 bogorian ? 1  
 1831 bog-pit 3  
 bog-plant 3  
 bog-rush, W.  
 1631 bog-spavin 2  
 bog-stalker, J.  
 1740 bog-trot, v.n. 3  
 1840 bog-trotter, 3  
 bog-trotting, adj. C.  
 boguest, ghost, H.  
 1852 bogus (Amer.) 3  
 1828 bogwood 3  
 bog-wort, C.  
 1614 boggy, fur  
 bog-yew, C.  
 1855 boh 3  
 bo-hacky, donkey, H.  
 1711 bohea 3  
 S. bohemian, adj. 2, 3  
 1793 bohemian, sb. 3  
 bohemian-tartar, N.  
 1612 bohemie 2  
 1863 bohomolet, Russian pil-  
 grim 3  
 1841 bohreen, a lane 3  
 1603 boians 2  
 boiar, Russian officer of  
 state, Phil.  
 1691 boiareu, counsellor 2  
 boich, v.n. cough, J.  
 boich, sb. J.  
 boiche, pestilence, J.  
 boichin, coughing, J.  
 boicimiga, rattlesnake,  
 Phil.  
 boid, sb. wave, J.  
 boider, basket, H.

## BOIL

- 1360 boie, executioner 1  
 boier collation, H.  
 1614 boier, bowyer 1  
 1626 boiette, box 1  
 boighrope, nautical term,  
 N.  
 boikin, brisket, J.  
 boikin, bodkin, J.  
 1382 boil, sb. sore 1, 2  
 1727 boil, sb. state of boiling  
 3  
 boil (hole), tree trunk, J.  
 1307 boil, v.a. 1, 2  
 1360 boil, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1600 boil in ambition 2  
 1627 boil to height 2  
 1610 1626 boil, v.a. betray 2  
 boilary, salt deposit  
 1840 boiler 3  
 1540 boiler, one who boils 2  
 boilerful, C.  
 boiler-maker, C.  
 boiler-plates, W.  
 boilery, W.  
 1543 boiling, sb. 2, 3  
 boiling, discovery, H.  
 boiling-boot, torture, N.  
 1523 boiling sand 1  
 1801 boiling tide 3  
 boiling-house, eating-  
 house, N.  
 1590 boiling maw 2  
 boilingly, W.  
 1850 boiling-point 3  
 boiloun, bubble, H.  
 1693 boin, v.n. swell 2  
 boin, washing-tub, J.  
 boinful, tubful, J.  
 boinard, low person, H.  
 boine, swelling  
 boing, sb. lowing, J.  
 1613 bois, hollow 1  
 bois, wood, H.  
 1535 boiss, sb. box 2  
 boist, threat, H., J.  
 boist, v.a. threat, J.  
 boist, swelling, H.  
 1390 1450 boist, box 1  
 1320 boiste ? "boiste with a  
 scheld" 1  
 1662 boisten, ? Boston 2  
 boister, boisterous fellow,  
 H.  
 1474 boisterous 1, 2, 3  
 1390 1600 boisterously 1, 2  
 1590 boisterousness 2, 3  
 boistness, H.  
 1300 1581 boistous, rude,  
 boisterous 1, 2  
 1509 1583 boistously 1, 2  
 1375 1449 boistousness 1  
 boit, sb. tub, J.  
 boit, boat, J.  
 boit, v.n. take boat, J.  
 boitschipping, boat's crew,  
 J.  
 1350 boke, v.a. "the man that  
 boked it" 1

## BOKE

- 1614 boke, v.a. belch, vomit,  
 gush out 1, 2, 3  
 boke, bulk, H.  
 1430 boke, ? beech 1  
 boke (mining), H.  
 bokeik, bopeep, J.  
 bokeler-maker, H.  
 bokid, learned, H.  
 boks, corner teeth, J.  
 boky-bottomed, soft, H.  
 1450 bolace (pitum) 1  
 bolary, W.  
 1490 1634 bol-ammoniac 1, 2  
 1860 bolas, lasso 3  
 1678 bolbanac 2  
 bolbonath, a plant, Phil.  
 bolch, poach eggs, H.  
 1270 bold, building 1  
 1450 bolde, ornament 1  
 1298 bold, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1450 1588 bold, sure 1, 2  
 bold, smooth (of grain),  
 H.  
 1609 bold of help 2  
 1649 "boldest where he loves  
 best" 2  
 make bold, C.  
 1450 bold, sb. bold man 1  
 1430 bold, v.n. 1  
 1300 1554 bold, v.a. 1, 2  
 S. bold beating 2  
 bold-beauchamp, N.  
 1565 bolden, v.a. 2  
 1535 bolden (boldin) v.n. swell  
 2  
 1593 boldened, adj. emboldened  
 2  
 bolder, loud report, H.  
 bolder, rush, H.  
 boldering, adj. C.  
 boldface, W.  
 S. boldfaced 2, 3  
 1786 bold following 3  
 1300 1330 boldhede 1  
 1305 1564 boldlier 1, 2  
 boldloker, H.  
 1298 boldly 1, 2, 3  
 1450 boldman 1  
 1330 boldness, encouragement  
 1, 2, 3  
 1591 over bold 2  
 boldrumptions, presump-  
 tuous, H.  
 bold shore, C.  
 bold-spirited, W.  
 boldy ? boldly  
 boldyche, bowl, H.  
 1350 bole, tree trunk 1, 2, 3  
 1440 bole, tower ? 1  
 1320 1529 throat bole 1, 2  
 bole, sb. roll, N.  
 1645 bole, powder 2, 3  
 1660 bole, bowl 2  
 bole, v.n. drink bowls, N.  
 1829 bole, window, J. 3  
 bole, bull, J.  
 bole, smelting place, H.  
 bole, clod, W.



BOLE	BOLS	BOLT
bolearmin, H.	bolster (of a mill) J.	1630 boltrope 2, 3
bole-ax, H.	bolster (mech.), W.	1829 boltsprit 3
bole-dish, N.	bolster (naut.), W.	bolster (tool) C.
bole-hill, H.	1450 bolster, boaster 1	1390 bolt upright 1, 2, 3
bole-hole, H.	1494 bolster, v.a. 1, 2	1721 bolt uprightness 3
1862 bolero 3	1599 1641 bolster out 2	1727 bolus, sb. pill 3
boletic (chem.) W.	1581 bolster up 2, 3	1592 bolychyme 2
boletous (bot.) W.	bolster-case, W.	bolye, plummet
boleweed, H.	1523 1640 bolsterer 1, 2	1700 bolymony (corn) 3
1485 boleyarde, sb. rack 1	1549 1620 bolstering 2	1578 bolyn, knob 2
boleyn-de-grace, H.	1350 bolstraught, prostrate 1	1464 bolyon, bullion? 1
bolgan, sb. swelling, J.	1340 bolt, v.a. (flour) sift 1, 2, 3	bom (a serpent), W.
bolgan-leaves, a herb, J.	1509 bolt out 1, 2	bomacie, J.
bolged, angry, H.	1675 bolt forth 3	1632 boman, gallant fellow 2
bolgit, bulky? H.	1610 bolt, v.a. find, make start, H.	boman, hobgoblin
S. bolin, bowline 2	1829 bolt, v.a. swallow 3	bomarisque, J.
bolin, v.n. (naut.) J.	1420 bolt, v.n. start 1, 2, 3	1460 bomb, sb. 1, 2, 3
bolis (meteor) W.	1362 bolt, v.a. fetter 1	1684 bomb (shot) 2, 3
bolisme, appetite, H.	1829 fetter-bolt 3	1853 volcanic bomb 3
1315 1583 bolk, v.n. belch out 1, 2	1840 fire-bolt 3	bomb, v.n. W.
bolk out	1840 hammer-bolt 3	bomb, v.a. W.
1362 bolk, sb. belch 1	1833 ring-bolt 3	bombaceus, W.
bolke, heap, H.	1590 thunder-bolt 2	1307 bombance, pride 1
1375 boll, sb. measure 1, 2, 3	1840 bolt, thunder 3	1395 bombard (music) 1
1862 boll (of cotton), pod 3	1463 bolt, sb. bar 1, 3	1481 1600 bombard, cannon 1, 2
1487 1535 boll, bowl 1, 2	1790 bolt, v.a. fasten 3	1635 bombard, leather pot 2, 3
boll, apparition, H.	1725 bolt, sb. bundle (of osiers) 3	bombards, padded breeches
boll, knob, H.	1570 bolt, sb. shackle 2	1695 bombard, v.a. 3
boll, power-loom manager, H.	1500 bolt, sb. arrow 1, 2, 3	bombard-man, one who carries out liquor, N.
1490 boll? boil 1	1400 "fool's bolt is soon shot" 1, 2	1620 bombard-phrase 2
1526 rain boll 2	1610 boltshead 2, 3	1860 bombardier 3
bollard (naut.) W.	1592 bolts of thunder 2, 3	1623 bombardical 2
bollard-timbers, W.	1858 bolt, sb. start 3	bombardier, W.
B. balled, in seed 2	bolt, narrow stuff, H.	1790 bombarding 3
1400 balled, puffed up 1	bolt, straw, H.	bombardment, W.
1400 balled, buffeted 1	bolt, crowfoot, H.	bombardo, W.
1725 bolleet, sb. kind of apple 3	bolt (canvas) W.	1578 1620 bombase 2
1594 bollen, swollen 2	bolt (of a sail) W.	1572 bombast, wadding 2, 3
1510 boller, bowler 1	bolt, adj. (bolt head) 3	1620 bombast (fig.) 2, 3
bowler, drunkard, H.	bolt-anger, W.	1603 bombast, adj. 2, 3
1578 bollette, bullet 2	1560 bolt-bag, quiver 2	1583 1631 bombast, v.a. stuff 2
bollewed, ball weed, H.	bolt-boat, Phil.	1620 bombast, v.a. beat 2
bolleyne, bullion, N.	1800 bolted, adj. 3	1620 bombasted 2
1578 bollien, knob 2	boltel, W.	1790 bombastic 3
bollimony, W.	1580 bolteld, jutting out 2	1831 bombastical 3
1520 1576 bolling, drinking 1, 2	1547 1630 bolter, sieve 2	1861 bombastically 3
1362 1574 bolling, swelling 1, 2	bolter, W.	bombastry, W.
bolling, lopped tree, W.	1636 bolter-cloth 2	bombax (bot.), W.
bollman, cottager, J.	S. blood-boltered 2	bombaze, v.a. confound, H.
1582 bolly, swollen 2	1725 bolthead, sb. distilling vessel 3	1636 bombazeen 2, 3
bollyne, to peck, H.	1830 bolthead 3	bombazette (stuff), W.
1513 bolme, pole, J. 1	bolting, disputation, H.	bomb-chest, W.
1300 1609 bolme, swell 1, 2	S. bolting, sb. 2, 3	bomber-nickel, W.
1599 bolme (of shot) 2	bolting, meeting for disputation, N.	bombiate, bombate, C. (chem.), W.
bolmed (bolnit, J.) emboldened, H.	bolting-cloth, W.	bombic (acid), W.
1380 1420 bolning, sb. J. 1	bolting days, N.	bombilate, W.
bologna sausage Phil.	bolting-house, W.	bombilation, W.
bolognese, C.	1788 bolting hole 3	bombilious, W.
bolognian, C.	S. bolting-hutch 2	bombill, boasting, J.
bolonian stone, Phil.	1846 bolting-machine 3	bombite (min.), C.
1300 bolster, sb. 1, 2, 3	1601 bolting-out, sb. 2	1763 bomb-ketch 3
1725 bolster, sb. pad of linen 3	bolting-tub, W.	bombone, v.n. hum, H.
	boltonite, W.	1600 bomborts 2
		bomb-proof, W.
		bomb-shell, W.



BOMB	BOND	BONE
bomb-ship, C.	1602 1683 bond, bound, limit 1, 2	1430 bone and fell, skin and bone 1
bombus, humming, Phil.	1558 bonds of our lady 2	bone in mouth (of a ship), H.
bomb-vessel, W.	1727 bond (masonry) 3	bone, v.n. W.
bombycilla (ornith.), W.	1861 bond, v.a. (masonry), 3	1725 bone, v.a. 3
bombycinous, W.	bond together, C.	1829 high-boned 3
bombylius, silkworm grub, Phil.	1330 1691 bond, adj. 1, 2	1840 rawboned 3
bombylius, bee, Phil.	1362 bond, pret. "bind" 1	bone-ache, W.
bombyx, W.	1330 bondage, sb. 1, 2, 3	S. bone-ache 2
bomesparr, timber, J.	1611 bondage, v.a. 2, 3	bone-agua, H.
bomeswiah, helter-skelter, H.	bondage, tenant's service, J.	bone-black, W.
bomill, cooper's tool, J.	bondagor, H.	bone-brown, C.
boming, hanging down, H.	bonday works, tenant's service, J.	bone-boiler, C.
1611 bonnie, cheek 2	bond-creditor, W.	1550 bloody bone 2, 3
1860 bonnere, forestaller 3	1858 bond-debt 3	1650 bone-breaker (an eagle, Phil.) 2
bomme, v.n. work confusedly, J.	bonded debt, C.	bone-breaking, adj. C.
1307 bon, adj. good 1	1609 strong-bonded 2	bone-cart, body, H.
1380 bon, bane, death 1	bonded-warehouse, W.	bone-charcoal, C.
1440 bon, boun, ready 1	1845 bonder, binding stone, H. 3	bone-cleaner, servant, H.
bon, band (collier), H.	1390 bond-folk 1	bone-crusher, C.
bon, a debenture, bill, C.	1860 bond-friend 3	1298 boned, adj. having bones 1, 3
bon, borrowed, begged, J.	bonding, sb. C.	bone-dry, H.
bonable, strong, H.	1861 bondland 3	1848 bone-dust 3
1860 bona, goods 3	1587 bondling 2	bone-earth, W.
bonaccord, amity, J.	1553 bondly 2	bone-eating, C.
1830 bona dea 3	S. bondmaid 2	1690 bone-fleshed 2
1600 bona fide 2, 3	1298 1610 bondman 1, 2	bone-flower, H.
bonaght, tax (Ireland), Phil.	1460 bondon, bandon 1	bone-grubber, C.
1430 1600 bonair, adj. 1, 2	1861 bondpiece 3	bone-handled, C.
1380 bonairness 1	bondschepe, nativitas, P.P.	1620 bone-lace 2, 3
1390 bonairete 1	B. bondservant 2	bone-lary, H.
bonalais (bonailie), friendly drink, J.	B. bondservice 2	S. bone-less 2
bonanza, bonus, C.	1592 bondslave 2, 3	bonene (gen. plur.), H.
bonapartean, W.	1816 bondsman 3	1599 bone-picked 2
bonaparte's ribs, a sweet-meat, C.	bond-socome, Phil.	1300 1360 boner, bonair 1
bonapartism, W.	bondstone, W.	1303 boneryte, goodness 1
1862 bonapartist 3	bond-street lounge, C.	bones, castanet player
bona peritura, W	bond-timber, W.	boneset (plant), W.
S. bona roba 2	bonduc (bird), C.	boneset, v.a. W.
bonas noches, N.	1647 bondwoman 2, 3	1634 bonesetter 2, 3
bona socias, good companions, H.	bondy, simpleton, H.	bonesetting, W.
bonasus, W.	1298 1460 bone, prayer 1	boneshave, sciatica, H.
1520 bonaventure mizen, extra mast, Phil. 1	1435 1566 bone (boon), adj. 1, 2	bone-sore, idle, H.
bonbon, W.	1298 bone, sb. os 1, 2, 3	bone-spavin, W.
1862 bonbonniere 3	1839 shackle-bone 3	bone-spirit, W.
1536 boncheer 2	1839 whale's bone 3	bone-stainer, C.
1360 1562 bonchief (cor. of "mischieff") 1, 2	1678 napier's bones 3	1450 bonet, sail 1, 2
bonce, marble, H.	S. bone, bobbin 2	1839 bonetta 3
bonchen, beat, H.	bone (musical), W.	bone-turner, C.
1693 boncretien (pear) 3	bone of contention, W.	boney, cart-mare, H.
1584 boncle, sb. goblin 2	1470 "two dogs and one bone" 1	1570 bonfire 2, 3
1300 bond, sb. covenant, vow 1, 2, 3	1535 "ryght hard it is, bring fra the flesche that is bred in the bane" 2	bonfour, awry, N.
1858 post obit bond 3	1620 "better at home with bone broken, than gadding" 2	bongait, to fasten, H.
1590 word as good as bond 2	1609 "cast a bone" 2	1560 bongrace, bonnet 2, 3
S. bond, union 2, 3	1520 "find no bones" 1	1830 bonhomme 3
1860 bond of manrent 3	1548 "make no bones" 2, 3	bonie, a blow, H.
1310 bond, fetter, cord 1, 2, 3	1579 "bone to pick" 2, 3	bonie, bonnie, J.
	1589 "without any bones" 2	1677 boniform, of good form 3
	1605 "breed young bones" 2	1632 1678 bonify 2, 3
		1550 bonilass, "doxy" 2
		bonines (bonnyness), J.
		boniness (bony), C.
		boning (masonry), W.

BONI	BONO	BOOK
1630 bonito (fish) 2, 3	bonoch, sb. tie for cow's	1860 case-book 3
1640 1678 bonity, goodness 2, 3	leg, J.	1860 chap-book 3
1381 bonk, ? bank 1	bono lardo, C.	1830 class-book 3
bonker, bench, J.	1599 bonomably, abominably 2	1830 copy-book 3
bonker, large, H.	1470 bonony, bologna 1	1860 guide-book 3
bonket, huckle bone, H.	bonour, bond, J.	1830 horn-book 3
1788 bon mot 3	1600 bonpresent, boon 2	1863 hand-book 3
bonnack o' knaeship, duty	bonschawe, sickness, P.P.	1863 note-book 3
paid at mill, J. (bon-	1580 bonser-knots 2	1862 old book trade 3
naght, H.)	bonsour, vault, H.	1863 peerage-book 3
bonnage, tenant service, J.	1829 bonspel, match at archery,	1860 play-book 3
bonnage-heuk, do. J.	3	1860 pocket-book 3
bonnage-peats, do. J.	bonté, benefit, J.	1860 psalm-book 3
1596 bonnaght (Irish) ? 2	bonten (a stuff) C.	1824 prayer-book 3
bonnar, sb. bond, J.	bonting, binding, H.	1862 short-horn-book, stud-
1520 bonne, nurse 1	bon ton, W.	book 3
1847 bonne, fated to 3	1350 bonure, de bonne heure 1	1860 statute-book 3
bonne-bouch, W.	bonum-magnum, W.	1860 story-book 3
1485 bonnechere, sb. 1	1861 bonus 3	book, part of poem, W.
1841 bonneen, young pig 3	bonus-henricus, a plant,	1469 book (for preserved fruit)
1627 Bonnering 2	Phil.	1
1862 bonne societe 3	bonus-noches, good night	1861 be in bad book 3
1375 bonnet 1, 2, 3	1830 bonvivant 3	1860 bring to book 3
blue bonnet, J.	1494 1601 bonvoyage 1, 2	have his book, benefit
fill one's bonnet, equal	bonwort, daisy, H.	of clergy 2
one, J.	bonx, beat up batter, H.	1562 book bell and candle 2, 3
rive one's bonnet, excel	bonxie, gull, J.	1440 by the book (swear on
one, J.	1683 bony, v.a. 3	book) 1, 2
1576 1597 veil the bonnet 2	bony, sb. hurt, P.P.	1590 common booked 2
bonnet (fortification), P.	S. bony, adj. 2, 3	1592 high in books, in favour
1310 1614 bonnet, sail 1, 2	1756 bonzee 3	2
bonnet, adj. C.	boo (bow) manor house, J.	1690 in books, in debt 3
bonnet, v.a. W.	1801 boo, noise 3	1509 out of one's book 1, 2
bonnet, v.n. W.	1621 booby 2, 3	1654 toll-book 2
1861 bonnetade 3	1848 booby (bird) 3	1631 toss and turn books 2
bonnet-block, C.	1730 booby, adj. 3	1570 without book 2
bonnet-cap, C.	booby-hut, W.	S. book, v.a. 2, 3
bonnet-cleaner, C.	boobyish, W.	book, v.a. register mar-
S. bonneted 2, 3	boobyism, C.	riage, J.
bonnet-fleuk, a fish, J.	booby-hutch (carriage) W.	book-account, W.
1829 bonnet-laird 3	1449 booce (bossing) 2	1839 book-amateur 3
1862 bonnetless 3	boodge, stuff thorns in	1809 book-auction 3
bonnet-pepper, C.	hedge	1860 book-battle 3
1830 bonnet-piece, gold coin,	boodhism, W.	1510 1666 bookbinder 1, 2
J. 3	boodle, cornflower, H.	bookbindery, W.
bonnet-shape, C.	boodie-bo, bugbear, J.	bookbinding, W.
bonnet-shop, C.	boodies, ghosts, J.	1623 bookbreeder 2
bonnet-ribbon, C.	1862 boodle, sb. booby 3	1860 book-buyer, C. 3
bonnet-rouge, C.	1855 boody, be sulky 3	1824 book-career 3
bonnet-string, C.	boody-house, H.	1647 book-case 2, 3
1610 bonnibel 2	boof, stupid, H.	1862 book-caterer 3
bonnilass, C.	booff, v.a. strike, J.	1839 book-collector 3
1786 bonnily 3	booff, sb. stroke, J.	1860 book-collecting 3
bonniness, W.	booge, bulge, prov.	1621 bookcraft 2, 3
bonniviss (bean), W.	boohoo? J.	1840 booked, C. 3
bonnivochil (a bird), J.	boohoo, sb. J.	1830 bookdebt, W.
1785 bonnock 3	boohoo, v.n. show con-	1597 bookery 2
1300 bonny 1, 2, 3	tempt, J.	1860 book-fancier 3
bonny, sb. (min.) W.	boosing, roaring, H.	1320 bookfell, vellum 1, 3
bonny o't, small quantity,	booit, hand lantern	bookful, sb. C.
J.	1298 book, sb. 1, 2, 3	1711 bookful, adj. 3
1630 bonny clabber, boniclatte,	1330 book, bible 1, 2, 3	1860 book-heroism 3
bonithlobber, H. 2, 3	1553 book, covenant 2	bookhoard (bochord) Phil.
1829 bonny-die, toy, trinket	1298 book, literature 1	1600 bookholder 2
3	1840 account-book 3	1340 bookhouse 1
1829 bonny-wallies, gewgaws	1860 anecdote-book 3	1839 bookhunter 3
3	1590 book of common prayer 2	1788 book-hunting 3
bonny-go, spirited, H.	1829 book of heaven 3	booking, registration, J.

# BOOK

booking clerk, C.  
 booking office, C.  
 booking, scolding, H.  
 S. bookish 2, 3  
 bookishly, W.  
 1632 bookishness 2  
 1620 book-keeper (?) illeg. 2  
 1846 book-keeping 3  
 1839 book-knowledge 3  
 1790 book-land 3  
 1381 book-learned 1  
 1661 book-learnedness 2  
 book-learning, W.  
 1800 bookless 3  
 1869 booklet 3  
 booklicenser, C.  
 booklicensing, W.  
 booklouse, W.  
 1590 book-love 2  
 book-loving, C.  
 bookmad, C.  
 bookmadness, W.  
 1862 bookmaker 3  
 1849 bookmaking 3  
 1860 bookman 3  
 1824 bookmania 3  
 1860 book-market 3  
 S. book-mate 2  
 1548 book-matter 2  
 bookmindedness, W.  
 bookmonger, W.  
 bookmuslin, W.  
 S. book-oath 2  
 1840 book-package 3  
 1860 book-plate 3  
 1839 book-practitioner 3  
 1500 book-printer 1  
 1862 book-prop 3  
 1591 book-read, adj. 2  
 1860 booksale, W. 3  
 1589 bookseller 2, 3  
 1782 bookselling 3  
 1840 bookshelf 3  
 1860 bookshop, C. 3  
 booksman, H.  
 1824 book-spoliation 3  
 bookstall, W.  
 bookstand, W.  
 bookstone, C.  
 bookstore, W.  
 1676 booktaught 3  
 1600 bookwar 2  
 1616 bookwise 2  
 1851 book-word 3  
 1863 book-work 3  
 1600 bookworm 2, 3  
 1830 book-writer 3  
 1830 book-writing 3  
 bool, v.n. weep, J., H.  
 bool, sb. man, J.  
 bool, sb. handle, J.  
 bool of a key, J.  
 bools of a pot, J.  
 1596 bool, Irish, as to cattle 2  
 boolie, pasturing 2  
 boolhorned, perverse, J.  
 boolk, v.a. bully, H.  
 booly, beloved, H.

# BOOL

boolyie, loud noise, J.  
 1641 boom, sb. chain 2, 3  
 1667 boom, sb. spar 2, 3  
 1833 jib-boom 3  
 1833 main-boom 3  
 1833 spanker-boom 3  
 boom, v. sail, W.  
 1740 boom off 3  
 1857 boom out (sails) 3  
 1770 boom, note of bittern 3  
 1816 boom, v.n. resound 3  
 boomer kangaroo, C.  
 boomer, smuggled gin, H.  
 1862 boomerang 3  
 boomerang, adj. C.  
 booming, sb. C.  
 boomkin, W.  
 1833 boom-mainsail 3  
 1833 boom-sheet 3  
 1362 boom, sb. gift 1, 2, 3  
 1600 boom, adj. 2, 3  
 1630 boon, v.n. sail 2  
 boon of lint, J.  
 boon of shearers, J.  
 boon companion, C.  
 boon-day, tenant's service, H.  
 boon-dinner (reapers), J.  
 booner, upper, J.  
 boonermost, J.  
 1862 booning, carrying coals, etc. 3  
 1863 boonless 3  
 boon-master, highway overseer, H.  
 boonmost, uppermost, J.  
 boons, fowls, H.  
 boons, highway rate, H.  
 boon-voyage, N.  
 boonwain, H.  
 boops (fish), W.  
 1598 boor, sb. 2, 3  
 boor, parlour, H.  
 1611 boord, jest 2  
 1634 boord, v.n. quarrel 2  
 1810 boordly 3  
 boorick, shepherd's hut, J.  
 1649 boorinn, boor fem. 2  
 1840 boorish 2, 3  
 boorishly, W.  
 boorishness, W.  
 1662 boorn, wort, boiled liquor 2  
 boorlaps, linen, H.  
 1786 boor-trie, elder tree 3  
 boose, cattle stall, H.  
 boosening, cure by dipping, H.  
 booser, W.  
 boosey cheese, prov.  
 boosh, gore, H.  
 boosing-stake, H.  
 1786 boost, needs must 3  
 boost, v.a. push up, C.  
 boost, sb. box, J.  
 booster, perspire, H.  
 boosting, sb. C.  
 boosy-pasture, H.

# BOOS

boosy, trough for cattle, H.  
 boosy, intoxicated, H.  
 1300 boot, remedy, help, advantage 1, 2, 3  
 S. boot, v.n. 2, 3  
 { cart-boot  
 1553 { fire-boot  
 { hedge-boot 2  
 { plough-boot  
 1639 boot, sb. a premium 2  
 1362 to boot 1, 2, 3  
 1587 boot, v.a. 2, 3  
 1840 top-booted 3  
 1307 boot, sb. 1, 2  
 boot (rack), W.  
 S. over boots 2  
 1706 Scotch pair of boots 3  
 1500 dance in boots 1  
 1839 churn-boots, 3  
 1839 mud-boots 3  
 1860 top-boots 3  
 1620 boot (of a coach) 2  
 1800 boot, v.n. 3  
 1591 boot, booty 2  
 1447 boot, v.a. bite 1  
 boot, sb. sieve, J.  
 boot (bud, etc.), v.imp. behaved, J.  
 1862 boot-binder 3  
 1598 boot-carouse 2  
 boot-catcher, W.  
 boot-crimp, W.  
 booted-corn, ill-grown, H.  
 booties, W.  
 1362 booten, v.a. cure 1  
 1325 booten, v.n. be cured 1  
 1838 booties 3  
 1620 bootful 2  
 1300 booth 1, 2, 3  
 1633 toll-booth 2  
 boother, hardstone  
 boothage, a toll, Phil.  
 1626 boothale, v.a. ravage 2, 3  
 1600 1630 boothaler 2  
 1600 1632 boothaling 2  
 booth-keeper, W.  
 boot-hook, C.  
 S. boot-hose 2, 3  
 1859 boothy 3  
 boothyr, vessel, H.  
 bootikin, W., J.  
 1420 1633 booting, healing 1, 2  
 1661 booting, preying 2  
 booting, sb. (torture), Phil.  
 booting-corn, rent, H.  
 bootisale, sb. C.  
 boot-jack, W.  
 1828 boot-ketch, boot-jack 3  
 bootlace, C.  
 bootlast, W.  
 bootleg, W.  
 1350 bootless 1, 2, 3  
 1863 bootlessly 3  
 1838 bootmaker 3  
 1718 bootnail 3  
 1850 "boots" 3  
 boots, a plant, Phil.  
 boot-top, C.



BOOT	BORD	BORE
boot-topping, W.	1603 1642 bordello 2	1395 bore-free, freeborn 1
boot-tree, W.	1440 border, v.a. 1, 2	1412 borel, adj. 1, 2, 3
1576 booty, advantage 2	border, v.a. cut up a	1390 borel, sb. cloth 1
1633 booty, plunder 2, 3	pasty, Phil.	1727 borer, sb. 3
1660 play booty, practice	1591 border, v.n. 2, 3	1727 boreson, badger 3
artifices 2, 3	1787 border on 3	1688 boresprit sb. bowsprit 2
1532 booty-fellow 2	1838 close-bordering 3	boretree, J.
1623 free-booty 2	1420 border, sb. 1, 2, 3	borfreie, belfry, H.
bootyer, glutton, J.	border with, C.	borgh, borgeht, surety, J.
1300 booze, sb. drink 1, 3	1510 border, villain, cottier 1, 3	borghite, borough, H.
1590 booze, v.n. 2	1828 border brute 3	borhame, a flounder, H.
1633 booze, v.a. 2	1830 border-castle 3	1838 boring, sb. 3
boozer, C.	1831 border clan 3	boring-bar, C.
1800 boozey 3	1494 borderer 1, 2, 3	boring-bolt, C.
boozing, sb. C.	1831 border hamlet 3	boring-collar, C.
boozy, bushy, J.	1851 bordering 3	boring-lathe, C.
bop, v.a. dip, H.	bordering soldier, N.	boring-machine, C.
1520 bopeep 1, 2, 3	1859 borderless 3	1853 boring-mollusc, C. 3
1660 bopeep, adj. 2, 3	1828 borderman 3	1856 boring-shell 3
bor, bore, J.	1830 border-pricker 3	1550 borish, adj. 2
borable, W.	1831 border-rider 3	1590 boristhenes, J. 2
1610 borachio 2	1863 border-ruffian 3	borith, herb, H.
1846 boracic acid 3	borders, C.	1510 borlers? clothiers 1
boracite, W.	1831 border-thief 3	born, burnish, Phil.
boracious, W.	1830 border-warden 3	1310 born, pp. 1, 2, 3
1420 borage, borago, C. 1, 2, 3	1829 border-warrant 3	1840 castle-born 3
borage-groat, J.	bordetti, cloth, C.	1725 dead-born 3
boraginous, W.	bordhalfpenny, W., H.	1840 earth-born 3
boral (borell), a wimble, J.	1636 bording, sb. accosting 2	1840 heaven-born 3
boral-hole, J.	1350 bordis, tournaments 1	1840 hell-born 3
boral-tree, handle of	bordlands, W.	1725 jove-born 3
wimble, J.	1362 bordles, boardless 1	1725 love-born 3
boramez (bot.) W.	bordlode (load), W.	1725 new-born 3
borate, C.	bordman, W.	1725 sea-born 3
boratee, bombazin, H.	1320 bordon, sb. club 1	1840 sky-born 3
1390 borax, boras, C. 1, 2, 3	bordour, armour, H.	1840 unborn 3
1851 borboros 3	bordraging, W.	born, surety, J.
borborygm, W.	1430 1630 bordure, sb. border,	born-ass, C.
1470 borbot? a fish 1	Phil. 1, 2	born-days
borcer (tool), C.	1366 bordure, v.a. 1	1591 borne 2
borch, v.a. bail, J.	bordyon (drinking), H.	borne, burnish, H.
borch, sb. surety, J.	1340 bore, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1450 borned? burned 1
1450 1603 bord, sb. jest 1, 2	1637 bore, v.a. (met.) weary	borne-down, J.
1481 bord, v.n. joke 1	2, 3	borne-head, adj. head-
1300 bord, border, J. 1	1509 bore, v.n. 1	long, J.
1840 sea-bord 3	bore, v.n. W.	borne-mad, furious, J.
bord, ship's side, H.	1380 bore, sb. hole 1, 2, 3	born-head, adv. headlong,
1685 bord, sb. tack 3	1725 bore, sb. inside of a tube	J.
1570 bord and cord (game) 2	3	born fool, H.
1611 bord? "brazen piece of	1860 bore, sb. (met.) 3	born-idiot, C.
mighty bord" 2	1797 bore (of the tide) 3	bornite, W.
bord alexander, a cloth, J.	bore, sb. W.	bornouse, W.
monthis bord, mountain	bore, cabbage, H.	bornshet, blackmail, J.
ridge, J.	bore, mould for nails, H.	born-slave, C.
1578 borda (herb) 2	1787 bore (in game of curling)	1846 boron 3
bordage, ship's side, W.	3	1298 borough, town 1, 2, 3
bordage, sb. W.	1601 bore of the head 2	borough, adj. C.
bordage, bord halfpenny,	bore out, C.	1609 borough, hole 2
H.	bore through, C.	borough elder, Phil.
bordat (cloth), W.	1460 bore? knot 1	1862 borough, English 3
1350 borde, table 1, 2	1470 boreal 1, 2, 3	1594 head-borough 2
1450 borde, table cover 1	1790 borealis 3	1830 third-borough 3
1473 bordecloth 1	S. boreas 2, 3	1618 borough head 2
1320 1535 bordel, brothel 1, 2	bureau, executioner	borough-holder W.
1549 bordel, whoremonger 2	1850 borecole 3	1498 borough-master 1
1447 1549 bordelhouse 1, 2	1860 boredom 3	1859 borough-monger 3
bordell? border	1704 boree, a dance 3	1861 borough-mongering 3
1380 bordeller, brotheller 1	1641 boreen, lane 2	1862 borough ship 3



BORO	BOSH	BOSS
1692 borough tenure 3	1721 bosh (dash), W. 3	boss-shoemaker, C.
borough town 3	1721 bosh, v.a. flaunt 3	1543 bossy, adj. 2, 3
1480 borrow, hill 1	bosh (nonsense), W.	bossy, thick-set, H.
1535 borrow, surety (see borrow)	bosh (a slope), W.	bossy, calf, W.
2	boshes, furnace, H.	bossy-calf, spoilt child, H.
borow, a tithing, H.	boshbok, antelope, W.	
borozail, pox, Phil.	1570 bosholder, borsholder 2	1330 bost, adj. loudly 1
borra, borradh, stone cells, J.	1298 bosk, wood 1, 3	1460 bost, throat 1
1583 borracho, wine vessel, 2, 3	1882 bosk-adder 1	1535 bost, sb. case 2
borral-tree, elder, J.	1400 boskage, thicket 1, 2, 3	bostal, steep way, H.
1841 borrane, sieve 3	1828 bosket 3	bostanee, boasting, H.
borrel, borer, J., H.	boskie, tipsy, J.	1717 bostangees, guard, Turkish 3
borrel, clownish, C.	boskill, fause-house, J.	
borrelist, W.	S. bosky 2, 3	1362 bosten, v.n. boast 1
borret, bombasin, J.	1362 bosom, sb. 1, 2, 3	1362 boster, boaster 1
borrid, sow <i>maris appetens</i> , H.	"to the bosom," N.	1841 bosthoon 3
borrier, auger, H.	1538 bosom, inlet of sea 2, 3	bostlye, boasting, H.
1739 Borrowean library 3	1840 mother-bosom 3	bostock, sb. C.
1500 borrow, v.a. 1, 2, 3	bosom, sb. wish, desire, N.	1702 boston, the town 3
1861 borrow, v.n. 3	S. bosom, adj. 2, 3	bostrychites, a gem, Phil.
borrow from, C.	1633 bosom, v.n. 2	1305 bosty, boastful 1
borrow one, urge to drink, J.	1620 bosom, v.a. 2, 3	bosvall, crowfoot, W.
1300 1568 borrow, defend 1, 2	bosom, v.n. eddy, H.	boswell, fire-grate, H.
1303 borrow, at, of 1, 2	1592 hand in bosomed 2	boswellian, W.
1560 "who goeth a borrowing, goeth a sorrowing" 2	1855 bosom-beat, sb. throb 3	boswellianism, C.
1298 1583 borrow, surety 1, 2	1617 bosom-book 2	boswellism, W.
1380 1548 "Saint George to borrow" 1, 2	1656 bosom-devil 2	1340 bosyne, trumpet 1
1303 1577 borrowage (borrowage) 1, 2	1820 bosom-eyed 3	1280 bot, unless (see J.) 1, 2
1591 borrowed adj. (pride) 2	1860 bosom-foe 3	bot, sword, H.
S. borrower 2, 3	1639 bosom-friend 2, 3	bot, worm, C.
1303 borrowgang, suretyship 1	bosoming, sb. C.	1375 botand, moreover 1
1500 borrowhood 1	1650 bosom-mischief 2	botand, except, J.
1340 borrowing (borzing), salivation 1	1619 bosom-piece 2	1423 bot if, except 1
1597 borrowing 2, 3	1626 bosom-prophecy 2	S. bots, disease 2
1830 borrowing-days, J. 3	bosom's lord, C.	1845 botanic 3
borrowmail, tribute	bosom-sermon, H.	1853 botanical 3
borrowpence, H.	bosom-thought, C.	botanically, W.
borrowstown, royal borough, J.	1830 bosom-vesture 3	botanics, W.
borrowstown, adj. J.	S. boson, boatswain 2	botanic garden, C.
borse, calf, H.	bospreet, bowsprit, N.	1791 botanist 3
1618 borsholder, baily 2	bosquet (bosket) C.	1727 botanism, botany 3
borsella, W.	1460 boss, sb. 1, 2, 3	1767 botanize 3
borstal, hill side, H.	1841 boss, hassock 3	1859 botanizing 3
borstax, pickaxe, H.	1862 boss, master 3	botano, linen, J., H.
1510 borte? "satte borte a stare borde," 1	boss (masonry), W.	1662 botanographist 2
borryptes, a gem, Phil.	boss, ox, W.	botanology, W.
boruret, salt of boron, C.	boss, reservoir, H.	botanomancy, W.
bos, boss, bois, hollow, J.	boss, marble, H.	1850 botany (botanics, Phil.) 3
bos, a game, H.	boss, hod of mortar, H.	botarge, spawn, W.
bosa, intoxicating drink, C.	1600 boss, fat woman 2	1633 botargo, dainty 2, 3
1362 bosard, buzzard, (met.) 1	1400 boss? "that bosses was vnbounde" 1	bot-bee, C.
1742 boscaresque 3	1634 boss, hollow 2	botcard, cannon, J.
1657 bosce, proboscis 2	boss of the side, hollow, J.	1362 botch, sb. 1, 2, 3
1430 boschayle, sb. thicket 1	boss of the body, J.	1519 botch, hump 1
1654 boscos, dewlap 2	boss, bois, small cask, J.	botch, sb. W.
boscus, wood, Phil.	1652 in boss, in relief 2	1862 botch, clumsy remedy 3
1450 bosc? wood 1	1620 bossed 2, 3	1382 botch, v.a. mend ill 1, 2, 3
	1590 embossed 2	botchedly, W.
	bossage, W.	1594 botcher 2, 3
	boss-carpenter, C.	botcherlike
	bosset, W.	1632 botcherly 2
	bossins, hollow in stack, J.	1624 botchery 2
	bossive, W.	botchet, mead, H.
	bossness, hollowness, J.	botchily, C.
	bossock, clumsy, H.	1615 botching 2
	boss out, game at marbles, H.	1520 botchment 1
		S. botchy 2, 3
		1320 1580 bote, remedy 1, 2

BOTE	BOTT	BOTT
1307 bote, a tool 1	1576 bottillage, a duty on wheat 2	1635 1652 bottle-nose 2
hedge-bote, } "see"	1300 boting, recompense 1	1590 1634 bottle-nosed 2
fire-bote, } "boot"	botings, buskins, J.	bottle-rack, C.
house-bote, }	1808 botion, botching 3	1745 bottle-screw 3
kin-bote, compensation	botline, W.	1830 bottle-slider 3
for kin, J.	1450 botoore, bittern 1	1829 bottle-song 3
man-bote, J.	botor, bustard, H.	bottle-warehouse, C.
theft-bote, J.	bototoe (parrot), C.	bottling, W.
1395 boteler 1	botrace, frog, H.	1340 bottom, sb. 1, 2, 3
1491 botelaraige 1	1450 botraille? 1	1729 at bottom 3
1627 botelier 2	1569 botreaus? 2	1606 stand on own bottom 2, 3
1350 boteless, bootless 1	botrychium, W.	1609 bottom, sb. vale 2, 3
1469 botell horse 1	botryo, bunch of grapes, Phil.	bottom, adj. in a valley 2
1300 botemay, bitumen 1	botryoid, W.	1725 bottom, sb. man's lap 3
1305 boten, v.n. be cured 1	1850 botryoidal 3	1580 1635 bottom, ship 2
1350 boten, v.a. cure 1	botryolite, W.	1770 bottom, endurance 3
1320 botener, healer 1	botrys, cluster, Phil.	bottom, breech, J.
1303 1390 botening, healing 1	bott, lace cushion, W.	bottom, ball of thread, W.
bote-pot, sb. N.	1450 botte, club 1	bottom, adj. W.
bote-rail, horizontal, H.	1469 botte-bolt? boat-bolt 1	1646 bottom, v.a. 2, 3
1340 boterel, toad 1	botteler, butler, N.	bottom, v.n. W.
bote-roll, W.	1520 bottles, worms 1, 2	bottomage, bottomry, Phil.
botes-carl, boatswain, H.	bottine, buskin, C.	1660 bottom-cake 2
botews, boot (boothose?) H.	1464 bottle, sb. 1, 2, 3	bottom captain (of mine), C.
botfly, W.	1798 bottle, v.a. 3	1583 bottomed 2, 3
1300 botfork 1	1840 bottle, in, out, up 3	bottomer (miner), H.
1298 both, adj. 1, 2, 3	S. bottled (spider) 2, 3	1716 full-bottomed 3
1360 bother	1829 case-bottle 3	1839 bottom-fringe 3
1362 bothers	1500 crack bottle 1, 3	1593 bottom-grass 2
1394 bothen (gen.) 1	1604 give the bottle 2	bottom-glade, W.
1447 bothens	1591 yeoman of bottles 2	bottom-heat, C.
1450 bothis	1390 bottle, sb. bundle 1, 2, 3	bottoming-tool, H.
1536 your both 2	bottle, v.a. make up	bottom-land, W.
1330 1614 "the both" 1, 2	bundles, J.	1390 bottomless 1, 3
1447 1587 "both two" 1, 2	1621 1662 "needle in bottle of	1647 bottomlessly 2
both, adv. also 1, 2, 3	hay" 2	1628 bottomlessness 2
1440 both? 1330 beeth (are)? 1	1616 bottle, grass seed 2	1830 bottomless pit 3
bothage (boothage), Phil.	bottle, bubble, H.	bottom-lift, C.
bothan, tumour, H.	bottle, mansion, H.	bottom-rail, C.
bothem, water course, H.	bottle, dug of cow, H.	bottom-room, sitting, J.
bothenna, a barony, Phil.	bottle, round moulding, H.	1663 bottomry 2, 3
1852 bother, v.a. tease 3	bottle, pumpion, H.	bottomry bond, C.
1861 bother, sb. 3	1721 bottle-acquaintance 3	bottoms, C.
1828 bothered, deaf 3	1599 1614 bottle-ale 2	bottom-wind, H.
1850 bother 3	bottle-bird (apple), H.	1670 bottony, low lying 2
1861 botheration 3	bottle-bumb, bittern, H.	bottony, adj. O.
botherer, C.	bottle-companion, C.	bottry-tree, elder, H.
bothering, sb. scolding, H.	bottled-ale, C.	bottry, proud, H.
botherment, prov.	bottled-beer, C.	1310 boture? a dish 1
1861 bothie, cottage 3	bottled-porter, C.	boty, partner, H.
bothie, booth, shop of	1683 bottle-drink 3	1513 botynis, buskin 1
boards, J.	bottle-fish, W.	1830 botza 3
bothie-man, hind, J.	bottle-flower, W.	bouce-jane, dish, H.
bothne (bothene), park, J.	bottle-friend, C.	bouchart, H.
bothnian, W.	bottleful, C.	1380 1583 bouche, mouth 1, 2
bothnic, W.	bottle-glass, W.	1441 bouch of court, board 1, 2, 3
bot-hole, C.	bottle-gourd, W.	1360 bouched 1
1654 bottle-head 2, 3	1840 bottle-green 3	bouchet (pear), W.
1814 bottle-holder 3	1654 bottle-head 2, 3	1494 bouchier (lawyer) 1
1471 bottle-horse 1	1814 bottle-holder 3	1571 boucher, butcher 2
bottle-imp, C.	1471 bottle-horse 1	1398 bouching, swelling 1
bottle-jack, C.	bottle-maker 1	1513 boucht, sheepfold 1, 2
1510 bottle-maker 1	1630 bottleman 2	boucht, a curvature, J.
1630 bottle-merchant, C.	bottle-merchant, C.	boucht, v.a. to fold down J.
bottle-nose, a whale, J.	bottle-nose, a whale, J.	boucht, v.a. fold sheep, J.

BOUC	BOUK	BOUN
boucht-curd, J.	1362 bouk, v.a. steep linen, J.	1840 bouncer, lie, W. 3
bouchting-time, J.	1	bouncer, large person, W.
bought-knot, running knot, J.	bouk, v.n. to bulk, J.	1773 bouncing, sb. 3
1584 boucle, hobgoblin 2	bouk, v.n. turn sick, C.	1611 bouncing, adj. 2, 3
boucons, veal-steaks, Phil.	bouk, milkpail	bouncing, swelling, H.
boud, insect, W.	bouke, box of wheel, H.	bouncingly, W.
boude, pout, H.	bouke, bolt, H.	1390 bound, bounden, p.p. 1,
boudege, v.n. bridge, N.	bouke, solitude, J.	2, 3
1823 boudoir, sb. 3	1300 bouked, bulky 1	bound for, C.
1530 boue, good 1	little-boukit, J.	S. bound to, going to 2, 3
1450 boueer, husbandman 1	muckle-boukit, J.	1613 bound, big with child 1
1577 bouery, lewdness 2	bouked, crooked, H.	1536 bound, indebted 2
bouff, v.a. beat J.	break bouk (bulk), open goods, J.	1850 "I'll be bound" 3
bouff, v.n. bark, J.	1362 bouken, buck clothes 1	bound, sure, H.
bouff, sb. barking, J.	bouking, sb. a washing, J.	1614 bound, v.a. limit 2, 3
bouffe, belching, H.	1830 bouking-washing, J. 3	1638 bound in 2
bouffon, buffoon 3	bouksum, bulky, J.	1600 bounding upon 2
1535 bougar, rafter, J. 2	boul, any thing curved, J., W.	1590 bound on 2
bougar-stakes, J.	boul o' a pint-stoup, etc., J.	1300 bound, sb. boundary 1,2,3
bougar-sticks, J.	boulangerite, W.	1563 bound, bond 2
1470 bouge of court, food, 1, 2	boul-bul, W.	bound, husband, H.
1600 bouge, bag, J. 2	boulden, swelled, J.	1862 morocco-bound 3
1573 bouge, bow? 2	1300 boulder 1, 2, 3	1860 richly-bound 3
1494 1600 bouge, v.a. scuttle 1, 2	boulder-head, work against sea, H.	1590 bound, v.n. spring 2, 3
bouge, cask, H.	1862 boulder-stone 3	bound about, C.
1725 bouge, knot 3	boulder-wall, C.	1580 "at bound" 2
1510 bouge-men 1	boule, round, J.	1840 bound forth 3
make a bouge, blunder, H.	boule, opening in clouds, J.	1840 swift bounding 3
1647 bougen, v.n. swell 2	1330 boule, bale? 1.	1892 boundal, boundary 3
bouger, sea fowl, J.	boulea, W.	1625 boundary 2, 3
1380 bougeron 1	boulens, a sea cheer, J.	boundary-line, C.
1540 1626 bouget, budget 2	1605 1677 boulet, ball 2, 3	boundary-stone, C.
1300 bough 1, 2, 3	boulet (horse), C.	bounde? J.
1830 orchard bough 3	boulevard, W.	bound-bailiff, W.
1633 out bough 2	1608 bouline, hunger 2, 3	1591 bounden, p.p. 2, 3
bough-house, inn, H.	1600 boulin, bowline 2	boundenly, W.
1581 boughing, adj. 2	1666 boulster, v.a. 2	1591 boulder, boundary 2, 3
1613 bough-pot 2	1390 1655 bout, v.a. sift 1, 2	boulder, v.a. limit, J.
boughrell, hawk, H.	boutell-raines, bridle-reins, J.	1637 boulderer 2
1300 bought, pret. pp. 1, 2, 3.	boulten, W.	1634 boulderstone 2
1590 bought and sold 2	1725 bouter (of a plough) 3	1635 boundiar, boundary 2
bought, fishing line, J.	1470 bouter, sifting cloth 1, 2, 3	1608 boundify 2
1519 1663 bought, angle, bend, 1, 2	bouter, a racket, N.	1660 bounding-stones (game) 2
1616 bought-wise, with a knot 2	1490 bouter, one who sifts 1	1660 boundless 2, 3
bought-bread, H.	boutine, a moulding, C.	boundlessly, W.
1800 boughten 3	1861 boulding, adj. 3	boundline, C.
boughtie, a twig, J.	1615 boulding hutch 2	1818 boundly, seemly 3
bought-note	1670 boulding out, sb. 2	1623 boundmark 2
boughty, W.	1381 boumet, balméd 1	boundrood, H. altar
1610 boughy, adj. 2	1500 1600 boun, v.a. make ready 1, 2	1590 bounds, country 2, 3
bougie, W.	1360 1535 boun, v.n. make ready 1, 2	1602 boundstone 2
bougie, sheep-skin bag, J.	1300 boun, adj. ready 1, 3	boung, purse, H.
bougour, cinœdus, H.	1520 bounce, sb. 1, 2, 3	1300 bounding, making ready 1
1314 (1484) bougre, heretic 1	1562 bounce, v.a. 2	bount, v.n. spring, J.
bougnie, nosegay, J.	1590 bounce, v.n. 2, 3	bounte, goodness, J.
1330 bouh, v.n. go, pass 1	bounce about, C.	1400 bounteous 1, 2, 3
1863 bouillabaise 3	bounce off, C.	1800 bounteously 3
bouilli, W.	bounce, dog fish	1556 bounteousness 2
1725 bouillon, broth 3	bouncer, W.	1560 bountiful 2, 3
bouillans, pies, Phil.		1839 bountifully 3
1854 bouillotte 3		1592 1616 bountifulness 2
1300 bouk, body 1, 2, 3		1590 bountihood 2
bouk, sb. lie for washing, J.		1828 bountith 3



- BOUN	BOUS	BOW
1833 bounty, premium 3	1602 bousen, v.n. drink 2	1458 bow, arch 1
bounty-days, H.	bouser, C.	bow (violin), W.
1633 bounty-head (-hede, hood) 2	1590 1622 bousing-can, -ken 2	1660 bow, salutation 2, 3
1765 bounty-money 3	boushty, bed, J.	1630 bow (of a vessel), 2, 3
1550 boup, bump 2	bousing, adj.	1862 bow-deck 3
1717 bouquet 3	1481 bousing (a bird) 1	1635 bow, herd of cattle 2
1350 bour, bower 1	1305 1571 bousteous, flourishing 1, 2	bow (ox-bow), yoke of oxen, N.
bourach, enclosure, J.	bouster, bolster, J.	1513 bow, sheepfold 1
1801 bourach, v.a. crowd together, J. 3	boustes? see "bonsteous"	1520 bow, gate of town 1
bourach, band for cow's legs, J.	boustour, a military engine, J.	1830 bow, boll, J. 3
bouram, sink, H.	boustrophedon, W.	bow, boll, lintbow, flax-seed, J.
bourbee (a fish), J.	bousum, buxom, J.	bow (of a house), J.
1862 bourbonist 3	1616 bousy 2, 3	bow, curve of a street, J.
bourbonic, C.	1430 bout, sb. turning 1, 2, 3	1362 bow, bough 1, 2
bourbonism, C.	bout, corn mowed, J., H.	1300 bow, v.a. bend 1, 2, 3
1303 1606 bourd, sb. jest 1, 2	bout, v.n. spring, J.	1840 bow down, C. 3
1593 bourd, v.a. 2	1290 1350 bout (bouten), without 1	bow to, C.
1303 bourd, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1622 bout, about 2	1300 bow, v.n. 1, 2, 3
1828 bourdeaux, wine 3	boutade, W.	1485 bow, adj. 1
1616 bourdelais, vine 2	boutant, W.	1570 bowed, adj. bent 2, 3
1330 1523 bourder, joker 1	bout-claith, J.	1388 bow, v.n. go 1
1362 1571 bourding, joking 1, 2	bouted, bolted	1862 bow, v.n. bark 3
bourdingly, W.	1611 1740 boutefeu, incendiary 2, 3	1861 bow, v.n. fiddle 3
1586 bourdon, sb. accompaniment 2	bout-gate, circuitous road, J.	1400 bow how so bese, but howsoever be 1
1861 bourdon (organ stop) 3	bout-hammer, H.	1684 bowed, ? vowed 3
bourdon, staff, H.	bout-house, on the ground, H.	1449 1585 bowable 1, 2
bourdonasse, staff, H.	1630 boutisale? booty sale 2	bowaland, making to bulge, J.
bourdour, pensioner, H.	boutock, shoulder cloth, J.	bowall, aperture, J.
1523 bourge? borough 1	bouton, C.	bow-anchor, Phil.
1641 bourgeois 2	1609 boutrisse, buttress 2	bowand, crooked, J.
1862 bourgeoisie 3	1840 bouts rimés 3	bowat, hand lantern, J.
1398 1616 bourgeois, v.n. bud 1, 2	1485 boutte, beauty 1	1593 bowback, sb. 2
1320 bourgh, surety 1	bouvrage, drink, J.	1470 1576 bowbacked 1, 2
1616 bourguignon 2	bouzy, woody, J.	1513 bowbart, dastard 1
bourholm, burdock, H.	bouzy-like, large, J.	1500 bowbearer 1, 2, 3
bourie, rabbit hole, J.	bova, C.	1611 bowbell 2
1716 bourie, head dress 3	bovate, W.	1816 bowbent 3
1725 bourlet 3	1300 bove, adv. high 1	bowbert, lazy, J.
1548 bourly, burly 2	1600 bove, above 2	1608 bowboy 2
bourmaiden, H.	1450 bovert, ox 1	bowbrig, J.
1523 bourn, limit 1, 2, 3	1550 bovery 2	1464 bowcase 1
1362 1649 bourn, burn, stream 1, 2	bovey-coal, W.	1599 bowcase-sleeve 2
1854 winter-bourne 3	bovicide, C.	bowcer, bursar, H., N.
1570 bourn, wig 2	bovicula, heifer, Phil.	bowcery, buttery, N.
1450 bourned, burnished 1	bovid, C.	bow-compass, W.
bourness, W.	1678 boviform 3	1560 bowd, an insect 2
1830 bourne-stone 3	1855 bovine 3	1560 bowdeaten 2
bournonite, W.	bovoli, snails, H.	bowddumys, bottoms, J.
1829 bourrock, hut 3	1298 1670 bow, arcus 1, 2	1375 1533 bowden, swollen 1, 2
1600 bourrage, borage 2	1663 bring to bow 2	bow-die, v.a. discolour, N.
1597 bourse, exchange 2, 3	1500 draw bow 1	bowding, swelling, J.
bourt, pretend, H.	1631 R. Hood's bow 2	bowdikite, mischievous child, H.
bourtree, elder, J.	1500 long bow 1	1577 bowdled hen? 2
1830 bourtree-bush, J. 3	1690 "by the string rather than by the bow" 3	1366 1420 bow-draught 1
bourtree-gun, J.	1862 "two strings to bow" 3	bow-drill, W.
boury, wreathed? N.	1500 yew bow 1	bowedye, a dye, H.
1662 bous (mining term) 2	1593 saddle bow 2	1300 bowel, sb. 1, 2, 3
bousche (of a wheel), J.	1570 shoot in bow 2	1330 bowel, v.a. gut 1, 2, 3
1829 bouse, v.a. hoist 3	B. bow, rainbow 2, 3	1587 bowel-gazer 2
1300 bouse, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1839 rainbowed 3	1587 bowel-gazing 2
1300 bouse, sb. drink 1, 2	bow, bow's length, H.	1566 bowelless 2, 3



BOWE	BOWK	BOWS
1863 bowl-hive, inflammation of bowels 3	bowkitt, H.	1620 bowse, v.n. 1, 2, 3
bowl-hole, hole in barn, H.	bow-knot, H.	1600 bowsewing 2
1600 bowl-prier 2	1682 bowl, vessel 1, 2, 3	1867 bowse out 3
bowl, a relation, H.	1668 bowl (for game) 2, 3	1667 bowser 2
bowl, broad dish, J.	1656 master bowl 2	1300 bowshot 1, 3
1300 bower, sb. 1, 2, 3	1800 bowl (of an oar) 3	bowsie, crooked, J.
1840 marriage-bower 3	1800 bowl, v.n. move rapidly 3	bowsie, sb. J.
1466 1650 bower, bowyer 1, 2	1863 bowl along, C.	bowsie, adj. large, bushy, J.
1680 bower, maker of wreaths 2	bowl out, C.	bowsing (in hawking)
1480 bower, young hawk 1	1829 bowl, v.a. 2, 3	1450 bowsprit 1, 2
1840 bower (anchor) 3	1628 bowl alley 2	1616 bowstave 2
bower (muscle), W.	1613 bowl booty 2	1677 bow-stealing 3
S. bower, v.a. 2, 3	bowl, v.n. to boil, J.	bowsean, W.
1590 bower, v.n. 2	bowl, see boul, J.	1636 bowster, sb. bolster 2
boweric, sb. W.	bowl, v.n. to crook, J.	bowstring, pole for a bow, J.
bowerique, bowrick, J.	bowland, crooked, J.	bowstock, cabbage, J.
1450 bowering, sb. 1	bowlder-stane, J.	1420 bowstowre, bolster 1
bowerly, handsome, H.	1725 bowl dish, sb. 3	1490 bowstring 1, 3
1862 bowerstone 3	bowlid like, J.	bowstring, v.a. C.
1840 bower-window 3	bow-leg	1420 bowsum, buxom 1
1430 bower-woman 1, 3	bow-legged	1360 bowsumly 1
1713 bowery 3	1610 bowler 1, 2	1420 bowsumnes 1
bowess, a hawk, C.	1861 bowler, adj. (hat) 3	bowsy, swelled, H.
bowet, do. C.	bowler, kettle, J.	bowt, tip of nose, H.
1686 bowet, lantern 3	bowless, W.	bowt, bolt, shaft, J.
bowety, linsey wolsey, H.	1657 bowletic, adj. 2	bowt (of worsted), J.
bowge, a rope (naut.), Phil.	1725 bowiful, sb. 3	1440 bowte? 1
1485 1641 bowge, v.a. v.n.	bowlie, crooked, J.	1585 bowte, turn 2
scuttle 1, 2	bowlie, bow legged, J.	1845 bowtell, moulding 3
1625 bowgery (crime) 1	1614 bow-like 2, 3	bowthe, booth, N.
1463 1674 bowget 1, 2	1466 bow-line 1, 2	bowting-claith, J.
bowger, puffin, J.	1583 bowling, sb. 2	1500 bow-tree 1
1436 bowght, coil 1	1611 1666 bowling-alley 2	bow-weed, H.
bowgle, buffalo, J.	bowling-bridle (naut.) Phil.	1602 bow-wide 2
bowgrace, W.	1641 bowling-green 2, 3	1758 bow-window 3
1602 bowhand 2, 3	bowling-ground, C.	1583 bow-wise 2
bowhawler, drawing barges, H.	bowling-knot, Phil.	bow-woman, C.
1794 bowhoughed, bow-legged 3	bowling-match, H.	bow-wow, v.n. C.
bowhoughs, J.	bowline, swollen	1855 bow-wow 3
1828 bowie, small barrel 3	bowtell, cloth, H.	bow-wowing, sb. C.
bowiefu', J.	bowlocks, ragweed, J.	1852 bow-wowart 3
bowieframe (toads), H.	bowls (game, marbles) J.	bow-yankee, H.
1853 bowie-knife 3	bowlt, bolt, arrow, N.	1298 bowyer 1, 2, 3
bowik, carcase, J.	1298 bowman 1, 2, 3	1740 bowyer-god 3
1519 bowing, sb. 1, 2, 3	1840 bowman (of ship) 3	1460 bowynd, prepared 1
1862 bowing acquaintance 3	1362 1571 bown, ready 1, 2	1590 bowze 1, 2
1676 bowingly 2	bown, v.a. J.	1728 bowzy, adj. 3
bowin (farm in a bowin), J.	bown, swelled, H.	1298 box, sb. 1, 2, 3
1560 bowis 2	1620 bownee 1, 2	1840 ballot box 3
bowit, J.	bowneche, swelling, H.	1858 deed box 3
bowit and schaffit, J.	1420 bownds 1	1862 jewel-box 3
1440 bowk, hold of a ship 1	bownet, W.	1840 jury-box 3
1460 bowk, bulk 1	1420 bownte 1	1839 pandora's box 3
1829 bowk, adj. bulky 3	bow-oar, W.	1860 punk-box 3
bowk, v.a. steep, wash 1	bow-pen, W.	1756 snuff-box 3
1787 bowkail 3	bow-piece, W.	1833 spitting-box 3
bowkail, adj. J	1863 bow-port 3	1590 tar-box 2
bowk, v.n. retch, J.	1633 bow-pot 2, 3	1838 tobacco-box 3
break bowk, break bulk, J.	1523 bowrage, town 1	1839 toy-box 3
bowk-iron, H.	bowree, dish, H.	1549 "wrong box" 2, 3
[64]	1862 bowrock 3	1839 witness-box 3
	bowrugie, burgess, J.	1568 box, tree 2, 3
	bows, "take one through the bows," scold, J.	1810 box, blow 1, 2, 3
	bows, sugar tonge, J.	1632 box (at theatre) 2, 3
	bowsaw, W.	box, sedan chair, N.
	bowse, harquebus 1	1773 box, house 3
		1669 box (coachman's) 2, 3

BOX	BOY	BRAB
1712 box (Christmas) 3	1840 stable-boy 3	1583 brabbling 2, 3
box (pump), W.	1862 street-boy 3	1564 brabblingly 2
box (trough), W.	S. boy, v.a. 2	brabe, see Nares
box (wheel), W.	1858 boyard 3	brabo, bravo? N.
1581 box, v.n. strike 2, 3	boyau, W.	1859 brab-tree 3
1519 box, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1665 boy-bishop 2, 3	brabyla, plums, etc. Phil.
1590 boxed bones, reliques 2	boy-blind, W.	braccate, W.
1543 box, v.a. cup 2	1839 boy-crusader 3	bracco, diligent, H.
1490 box, v.a. (wheels) 1	boydekin, dagger, H.	bracco, a dog, Phil.
1616 box, v.a. put in a box 2, 3	boyds, blackberries, J.	1500 brace, v.a. embrace 1
box, v.a. (the compass), W.	1599 boye, be with ye 2	1590 embrace, v.a. 2
box off, C.	1599 boyes, ? bodes 2	1520 1555 brace, v.n. brag 1, 2
box, v.a. (a tree), W.	1580 boyery, boyhood 2	1599 brace, v.a. draw up 2, 3
box, v.a. to wainscot, J.	boy-girl, hoyden, C.	brace up, C.
box and needle, instr., Phil.	1570 boy-harlot 2	1366 brace, sb. arm 1
box-barrow	1805 boyhood 3	1590 yambrace 2
box-bed, J.	1875 boyis, wood 1	1614 brace, sb. yard 2
1861 box-coat 3	boyis, fetters, J.	1727 brace, sb. rafter 3
box and dice, H.	S. boyish 2, 3	1845 cross-brace 3
box-dinner, H.	boyishly, W.	1630 brace, sb. a rope 2, 3
box-drain, J.	1628 boyishness 2	1833 fore-brace 3
box-elder, C.	boyism, W.	1833 head-brace 3
1581 boxen, adj. 2, 3	boykin, H.	1833 main-brace 3
1823 boxer 3	boy-king, C.	1430 brace, a couple 1, 2, 3
1848 boxfeeding 3	boyles, lice, H.	brace, sb. chimney piece, J.
box the fox, rob orchard	1850 boylike 3	1727 braced 3
1860 boxful, C. 3	boylyum, iron ore, H.	braced, v.n. gallop, J.
box harry, dine with D. Humphrey, H.	1570 boyly, adj. burly 2	bracel, sb. bracer, N.
boxhaul, W.	1450 boymbyl, bramble? 1	1859 braceless 3
boxhauling, W.	boyen (vat), W.	B. bracelet 2, 3
boxiana, C.	1399 boynard, rascal 1	1801 bracelet-bell 3
1519 1599 boxing, cupping 1, 2	1460 boyne, boon 1	1630 braceletted 2, 3
1757 boxing, sb. fighting 3	1775 boyout, wash 3	bracemaker, C.
1788 boxing, adj. 3	S. boy-queller 2	bracenarius, huntsman, Phil.
boxing, sb. a case, W.	boys, voice, H.	brace-piece, mantel-piece, J.
boxing (flour), W.	boy's-bailiff, H.	1390 bracer, armour for the arm, 1
boxing, buxom, H.	1608 boyship 2	1490 bracer, bracelet 1, 3
boxing-day, H.	boysid, swelled, H.	16n9 bracet 2
boxing-gloves, C.	1863 boy's-love 3	1863 braces 3
boxing-match, C.	1647 boysplay 2	bracetus, beagle, Phil.
boxing-night, C.	1840 boy-spouse 3	1621 brach, sb. bitch 2, 3
boxing-ring, C.	1366 boyst, box 1	brach, article of furniture, N.
box-iron, W.	boystone, v.a. cup, H.	1506 brach, sb. rift 2
box-keeper, C.	1485 boystous, adj. 1	brachell, sb. dog, J.
box-knot (carving), N.	1460 boyte, help 1	brachen, fern, J.
1830 box-lobby 3	boytour, bittern, J.	royal brachens, J.
box-maker, C.	1540 boytry, extortion? 2	1765 brachial 2, 3
box-office, C.	boyul (bothule), cowslip, P.P.	brachiale, the wrist, Phil.
box-opener, C.	boyuna, snake, C.	brachiate, W.
box-order, C.	1590 boy-wench 2	brachicourt, horse, H.
box-seat, C.	bozzum (flower), H.	1615 brachigraphy 2, 3
box-thorn, W.	bozzum-chucked, H.	brachiolum, sb. Phil.
box-ticket, C.	boze, to go, H.	brachinus, a beetle, C.
1390 box-tree 1, 2	BR.	brachipod, W.
box-wood, W.	bra, v.n. bray, J.	brachiopoda, W.
1840 boxy 3	braal, sb. fragment, J.	1620 brachman 2, 3
1362 boy 1, 2, 3	brab, a nail, H.	brachycatalectic, W.
1833 cabin-boy 3	brabanter, C.	brachy-diagonal, C.
1831 foot-boy 3	1760 brabanson 3	brachygrapher, C.
1590 girl-boy 2	brabanson, adj. C.	brachygraphic, W.
1830 good-boy, adj. 3	brabantine, W.	brachygraphy, C.
1863 news-boy 3	brabblach, sb. refuse, J.	1662 brachyography 2
1840 peep-o'-day boy 3	1570 brabble, sb. skirmish, braal 2, 3	brachylogy, W.
roaring-boy, N.	1548 1636 brabble, v.n. 2	brachypterus, W.
1840 sheep-boy 3	1576 brabbler 2	
	1550 brabblement 2	

## BRAC

- brachystrochone, W.  
brachytypus, C.  
brachyurous, C.  
brachyurus, C.  
1861 bracing, sb. 3  
bracing-girdle, H.  
1600 brack, sb. breach, stain 2  
brack, harrow, H.  
brack, to mount ordnance, H.  
brack, sb. strip of land, J.  
1613 brack, sb. brackish water, J. 2  
brack, sb. a flood, J.  
brack, disease of sheep, J.  
brack-breed, tasted, H.  
1616 bracken, sb. fern 2, 3  
bracken-clock, beetle, H.  
bracket, sb. liquor, N.  
1745 bracket, sb. 3  
1860 bracket, v.a. 3  
bracket-stairs, C.  
bracket-plummer block, C.  
bracketing, W.  
1638 brackish 2, 3  
1630 1662 brackishness 2  
brackly, brittle, H.  
1700 bracknurd, sword 3  
1671 brack up, bud 2  
brackwort, beer, H.  
1683 1613 bracky, rugged, brackish 2  
braconier, hound's man, H.  
bract, W.  
bractees, W.  
bracteal, W.  
bracteate, W.  
bracted, C.  
bracteolate, W.  
bracteole, C.  
bractless, C.  
brad, W.  
brad, roasted, H.  
1600 brad, dull? 1  
bradawl, W.  
1470 brade, broad 1  
brade, v.a. roast, J.  
brade, J. see "braid"  
brade, v.n. resemble, J.  
brade, to pretend, H.  
brade, to bray, H.  
brade, necklace, H.  
braded (nail), C.  
bradow, to spread, H.  
brads, money, H.  
1648 1631 bradypepsia 2  
bradypod, W.  
bradypus, C.  
1830 brae, sb. 3  
brae-face, sb. J.  
brae-hag, sb. bank of river, J.  
brae-hauld, J.  
brae-head, J.  
brael, back of hawk, H.  
brae-laird, J.  
brae-man, J.  
[66]

## BRAN

- brae-shot, earth fallen from a steep, J.  
1829 brack-side, J. 3  
bracie, adj. sloping, J.  
braengel, sb. crowd, J.  
braffam, barfame, H.  
1400 brag, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1638 brag, bragger 2  
1760 brag, game at cards 3  
1706 brag (o'weir) sb.? 3  
1362 brag, vn. 1, 2, 3  
1600 1668 brag, v.a. 1, 2  
1690 brag of 3  
1300 1655 brag, adj. 1, 2  
brag, v.a. reproach, J.  
1752 "brag's a good dog, hold-fast a better" 3  
1600 bragadoch 2  
1664 bragadocio 2, 3  
1624 bragadocianism 2  
braggable, H.  
1535 bragger, sb. 2  
1624 braggard, sb. 2, 3  
1862 braggardism 2  
braggardise, W.  
1859 braggart, adj. 3  
1370 1617 bragger 1, 2  
bragger, bracket, H.  
1548 braggery 2  
1390 1727 bragget, wine 1, 2, 3  
1630 bragget, ? "turned down the bragget" 2  
1399 bragging 1, 2, 3  
bragging-jack, boaster, H.  
1640 braggingly 2  
braggled, brindled, H.  
braggir, broad leaves of seaweed, J.  
S. bragless 2  
bragly, adv. W.  
bragly, adj. C.  
1600 brago, drink 2  
1692 bragout, ? "pronounce words like a bragout" 2  
bragwort, mead, J.  
brahma, W.; brama, W.  
brahmaic, W.  
brahmanic, W.; brahminic, C.  
1840 brahminical 3  
1823 brahmin 3  
brahmin-bull, C.  
brahminee, C.  
brahminess, C.  
1846 brahminism 3  
1298 1671 braid, v.a. draw, seize, draw a sword, pull down 1, 2  
1300 1671 braid, v.n. start 1, 2  
1450 braid with 1  
1298 1609 braid, sb. struggle, treachery, assault 1, 2  
1330 1693 braid, sb. quick motion, moment, sudden start 1, 2  
1460 braid, ? image 1  
1400 1656 braid, v.a. upbraid 1, 2

## BRAI

- 1690 upbraid 3  
1692 braid, sb. upbraiding 2  
1400 braid, v.n. roar 1  
1671 braid, sb. roar 2  
1666 braid, sb. pride 2  
S. braid, adj. deceitful 2, 3  
1620 braid (term in music) 1  
1494 braid, v.a. embroider 1, 2, 3  
braid, sb.  
braid, to resemble, H.  
braid, to nauseate, H.  
braid, to beat, H.  
braid, faggots, H.  
braid, to fade, H.  
braid, to net, H.  
braid, widely, J.  
braid up the board, J.  
braid-band, corn laid out for tying, J.  
braid-cast, J.  
braider, C.  
braidery, H.  
braiding, sb. C.  
1635 braidlingis, adv. flat 2  
braidmaker, C.  
braidnes, breadth, J.  
braids, guards for trees, H.  
braids, scales, H.  
braidy, foolish, H.  
braidyane, a punishment, J.  
braik, v.n. retch, J.  
braik, sb. a threat, J.  
braik, disease of sheep, J.  
braikit, speckled, J.  
1460 brail, sb. ship's tackle 1  
brail, (for hawk's wing), N.  
1630 brail, v.a. haul up a sail 2  
1644 brail, v.a. clip wings 2  
1496 brailed, adj. (of a worm) 1  
brail-feather, H.  
1298 brain, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1656 brain, character 2  
brain, spirit, J.  
brain, voice, J.  
1635 brain, v.a. 2, 3  
S. brain, v.a. furnished with brains 2  
1693 bear a brain 2  
1676 1600 beat one's brains 2  
1838 blow out brains 3  
1690 break one's brain 2  
1661 confuse brain 2  
S. cudgel one's brains 2  
knock one's brains out 3  
S. light of brain 2  
1628 put to one's brains 2  
1840 puzzle one's brains 3  
1620 "to give and to have, a brain doth crave"  
1829 crack-brained 3  
1609 deep-brained 2  
1690 dull-brained 2  
1690 fat-brained 2



BRAI	BRAB	BRAN
1829 hare-brained 3	1560 1600 brake, military engine 2	1517 1611 branch, v.a. embroider 1, 2
1851 lower-brained 3	1553 brake, fence 2	branch, v.n. W. 2
1590 tire-brain, sb. 2	1609 brake, mill, machine 2, 3	1756 branch out 3
1862 brain-ache 3	1468 brake, some plant 1	branch off, C.
1630 brain-brat 2	1548 "stand in a strait brake" 2	branch (of a pilot), W.
1630 brain-bred 2	brake, enclosure, H.	branch-candlestick, C.
1833 brain-fever 3	brake, barrow, H.	branch-chuck, W.
brainish 2	brake, kneading trough, H.	branch-coal, H.
brainleaf, H.	brake, pump handle, H.	1390 branched 1, 2, 3
1500 brainless 1, 2, 3	brake, harrow, J.	1590 old-branched 2
1850 brainlit 3	1616 brake, adj. brittle 2	branched-work, W.
1692 brain-mill 3	1599 brake, v.a. fix 2	1590 branch-embellished 2
1520 brain-pan 1, 2, 3	1616 brake, v.a. dress in a brake 2, 3	1310 1685 brancher 1, 3
1618 brain-purging 2	1727 brake, v.n. 3	1653 brancher, hawk 2, 3
brain-racking, W.	brake, to beat, H.	1578 brancher, officer of mint 2
1520 brainsick 1, 2, 3	brake, to vomit, H.	branchery, W.
S. brainsickly 2	brakebush, fern, H.	branches, roof-ribs, H.
1541 1576 brainsickness 2	brake carriage, C.	branchiae, W.
1590 brain-sphere 2	1861 brakeman, brakesman 3	1834 branchial 3
1832 brainspun 3	brakewheel, W.	1856 branchiferous 3
1851 brain-stage 3	brake, pret. break 2	branchilet, twig, H.
brain-stone, H.	1810 braken eel 3	branchiness, W.
brain-throb, C.	1480 braket, a drink 1	1684 branching, sb. 3
1647 brain-war 2	braking, puking, J.	1740 branching, adj. 3
1350 1535 brain, brainwood, mad, furious 1, 2	brakkins, remnants, J.	1856 branchio-anal 3
1645 brainworm 2	braksy, sb. C.	branchiopod, W.
1787 braindge, v.n. rush forward, J. 3	1600 braky n, 3	branchiopoda, W.
braindge, sb. haste, J.	braler, straw, H.	branchiostegan, W.
brainy, adj. high-mettled, J.	1520 brall, v.a. scold 1	branchiostegous, W.
brainyell, v.n. rush up and down, J.	brald, decked, dressed, J.	branchireme, C.
brainyell, sb. rushing up and down, J.	brama, bream, C.	S. branchless 2, 3
1859 braird, sb. young grass 3	bramage, cloth, H.	1863 branchlet 3
braird, C.	bramah-lock, C.	branch-line, C.
brairdie, adj. sprouting, J.	1846 bramah's press 3	branch-office, C.
brairds, coarse flax, J.	1599 bramberry 2	branch-pease, pulse, Phil.
brais, v.a. embrace	1390 bramble 1, 2, 3	branch-stand (hawking), Phil.
brais, sb. snares, J.	1647 bramble, v.a. obstruct 2	branchus, hoarseness, Phil.
braise, live coal, Phil.	1727 bramble-berry 3	branch-pilot, W.
braise, fish, J.	bramble-bush, W.	branch-road, C.
braissil, v.a. work hurriedly, J.	bramble-finch, W.	1855 branch-work 3
braissil, sb. hurried work, J.	bramble-net, W.	1490 branchy, adj. 1, 2, 3
braissit, enclosed, H.	1769 brambling 3	branchorn, blight, H.
brait, rough diamond, W.	1860 brambly 3	1360 brand, v.a. 1, 2, 3
brait, garment, H.	brame, vexation, H.	1690 brand, on, upon 3
braith, adj. violent, J.	1717 bramin 3	1400 brand, sb. sword 1, 2, 3
braithful, adj. violent, J.	bramish, flourish, H.	1300 brand, sb. firebrand 1, 2, 3
braithlie, adj. violent, J.	bramley fall (stone), C.	1609 brand, mark 2, 3
braithly, adv.	bramlin, salmon, C.	S. firebrand 2, 3
brak, v.n. break, J.	bramlin (brammel-worm), a worm, J.	brand, sb. calf of leg, J.
brak bread, eat, J.	bramline, chaffinch, H.	1632 brand, adj. ? upbraided 2
brak out, cut out, J.	1390 bran, sb. 1, 2, 3	branded, bordered, J.
brak, v.n. weep	bran, bark, H.	1611 1727 branded (a colour), H. J. 2, 3
brak, sb. breaking up	bran, log, H.	1664 brandee (bawd and brandee) 2
brak, sb. ? uproar	bran, ore, H.	1307 brandellet, sword belt 1
brak-back, harvest moon	1830 "if it be not bran it is bran's brother" 3	branden, grilled, J.
1593 brake, underwood 2, 3	1592 brandcard 2, 3	brander, prop of stack, W., H.
1840 furze-brake 3	brance, ? J.	1860 brander, sb. one who brands 3
1560 brake, fern 2, 3	1298 branch, sb. 1, 2, 3	1829 brander, sb. gridiron 2, 3
1520 1642 brake, trap, rack 1, 2	1831 root and branch 3	1830 brander, v.a. 3
	1611 branch, v.a. 2, 3	brander-bannock, J.
	1633 branch, v.a. make a cuck-old 2	



## BRAN

- branders, tressles, J.  
brandes, sparks, H.  
brand-fire-new, H.  
bran-span-new, H.  
bran-spander-new, H.  
brand-goose, W.  
branding, C.  
1583 branding-iron 3  
brandie, a branded cow  
brandied, C.  
brand-iron  
1382 brandish, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
1360 1608 brandish, v.n. 1, 2  
brandish, sb. W.  
1683 brandiah, adj. brandyiah  
3  
1860 brandisher 3  
brandishing, crest, H.  
1621 brandle, v.a. confuse 2  
1656 brandle, v.n. give way,  
waver 2  
brandlet, H.  
1663 brandling (a worm) 2  
brandly, sharply, H.  
1670 brandnew 2, 3  
1620 brandon? "days brandon"  
brandon, 3 pl. "burnt,"  
H.  
brandon, firebrand, H.  
1517 branded? "branded with  
almes" 1  
1420 1727 brandreth, gridiron  
1, 3  
1654 brandstrops, "a stout  
brandstrops" 2  
brandur, border, J.  
branduts (mill), H.  
1683 brandy, sb. 3  
1862 brandy, v.a. 3  
brandy-ball, H.  
1766 brandy-bottle, H. 3  
1820 brandy-devil 3  
brandy-faced, C.  
1840 brandy-flask 3  
brandy-fruit, W.  
brandy-merchant, C.  
1829 brandy-punch 3  
brandy-snap, H.  
1829 brandy-stoup 3  
1862 brandy-and-water 3  
1678 brandy-wine 3  
brandying, sb. C.  
1622 brandwine 3  
brane-wood, wood for  
burning, J.  
brang, pret. "brought," J.  
brangill, a dance, J.  
branglant, brandishing, J.  
1600 brangle, sb. 2, 3  
1513 brangle, v.n. 1, 2  
1654 1700 brangle, v.a. 2, 3  
1700 branglement 3  
brangler, W.  
brangling, W.  
braming (bran), C.  
branit, brawned, J.  
1535 branit, perf. brained 2  
1310 brank, v.n. prance 1, 3  
[68]

## BRAN

- 1490 brank, lance? 1  
1607 brank, bridle 2, 3  
brank, hold up head, H.  
brank, buckwheat, H.  
brank, W.  
brank, v.a. bridle, J.  
1604 brankard, a litter 2  
branken, pp. gay, J.  
1794 brankie, prancing 3  
brankes, straw saddle, H.  
brankin, adj. showy, J.  
brankit, vain, J.  
brank-new, J.  
branks, bridle, J., W.  
branks, a swelling, J.  
1678 brank ursine, a herb 2  
1831 branle, dance 3  
1689 branlie, adj. (of colour) 2  
branlie, young salmon, J.  
branlin (fish), W.  
1620 branling, unsteady 2  
brannage, C.  
1627 branne, sort 2  
bran-new, C.  
brannock, samlet, J.  
1543 branny, adj. 2, 3  
branny-bread, H.  
1555 branskate, v.a. plunder 2  
1552 branskating, booty 2  
1590 bransle, a dance 2  
1849 brant, goose 3  
1659 brant, mildew 2  
1545 brant, adj. steep 2  
brant, harrow, H.  
brantail, redstart, H.  
1678 brantecorn, a grain 2  
branten, bold, H.  
brant-fox, W.  
1666 brantle, a dance 2  
1857 branular, of the brain 3  
brasand, embracing, J.  
1467 brasche, a dog 1  
brase (brass), v.a. bind,  
tie, J.  
brase, v.a. prepare, H.  
1502 brase, an arm of the sea 1  
brased (her.), Phil.  
1315 brased, made of brass 1  
brasell-bowl, N.  
1596 brasen, adj. 2  
1420 braser, armour for arm 1  
brasey, sauce, H.  
1786 brash, a disease, J. 3  
1638 brash, v.n. attack 2  
brash, sb. assault, J.  
brash, twigs, topping, H.  
brash, prepare ore, H.  
1566 brash, adj. 2  
brashlock, oats and rye, J.  
brash-bread, J.  
brashy, rubbishy, H.  
brashy, weakly, J.  
brashy, stormy, J.  
brasiantur  
brasiator, brasiatrice,  
brewer, Phil.  
1514 brasier, dealer in brass 1  
1763 brasier (for charcoal) 3

## BRAS

- 1389 1626 brasil, scarlet 1, 2  
1670 1670 brasil, wood 2  
1598 brasil-bowl 2  
1670 brasil-colour 2  
brasina (brasinaria), brew-  
house, Phil.  
1630 brasing, sb. bracing 2  
brasium, malt, Phil.  
brasmatias, earthquake,  
Phil.  
1298 brass, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1794 brass, money 3  
1654 brass (memorial) 2, 3  
S. brass, adj. 2, 3  
1611 brass, v.a. 2, 3  
brassage, W.  
brassat, brasset, armour,  
W., H.  
brass-band, C.  
brass-bound 3  
brass button, C.  
brass-buttoned, C.  
brass-cheeked 3  
brass-edged, C.  
brass-foil, C.  
1840 brass-handled 3  
brass-hilted, C.  
brass-hoofed, W.  
1840 brass-smith 3  
brassica, W.  
brassin, of brass, J.  
brassiness, W.  
1774 brassish, adj. 3  
brassish, brittle, H.  
1654 brass-leaf 2  
1631 brass-leaved 2  
brass-mounted, C.  
brass-paved, W.  
1611 brass-platted 2  
1590 brass-scaly 2  
1583 brass-shaped 2  
brass-tipped, C.  
brass-turner, C.  
brass-visaged, W.  
brass-ware, C.  
brass-work, W.  
1599 brassy 2, 3  
1362 1691 brast, burst 1, 2  
brastle, boast, H.  
brastness, rubbishy, H.  
1580 brat, sb. child 2, 3  
1390 brat, sb. pinafore 1, 3  
1635 brat, broth? 2  
1655 brat, grass 2  
brat, turbot, H.  
brat, scum, H.  
brat, clothing, J.  
1649 bratch, brach 2  
bratchart, whelp, J.  
bratchel, husks of flax, J.  
bratchet, mischievous  
child, J.  
1310 brater, vauntbrace 1  
brathe, fierce, H.  
1310 brathelle, vauntbrace 1  
brath, v.a. plait straw  
ropes, J.  
brathins, cross ropes, J.

## BRAT

brathly, adj. noisy, J.  
 1828 brattach ? (Scotch word)  
     3  
 1788 battery, children 3  
 1860 brattice 3  
 1862 bratticed 3  
 1845 bratticing 3  
 1787 brattle, fury, race, H. 3  
 1513 brattle, v.n. H. 1, 3  
 1852 brattle, v.a. 3  
     brattish, shelf, H.  
     brattishing, brandishing,  
     H.  
     bratty, dirty, H.  
     brauch, straw, H.  
     brauchin, horse collar, H.  
     braughwham, dish, H.  
     braul (brawl), brangle, J.  
 1350 braunde? (proper name) 1  
     braunite, W.  
     braunging, pompous, H.  
     braushie, stormy, J.  
 1579 brave, 2, 3  
 1830 bravading, adj. 3  
 1600 bravado 2, 3  
     bravation, good spirits, H.  
 1590 brave, sb. fineness 2  
 1611 brave, sb. bravo 2, 3  
     false-brave, Phil.  
 1500 1662 brave, sb. menace  
     1, 2  
 1546 brave, v.a. oppose, insult,  
     2, 3  
 1590 1632 brave, v.a. deck 2  
 1549 1627 brave, v.n. brag 2  
     brave out, C.  
 1590 out-brave 2  
 1591 brave, adj. splendid 2, 3  
 1500 brave, courageous 1, 2, 3  
 1600 brave! bravo! 2  
     brave, trophy, H.  
 1578 brave-bassinet, herb 2  
 1665 brave-built 2  
 1578 brave-celandine 2  
 1618 brave-minded 2  
 1500 bravely, finely 1, 2, 3  
     S. bravely, courageously,  
     2, 3  
 1590 braveness, W. 2  
 1500 bravery, rich dress 1, 2, 3  
 1583 bravery, something to  
     boast 2  
 1610 bravery, bravado 2, 3  
 1633 braveries, eminent men 2  
 1742 braveur, bravado 3  
     bravi, reward, H.  
 1633 1670 braving, sb. boast 2  
 1631 bravingly 2  
 1546 bravery, boast 2  
     bravity, courage, J.  
     bravity, pageant, J.  
 1604 bravo, sb. 2, 3  
     bravo! W.  
     bravissimo, C.  
     bravoora, ferocity, J.  
 1823 bravura (music) 3  
 1775 braw, fine 3  
     brawdry, sculpture, H.

## BRAW

brawen, pp. boiled, J.  
 brawet, eel, H.  
 1375 brawl, v.n. murmur 1, 2, 3  
 1857 brawl, v.a. 3  
 1592 brawl, sb. 2, 3  
 1620 brawl, a dance 2, 3  
     brawl, rat, H., N.  
     brawl, v.n. run to confu-  
     sion, J.  
     brawl, v.n. gallop, J.  
 1362 brawler 1, 2, 3  
 1785 brawlie, heartily 3  
 1362 brawling, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1860 brawling, adj. (met.) 3  
     brawlingly, W.  
     brawlins, strawberry, J.  
     brawlins, (brawlies), adv.  
     bravely, J.  
     brawlit, marbled? J.  
 1362 brawn, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1601 1630 brawn, fat boar 2  
 1382 1635 brawn, muscle 1, 2  
 1800 brawn, v.a. make into  
     brawn 3  
     brawn, smut of corn, H.  
     brawn, stump, H.  
     brawn, calf of leg, J.  
     S. brawn buttock 2  
 1583 1656 brawned, muscular,  
     hardened 2  
     brawler, W.  
 1579 brawnfallen, thin, H. 2  
 1654 brawniness 2, 3  
 1440 brawnsheden, branded 1  
 1599 brawny 2, 3  
     brawny, branded, brindled  
     J.  
     brawny-armed, C.  
     brawny-backed, C.  
 1740 brawny-chined 3  
 1795 braws, fine clothes 3  
     brawtherer, embroiderer,  
     H.  
     brawwarld, showy  
 1800 braxy, diseased sheep 3  
 1859 braxy, adj. flabby 3  
     dry braxy, J.  
     dumb braxy, J.  
     watery braxy, J.  
 1420 bray, v.a. pound 1, 2, 3  
 1523 bray, v.n. (of horses, etc.),  
     roar 1, 2, 3  
 1581 1670 bray, v.a. breathe 2  
     S. bray out 2  
 1670 bray, v.a. sound 2  
 1300 bray, sb. loud noise 1, 2, 3  
 1583 at a bray, unawares 2  
 1375 bray, hill side, "brae"  
     1, 2, 3  
     false bray, N.  
     bray, tower, fortification,  
     N.  
     bray, good, H.  
     bray, throw, H.  
     bray, upbraid, H.  
     bray, v.a. press, squeeze,  
     J.  
     bray, sb. squeeze, J.

## BRAY

bray, back-clouts for chil-  
 dren, Phil.  
 1603 brayed ware 2  
     brayer, W.  
 1571 braying, sb. 2  
     braying-ropes (harness),  
     H.  
     brayle, sb. W.  
     braymen, hill men, J.  
 1550 braysing, bruising 2  
     brazars, armour for arms  
 1563 1647 braze, v.a. 2  
     braze, get ill taste, H.  
     braze, be impudent, H.  
     braze, sb. roach  
     brazed, W., N.  
 1360 brazen, adj. 1, 2, 3  
     brazen, v.a. W.  
 1682 brazen-browed 3  
     S. brazen face 2  
 1592 brazen-faced 2  
 1624 brazen-facelly 2  
     brazen-fisted, C. W.  
 1721 brazen-hilted 3  
 1593 brazen-hoofed 2  
 1840 brazenly 3  
 1860 brazenness 3  
 1630 brazen nose 2  
 1862 brazen out, v.a. 3  
 1382 brazeny 1  
 1510 brazier, brass worker 1,  
     2, 3  
 1635 brazil, adj. ? brazil  
     thoughts 2  
 1680 brazil, setting of a ring 3  
     brazil, sulphate of iron  
     braziletto, W.  
     brazilian, sb. W.  
     brazilian, adj. W.  
     brazil-nut, W.  
     brazil-tea, W.  
     brazil-wood, W.  
 1563 brazing 2  
     bre, v. ? J.  
 1420 bre, sb. broth 1  
     bre (bree), eyebrow, J.  
 1300 breach, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1520 breach (of law, etc.) 2, 3  
     breach of parole  
     breach of peace  
     breach of promise of mar-  
     riage  
 1845 breach, v.a. 3  
     breach, piece of land, H.  
 1590 breach of love 2  
     breach, breaker (sea), J.  
 1590 spouse-breach 2  
     breach-corn, leguminous,  
     H.  
     breachful, C.  
     breaching, quarrelling  
     breaching-battery, C.  
     breaching-gun, C.  
     breachy, W.  
     breachy (cattle), H.  
     breachy, brackish, H.  
 1298 bread, sb. 1, 2, 3  
     bread and butter, adj. C.

## BREA

be in bad bread, in a dilemma, J.  
 1600 bare bread 2  
 S. break bread 2  
 1611 bread of envy 2  
 1620 "to the grave with the dead, and let them that live to the bread" 2  
 1600 live by bread 1  
 1863 loaf-bread 3  
 1732 "none of my bread and butter" 3  
 1576 "shew bread in one hand, hide a stone in the other" 2  
 B. shewbread 2  
 B. staff of bread 2  
 1610 take bread and salt, swear, H. 2  
 "by bread and wine," N.  
 B. unleavened bread 2  
 1833 gingerbread 3  
 1727 bread, breade, v.a. 3  
 1840 bread and water, adj. 3  
 1840 bread-artist 3  
 1791 bread-basket 3  
 bread-berry, pap, J.  
 bread-chipper 2  
 1398 bread-corn 1, 2  
 1840 bread-crumbs 3  
 1838 bread-crust 3  
 1616 breaded (water, etc.) 2, 3  
 1570 1677 breaden 2, 3  
 1852 bread-fruit 3  
 1630 bread-god 2  
 1624 breadiness 2  
 breadings, swathes of grass, H.  
 bread-knife, C.  
 1362 breadless 1  
 breadlings, with flat side of sword, J.  
 bread-loaf, H.  
 bread-meal (of peas and barley), J.  
 bread-morning, J.  
 bread-nut, W.  
 bread-pan, C.  
 bread-plate, C.  
 bread-pudding, W.  
 bread-room, W.  
 bread-root, W.  
 1863 breads, sb. pl. kinds of bread 3  
 1860 bread-science 3  
 bread-seal  
 bread-spaad, J.  
 1840 bread-study 3  
 1862 bread-stuff 3  
 bread-sword, broadsword, J.  
 bread-tax, C.  
 bread-taxer, C.  
 bread-tray, C.  
 bread-trencher, C.  
 [70]

## BREA

bread-tree, W.  
 bread of trite (treat), household bread, Phil.  
 1298 breadth 1, 2, 3  
 1829 hair-breadth 3  
 1840 hand-breadth 3  
 1647 breadthless 2  
 1859 breadthwise 3  
 1860 bread-winner 3  
 1574 bread-worshipper 2  
 1550 1624 bready 2  
 1430 break, sb. (for a horse) 1  
 S. break (of ice, etc.) 2  
 1687 break, breach, pause 2, 3  
 1862 break (in machinery) 3  
 S. break of day 2, 3  
 1250 break, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1800 break (a law, word, etc.) 1, 2, 3  
 1665 break, v.a. introduce a subject 2  
 1380 break, cut up a stag 1  
 1474 break (a horse) 1, 2, 3  
 1517 break the day 1  
 1593 break a prison 2  
 1650 break, v.a. make bankrupt 2, 3  
 1620 break, v.n. become bankrupt 2  
 1713 break, dissolve parliament 3  
 1300 break, v.n. 1, 3  
 break, sb. division of land, J.  
 break, sb. furrow, J.  
 break, v.a. disappoint, J.  
 break, sb. hollow in a hill, J.  
 break (for flax), J.  
 break, sb. crowd, J.  
 break, v.n. (cover, etc.), J., H.  
 1590 heart-break, sb. 2  
 1840 outbreak 3  
 1713 "broken in thought" 3  
 1362 broke-legged 1  
 break against, C.  
 break away, C.  
 1350 to-break 1  
 break a bottle, J.  
 1690 break brain 3  
 1599 break bread 2  
 "break bread on bride's head," J.  
 1609 broken bosom 2  
 1665 break bulk 2  
 B. break covenant 2  
 break cover, H.  
 1435 1617 break one's day 1, 2  
 break-dance  
 break-deal  
 break-ditch  
 1362 break down 1, 2, 3  
 1859 break down lights 3  
 S. break faith 2  
 1500 break one's fast 1  
 S. break forth 2

## BREA

break-fur, break-furrow-ing, J.  
 1840 break the ground 3  
 break-harrow, J.  
 1474 break the heart 1, 2  
 1590 break the ice 2  
 S. break in 2, 3  
 break into, C.  
 break in, harrow twice over, J.  
 1628 break a jest 2  
 1862 break a lance 3  
 1863 break loose 3  
 1625 break one's mind 1  
 1599 break the neck of 2  
 1591 break off, begin 2  
 B. break off, end 2, 3  
 1860 break on 3  
 S. break open 2  
 1300 break out (flash) 1  
 S. break out, come to light 2, 3  
 S. break peace 2  
 1300 1593 break prison 1, 2  
 1636 break rank 2  
 break sheer, C.  
 1594 break square 2  
 1632 break a straw 2  
 1590 break sword over head 2  
 B. break through 2, 3  
 1523 break up, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1866 break up, v.n. 2, 3  
 break up, open a convention, J.  
 break water, take the water, H.  
 1630 break wedlock 2  
 1634 break upon wheel 2  
 1636 break wind 2  
 S. break one's wind 2  
 S. break with 2, 3  
 breakable, W.  
 1856 breakableness 3  
 1840 breakage 3  
 1862 breakdown, sb. 3  
 1412 breaker, sb. one who breaks 1, 2, 3  
 1829 glass-breaker 3  
 1840 idol-breaker 3  
 B. breaker-up 2  
 S. covenant-breaker 2  
 1630 breaker, firework 2  
 1840 breaker, cask 3  
 1798 breaker, wave 3  
 1463 breakfast, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1570 breakfast, v.n. 2, 3  
 breakfast, v.a.  
 breakfast-cup, C.  
 1830 breakfast-time 3  
 breakfasting, sb.  
 1751 breakfasting-place 3  
 1859 breakfastless 3  
 breakfast-service, C.  
 breakfast-tray, C.  
 1315 breaking, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 breaking (hatbrakyng), vomitus, P.P.



BREA	BREA	BRED
1840 image-breaking 3	breast-milk, W.	1830 bred, sb. board, J., H.
1840 out-breaking 3	1614 breast-mother 2	pot-bred, cover, J.
1863 stone-breaking 3	breast-pain, Phil.	ass-bred, ash-box, J.
1860 breaking in 3	1844 breast-pang 3	1460 bred, broad 1
breaking-out, C.	breast-peat, J.	1330 bred ? part. "men bred
breaking of a note, Phil.	breast-pin, W.	for that iorne"
1721 breaking up 3	1398 breast-pit 1	breddit, ? wreathed, J.
break-joint, sb. C.	1390 breast-plate 1, 2, 3	1398 brede, brink 1
1583 breakleague 2	1727 breast-plough 3	1320 1538 brede, breadth 1, 2
1583 breaklove 2	breast-rail, W.	1710 brede, braid 3
1687 1625 breakneck, sb. 2	breast-rope, W.	1307 brede, v.a. cook 1
1581 breakneck, adj. 2, 3	1727 breast-summer, beam 3	1509 brede, v.a. "braid" 1
1830 break-out, sb. 3	breast up, v.a. C.	brede, abroad, H.
S. breakpromise 2	breast-wheel, W.	brede, knot, H.
break share, W.	1601 breast-wimble 2	brede, provision, J.
breaksman, C.	1620 breast-wise 2	brede-hutch, P.P.
1795 break up, breaking up, sb.	breast-woodie (harness), J.	wynter-brede, J.
3	1645 breast-work 2, 3	brede - cheese, cream -
1583 breakvow 2	1305 breath, sb. 1, 2, 3	cheese, H., P.P. 3
1846 breakwater 3	1840 life-breath 3	1560 breder, bredir, brothers,
1390 bream, fish 1, 2, 3	1570 give one's breath 2	J. 2
1589 bream, gadfly 2	1602 breath-giving 2	bredgen, abridge, H.
bream, v.a. W. (naut.)	S. out of breath 2	bredhithe, lump of bread
bream, cold H.	1628 ill-breathed 2	bredis (inbredis), abroad
breaming, W.	1829 long-breathed 3	bredstore, breeder, whit-
1462 breamet, young bream 1	breath, opinions, J.	low, W.
1660 bream (of foreign lands), ?	1862 breathable 3	bredwite, a fine, Phil.
2	1470 breathe, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1792 bree, broth 3
bream, perspire, H.	1659 breathe after 2, 3	bree, bank, H.
bream-need, assistance, H.	B. breathe into 2	bree, agitation, H., J.
1597 breare, barley 2	1590 breathe one's last 2	bree, frighten, H.
breard, first shoot of grain,	1590 over-breathe 2	bree, eyebrow, H., J.
J.	1600 breathe out 2, 3	1298 breech, rump 1, 2, 3
beards, flax, J.	1305 breathe up 1	1840 breech (of gun) 3
1298 breast 1, 2, 3	1590 unbreath 2	1300 1530 breech, breeches 1, 2
1830 breast, v.a. 3	S. breathe upon 2	1840 breech, v.a. (guns) 3
breast, sb. (mil.) W.	S. breathe, v.a. 2, 3	1550 breech, v.a. wear breeches
breast, voice, H., N.	1829 half-breathed 3	2
breast, trim a hedge, H.	1430 breathe, v.a. keep in wind	S. breeched (of daggers) 2
breast, face of coal work,	1, 2, 3	1699 breech, v.a. flog 2
H.	1725 breathe, v.tr. open 3	breech-band, C.
1787 breast, spring up, J. 3	1594 lust-breathed 2	breech-cloth, C.
1861 make a clean breast 3	1380 breather 1, 2, 3	1382 breeches, sb. 1, 2, 3
1590 knock one's breast 2	1861 breather, (a gallop) 3	1580 "wear the breeches" 2
1840 breast backstay 3	1583 breathful 2	breeches-bible
1849 breast-band 3	1362 breathing, sb. 1, 2, 3	1840 breeches-maker 3
1840 breast beating 3	1591 breathing, adj. 2	1862 breeches-pocket 3
breast-bone 3	1840 fire-breathing 3	1340 breech-girdle 1
1725 breast-board, of a plough	breathing-hole, W.	1861 breech-loading 3
3	1675 breathing place 3	breech-loader
breast-bore, J.	breathing-pore, W.	1510 breechmaker 1
breast-casket, J.	1587 breathing-time 2, 3	breechmen, sailors, H.
breast-cloth, N.	1593 breathing-while 2, 3	1727 breech-pin 3
S. breast-deep 2	1591 breathless 2, 3	1861 breeching, harness 3
1350 1620 breasted 1, 2	1861 breathlessly 3	1840 breeching (naut.) 3
1862 single-breasted 3	1626 breathlessness 2, 3	1600 breeching, flogging 2
breastfast, sb. (naut.), W.	1632 breathseller 2	1611 breeching-boy 2
1843 breast-high 3	breath-sound, W.	1470 breechless 1, 2
breast-hook, W.	1632 breathy 2	1300 breed, v.a. 1, 2, 3
breasting, cutting a hedge,	brecca, breach, Phil.	1300 1587 breed, v.n. 1, 2
W.	1830 breccia 3	S. breed, sb. 2
breasting (mech.), W.	brecciated, W.	1840 by breed 3
1813 breast-key 3	1830 brechame, horse collar, J.	1590 fiend-breed 2
breast-knees, C.	3	S. breed-bate 2
1751 breast-knot, W. 3	1375 1662 breck, stain 1, 2	1570 breed forth 2
1630 1592 breast-lap 2	1795 breckan, fern 3	breed in and in, C.
1571 breastlet 2	breckshaw, braxy, J.	1627 breed of 2
1615 breast-lock 2	breccost, barbican, H.	breed of, resemble, J.



BRES

BRES

BRES

1440 breed oneself sick 1  
 1592 breed up 2  
 1590 air-bred 2, 3  
 1831 court-bred 3  
 1600 fen-bred 3  
 1840 fog-bred 3  
 1590 greece-bred 2  
 1652 heart-bred 2  
 1840 high-bred 3  
 1593 home-bred 2  
 1840 house-bred 3  
 1840 low-bred 3  
 1590 moor-bred 2  
 well-bred  
 1662 breed-ram 2  
 1611 breed-reserved 2  
 1632 breed-young, adj. 2  
 1775 breed, afraid 3  
 1598 breeder, sb. (pigeon, etc.) 2, 3  
 1590 breeder, tutor 2  
 1860 dog-breeder 3  
 breeder, fine day, H.  
 1587 breeding (lit.) 2  
 S. breeding, sb. 2, 3  
 1593 breeding, adj. 2  
 1725 courser-breeding 3  
 1716 good breeding 3  
 1840 high-breeding 3  
 breeding-in-and-in, H.  
 1860 breeding-place 3  
 breeding-sore, W.  
 1663 breeding, native 2, 3  
 1583 breedsleep 2  
 breeds, brim of hat, H.  
 breeghle, v.n. waddle, J.  
 breeghlin (brechlin), sb. J.  
 breek, breeks, breeches, J.  
 breek, v.n. tuck up petticoats, J.  
 breek-brother, rival in love, J.  
 breeklan, shabby, J.  
 breekumtrullie, whose breeches don't fit, J.  
 breel, v.n. move quickly, J.  
 breel, adj. contentious, H.  
 breels, spectacles, J.  
 breem, adj. fierce, J.  
 breem, v.n. breemin, *maris appetere*, J.  
 1592 breemewort 2  
 breem, goblin, H.  
 breer, sb. briar, J.  
 breer, sb. first shoot of grain, J.  
 breer (beard), v.n. J.  
 breirding, sb. J.  
 breerie, clever, J.  
 breeze, sb. quarrel, J.  
 breeze, pottage, J.  
 breeze, v.n. lean hard, H.  
 1300 breeze, gadfly 1, 2, 3  
 breessil, v.n. come in a hurry, J.  
 breeasil, sb. hurry, J.  
 1604 breeze, sb. 2, 3  
 breeze, v.n. C.  
 breeze, coal-dust, C.  
 breezeless, W.  
 breezesaken, W.  
 1740 breezy 3  
 S. 1430 breff, brief 1, 2  
 breffet, ransack, H.  
 breger, sb. quarreller, J.  
 bregma (forehead), Phil.  
 brehan, beer, C.  
 1600 brehon, adj. 2, 3  
 brehon-laws, C.  
 1635 breid, sb. portion 2  
 breid, v.n. resemble, J.  
 breid, bread, J.  
 breid, breadth (of cloth), J.  
 breif (breve), v.a. write, J.  
 breif (brief), spell, J.  
 breife (breve), sb. writing, J.  
 1360 breine, adj. ? "breme"  
 1571 breird, sb. sprouting 2  
 breird, sb. surface, J.  
 1535 breirdit, smeared 2  
 breislakite, W.  
 breith, adj. fervent, J.  
 breithful, J.  
 breive, sb. judge, J.  
 brek, sb. breach, J.  
 brek, uproar, J.  
 brekane tynis, brigandines J.  
 brekbenach, J.  
 1607 brekekekex 2  
 breket, pike, H.  
 1460 brekyll, brittle 1  
 1300 1613 breme, adj. eager 1, 2  
 1660 breme, v.a. 2  
 1350 1460 bremely 1  
 brech, brink, H.  
 brende, make broad, H.  
 brende, burnt, J.  
 1381 brene, cuirass 1  
 brennage, W.  
 1350 1605 brenne, v.a. burn 1, 2  
 1350 1600 brenne, v.n. burn 1, 2  
 1300 brenne, sb. burning 1  
 1470 brenne, v.a. bran, sift 1  
 1450 brende ? "as weel of bayard as of brende" 1  
 1496 1676 brended, brindled 1, 2, 3  
 1523 brendpest, Kent and Essex 1  
 1527 brendreth, gridiron 2  
 1362 1485 brenning, sb. 1  
 brenningly, H.  
 1591 brant, pp. of burn 3  
 1670 brant, goose 2  
 1568 brant, adj. smooth, J. 2, 3  
 brant, adj. W.  
 breant, adv. straight, J.  
 breant, sb. door post, J.  
 breant-browed, forward, J.  
 breant-knoll, hill, J.  
 1787 breast-new 3  
 breast-torr, hill, J.  
 1400 brenwater, spirit 1  
 1300 breny, cuirass 1  
 brenyede, brave, H.  
 brephotrophy, C.  
 1382 brerde, sb. rim, J. 1  
 1360 brere, sb. briar 1, 2, 3  
 brere, v.n. germinate, J.  
 brerewood, briar, H.  
 brern, man, H.  
 breasche, sb. attack, J.  
 1604 breall-wood 2  
 breas, sb. chimney piece, J.  
 breas, bristles, J.  
 bressie, a fish, J.  
 1860 bressumer, beam 3  
 1571 breast, v.n. ? 2  
 1380 1660 breast, burst 1, 2  
 breast, p.p. forcibly removed, J.  
 breast (arch.), W.  
 breasure, sore, H.  
 1307 bresyd, bruised 1  
 1390 1430 bret, adv. brimful 1  
 1600 bret, a fish 2  
 bret, fade away, H.  
 bretachias, towers, C.  
 1350 bretage 1  
 bretaged, embattled, H.  
 1430 bretaxed, with galleries, P.P. 1, 3  
 1315 breth, sb. wrath 1  
 1440 breth, adj. wrathful 1  
 1468 brethell, worthless fellow 1  
 1320 brethelling, ? pilgrim 1  
 1360 1608 brether (brethir, J.), brethren 1, 2  
 B. men and brethren 2  
 brettices, C.  
 1400 brettise, gateway, J. 1  
 brettis, law of marches, Phil.  
 1330 breton, adj. 1  
 1362 bretoner, bragger 1  
 brets, Britons, J.  
 bretynyd, cut up, H.  
 breuk, sb. a boil, J.  
 breukie, bellows, J.  
 breuauge, W.  
 1450 1502 breve, v.a. write 1  
 1523 breve, sb. brief 1, 2, 3  
 1460 1660 breve (in music) 1, 2  
 1470 brever, writer 1  
 1470 brevement, writing 1  
 1362 brevet, sb. 1, 3  
 brevet, adj. W.  
 brevet, v.a. W.  
 brevet, be inquisitive, H.  
 brevet-colonel, C.  
 brevety, W.

BREV	BRIB	BRIC
brevetour, letter carrier, H.	S. bribe, v.a. 2, 3	make brick walls, bolt food, H.
brevet rank, C.	1858 bribeable 3	brick-work, W.
1500 breviacion 1	1790 bribe-broker 3	1596 1862 bricky 2, 3
1592 breviary, service book 2, 3	S. bribe-buck 2	1494 1658 brickle, brittle, transitory 1, 2
1580 1677 breviary, epitome 2, 3	bribe-devouring, C.	1653 brickleness 2
breviall, breviary, H.	1862 bribee 3	1694 bricole (at tennis) 3
1520 breviare, v.a. 1	1658 bribeless, faithful 2	1525 1608 bricoll, military engine 1, 2
1590 abbreviate 2	bribe-pander, W.	1362 1450 brid, bird 1
1590 breviare, sb. 2, 3	1677 bribe-pie 3	1300 bridal, sb. 1, 2, 3
1509 1600 breviare, adj. 1, 2	1362 1599 briber, robber 1, 2	1596 bridal, adj. 2, 3
1623 breviatic 2	1859 briber 3	bridal, sb. flight of crows, J.
1560 brevior 2	1460 1578 bribery, robbery 1, 2	1740 bridal-bed 3
breviature, W., H.	bribery-oath, C.	1648 bridal-cake 2
brevicite, W.	B. bribery 2, 3	1740 bridal-faith 3
1862 brevior type 3	1790 bribe-service 3	1633 bridaltee, bridality, C. 2
breviloquence, W.	1549 bribestaking 2	briddis, brood, H.
breviped, sb. W.	1790 bribeworthy 3	1300 bride, sb. 1, 2, 3
breviped, adj. W.	1618 bribing, sb. 2	1860 bride, a moth 3
brevipennate, W.	bribour, low fellow, J.	1300 bride, bridle 1
brevipennes, W.	bricco, brittle, H.	1652 bride, v.a. 2
1600 brevit, v.n. plunder 2	1862 bric-a-brac 3	1676 bride, v.n. "bryde for birds" 2
1600 breviting, pillage 2	1375 brich, birch 1	bride it, H.
1514 brevity 1, 2, 3	1303 briche, adj. low? 1	bride-ale, W.
1298 brew, v.a. 1, 2, 3	bricht, young woman, J.	1623 bride-banquet 2
1330 1500 brew bale 1	1465 brick, sb. 1, 2, 3	1581 bride-bed 2, 3
1460 brew, v.n. (bale) 1, 2	1861 brick, good fellow 3	1630 bride-belt 2
1596 "as he brews he shall drink" 2, 3	1591 brick, adj. 2	1630 bride-bowl 2
1829 home-brewed 3	brick, v.a. C.	1654 bride-bush 2
1861 brew, sb. 3	1794 brick up 3	1600 bride-cake 1, 2, 3
brew, bird, H.	brick, loaf, J.	B. bride-chamber 2
S. brewage 2, 3	brick, flaw, H.	1380 bride-clothes 1
breward, blade of corn, H.	brick, break by pulling back, H.	1630 bride-cup 2
brew-creesh, heriot, J.	brick, sb. breach, J.	bride-door, H.
1300 brewer 1, 2, 3	brick of land, division, J.	bride-father, C.
brewer's grains, C.	brick-axe, C.	bride-favour, C.
brewer's horse (of a drunkard, H.)	1570 brick-bat 2, 3	1315 bridgroom 1, 2, 3
1791 brewery 3	brick-built, W.	1628 bridgroomlike 2
1390 brewhouse 1, 2	1510 brick-burner 1	1560 1594 bride-house 2
1636 brewing, sb. 2, 3	brick-clay, W.	bride-knot, N.
1588 brewis, broth 2, 3	brick-dust, W.	1599 1633 bride-lace 2
1460 brewet, broth 1	1667 brick-earth 2, 3	1593 bridely 2
brewlede, cooling vessel, H.	1861 bricked, adj. 3	1851 bride-ring 3
1362 brewster 1, 3	bricken, v.n. give oneself airs, Phil.	1858 bridship 3
brewsterite (min.), W.	brickettes (armour), H.	bride-man, W.
1526 brewte, fame 2	brickfield, W.	1746 bridesmaid 3
brey, v.a. terrify, J.	1863 brickfielder, a storm 3	bride-mother, C.
breyde, v.a. startle, H.	brick-groin (arch.), C.	1587 bride-song 2
1315 breze, gaddy 1	brick-keel, brick kiln, H.	1633 bride-squire 2
breze, terrify, H.	1490 brick-kiln 1, 2, 3	bride-stake, W.
breziline, W.	1496 bricklayer 1, 2, 3	1570 bridewell 2, 3
brezet, breath, H.	bricklaying, W.	bridewell-bird, C.
brian, keep fire in, H.	brick-machine, C.	bridewell-keeper, C.
1298 briar 1, 2, 3	1465 brickmaker 1, 3	1628 bridewell-man 2
"be in the briars," N.	1851 brickmaking 3	1298 bridge, sb. 1, 2, 3
1627 briar-coal, see "brian" 2	brick-mason, W.	bridge of boats, Phil.
1598 briarean 2	brick-mould, C.	bridge of rushes, Phil.
S. briareus 2	brick-moulder, C.	1599 bridge of silver 2
1581 briary 2, 3	brick-nogging, W.	1622 bridge of nose 2
1692 brias, underwood 3	brick-red, C.	1500 draw the bridge 1
1577 bribage 2	brick-stone, brick, H.	drawbridge
1390 bribe, sb. 1, 2, 3	brick-trimmer, W.	flying-bridge, Phil.
1390 1538 bribe, v.a. steal 1, 2	brick-trowel, W.	floating-bridge, Phil.
	brick-wall, sb. W.	1846 skew-bridge 3
	1600 brick-wall, v.a. 2	

## BRID

- 1846 suspension-bridge 3  
 1330 bridge, v.a. abridge 1  
 1690 abridge 2  
 1375 bridge, v.a. cross 1, 3  
   bridge-board, W.  
 1838 bridge-builder 3  
   bridge-gutter, C.  
   bridge-head, C.  
   bridge-house, C.  
 1801 bridgeless 3  
 1648 bridgeman 2  
   bridge-master, C.  
 1648 bridgement 2  
 1851 bridge-parapet 3  
   bridge-stone, W.  
 1830 bridge-ward 3  
   bridge-warden, C.  
   bridges, thread, H.  
   bridges satine, of Bruges, J.  
 1861 bridging, sb. 3  
   bridging-flooring, C.  
   bridging-joist, C.  
   bridging-piece, C.  
   bridgy, W.  
 1581 bridging, adj. 2  
 1861 bridging, sb. 3  
   bridland, drinking at bridal, J.  
 1298 bridle, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1690 "bite on bridle" 2  
 1580 "give the bridle" 2  
 1583 "bridle in neck" 2  
 1590 "play on bridle" 2  
 1583 "bridle in teeth" 2  
   bridle, adj. C.  
 1390 bridle, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1690 bridle in 2  
 1747 bridle, v.n. 3  
 1590 unbridled 2  
 1632 bridle, v.a. give airs 2, 3  
   bridle (of plough), J.  
 1610 bridle-bitter 1  
   bridle-cutter, W.  
   bridle-hand, W.  
 1420 1555 bridleless 1, 2  
   bridlemaker, W.  
   bridle-part, C.  
   bridle-path, W.  
   bridle-port, W.  
   bridler, W.  
 1830 bridle-rein 3  
   bridle-rein-packing, W.  
 1840 bridle-road 3  
   bridle-way, C.  
   bridlegged, weak-legged, H.  
 1390 1670 bridling, sb. 1, 2  
   bridling (of a bitch), H.  
 1861 bridling, sb. holding up head 3  
   bridling-cast, parting turn, H.  
   bridoon, W.  
   bridwort, meadow-sweet, H.  
 1330 brief, sb. letter, summary 1, 2, 3  
 [74]

## BRIE

- 1380 brief, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1690 in brief 2  
 1600 to be brief 1  
 1470 brief, v.a. 1  
   brief, adj. keen, J.  
   brief, common, H.  
   brief, horsefly, H.  
 1842 briefless 3  
 1842 brieflessness 3  
 1800 briefly 1, 2, 3  
   briefman, W.  
 1468 1602 briefness 1, 2  
   brien (brom), v.n. roar  
   brier, briar  
 1626 brier-berry 2  
   brierd, v.n. germinate, J.  
   briered, W.  
   briery, sb. W.  
 1861 briery, adj. 3  
 1517 bries, ? "bryes brystled lyke a sowes" 1  
 1623 bries, gadfly 2  
 1833 brig, a vessel, 3  
 1424 brig, bridge 1, 2, 3  
   brig on a hair, narrow bridge, J.  
   brig, v.a. J.  
   brig, brewing utensil, H.  
   briga, quarrel, Phil.  
 1609 brig-a-brag 1  
 1644 brigade, sb. 2, 3  
 1858 brigade, v.a. 3  
   demi-brigade, C.  
 1862 brigadier 3  
   brigadier-general, C.  
 1830 brigadier wig 3  
   brigade-major, W.  
   brigancie, robbery, J.  
 1310 brigand 1, 2, 3  
 1862 brigand, adj. 3  
 1600 brigandage 2, 3  
 1464 1548 brigandere, mail 1, 2  
 1460 1611 brigandine, mail 1, 2  
 1590 brigandine, vessel 2  
 1609 brigandize, sb. 2  
   brigandism, C.  
   brigandlike, C.  
   briganer, robber, J.  
   brigant, N.  
   brigantayle (armour), H.  
 1523 brigantes, irregular troops 1  
 1580 brigantine, armour 2  
 1560 brigantine, ship 2, 3  
   brig-bote (bridge bote), contribution for building bridge, Phil.  
   brig-built, C.  
   brigdie (brigdè), basking shark, J.  
 1300 bright, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1340 bright, adv. 1, 2  
   S. bright-burning 2  
   bright-coloured, C.  
   bright, celandine, H.  
 1670 brighten, v.a. 2, 3  
   S. brighten, v.n. 2, 3  
 1592 bright-eyed 2, 3

## BRIG

- 1320 brightes, brightness 1  
 1566 brightful 2  
   bright's-disease, W.  
 1741 bright genius 3  
   bright-haired, W.  
 1660 bright-headed 2  
   bright-harnessed, W.  
   bright-hued, W.  
 1600 brightish 2  
   S. brightly 2, 3  
 1330 brightness 1, 2, 3  
   brightonian, C.  
 1648 bright-shine 2  
   S. bright-shining 2  
 1660 1620 brightsome 2  
 1548 brightsomeness 2  
   bright-splendent  
   brigidians (religious), Phil.  
   brigose, W.  
 1390 brigue, strife 1  
 1740 brigue, intrigue 3  
 1857 briguig, intrigue 3  
   brik, narrow, H.  
   brik, violation, J.  
   brikcaultynes, brigandines, J.  
 1330 brike, v.n. ? prick 1  
 1412 brike, sb. scrape 1  
   bril, sb. merrythought of fowl, J.  
 1490 brill, fish 1, 3  
   brillante, W.  
 1750 brilled, shone 3  
 1836 brilliance 3  
 1746 brilliancy 3  
 1746 brilliant 3  
 1795 brilliant, sb. precious stone 3  
   brilliantly, W.  
   brilliantness, W.  
 1725 brills, horse's eyelashes 3  
 1260 brim, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1693 brim (of hat) 2, 3  
 1797 brim, ill-tempered woman 3  
 1330 brim, adj. full (public, C.) 1  
 1300 1556 brim, adj. fierce 1, 2  
 1555 brim, adv. loudly 2  
 1460 brim, sb. brows ? 1  
 1616 brim, v.n. *maris apparet* 2, 3  
   go to brim, ditto 3  
 1660 brim, v.a. fill 2, 3  
 1861 brim, v.n. fill 3  
 1690 "better spare at brim than at bottom"  
   brim, sb. trull, J.  
   brim, sea, H.  
   brim-sand, sea sand, H.  
   brime, sb. pickle, J.  
 1615 brimfilled 2  
 1586 brimfull 2, 3  
   S. brimfulness 2  
 1520 brimly, fiercely 1, 2  
   brimless, W.  
   brimme, public, H.  
 1832 brimmed 3  
   brimmer, hat, H.



## BRIM

- 1660 brimmer 2, 3  
 1670 brimming, adj. 2, 3  
   brimmle, bramble, H.  
   brimp, gaddy 2  
 1305 brimstone 1, 2, 3  
 1860 brimstone (a butterfly) 3  
   brimstone, rampart, H.  
 1727 brimstonish 3  
 1657 brimstone-match 2  
   brimstone-wort, Phil.  
 1398 1683 brimstony 1, 2, 3  
 1330 bryn, ? brains 1  
 1360 1535 brin, v.a. burn 1, 2  
   brin, sb. a ray, J.  
 1556 brinche, v.a. drink 2  
   S. brinded 2  
 1765 brindle, adj. 3  
 1862 brindle, sb. 3  
   brindle, sb. cash, J.  
 1740 brindled, W. 3  
 1420 brine, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   brine, v.a. W.  
   brine-pan, W.  
   S. brine-pit 2  
 1860 brine-shrimp 3  
 1850 brine-spring 3  
   brine-water, Phil.  
 1298 bring, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 care-bringing 2  
 1590 home-brought 2  
 1633 bring about 2  
 1673 bring acquainted 2  
 1440 bring again 1, 2  
   bring against, C.  
   S. bring asleep 2  
   S. bring away 2  
   S. bring back 2, 3  
 1578 bring to bed 2, 3  
   bring before, C.  
 1523 bring in belief 1  
 1840 bring one by 3  
   S. bring down 2  
 1840 bring so far 3  
 1305 bring forth 1, 2  
   bring forward 3  
 1590 bring one in hate 2  
 1831 bring home 3  
 1370 bring in 1, 2  
   bring into order, C.  
 1298 bring of 1  
   S. bring off 2, 3  
 1435 bring on 1, 2, 3  
   bring on one's way, N.  
   S. bring out 2, 3  
 1724 bring over 3  
   bring round, C.  
 1829 bring to (naut.) 3  
 1576 bring to the bent of bow 2  
   bring to book, C.  
 1624 bring to one's self 2  
   B. bring to pass 2  
 1523 bring to reason 1, 2  
 1360 bring to witness 1  
   bring under, C.  
 1298 bring up 1, 2, 3  
   bring upon, C.  
 1490 bring word 1  
 1390 bringer 1, 2, 3

## BRIN

- 1840 bringer back 3  
 1540 bringer in 2  
 1840 light-bringer 3  
 1580 bringer up 2  
 1300 bringhe ? 1  
   S. bringing forth 2  
   S. bringing home 2  
   S. bringing in 2  
   S. bringing up 2  
   bringle-brangle, sb. J.  
   brinness  
 1581 1630 brinish 2  
   brinishness, W.  
 1330 brinie, cuirass 1  
 1852 brinjall, a vegetable 3  
   brinjarry, grain dealer, C.  
 1260 brink, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   brink (to brink), in-  
   wardly ? J.  
 1553 brinkful 2  
   brinkit, bronzed ? J.  
   brinkle, colour (of dog),  
   H.  
 1593 brinkless 2  
   brinkware, faggots, H.  
   brint, burnt  
   brintstone, brinstane  
 1660 briny, adj. 2, 3  
 1854 brio 3  
 1578 briony 2, 3  
 1840 briony-vine 3  
 1616 brise, sb. untilled ground  
   2  
 1300 brise, v.a. bruise  
 1600 brisk, adj. 2, 3  
 1840 brisk-going 3  
   brisk, sb. N.  
 1647 brisk, v.a. 2, 3  
 1710 brisk up 3  
   brisk-ale, H.  
 1863 brisen, be lively 3  
 1535 brisket (briscat) 2, 3  
 1850 briskly 3  
 1727 briskness 3  
   S. brisky 2  
 1303 brisl, adj. ? 1  
   brisle-dice, H.  
   brismak, J.  
   briss, rubbish, H.  
   brissal, adj. brittle, J.  
 1861 brissel, adj. (of a stuff) 3  
   brissel-cock, J.  
 1513 brissilled, charred 1  
 1535 brissin, bruised 2  
   brissle, v.a. broil, J.  
 1794 Brissotin 3  
   brissour, sore, H.  
 1440 brist, sb. ? bruit 1  
 1535 brist, burst 2  
 1561 bristed, ? 2  
   bristhigh, violent, H.  
 1300 bristle 1, 2, 3  
 1840 swine-bristles 3  
 1532 bristle (dice), adj. 2  
 1582 set up bristles 2  
 1300 bristle, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1517 bristle, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1857 bristle round 3

## BRIS

- 1628 bristle up 2, 3  
   bristle-armed, W.  
   bristle-bearing, W.  
   bristled, C.  
   bristle-fern, W.  
   bristle-like, W.  
   bristle-moss, W.  
   bristle-shaped, W.  
   bristle-tail, W.  
   bristliness, W.  
 1490 bristly 1, 2, 3  
   bristol-board, W.  
   bristol-born, C.  
   bristol-bred, C.  
 1626 bristol-diamond 2  
   bristol-nonesuch, Phil.  
   bristol flower, C.  
   bristolian, C.  
   bristolianism, C.  
   bristol-stone, W.  
   bristol-ward, C.  
   bristol water, C.  
   brisure, W.  
   brit, a fish, W.  
 1555 1622 britain, briton 2  
 1634 britainer 2  
   britain-crown (coin), H.  
 1846 britannia metal 3  
 1614 britannian 2  
 1790 britannic 3  
   britannica, a plant, Phil.  
 1614 britannish 2  
 1614 britanny, Britain 2  
 1727 brite (bright), v.n. be  
   over ripe, W. 3  
 1619 britch, breech 2  
 1500 brith, bright 1  
   brith, wrath, H., J.  
 1300 britheling, rascal 1  
 1787 brither, brother 3  
   brither, v.a. to match, J.  
   brither down, J.  
   S. british 2, 3  
   britisher, C.  
   british-gum, W.  
   british-lion, C.  
   british-plate, C.  
   british-wine, C.  
 1500 brittle, v.a. cut up 1  
   britling, worm, H.  
   briton, adj. W.  
   S. briton 2  
 1590 britoness 2, 3  
   britonner, swaggerer, H.  
 1862 britska 3  
 1300 1513 britten (bretyn), v.a.  
   cut up 1  
 1500 brittle, v.a. cut up 1  
 1340 brittle, adj. 1, 2, 3  
   brittle, v.a. render friable,  
   J.  
   brittle-brattle, J.  
 1340 brittlehede 1  
 1390 1583 brittleness 1, 2  
 1638 brittley, W. 2  
 1861 brittlewort 3  
 1465 brittling, sb. cutting up 1  
   briture, J.



## BBIT

- 1813 britzka 3  
 1623 brivatio 2  
   brivion, loiterer  
   briza (bot.), W.  
 1590 brize, gaddy 2  
 1627 brize, breeze 2  
   brize, v.a. press  
 1700 brizz, gorse 3  
 1330 bro, brae 1  
 1420 1632 broach, spit 1, 2  
 1662 broach, spire 2, 3  
 1298 broach, ornament 1, 2  
 1330 broach, v.a. spur 1  
 1362 1636 broach, v.a. spit 1, 2  
 1599 broach v.a. tap, open 2, 3  
 1600 1597 abroach 1, 2  
 1846 broach, v.a. rough-hew,  
   J. 3  
   broach to (naut.), C.  
   broach, sb. flagon, J.  
   broach, brochity, crooked  
   tooth, H.  
   broach, deflower, H.  
   broach, fishhook, H.  
 1600 broach in blind alley 2  
 1600 broacher 2, 3  
 1510 broach-maker 1  
 1300 broad, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 inch-broad 2  
 1390 1580 broad (of speech)  
   1, 2  
 1848 broad as long 3  
   S. broad words 2  
 1381 1600 broad, "o brode" 1  
   abroad  
 1300 1440 broad, v.a. 1  
 1721 broad, broad piece 3  
   broad, flooded fen, H.  
 1535 broads (of books) 2  
 1502 broads, cloth 1  
 1800 broads, boards 3  
 1490 broad-arrow 1  
   broad-awake, W.  
 1500 broad-axe 1  
 1838 broad-backed 3  
   broad-band (corn.), H.  
   broad-beaked, C.  
   broad-bean, C.  
   broad-best (clothes), H.  
   broad-bill, W.  
   broad-blown, W.  
   broad-bottomed, W.  
   broad-breasted, W.  
 1775 broad-brim 3  
 1765 broad-brimmed 3  
 1785 broad-cast 3  
   broad-cast, sb. W.  
   broad-cast, v.a. W.  
 1830 broad-chested, C. 3  
 1465 broad-cloth 1, 2, 3  
 1861 broaden, v.a. 3  
 1856 broaden, v.n. 3  
   broadended, C.  
   broadening, sb. C.  
 1660 broad-eyed 2  
   broad-faced, W.  
 1727 broad-finned 3  
   broad-flapped, C.

[76]

## BROA

- broad-foot, W.  
 broad-fronted, W.  
 broad-gauge, C.  
 broad-grin, C.  
 broad-grinning, C.  
 1500 broad-hat 1  
   broad-head, arrow-head II  
   broad-headed, W.  
   broad-horned, W.  
   broadish, W.  
 1590 broad-leaved 2  
 1400 broadly? (brothely) 1  
 1790 broadly 3  
 1661 broadlyest 2  
 1861 broad-margined 3  
 1599 broad-minded 2  
   broad-mouthed, W.  
 1380 1665 broadness 1, 2  
   broad-piece, W.  
   broad-ribbed, W.  
   broad-seal, W.  
   broad-seal, v.a. W.  
   broad-set, H.  
 1838 broad-sheet 3  
   broad-shouldered, W.  
 1630 broadside (ship's) 2, 3  
 1862 broadside, adj. 3  
 1850 broadside, pamphlet 3  
 1862 broadsider 3  
 1830 broad-side-sheet 3  
   broad-sighted, W.  
   broad-skirted, W.  
   broad-soled, C.  
 1600 broad-speech 2  
 1665 broad-spoken 2  
   broad-spread, adj. C.  
   S. broad-spreading 2  
 1854 broad and square 3  
   broad-sterned, C.  
 1788 broadsword 3  
   broadsword-exercise, C.  
   broadswordsmen, C.  
   broad-tailed, W.  
 1500 broadtarpe (seal) 1  
   broad-toothed, C.  
 1657 broad-waken 2  
   broad-waking, W.  
 1613 broadway, sb. 2  
 1601 broadways, adv. 2  
   broadway-swell, C.  
 1861 broad-winged 3  
 1593 broad-wise 2  
 1623 broad-woking (hat) 2  
 1551 1665 broad-yard 2  
   broak, belch, H.  
   broakit, see brocked, J.  
   broakie, black and white, J.  
   broakitness, J.  
 1700 broams, goblin 3  
   broan, faggot  
   brob, v.a. prick, H.  
 1840 brobdignag 3  
 1840 brobdignagian 3  
   brobillande, weltering, H.  
   broble (ploughing), J.  
 1350 broc, rupture 1  
 1720 brocade, brocado 3  
 1745 brocaded, adj. 3

## BROC

- brocade shell, C.  
 1362 1636 brocade 1, 2  
   brocard (law) J., W.  
   brocale, broken victuals,  
   H.  
 1669 brocatelli 2  
   broccarii, mediators  
   (Scotch law), Phil.  
   broccella, thicket, Phil.  
 1861 broccoli 3  
   broch, brotch, stay, sup-  
   port, J.  
   brocha, awl, Phil.  
 1829 brochan, gruel, J. 3  
   brochantite, W.  
 1362 broche, torch 1  
 1440 1624 broche, spit 1, 2  
 1519 make a broche 1  
 1513 on broche (broach) 1  
 1440 1616 broche, steeple 1, 2  
 1330 1666 broche, v.a. spur 1, 2  
 1520 broche, embroider  
 1548 1677 broche, commence  
   2, 3  
 1557 broche, v.a. spit 2  
   broche, v.a. chisel, J.  
 1677 brocher 3  
   brochet, brocket, H.  
 1854 brochetalle (stuff) 3  
   brochette, W.  
   brochity, crookedness,  
   Phil.  
   brochle, adj. lagy, J.  
   brochle, sb. laziness, J.  
   brocht, sb. puking, J.  
   brochure, W.  
 1362 brock 1, 2, 3  
 1590 hoist brock! 2  
   brock, cabbage, H.  
   brock, fragment, H.  
   brock, horse, H.  
   brocking-mongrel, jade, H.  
   brock, insect, H.  
   brock, brocket, H., W.;  
   stag  
 1830 brocked (broakit), black  
   and white, J. 3  
   brue of bruchit ewes,  
   broth  
 1550 brockish 2  
   brocklie, brittle, J., H.  
 1395 brocour 1  
 1513 1671 brod, v.a. prick 1, 2  
 1420 brod, sb. prick 1  
   brod, board, J.  
   broddit-staff, pike, J.  
   brod, brood, J.  
   brod-hen, J.  
 1513 brod-male, broad, J. 1  
   brod-mother, J.  
   brod-sow, J.  
   broddit-ait, bearded, J.  
   broddle, make holes, H.  
 1420 brode, braid 1  
 1460 brodelle, blackguard 1  
   brodeleyche, fiercely, H.  
 1490 brodequin, 1  
   broderrit, embroidered, J.

BROD	BROK	BBOK
brodhalpeny (law term), Phil.	brok, an old sword, H.	brokyll, brittle, J.
brodinstare, embroiderer, J.	1587 1647 brokage, sb. 2	1362 broil, brat 1
brodir, brother, J.	brokar, sb. bawd, J.	broil, piece, H.
brodir-dochter, niece, J.	brokdol, brittle, H.	1450 brom, burnt ? 1
1700 brodkin 3	1500 broke, sb. ? 1	brom, bit of bridle
brods, money, H.	1440 broke, sb. deed, crime ? 1	1849 bromia, worm 3
1300 broerh, brittle ? 1	1305 1599 broke, v.a. gain 1, 2	broma, food, W.
broe, broth, J.	broke, v.n. do business, H.	bromal, W.
1830 brog, v.a. prick 3	broke, sb. rupture	bromas, wild oats, Phil.
brog, sb. W.	broke, v.n. bask	bromate, sb. C.
brog, swampy place, H.	1500 broke, v.a. enjoy 1	bromatology, W.
brog, to crop, H.	1470 brokebacked 1	brome, W.
brog, v.a. catch eels, H.	brokek, adj. variegated, J.	brome-grass, W.
brog, sb. catching eels, H.	1648 brokeheart 2	bromelia, W.
1537 brog, trick, H. 2, 3	1570 brokelet, scrap 2	1823 bromian 3
brogan, W.	brokeleak, plant, H.	bromic, W.
1514 1641 brogger, broker 1, 2	brokell, rubbish, H.	1846 bromic-acid 3
broggie, v.a. prick, W., J.	1600 broken, adj. ruined 2, 3	1863 bromide 3
broggie, sb. attempt, J.	broken, sb. brook, H.	bromidghan, Birmingham, H.
broggler, J.	1520 broken, v.a. assuage 1	
brogh, surety, J.	1838 broken-backed, W. 3	1846 bromine, sb. 3
brogle, v.a. persist, J.	broken-bellied, W.	bromize, v.a. C.
1615 brogue, sb. shoe 2, 3	broken-beer, H.	bromizing, sb. C.
1634 brogue, sb. escheat 2	1474 broken-bread 1	bromlite, W.
brogue, fish for eels, Phil.	1830 broken clan 3	bromohydric, W.
1765 brogue, dialect 3	1829 broken-down 3	bromoidize, v.a. C.
1615 brogue maker, C.	1573 broken-ended 2	bromiodizing, sb. C.
1758 brogueneer 3	1830 broken-heart 3	bromus, brome-grass, C.
brogwort, J. 2	1795 broken-hearted 3	bronched, pierced (? broched) J., H.
broice, leg, J.	1860 broken-heartedness 3	bronchia, bronchiæ, C., W.
broich, sb. fume, J.	1632 broken-hipt 2	1861 bronchial 3
1300 1581 broid, browd, v.a. weave 1, 2	1600 brokenly 2, 3	bronchic, C.
1462 broider, brother, browder, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1570 broken-man, outlaw, J. 2, 3	1861 bronchitic 3
B. broidered work 2	1677 broken-meat 3	1862 bronchitis 3
1350 1470 broider, sb. brouder, embroidery 1	1590 broken-minded 2	bronchocele, W.
1388 1510 broiderer, broderer, browderer 1	broken-money, H.	bronchophony, W.
1827 broideress 3	1655 brokenness 2, 3	bronchotomy, W.
1382 broidery, brodery 1, 2, 3	broken ray, Phil.	bronchus, W.
1590 embroidery 2	broken up, C.	brond, fury, Phil.
1390 1635 broiding 1, 2	broken-wind, W.	1366 1599 brond, sb. firebrand 1, 2
1560 broidring 2	1622 broken-winded 2	1350 1587 brond, sword 1, 2
broigh, v.n. J.	1838 broken-winged 3	brondiron, sword, H.
broik (brouk) v.a. possess, J.	1362 broker, sb. 1, 2, 3	brondyn, branched, J.
1583 broil, sb. 2, 3	1840 clothes-broker 3	brongie, cormorant, J.
1390 broil, v.a. 1, 2, 3	exchange-broker, Phil.	bronse, v.a. overheat one's self, J.
1576 "set things in broil," 2	1833 stock-broker 3	1620 brontrop, prostitute 2
1592 broil, v.n. fight 2	S. broker-between 2	1430 bront, brunt 1
1840 embroilment 3	1466 brokerage 1, 3	brontera, W.
broil, sb. (cooking), C.	1583 brokeress 2	1621 brontes, a servant 2
broil, sb. (mining), C.	broker-lackey, W.	brontias, precious stone, Phil.
broiler, W.	1592 1610 brokerly 2	brontolite, W.
1528 broilery (broillery, J.) 2	broker's-alley, C.	brontology, W.
1366 broilly 1	broker's-row, C.	brony (brownis) branches, J.
broilyie, v.a. broil, J.	brokership, C.	
1626 broine, brine 2	brokershop, C.	1617 bronze, sb. 2, 3
broizle (broozle) v.a. press	1597 1613 brokery 2	1829 bronze, adj. 3
brok, sb. use, J.	1538 broket, brook 2	1645 bronze, v.a. 2, 3
brok (broks), fragments	1630 broket, stag 2	1851 bronze-foreheaded 3
brok (brock) v.a. cut up, J.	broket, lark, H.	1860 bronzen, adj. 3
brok, sb. horse, H.	broket, torch, H.	bronze-powder, W.
brockman, H.	1609 broking, sb. 2	bronzer, sb. C.
	1592 1647 broking, adj. 2	bronzing, W.
	broking-trade	bronzing-liquid, W.
	1390 broking ? crowing 1	bronzing-salt, W.
	brokin-storit, broken stores, J.	
	broklembe, a herb, H.	

## BROO

- bronist, C.  
 bronite, W.  
 1787 broo, melting snow 3  
 broo, broth, J.  
 1830 I hae nae broo of them,  
 no opinion of them,  
 J. 3  
 S. brooch, v.a. 2  
 S. brooch (broach) sb. orna-  
 ment 2  
 brooch, a painting, Phil.  
 broo-chip, one of a trade,  
 H.  
 1298 brood, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1840 devil's brood 3  
 1590 brood, offspring 2  
 1862 brood, spawn 3  
 1398 go with brood 1  
 1590 brood, v.a. produce 2, 3  
 1590 brood up 2  
 1400 brood the wings 1  
 1646 brood, v.n. 2, 3  
 1840 brood on 3  
 1850 brood over 3  
 1592 brood, sb. board 2  
 brood, sb. child, J.  
 1315 broodful 1  
 1465 brood-goose 1  
 brood-hen-star, H.  
 broodie, prolific, J.  
 broodle, v.n. cuddle, H.  
 1805 brooding, sb. 3  
 1670 brooding (shade, etc.) adj.  
 2, 3  
 broodingly, C.  
 1862 brooding-place 3  
 1829 broodmare 3  
 1388 broodness 1  
 1829 brood-sow 3  
 brood-stock, C.  
 1590 broody, 2, 3  
 broofle, v.n. be in a hurry,  
 J.  
 broofle, sb. hurry, J.  
 1298 brook, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 S. fresh-brook, adj. 2  
 1465 brook, v.a. enjoy, endure  
 1, 2, 3  
 1590 brook of, endure 2  
 1611 brook, v.n. thrive 2  
 brook, v.a. digest, H.  
 1470 brook, v.a. ? 1  
 brook, boil, H.  
 brook up (of clouds), H.  
 brook, sb. soot, J.  
 brook, v.a. soil with soot,  
 brookable, that may be  
 endured, J.  
 1861 brook-bank 3  
 brooket, adj. dirty  
 1680 brooket, brooklet 2  
 brookie, adj., sooty, J.  
 brookie, sb. blacksmith, J.  
 1635 brooking, sb. 2  
 brookite (min.), C.  
 1859 brooklet 3  
 1678 brooklime (plant) 2, 3  
 brookmint, W.

[78]

## BROO

- brookweed, C.  
 brooky, W.  
 1834 brool, sb. murmur 3  
 1857 brooling, sb. 3  
 1300 broom, plant 1, 2, 3  
 1412 broom, besom 1, 2, 3  
 S. broom, adj. 2  
 1829 broom, met. warrant 3  
 broom, v.a. W.  
 broom-corn, W.  
 broom-dasher, dealer in  
 brooms, H.  
 broom-dog, sb. mattock, J.  
 1593 broom-flower 2  
 sweep broomfield, take  
 all, H.  
 broom-girl, C.  
 broom-gloves, H.  
 broom-grass, W.  
 broom-grove, W.  
 broom-handle, C.  
 brooming (breaming), a  
 ship, Phil.  
 broom-land, W.  
 broom-maker, C.  
 1532 1591 broom-man 2  
 1856 broom-paper 3  
 1578 1614 broom-rape 2  
 1510 broom-seller 1  
 1762 broom-shaft 3  
 1830 broom-shank 3  
 broom-staff 2  
 1731 broom-stick 3  
 1810 broom-wood 3  
 broomy 2, 3  
 broose, sb. race, J.  
 broosse, bruised, Phil.  
 broost, sb. spring, J.  
 broostle, v.n. be in a hurry,  
 J.  
 broozle, v.n. perspire, J.  
 1800 brose, porridge 3  
 broseley, pipe, H.  
 1430 brosed, bruised 1  
 brose-meal, J.  
 brosen, burnt, C.  
 brose-time, J.  
 1494 broser, sb. bruise 1  
 brosewort, henbane, H.  
 brosier, bankrupt, H.  
 brosie (brosy), adj. semi-  
 fluid, J.  
 brosilie, inactively, J.  
 brosimum (bot.), W.  
 1382 brosing, destruction 1  
 brosiness, sb. semifluid, J.  
 1500 brosshing, gathering sticks  
 1  
 1300 brost, ? prost, priest 1  
 1400 brosten, burst 1, 2  
 1382 1447 brosure, breach 1  
 brot (brotach), sb. cloth,  
 J.  
 brotch, v.a. plait straw  
 rope, J.  
 brotchet, honey liquor, H.  
 brotekens, boots, J.  
 brotel, unsteady, H.

## BROT

- 1362 brotel, brittle 1  
 1450 brotelness 1  
 brot-ground, newly broken  
 up, H.  
 1298 broth, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1829 hell-broth 3  
 1576 "make more of broth  
 than flesh is worth" 2  
 broth-belly, glutton,  
 1850 broth of a boy 3  
 1380 broth, enraged 1  
 brothe, sb. perspiration, J.  
 brothe, v.n. perspire, J.  
 S. brothel, sb. 2, 3  
 1394 1585 brothel, wretch 1, 2  
 1608 brothel, v.n. 2  
 1670 6 7 brothel-house 2  
 brothel-keeper, C.  
 1620 brotheller 2, 3  
 1566 brothelmonger 2  
 1585 brothellon 2  
 1550 635 brothelry 2  
 1380 brother, adj. hot, fierce 1  
 1280 brother, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1632 brothers-in-arms 2  
 brother, adj. C.  
 1829 brother beau 3  
 1588 make a younger brother  
 of one 2  
 brother-bairn, cousin, J.  
 brother, v.a. admit to  
 brotherhood, J.  
 1647 brothered, adj. 2  
 1840 guild-brother 3  
 1831 lay-brother 3  
 1535 brother-german 2  
 1340 brotherhede 1  
 1360 brother-hood 1, 2, 3  
 1740 brother-hero 3  
 S. brother-in-law 2  
 1752 brotherize 3  
 1840 brotherkin 3  
 1740 brother-king 3  
 1677 brother-law, H. 3  
 1468 brotherless 1  
 S. brotherlike 2, 3  
 1530 618 brotherliness 2  
 S. brother-love 2  
 S. brotherly, 2, 3  
 1590 brotherly, adv. 2  
 1861 brother-man 3  
 1840 brother-soul 3  
 1847 brother-steward 3  
 brother-twin, W.  
 1721 brother-writer 3  
 1330 brothful, angry 1  
 1280 brothin ? 1  
 1330 brothly, angry 1  
 1514 brothrel (woman) 1  
 1310 brothly, rough 1  
 brots, fragments, H.  
 brouage, sb. salt, J.  
 broud, forehead, H.  
 broudster, embroiderer, J.  
 brouette, W.  
 1635 brough, halo 2  
 1861 brougham 3  
 broughwham, dish, H.



BROU	BROW	BROW
1360 brought, pret. 1, 2, 3	1300 brown, v.n. 1, 3	1862 browst, sb. a brewing 3
1840 brouillerie 3	boil brown, be rich (of broth), J.	1450 browster, brewer 1, 3
1320 1510 brouke, v.a. keep, enjoy 1	1500 brown ale 1	browster-wife, J.
broukit (brooked), dirty, J.	brown-bess, C.	1447 browth, ? 1
1578 brounewort 2	1631 brown-bessie 2	brow-transom, C.
1535 brous, sb. force 2	1593 1676 brown-bill 2, 3	broylly, broiled, H.
1616 brouse, v.n. feed 2, 3	brown-black, C.	broylery, tumult, H.
brouse, brushwood, H.	1590 brown bread 2	1644 bruage 2
1807 ride the brouse 3	brown-bodied, C.	brub, v.a. cheek, J.
1727 brousing, sb. 3	brown-bordered, C.	bruca (bot.), W.
1632 brouse, shake 2	brown-coal, W.	bruce, pottage, H.
brouste, nourished, H.	brown-clock, cockchafer, H.	1594 bruche, brooch 2
1620 brousted, ? "a Briarean brousted" 2	brown-cloth, C.	bruchus, W.
1450 1539 brout, sb. ? moment, H. 1, 2	brown-coloured, C.	brucia, W.
1300 brow, sb. 1, 2, 3	brown-crops, pulse, H.	brucine, W.
1840 eye-brow 3	brown-day, H.	brucite, W.
1435 brow, ? bough 1	brown-deep, H.	bruckiness, brittleness, J.
brow, brittle, H.	brown-edged, C.	bruckit, see brocked, J.
brow, v.a. W., J.	1583 1697 brownetta, brunette 2	bruckeled, dirty, H.
brow, sb. opinion, J.	1740 brown evening 3	bruckle, brittle, J.
brow, sb. rising ground	brown-eyed, C.	1786 bruckle, adj. unsettled 3
1583 browage 2	brown-george, bread, H.	brucklie, brittle, J.
1623 brow-antler 2	brown-gall, W.	1663 bructerian 2
1642 brow-beat, v.a. 2, 3	brown-haired, C.	1589 brudal, adj. "the brudalle pence" 2
1800 brow-beater 3	1583 1609 brownie, adj. 2	1535 bruder, brother 2
1765 brow-beating 3	1792 brownie, sb. 3	bruderit, fraternize, J.
S. brow-bound 2	brownie-bay, J.	brudermast, adj. affectionate, J.
1599 "true as skin between brows" 2	brownie's-stone, J.	1375 brudery, kindred 1
1646 "a court brow" 2	browning, W.	brudle, v.n. lie awake, H.
of a strange brow 2	1634 brownish, adj. 2, 3	brudy, prolific, J.
browcaldron, sb. brewing vessel, J.	1597 brownism 2, 3	brue, v.a. bruit 2
1535 browden, smeared, clotted, J. 2	1596 brownist 2, 3	1560 1599 brue, v.a. embrue 2
browden, anxious, H., J.	brown jennet (janet), knapsack, J.	1590 embrue, v.a.
browden (browdyne), arrayed, displayed, J.	brown-leemers, nuts, H.	brue, see bree, J.
1535 browdyn, embroidered 2	brown man of the muirs, a dwarf	brueria, brush, thorns, Phil
browdynstar, embroiderer, J.	brownie, J.	1654 bruesse, broth 2
browdinsterschip, sb. J.	1840 brown mouse 3	bruff, brittle, H.
1460 1520 browed 1	brownness, W.	bruff, jolly, H.
1857 black browed 3	brown-ochre, C.	bruffie, v.n. toil, J.
1829 low-browed 3	1767 brown owl 3	1350 1502 brug, bridge 1
1600 broweke, dress 2	brown-pink, C.	brug satin, at Bruges, J.
1450 brower, napkin 1	brown-rust, W.	1785 brugh, burgh 3
1460 browes, crusts 1	brown-shillers, nuts, H.	1830 brugh (burgh), encampment, J. 3
browet, sb. PP.	brown-skinned, C.	brugher, sb. (in curling), J.
1535 browin, pp. brewed 2	brown-spar, W.	brughle, v.n. move quickly
1550 browing, soup, H. 1	brown-spotted, C.	brughtins, oat cake, J.
1307 1601 browis, broth 1, 2	brown-stone, C.	brughtin-cake, J.
1399 browet do. 1	brown-stout, W.	bruick (bruk) sb. a boil, J.
1594 brow-lid, eye-lid 2	1532 brown-study 2, 3	bruik (brook) v.a. enjoy, J.
browless, W.	brown-sword 1	bruill, broil 2
brown, sb. (colour), C.	brown-ware, C.	bruilletus, copse, Phil.
1298 brown, adj. 1, 2, 3	brownwort, W.	1830 bruilyie (brulyie) sb. fight, J. 3
1597 1633 brown, sb. brunette 2	1609 browny 2	bruilyie up, v.a. put in a ferment, J.
1860 brown, a butterfly 3	brow-post, W.	1799 bruin, bear 3
1500 nut-brown (sword) 1, 3	S. browse, v.n. 2, 3	bruin, v.n. emit sparks, J.
1862 brown, v.a. 3	S. browse on 2	bruindin, sb. J.
1840 snuff-brown 3	1693 browse, v.a. 3	1880 bruise, v.a. 1, 2, 3
1840 sun-browned 3	1557 browse, sb. 2	B. bruise the teats 2
	browsage, browsing, H.	1420 bruise, sb. 1, 2
	browser, W.	1601 bruisen-bellied 2
	browsewood, W.	1590 bruiser 2, 3
	browsick, W.	
	browsing, sb. W.	
	browsquare, hood, H.	



## BRUT

- bruisewort, W.  
bruisik, adj. briak, J.  
1460 bruising, sb. 1, 2  
1585 bruising-wise 2  
1494 bruit, sb. report, noise 1, 2, 3  
1520 bruit, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
1548 bruit abroad 2, 3  
1548 1665 bruiteer 2  
1530 bruiteer 2  
1609 bruitful, celebrated 2  
1637 bruitist 2  
bruitist, brute, H.  
1388 bruk, gad-fly 1  
1435 1535 bruke, v.a. enjoy 1, 2  
1571 bruke, v.a. wager 2  
1571 bruke, sb. enjoyment 2  
1548 brukelled 2  
1420 brukil, brittle 1, 2, 3  
1423 brukilneess 1  
1523 bruling, sb. disturbance 1  
brulyie, v.a. broil, J.  
brulyie, v.n. be hot, J.  
1800 brulyie (brulzie) sb.  
brawl 3  
brulyement (brulliment), J.  
brumaire, C.  
1593 brumal, wintry 2, 3  
brumalia, W.  
brumbe, v.n. make a noise, J.  
brumbe-gelder, farmer, H  
brume, W.  
1539 brumentes, abstracts 2  
brummagem, C.  
1862 Brummelite (ante-brum-melite) 3  
brummin (of a sow), J.  
brummock, knife, J.  
1859 brumous 3  
brump, lop trees, H.  
brumstony, brimstone, H.  
brun, bran, brown, bourn, burn, W.  
1260 brun, brown jar 1  
1861 brund 3  
brunds, v.n. sparkle, J.  
brunds, brands, J.  
1800 brune, burning 1  
1756 brunette, sb. 3  
brungeon, brat, H.  
brungle, sb. job, J.  
1330 1440 brunie, cuirass 1  
brunior, W.  
bruniorian, W.  
bruniorianism, C.  
1785 brunstane, brimstone 3  
brunstane, adj. J.  
brunstane-match, J.  
brunswick, a dance, H.  
brunswick, C.  
brunswick-green, W.  
brunswyne, seal, H.  
1494 brunt, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1690 brunt, v.a. 3  
1578 brunt, burnt 2, 3  
brunt, keen, bitter, J., H.  
[80]

## BRUN

- bruntlin, sb. burnt moor, J.  
bruntlin, adj. J.  
brure, brushwood, H.  
brus, sb. force, J.  
brus (brusch), v.a. force, J.  
brusch, v.n. burst forth, J.  
1752 brusco, sb. a wine 3  
bruscum, bunch, Phil.  
bruscus, shrub, Phil.  
1441 bruse, sb. branch 1  
brusell, v.a. bruise, H.  
bruse (ride the bruse), at a wedding, J.  
1362 brush, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1500 brush, sb. quarrel, repulse 1, 2, 3  
1862 brush, foxtail 3  
1597 brush, head of tree, under-wood 2, 3  
brush, gie a brush, help, J.  
1590 brush, stubble, H. 2  
brush, nosegay, H.  
brush, plash hedge, H.  
brush, jump quickly, H.  
1628 brush, v.a. 2, 3  
1590 brush, v.n. 2  
brush about, C.  
brush along, C.  
brush aside, C.  
brush against, C.  
brush away, C.  
1827 brush by 3  
brush down, C.  
1861 brush-gold 3  
1721 brush off 3  
brush out, C.  
1788 brush up 3  
brushie, adj. spruce, J.  
brusher, W.  
brushet, W.  
brushiness, W.  
brushing, W.  
brushlike, W.  
brushmaker, W.  
brushment, small wood,  
brush, Phil.  
brush-tail, C.  
brush-wheel, W.  
1613 brushwood 2, 3  
1683 brushy, W.  
1513 brusit, p.p. embroidered, J.  
1601 1685 brusk, brusque 2, 3  
1486 brusk, ? a colour in heraldry, Phil. 1  
1450 bruskle, sb. bristle 1  
bruskly, C.  
bruskness, sb. J.  
1624 brusled 2  
1546 bruslery 2  
1481 brusly, brusquely 1  
1849 brusquely 3  
1851 brusquerie 3  
1430 brusshail, underwood 1  
brussoles, veal steaks, Phil.  
bruss, proud, H.  
bruss (of furse), H.  
brusschet, bush, H.

## BRUS

- brussel, v.n. rush forward, J.  
1838 brussels-carpet 3  
brussels-lace, C.  
1861 brussels-sprout 3  
brussle, sb. bustle, J.  
1380 brust, bristle 1  
1350 1629 brust, brusten, burst 1, 2  
brusting-Saturday, H.  
1395 brustle, v.a. 1  
brustle, crackle, H.  
1660 brustle up 2  
brustling, sb. C.  
1350 1506 brusare, bruise 1, 2  
brusury, embroidery, J.  
brusy, begone! H.  
1298 brut, ? burnt 1  
brut, brutte (browse), W.  
bruts, clothes, H.  
bruta (zool.)  
1571 brutal, adj. 2, 3  
1660 brutal, sb. 2  
brutalism, W.  
1550 brutality 2, 3  
brutalization, C.  
1816 brutalize, v.a. 3  
1859 brutalize, v.n. 3  
brutalizer, C.  
brutally, W.  
brutalness, C.  
1562 brute, sb. 2, 3  
1494 brute, adj. 1, 2, 3  
brute, bruit, J.  
1590 brute, v.a. 2  
1862 brute-like 3  
1538 1592 bruteness 2  
1350 bruten (britten), v.a. destroy 1  
brutely, W.  
1300 bruthen, fierce 1  
1800 brutification 3  
1594 brutify 2, 3  
1494 brutish 1, 2, 3  
1594 brutishly 2, 3  
1550 brutishness 2, 3  
brutism, W.  
brutist, W.  
1688 brutize, v.n. 2  
1360 brutte ? pulled away 1  
brutting, W.  
brutle, furious, H.  
bruttle, sb. browae, Phil.  
1710 brutum fulmen 3  
1862 brutus-wig 3  
1861 brawife 3  
bruyere, heather, C.  
1535 bruyllie, a burning 2  
bruzz, to blunt, H.  
buzzing, noise of bear, J.  
bruzzled, over-roasted, H.  
bruzzle, deface  
brwhs, sb. brus, J.  
bry, a tart, H.  
brya, shrub, Phil.  
bryche, low, H.  
bryde, bowed, H.  
1661 byre, gadfly 2

## BRYG

- brygauntys, robbers, H.  
 1519 brygous, contentious 1  
 bryke, straight, Phil.  
 bryle (mining), C.  
 bryllyne, "birle"  
 brylies, bearberries, J.  
 brylocks J.  
 1535 brym, adj. fierce 2  
 brymens (dish), H.  
 brymlent, a tart, H.  
 bryne, bristles, H.  
 bryntstane, brimstone, J.  
 bryonine, W.  
 1599 bryony 2, 3.  
 bryzoa, W.  
 bryzoan, W.  
 bryre, daft, J.  
 bryste, want, H.  
 bryswort, daisy, H.  
 1566 brytte, "bore or brytte" 2  
 1590 bryze, gaddy 2  
**BT.**  
 1592 bthnikes? 2  
**BU.**  
 1300 bu, buffalo 1  
 bu, v.n. to low, J.  
 bu, v.n. to bend, H.  
 bu (boo), bugbear, J.  
 bu-kow, bugbear, J.  
 bu-man, goblin, J.  
 1861 bual, wine 3  
 बात, lantern, J.  
 buata, crypt, C.  
 1513 1533 bub, a storm 1, 2  
 1634 bub, pustule 2  
 1563 bub, v.n. bubble 2  
 bub (malt liquor), W.  
 bub, v.a. W.  
 1480 huball, bullock 1  
 bubbler, lubber? N.  
 1599 bubble, sb. 2, 3  
 1675 bubble, sb. gull, foolish project 3  
 1598 bubble, v.a. cover with bubbles 2  
 1614 bubble up 2  
 1675 bubble, v.a. cheat 3  
 S. bubble, v.n. 2, 3  
 1721 bubble, adj. 3  
 bubble, snot, J.  
 bubble company, C.  
 bubble-blower, C.  
 bubble, v.n. blubber, J.  
 bubble and greet, blubber, J.  
 1797 bubble and squeak 3  
 1591 bubble-glass 2  
 bubble-hole, H.  
 bubbler, W.  
 bubbler, fish, W.  
 1856 bubble-shell 3  
 1862 bubbley-jock, turkey 3  
 1710 bubbling, sb. 3  
 bubbly, W.  
 bubbly, snotty, J.  
 1725 bubbly, breast 3  
 1616 bubo, swelling 2, 3  
 bubo (ornith.), W.

## BUBO

- bub-stichal, H.  
 S. bubukle, pimple 2  
 bubon, W.  
 bubonina, W.  
 bubonocole, W.  
 bubulcitate, v.a. C.  
 1609 bucalus, gazelle 2  
 bucardia, a stone, Phil.  
 bucea, almonry, C.  
 1856 buccal, adj. 3  
 buccan, sb. W.  
 bucean, v.a. W.  
 1813 buccaneer, sb. 3  
 buccaneer v.n.  
 1849 buccaneering, sb. 3  
 1793 buccaneering, adj. 3  
 buccellana, morsel, Phil.  
 buccellation, W.  
 buccina, W.  
 buccinal, W.  
 buccinality, W.  
 buccinator, W.  
 1760 buccinatory 3  
 buccinite, W.  
 buccinum, W.  
 bucco, W.  
 buconina, W.  
 1833 buccra, sb. 3  
 buccula, W.  
 bucculent, C.  
 1842 bucentaur 3  
 bucentoro, galley, Phil.  
 bucephalus, C.  
 bucerotida, W.  
 buceros, W.  
 bucerotinæ, W.  
 1840 buchan buller 3  
 buchalzite (min.) C.  
 bucht, sb. fold, J., H.  
 bucht, sb. measure of lines, J.  
 1315 buck, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1303 buck, a man 1, 3  
 1727 buck, beechmast, J. 3  
 1616 buck, v.a. 2  
 1616 buck, v.n. (of rabbits, etc.) 2  
 1398 buck, v.a. steep, wash 1, 2, 3  
 1648 buck, (for clothes), sb. 2  
 1576 a buck of clothes 2  
 1648 drive a buck 2  
 buck, carcass, J.  
 buck, body of waggon, H.  
 buck, the breast, H.  
 1851 buck (of a weir) 3  
 buck, v.n. swell out, H.  
 buck, v.n. butt, J.  
 buck out, gurgle, J.  
 buck and crane, be solicitous, J.  
 bucka, W.  
 buckalee (a call), J.  
 buckasie, buckram, J.  
 buckaw, a game, J.  
 S. buck-basket 2  
 buck-bean, J., W.  
 buck-buck, a game, H.

## BUCK

- bucked, turned sour, H.  
 1828 buckeen, a wild fellow 3  
 buckeldians, Phil.  
 1662 bucker, mining term 2  
 bucker, bent piece of wood, H.  
 bucker, a whale, H.  
 buckerdo, bocardo, H.  
 buckerels, game, H.  
 1382 bucket, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1810 kick the bucket 3  
 1608 bucket, v.n. 2  
 1649 bucket, v.a. 2  
 bucket, pulley, H.  
 buckets, square piece of earth, H.  
 1861 bucketful 3  
 bucketie, paste, J.  
 1630 bucket-rope 2  
 bucket-valve, W.  
 buckety, W.  
 buck-eye, W.  
 buck-eye belle, C.  
 buck-eyed, W.  
 buck head, to lop, H.  
 1571 buck hide 2  
 1830 buckholmside cheese 3  
 1616 buckhorn 2, 3  
 1602 buckhorn, dried haddeok, 2  
 1578 buckhorn plantain 2  
 1790 buckhound 3  
 buckie, sb. slap, J.  
 buckie, hind quarters of hare, J.  
 buckie, a spiral shell, J.  
 buckie-ingram, crab, J.  
 buckie-prins, periwinkle, J.  
 buckie-ruff, giddy boy, J.  
 buckie-tyauve, wrestling, J.  
 1725 bucking, sb. washing 3  
 1859 bucking, jibbing 3  
 bucking, W.  
 1362 buckinghamshire 1  
 bucking-iron, W.  
 bucking-plate, W.  
 bucking-stool, W.  
 buckise, sb. stroke, J.  
 buckise, v.a. beat, J.  
 1614 buckish, adj. 1, 2  
 buckishly, C.  
 buckishness, C.  
 buckism, W.  
 1648 buckitting, sb. 2  
 1830 buckkar (smuggling) 3  
 bucklandite, W.  
 1500 buckle, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1735 buckle, curl 3  
 1862 shoe-buckle 3  
 turn your buckle be-hind, be patient, N.  
 1661 buckle, v.n. bend, yield 2  
 1590 buckle, v.n. grapple 2  
 S. buckle in 2  
 S. buckle on 2, 3  
 1862 buckle out 3

BUCK	BUCK	BUDGE
1670 buckle to 2, 3	bucranion	1620 budgelling 2
1470 1633 buckle with 1, 2	bucula, heifer, Phil.	1599 budgely 2
1881 buckle, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1375 bud, sb. 1, 2, 3	budgeness, W.
buckle, v.n. quarrel, H.	B. rose-bud 2, 3	S. budger 2
buckle, v.n. marry, H.	1856 bud (of mollusca) 3	1790 budgerow 3
1790 buckle, v.a. marry, 3	1727 bud, calf 3	1552 budget, sb. wallet 2, 3
buckle-the-beggars (of a clandestine marriage), J.	1676 bud, term of endearment, 3	1774 budget, sb. (of news) 3
buckle to, v.a. marry, J.	1636 1571 bud, bribe 2	S. budget! 2
1753 buckled, curled 3	bud, v.a. bribe, J.	1861 budget (parliamentary) 3
1623 buckle-bosom 2	1500 bud, v.n. 1, 2, 3	1630 budget, v.a. 2
buckle-garter, N.	bud, v.n. lie? N.	1550 petty budget 2
buckle-horns, H.	1660 bud, v.a. 2, 3	budget-bearer, W.
1861 Buckleism 3	1838 already-budding 3	1578 budget-maker 2
buckle-maker, C.	B. bud forth 2	1603 budgetter 2
buckle-mouthed, H.	bud-bird, bulfinch, H.	budgy, W.
1300 buckler, sb. 1, 2, 3	1818 bud-blighted 3	1600 budkin! 2
give bucklers, yield, N.	1693 bud-cutter 3	budlet, W.
buckler, a beam, H.	bud-taker, bribe-taker, J.	1630 budlime 2
buckler, one who buckles, C.	1360 bud, v.imp. behoves 1	1576 budding 2
1600 buckler, v.a. protect 2	1593 budded, adj. in bud 2	budna, behoved not, J.
1677 buckler-hand 3	1829 buddel house, pot-house 3	budpicker, bulfinch, H.
buckler-headed, C.	budden, pp. invited, J.	bue, v.n. low as a bull, J.
1510 buckler-maker 1	1818 budder, tree in bud 3	bue, fair, H.
buckler-piece (of beef), N.	buddha, W.	bueing, joint, H.
bucklersbury, N.	buddhism, W.	buer, gnat, H.
buckler-thorn, W.	1860 buddhist 3	buess, stall, H.
1510 buckle-smith 1	buddhist, adj. W.	1310 bueten, beaten 1
buckle-tongue, C.	buddhistic, W.	buf, beef, H., J.
1570 1725 buckling, contest 2, 3	1840 budding, sb. 3	buf (baf), phrase of contempt, J.
1861 buckling, sb. fastening 3	1846 budding-knife 3	bufarious, lying, H.
buck-mast, Phil., W.	1840 out-budding, sb. 3	1380 buff, sb. a blow 1, 2, 3
1685 buckname 3	buddingness, C.	S. buff, leather-colour 2, 3
buck-quaker, C.	1626 buddle, a crowd 2	1776 in buff, naked 3
1830 buckra 3	1662 buddle, mining term 2	1740 stand buff 3
1520 buckram, sb. 1, 2, 3	buddle, v.a. C.	1614 1658 buff, buffalo 2
1578 buckram, sb. a plant, 2	buddle, corn flower, H.	1580 1600 buff, beaver of helmet 2
1840 buckram, adj. 3	buddle, suffocate, H.	1785 buff, v.a. buffet 3
1800 buckram, v.a. protect 3	1859 buddle-boy 3	1568 buff, v.n. 2
buckram-bag, N.	buddled, tipsy, H.	1549 buff nor baff 2
buckshee, C.	buddling (mining), C.	buff, v.n. rebound, J.
buck's-horn, W.	buddy-bud, flower of burr, H.	buff, sb. dull sound, H.
buck's-horn-plantain, J.	bude, gift, offer 2	buff, v.n. rebound, H.
1828 buckskin 3	1671 bude? "Hesperus put up his cluddie bude", 2	buff, stammer, H.
1490 buckskins, breeches 1, 3	bude-be, sb. act that must be done, J.	buff, tuft H.
1593 buckskin, adj. 2, 3	1300 budel, messenger 1	buff, v.a. (buff corn, half thrash), J.
1590 648 bucksome 2	1846 bude-light 3	buff out, v.n. laugh aloud, J.
1620 bucksomeness 2	1620 budge, lamb's wool 1, 2, 3	buff, sb. foolish talk, J.
buckstick, game, H.	1606 budge, bag 2	buff nor styte, J.
1851 buck-stage 3	1654 budge? "days o' th' dreadfull budge" 2	buff (med.), W.
1548 1616 buckstall 2	1513 budge, bow 1	buff, (mech.), W.
buck-stool C.	1800 budge, adj. pompons 3	1614 buffall, buffalo 2, 3
bucksturdia, obstinate, J.	1650 budge, v.n. 2, 3	buffalo (skin), W.
1578 buckthorn 2, 3	1680 budge, v.a. scuttle 2	1856 buffalo-berry 3
1862 bucktooth 3	budge, sb. bill (weapon)	1861 buffalo-fish 3
buckumwood, C.	budge, brisk, H.	buffalo-robe, W.
buckwasher, H.	budge, abridge, H.	1450 buffard, dotard 1
1650 buckwashing 2	budge, thief, H.	1830 buff-belt 3
1591 buckway (grain) 2	budge-bachelor, W.	1641 buff-coat 2, 3
buck-weed, Phil.	budge-barrel, W.	buff-coloured, C.
buckweel, net for fish	1862 budge-doctor 3	buffel, W.
1599 buck-wheat 2, 3	1599 budge-face 2	buffel-duck, C.
1750 bucolic, adj. 3		buffel-headed-duck, C.
bucolic, W.		buffan, adj. made of buff, N.
1830 bucolical 3		
buorane, ox-head, C.		
bucrania		



BUFF	BUGA	BUICK
1860 buffer 3	take bug, take offence, H.	buik (buke), pret. baked, J.
buffer-head, W.	bug, built, J.	buik (buk, buke, beuk) book, J.
1862 buffer-springs 3	1858 bugaboo 3	buikar, clerk, J.
1350 buffet, sb. 1, 2, 3	bugan, devil, H.	buik-lare, book-lore, J.
1500 bear a buffet 1	bugantine, a ship, N.	buik-leared, learned, J.
1500 pluck-buffet, sb. 1	bugasine, buckram, J., H.	buil, sheep-fold, J.
1362 buffet, v.a. 1, 2, 3	1687 bugbear, v.a. 3	buil (build), v.a. drive sheep to fold, J.
S. buffet, v.n. 2	1592 bugbear 2, 3	1298 build, v.a. 1, 2, 3
1600 buffet, sideboard 2, 3	1740 bugbear, adj. 3	B. builded, pp. 2, 3
1620 buffetant, boxer 2	1838 bug-bite 3	1440 build, v.n. 1, 2, 3
S. buffeting, sb. 2, 3	bug-bitten, C.	1840 built, adj. 3
buffeter, W.	1382 1513 buge, lamb's fur 1	1840 air-built 3
buffets, swelling in throat, J.	1830 bugelet, bugle 3	1840 altar-building 3
buffet-stool, J., H.	1566 buggard, bugbear 2	1840 constitution-building 3
buff-faced, N.	1362 bugge, v.a. buy 1	1725 heaven-built 3
buff-fish, C.	buggen, built, J.	1840 new-built 3
1568 buff-hard, adj. 2	bugger, cheat, H.	1716 old-built 3
1828 buff-hide 3	1589 1651 buggerer 2	1840 ready-built 3
buffian, buffoon, N.	1545 buggerly 2, 3	1594 rich-built 2, 3
buffie, vent hole, H.	1330 1592 buggery 1, 2	1840 rock-built 3
buffie (buffle), fat, J.	bugginess, W.	1840 square-built 3
buffil, adj. of leather, J.	1583 buggrish 2	1840 strong-built 3
1600 1632 buffin, sb. a stuff 2	buggle, a bog, J.	1594 weak-built 2
buffing-apparatus, W.	1625 buggleboo 2	1627 build on sand 2
buffing-knife, H.	1861 buggy, a gig 3	B. build up 2, 3
buffing-spring, C.	buggy, W.	1624 build upon 2
1620 buff-jerkin 2, 3	bughe (of bread), J.	1840 build, sb. 3
1611 1654 buffle, ox 2	bughsome, buxom, C.	1410 builder 1, 2, 3
buffle, handle clumsily, H.	bught, pen in which ewes are milked, J.	1840 city builder 3
buffle, W.	1792 bughting-time 3	1840 constitution-builder 3
buffle-head, sb. fool, N.	1692 bugiard 3	B. master-builder 2
1654 buffle-headed 2, 3	bugil, bugle horn, J.	1843 rebuilder 3
1577 buffle-hide 2	1791 bug-killer 3	building, sb. folding sheep, J.
buffler, buffalo, N.	buglard, bogle, P.P.	1440 building, sb. 1, 2, 3
bufflin, roving, unsettled, J.	1694 bug-law, sb. 3	1858 building-ground 3
1860 buffo, adj. 3	1350 bugle, instrument 1, 2, 3	1858 building-lease 3
opera buffa, C.	1300 1670 bugle, wild ox 1, 2	buillen, boil, H.
buffon (ornith.), W.	1578 bugle, a plant 2	1614 built, sb. build 2
buffons, pantomimic dances, J.	1579 bugle, glass bead 2	builyettis (bulyettis), pendants, J.
1609 buffoon 2, 3.	S. bugle, adj. 2	builyie, sb. perplexity, J.
buffoon, v.n.	1639 bugle-bow 2	buir ?, J.
1672 buffoon, v.a. 2, 3	bugle-browed, N.	1571 buird, board, table 2
buffoon, W.	1390 1500 bugle-horn 1	1830 buirdly 3
1745 buffoonery 3	bugle-lace, J.	buire, pret. bore, J.
1660 buffooning 2	1859 bugle-man 3	buise, tree, gallows, J.
1794 buffoonish 3	1863 bugler 3	1830 buist, sb. brand 3
buffoonism, W.	bugle-rod, crosier, H.	1395 buist, box 1, 3
buffoonize, W.	1838 buglet 3	buist, stays, J.
buffoonlike, W.	bugle-weed, W.	buist, gross object, J.
buffoonly, W.	1578 bugloss, a plant 2, 3	buist up, v.a. enclose, J.
buffo-singer, C.	1594 bugswords 2, 3	buist, v.imp. behoved, J.
buffsticks, W.	bug-trap, C.	buist, v.a. mark sheep, J.
buffy, W.	bugula, a plant, Phil.	buisting iron, J.
buffy-coat, W.	bugwort, W.	buist-maker, coffin-maker, buisty, a bed, J.
1430 bufo, toad 1	bugy, rough, H.	buith, a shop, J.
bufonite, W.	1840 buhl 3	buithaver, shop-keeper, J.
bufonus lapis, toad stone, Phil.	buhl, adj. C.	buiting, booty, J.
buft, knee joint, H.	buhl-cutter, C.	buits, matches for firelocks, J.
1570 bug, bug bear 2, 3	1854 buhl-work 3	buittle (bootle), v.n. walk ungracefully, J.
1622 bug, insect 2, 3	buhl-worker, C.	
1862 bug, bird 3	buhl-working, C.	
1776 bug, v.a. terrify 3	buhr-stone, W.	
bug, adj. proud, H.	buick, ? <i>carina</i> , J.	
bug, to bend, H.	buick, pret. curtsied, J.	
	buige, v.n. bow, J.	
	buick, the body, J.	



BULLA		BULL		BULL	
	bukasy (bukkesy), fine	1663	bull, bubble 3	1670	bullet, v.n. 2
	buckram, J.	1689	bull, legumen 3		bullet-headed, C.
1490	buke, book 1, 3	1720	bull (on Stock Exchange) 3	1660	bulletin 2, 3
	bukenade, dish, H.		John Bull 3		bullet-mould, C.
	buk-hid, a game, J.	1814	bull, adj. 3		bullet-proof, W.
1400	bukk, v.a. incite, J.	1686	bull, v.n. ? tipple 3		bullet-stane, J.
	bukke, ? bulk 1		bull, v.n. (of cow), J.		bullet-wood, W.
	buk-shee, W.		bull, v.n. speculate for rise, C.		bull-faces, tufts, H.
	bukshish, W.	1830	1662 bull, v.a. summon by bull 1, 2		bull-faced, W.
	bul, W.		bull, v.a. tear up hedge, H.	1788	bull-feast, W.
	bulapathon, a plant, Phil.	1609	bull, v.a. cornute 2		bull-feist, puff-ball, H.
	bulam, fever, W.		bull, a tool, H.		bull-fight 3
1725	bulb, sb. tuber 3		bull, chief house on estate, J.		bull-fighter, C.
	bulb, v.n. W.		bull, dry, sheltered place, J.		bull-fighting, C.
	bulb out, C.		bull, "black bull of Norway," J.		bull-finch, W.
	bulbaceous, W.		bull in, v.a. swallow hastily, J.		bull-finch, dupe
	bulbed, W.	1634	harrow bull 2		bull-fish, W.
	bulbiferous, W.	1611	bull of brass 2	1578	bull-foot, a plant 2
1578	bulbine 2		bull, W.		bull-french, bullfinch, J.
	bulbine, bulbina, W.	1840	ebullition 3	1816	bull-frog 3
	bulbing, adj. C.	1350	bullace 1, 2, 3	1653	bull-head 2, 3
	bulbo castanum, Phil.		bullace-orchard, C.	1830	bull-headed 3
	bulbo-tuber, W.		bullace-pie, C.		bull-head, curls, H.
1616	bulbous, bulbose, W. 2, 3		bullace-tree, C.	1788	bull's-hide 3
1840	bul-bul 3		bullantic, W.		bullies, pebbles, H.
	bulbule, W.	1679	bullary, collection of Pope's bulls 3		bulliheisic, a game, J.
1600	bulch, sb. bunch 2		bullary, place for boiling N.		bulliheizilie, a scramble, J.
1622	1658 bulch, bull calf 2	1591	bullate, a metal 2	1580	bullimong, farrago 1, 2, 3
	bulch, bilge a ship, H.		bullate, v.n. bubble, H.		bull-in-the-park, a game, H.
1330	bulchin, bull calf 1, 2, 3	1500	bull-back 1		bulling (of a cow), H.
	bulcht, butted, H.		bull-bait, C.		bulling (speculation), C.
	bulderstone, H.		bull-baiter, C.	1502	bullion 1, 2, 3
	buldrie, sb. building, J.	1583	1650 bull-baiting 2	1520	bullion, boss, ornament 1, 2, 3
1481	bule, sb. boil 1	1592	bull-bear 2		bullion, the pudenda, J.
	bule, handle of pan, H., J.	S.	bull-bearing, adj. 2	1670	bullion, adj. 2
	bulie, adj. buffleheaded, J.		bull-bee, C.		bullion-broker, C.
1627	bulfinch 2, 3	S.	bull-beef 2, 3		bullion-dealer, C.
	bulga, portmanteau, Phil.	1599	bull-beggar 2, 3		bullion-dealing, C.
1583	bulge, v.a. 2, 3	1592	bull-begging 2		bullion epaulets, C.
1611	bulge, v.n. 2, 3	1829	bull-o'-the-bog, bittern 3	1662	bullion-heretic 2
	bulge out, C.		bull-bitch, C.	1600	bullion-hose 2
1859	bulge, sb. 3	1682	bull's-blood 3		bullionist, W.
	bulget, sb. pouch, J.	S.	bull-calf 2		bullion-market, C.
1648	bulging, sb. 2		bull-circus, C.		bullion-office, C.
	bulging way, C.	1510	bull-comber, W.		bullirag, v.a. abuse, J., W.
	bulgood, yeast, H.		bull-dog 1, 3		bulliraggle, a quarrel, J.
1662	bulimia (a disease) 2		bulle, an oil measure, J.	1550	1681 bullish 2
	bulimy, W.	1635	bulled (nosegay) 2	1800	bullishly 3
1594	bulk, body 2		bulled, swollen, H.		bullist, W.
1546	bulk 2, 3	1727	bullen, hemp 3		bullite, W.
1634	bulk, bulkhead 2, 3		bullenger, boat, Phil.		bullition, W.
1857	bulk, v.n. 3		bullen-nail, W.		bull-jub, a fish, H.
	break bulk, C.	1790	buller, sb. roar 3		bull-jumpings, porridge, H.
	bulk, stall of shop, H.	1830	buller, v.n. roar, J. 3	1859	bull-like 3
	bulk, to beat, H.		buller, deceiver, H.		bull-knob, a fish, H.
	bulke, belch, H.		bullerand, H.		bull-neck (tumble a), H.
	bulker, night walker, H.	1578	bullet 2, 3	1829	bull-necked 3
	bulker, beam, H.		bullet, billet, N.	S.	bullock 2, 3
1840	bulkhead 3		bullet, W.; v.a. hamper lock	1590	bullock (pope's bull) 2
1725	bulkiness 3			1760	bullock, v.a. bully 3
1553	bulk out 2				
1779	bulky 3				
1298	bull, sb. 1, 2, 3				
1298	bull (Pope's) 1, 2, 3				
1590	imbulled 2				
1590	pope-bulled 2				
1630	bull (Irish) 2, 3				

BULL	BULT	BUMB
bullock, adj. C.	1468 bult (clothes), buck 1	bumble-foot, H.
1860 bullock-cart 3	1412 1554 bulte, v.a. bolt out 1, 2	bumble-puppy, H.
1862 bullock-driver 3	bult, sifting cloth, H.	bumbler, bumble-bee, H.
bullock-load, C.	bulting-ark, H.	bumbles, rushes, H.
bullock's-eye, W.	bulte-poke (bulstarre), H.	bumbles, blinkers, H.
bullock-trunk, C.	bultel, W.	1852 bumble-skites, black-berries 3
bullock-waggon, C.	bultle, bran, H.	bumble-staff, thick stick, H.
bullose, sb. N.	bultow, W.	
bull-pup, C.	1560 bultre, boulder 2	1833 bumboat 3
1802 bull-ring 3	bulty, adj. large, J.	1840 bumboat woman 3
bulls, hedge, thorn, H.	bulver, v.n. increase in size, H.	bumbulation, H.
bulls, bars of harrow, J.	bulwand, a plant, J.	bumby, filth, H.
bull's-bags, orchis, J.	1430 bulwark, sb. 1, 2, 3	1593 1631 bum-card 2
1830 bull-seg 3	1545 bulwark, v.a. 2, 3	1786 bumclock, cockchafer 3
bull-segg, a plant, J.	bulworks, armour, H.	bumdagger, sb. N.
1860 bull's-eye 3	1590 bum, sb. 2	bumelia, W.
bull's-feather (of a cuck-old), H.	S. bum! 2	1589 bumfeg, v.a. beat 2
bull's forehead, grass, H.	1620 bum, v.a. beat 2	1589 bumfegging, sb. beating 2
bull's-head, a sign of con-demnation, J.	1581 bum, v.n. 2	1620 1632 bumfiddle, v.a. 2
1400 bull-skin 1	1599 bum, v.n. buzz 2, 3	bumfiddledumdick, H.
bull's neck, grudge, H.	1362 bum, v.a. taste 1	bumfodder, J.
bull's noon, midnight, H.	bum, v.n. spin a top, H.	bumkin, rump, N.
bull-speaking, sb. N.	bum, v.a. dun, H.	bumkin, a beam, C.
bull's-pink, chaffinch, H.	bum, bumailiff, H.	bumlack, stumbling stone, J.
1647 1664 bull's pizzle 2	bum, sb. drink, H.	bum-leaf (in book), N.
bull-stag, W.	bum, sb. slut, J.	bumaling, sb. humming, J.
bull-stang, dragon fly, H.	bum, sb. humming noise, J.	bummack, sb. a dinner, a brewing, J.
bull-stone, H.	bumastus, a grape, Phil.	bumbed, drunk, H.
bull theatre, C.	1632 bumb, adj. ? "bumb blades" 2	bummeler (bumler), blun-derer, J.
1830 bull-trout, W. 3	bumb, sb. noise of bittern, W.	bummer, sb. buzzer 3
bullum, bullace, C.	bumb, game of bandy, H.	bummer, sb. toy, J.
1614 bull-ward 2	1638 bumailiff 2, 3	bummie, sb. stupid fellow, J.
bull-weed, W.	1568 bombard, musical instru-ment 2	1833 bumming 3
bull-week, H.	S. bombard, vessel for wine, 2	bumming duff, tambourine J.
bull-whale, C.	bumbard, lazy, J.	1800 bummler (bummil, J.), blunderer 3
bull-works, boisterous-ness, H.	bumbard, tit, H.	bummler (bombell), wild bee, J.
bull-wort, W.	bumbart, drone, J.	bummler (bummil, J.), v.n. blunder, H.
S. bully, sb. 2, 3	1700 bumbast, cotton 3	bummler, v.n. ride, H.
1710 bully, v.a. 3	1599 bumbast, adj. stuffed 2	bummler, sb. splash, J.
1840 bully, v.n. 3	1581 bumbast, v.a. stuff 2	S. bump, sb. 2, 3
bully, parlour, H.	1616 1687 bumbast, v.a. beat 2, 3	1581 bump, v.n. 2, 3
bully, pebble, C.	1829 bumbazed 3	bump, bum, boom, note of bittern, C.
bully, to boil, H.	1610 bumbeating, sb. 2	1765 bump, v.a. 3
1862 soup and bully tin 3	1862 bumbee, humble bee, J. 3	1721 bumper 3
1721 bully-back 3	bumbee-byke, J.	1830 bumper-dram 3
bully-bottom, courtezan, H.	bumbeleery-bizz (a cry), J.	bumper-toast, C.
1829 bully-boy 3	bumbelo, W.	bumping, large, H.
1721 bully-cooked (hat) adj. 3	1390 bumble, v.n. 1	bumping, sb. C.
1520 bullyfant 1	1595 1630 bumble, adj. 2	1500 bumpkin 1, 2, 3
1829 bullyhuff 3	bumble, muffle bell, H.	1861 bumpkinish 3
1854 bullying, sb. 3	bumble, small roundstone, H.	bumpkinlike, C.
S. bully-monster 2	bumble, heap, H.	1697 bumpkinly 3
bullying, swelling, H.	bumble, v.n. start off, H.	bumple feist, sb. sulkiness, J.
bullyons, ? pistol, N.	1661 bumble-arsed 2	bumpologist, C.
S. bully-rook 2, 3	bumble-bee 1	bumpology, C.
1849 bully-ruffian 3	bumble-broth, H.	1611 1630 bumpsie, tipsy 2
bully's-nose (angler), C.	bumble-eater, C.	1727 bumpstick 3
bully-tree, C.		
1535 bulrand, weltering 2		
B. bulrush 2, 3		
1677 bulrush bed 3		
bulrush bridge, Phil.		
bulrushy, W.		
1863 bulse (of diamonds) 3		

## BUMP

- 1590 bum-thin 2  
 1859 bumptious 3  
 1861 bumptiousness 3  
   bumpy, uneven, H.  
 1601 bum-roll, "bustle" 2  
 1776 bumtrap, bailiff 3  
   bum-troth, by my troth,  
   N.  
 1494 bun, sb. cake 1, 2, 3  
   bunhouse, C.  
   bunshop, C.  
 1601 bun, bunkyyde, stalk of  
   flax, P.P. 2, 3  
 1460 1636 bun, bound 1, 2  
   bun, tail of hare, J., H.  
   bun (bunny), rabbit  
   bun, sb. cask in cart, J.  
   bun, term of endearment,  
   H.  
   bunce! school phrase, J.  
 1543 bunch, sb. 2, 3  
   bunch, v.a. thump, N.  
   bunchabout, hobbleabout,  
   J.  
 1662 bunch forth 2  
 1633 bunch out 2  
 1601 bunch round 2  
   mother bunch, C.  
   bunch, pack of cards, H.  
   bunch, worthless woman,  
   H.  
   bunch, flock of teal, H.  
   bunch, young stag's horn,  
   H.  
 1618 1652 bunch-back 2  
 1619 1613 bunch-backed 1, 2  
   bunch-berries  
   bunch-clod, clown, N.  
 1619 bunched 1, 3  
   bunchiness, W.  
 1543 bunchy 2, 3  
   buncombe 3  
   bun-crow, bird, H.  
   buncus, crowd, H.  
   buncus, donkey, H.  
 1861 bund, dyke 3  
 1636 bund, bond-slave 2  
   bund, v.a. raise a bund, C.  
   bundation, plenty, H.  
 1490 bundle, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   bundle, low woman, H.  
   bundle, v.a. W.  
 1787 bundle, v.n. go 3  
 1858 bundle off 3  
   bundle-pillar, W.  
   bundler, C.  
   bundler-pillar, C.  
 1633 bundle up 2, 3  
   bundling, sb. W.  
   bunds, scabious, H.  
   bund-sack, engaged per-  
   son, J.  
   bune, promptly, H.  
   buner, adj. upper, J.  
   buneward, sb. parsnip, J.  
   bun-feast, tea drinking,  
   H.  
   S. bung, sb. 2, 3

[86]

## BUNG

- 1692 bung, purse 3  
 1863 bung, a naval nickname 3  
 1631 bung, accomplice 3  
   bung, pickpocket, N.  
 1726 bung, cluster, bundle 3  
 1616 bung, v.a. (up) 2  
   bung, adj. tipsy, J.  
   bung, v.n. hum, J.  
   bung, sb. hum of top, J.  
   bung, v.a. throw, J.  
   bung, sb. a huff, J.  
   bung, worn out horse, J.  
 1861 bungalow 3  
   bungay-play, H.  
   bung-dock, curtail, H.  
   bung-drawer, C.  
   bungee, squat, H.  
 1676 1618 bunglerly 2  
   bungersome, clumsy, H.  
   bungfu, full to bung, J.  
   S. bung-hole 2, 3  
   bungie, fuddled, J.  
 1611 bungie-bird 2  
 1678 bungie, sb. 3  
 1611 bungle, v.n. 2, 3  
 1580 1618 bungle, v.a. 2  
   S. bungle up 2  
 1589 bungler 2, 3  
 1662 bungling 2, 3  
   bunglingly, W. 3  
   bungo, W.  
   bung-tap, humming-top,  
   J.  
   bungum, clay  
   bungy, huffish, J.  
   bunhedge, H.  
   bunhorn, reel, H.  
   bunias, W.  
 1862 bunion (bunyan, J.) 3  
   bunion-plaster, C.  
   bunium, W.  
 1458 bunk ? "hold in the  
   bunks" 1  
 1858 bunk, sb. (of a ship) 3  
 1861 bunk, v.n. 3  
   bunk, W.  
 1830 bunker (bunkart), bench, 3.  
   bunkle, sb. stranded, J.  
   bunks, succory, H.  
 1862 bunkum 3  
   bunned, shrunk, H.  
   bunnel, ragwort, J.; hemp  
   stalk, H.  
   bunnerts, bunnle, cow  
   parsnip, J.  
 1662 bunning, mining term 2  
   bunnian, W.  
   bunny, W.  
   bunny, swelling, H.  
   bunny, drain, H.  
   bunny-mouth, snap-  
   dragon, H.  
   bunsing, W.  
 1601 bunt, sb. stick 2  
 1700 bunt (of a sail) 3  
   bunt, v.n. swell out, C.  
   bunt, v.n. run, H.  
   bunt, v.a. raise, H.

## BUNT

- bunt, v.a. sift, H.  
 bunt, tail of hare, J.  
 bunta, sb. bounty, J.  
 1780 bunter, a whore 3  
 1850 bunter-sandstein 3  
 1300 bunting, bird 1, 2, 3  
 1833 bunting (for flags), bun-  
   tine, C. 3  
   bunting, shabby, H.  
   bunting, timber, H.  
   bunting, shrimp, H.  
   bunting, endearment, H.  
 1584 bunting-lamb 2  
 1840 buntine 3  
   bunting, buntin, short  
   and thick, J.  
   bunt, a hen, J.  
   bunwede, ragwort, J.  
   bunys, blows? H.  
 1664 buollies (boullie) 2  
 1859 buon-fresco 3  
   buono-cardo, W.  
 1466 buoy, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   stream the buoy, Phil.  
 1801 buoy, v.a. 3  
   buoy, v.n.  
 1620 buoy up 2, 3  
   buoy up with, C.  
 1862 buoyage 3  
   buoyance, W.  
   buoyancy, W.  
 1770 buoyant 3  
   buoyantly  
   buoyed, C.  
   buoyed up, C.  
 1630 buoy-rope 2  
   buphaga, W.  
   buphagina, W.  
   buphonon-herb, Phil.  
 1678 bupthalmus ? herb ox-  
   eye 2  
   buppy, food  
   buprestidan, W.  
   buprestis, insect, Phil.  
 1306 bur, maid 1  
 1726 bur, sb. burr 3  
   bur, a blow, H.  
   bur (of a bullet), H.  
   bur, sweetbread, H.  
   bur, stop for a wheel, H.  
   bur, whetstone, H.  
   bur, rabbit burrow, H.  
   bur (bur thrissil), thistle,  
   J.  
   bur, sb. bore, J.  
   burac (chem.) W.  
   burato, cloth, H.  
 1308 1608 burble, v.n. 1, 2  
   burble, sb. trouble, J.  
   burble-headed, stupid, J.  
 1450 burbly 1  
 1538 1658 burbolt 2  
 1690 burbot 3  
   burch, borough, J.  
   burcheta, a gun, Phil.  
   burcoat, load, H.  
 1350 burd, maid 1, 3  
 1330 burd, v.imp. it ought 1



## BURD

- 1362 burd, bard 1  
 1307 1550 burd, board, sb. 1, 2  
 1535 burd, board (naut.) 2  
 1535 burd, v.tr. board, bury 2  
 1420 burd, v.n. jest 1  
   burd, offspring, J.  
 1829 burd-alone 3  
   burd-claith, table-cloth,  
   burd-head, J.  
 1300 burde, beard 1  
 1300 burde, ground, foundation,  
   J. 1  
   burde, strip (of silk)  
   burdelais, W.  
 1611 burdello, brothel 2  
 1390 burden, of verse 1, 2, 3  
   burden (of Gad-steel),  
   180lbs, Phil.  
 1330 burden, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   beast of burden, C.  
   ship of burden, C.  
 1540 burden, v.a. 2, 3  
   burdenable, J.  
   burden-band, hayband, H.  
   burden-bearer 2  
   burdener, W.  
 1550 1670 burdensous 2  
   B. burdensome 2, 3  
   burdensomely, C.  
   burdensomeness, Johnson  
 1790 burdie 2  
   burdiehouse, J.  
   burdin, wooden, J.  
 1535 burding, sb. venereal ex-  
   cess 2  
 1583 burding, burden, J. 2  
   burdinseck, berthinsek, J.  
 1360 burdis, v.a. joust 1  
 1360 burdis, sb. joust 1  
 1787 burdly, burly 3  
   burdliness, J.  
   burdo, mule, Phil.  
 1605 burdock 2, 3  
   burdocken, J.  
 1270 1535 burdon, staff 1, 2  
   burdoun, drone of bag-  
   pipe, H.  
 1390 burdoun, accompaniment  
   1  
 1375 burdowy, club-man 1  
 1382 bure, impetus 1  
 1571 bure, v.a. bore 2, 3  
 1813 bureau 3  
   bureau of a chamber, &c.,  
   C.  
 1859 bureaucracy 3  
   bureaucrat, W.  
 1861 bureaucratic, C.  
   bureaucratical, C.  
   bureaucratically, C.  
   bureaucratist, W.  
   buredely, forcibly, J.  
 1360 1513 burel, adj. borel 1  
 1300 burel, sb. sackcloth 1  
   burele, spoke of wheel, H.  
   buret, drinking vessel, H.  
   burette, W.  
 1485 burethly 1

## BURF

- burford-bait, H.  
 burg of ice, J.  
 1609 burgade, farm 2  
 1362 burgage, farm 1, 2, 3  
 1787 burgal, of a borough 3  
   burgall, W.  
 1693 burgamot 3  
 1580 burganet, helmet 2  
   burgant, N.  
 1611 1637 burgard, unfortified  
   town 2  
   burge, bridge, H.  
 1577 burgeant, stock 2  
 1862 burgee 3  
   burgens, burgesses, J.  
   burgeois (type), W.  
   burgeois, adj. C.  
 1340 1600 burgeoisie 1, 2  
 1362 burgeon, v.n. bud 1, 2, 3  
 1382 1596 burgeon, v.a. bud  
   1, 2  
 1400 1500 burgeon, sb. 1  
 1634 burgeon, pimple 2  
 1380 1590 burgeoning, sb.  
   sprout 1, 2  
 1298 burgess, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   burgess, v.a. J.  
 1580 1662 burgess-ship 2  
 1362 burgh, sb. 1, 2, 3  
   burgh, sb. "burr," handle  
   of lance, H.  
   burghal, W.  
   burgh-bote, W.  
   burgh-brech, fine, Phil.  
   S. burgher 2, 3  
 1861 burgher (presbyterian) 3  
 1830 burgher-master 3  
 1830 burgher-seeming 3  
 1590 burgher-ship 2, 3  
   burghist, W.  
   burghgrave (title), Phil.  
   burgh-holder, W.  
   burgh-master, Phil.  
 1380 1641 burgh-town 1, 2  
   burghware, citizen, Phil.  
 1632 burglar 2, 3  
 1632 1664 burglarer 2  
   burglarian, C.  
 1859 burglarious 3  
 1819 burglariously 3  
   burglarist, W.  
   S. burglary 2, 3  
 1790 burgmote 3  
 1600 burgomasco 2  
 1592 burgomaster 2, 3  
 1600 burgonet 2, 3  
 1840 burgoo, burgout, C. 3  
   burgood, yeast, H.  
 1550 burgrave 2, 3  
   burgullian, bully, H.  
   burgundian, C.  
 1724 burgundy 3  
   burgundy-pear, C.  
   burgundy-pitch, W.  
   burgundy-plaster, C.  
 1523 burgunyon, soldier 1  
   burgward, W.  
   burh, W.

## BURI

- 1430 burial 1, 2, 3  
 1838 burial-aisle 3  
 1840 burial-ground 3  
 1830 burial-place 3  
   burial-service, W.  
   burian, mound, J.  
   buriel, coarse cloth, J.  
   S. burier 2  
 1857 burin, engraver's tool 3  
   burio (bureau), execu-  
   tioner  
 1840 burke, v.a. smother 3  
   burker, W.  
   burking, sb. C.  
   burkism, W.  
 1850 burks, face veil 3  
   burl, v.a. W.  
   burl, sb. lump in thread,  
   C., H.  
   burlace, W.  
 1600 burlady, by our lady 2  
   burlap, W.  
   burlaw, a court, J.  
 1568 burle, pimple 2  
   burle, horn of stag, H.  
   burled ? burnt, J.  
   burled, armed, H.  
 1565 burler, cloth dresser 2  
 1721 burlesque, sb. 3  
 1750 burlesque, adj. 3  
 1804 burlesque, v.a. 3  
   burlesque, v.n. W.  
 1745 burlesquer 3  
   burlet, sb. ruff, W., J.  
 1754 burletta 3  
   burley, butt end of lance,  
   H.  
   burleyman, officer, H.  
 1590 burlibond, adj. ? burly  
   boned 2  
   burlyly, adv. C.  
   burliness, W.  
 1440 burling, weltering 1  
 1548 burling, dressing hair 2  
   burling, ox, H.  
   burlings, dirty wool, H.  
 1648 burling-iron (for hair) 2  
   burlins (bread), J.  
   burlokest, burliest  
 1400 burly, adj. (stately, J.)  
   1, 2, 3  
   burly, sb. crowd  
   burly, pimpled, H.  
   burly-brand, Phil.  
 1857 burly-headed 3  
 1665 burly-hurly 2  
   burly out, swell out, N.  
   burly-twine, J.  
   burmaiden, bowermaiden,  
   H.  
 1298 burn, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1280 burn, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1590 down-burnt 2  
 1590 sun-burnt 2  
 1590 spice-burnt 2  
 1412 "burnt dreads fire" 1  
 1594 hot-burning 2  
   "burn daylight," N.



## BURN

burn away, C.  
 1858 burn down 3  
 1840 burn forth 3  
 1860 burn in 3  
 1840 burn life's candle 3  
 burn off, C.  
 burn out, C.  
 burn through, C.  
 B. burn up 2, 3  
 1725 burn to, burn, scorch 3  
 1828 burn the wind, blacksmith 3  
 burn with, C.  
 burn, sb. W.  
 1350 1515 burn, man 1  
 1300 burn, spring, brook 1, 2, 3  
 burn, water generally, J.  
 1450 burn, burden 1  
 burn (hide and seek), H.  
 burn, waste (time, etc.), H.  
 1861 burnable, adj. 3  
 burn-airn, branding iron, J.  
 1725 burn-bating, sb. (of land) 3  
 burn-beking (land), H.  
 burn-beat, Phil.  
 burn-brae, hollow, J.  
 1706 burn-cow, beetle, H. 3  
 burnell, ass, H.  
 1560 burner 2  
 1840 city-burner 3  
 1840 pocket-burner 3  
 1400 burnesse, baronage 1  
 1494 burnet, brown cloth 1  
 1578 burnet, a plant 2, 3  
 burnetize, v.a. C.  
 burnetizing, sb. C.  
 burnet-rose, W.  
 1725 burnet-saxifrage 3  
 thorny burnet, Phil.  
 burnecoill, coal, J.  
 1494 burneux, sauce 1  
 burnewin, blacksmith, J.  
 1654 burngrace, bongrace 2  
 burngrain, rill, J.  
 burn-greng, incendiary, J.  
 1787 burnie, rivulet 3  
 burnie-bee, lady bird, H.  
 1330 burning, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1840 burning, adj. (lit.) 3  
 1860 burning, adj. (met), b. brain 3  
 burning, *lues venerea*, H.  
 burning beauty, J.  
 1590 burning bellyed 2  
 burning-of-the-hill (punishment), H.  
 1590 dim-burning 2  
 1593 ever-burning 2  
 S. burning-glass 2  
 burning-house, C.  
 1340 burningly 1, 3  
 burning stone, N.  
 1840 slow-burning 3  
 burning sweat, H.

[88]

## BURN

burning soze, Phil.  
 1375 burnish, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1398 1662 burnish, v.n. grow 1, 2  
 burnish, v.a. smooth, H.  
 1650 burnish, sb. 2  
 1860 burnished-brass, a moth 3  
 burnisher, W.  
 1851 burnishing 3  
 1863 burnouse 3  
 1849 burnside 3  
 burnstick, H.  
 1330 1440 burnt, burnished 1  
 1553 burntailed 2  
 1690 burnt-arse 3  
 burnt down, C.  
 burn-the-biscuit, H.  
 burnt ear (wheat), C.  
 B. burnt-offering 2  
 burnt out, C.  
 burn-trout, J.  
 B. burnt-sacrifice 2  
 burnt up, C.  
 burnt silver, J.  
 1585 1661 burnt wine, brandy 2  
 1514 burr, sb. (thistle) 1, 2, 3  
 1630 burr, knob 2  
 1632 burr, sh. "bore" 2  
 1631 burr, halo 2  
 1725 burr, sb. saddle-pad 3  
 1818 burr, noise, J. 3  
 1798 burr, v.n. 3  
 1665 burr, adj. noisy 2  
 burr, rivet-plate 3  
 burr, v.a. prepare wool, C.  
 burr, handle of lance, H.  
 burr, lap of ear, H.  
 burra, sb. a rush, H.  
 burrach'd, enclosed, J.  
 burrage, herb, H.  
 1602 burranet, a bird 2  
 burratine, cloth, H.  
 burras-pipe, W.  
 burr-castle, H.  
 burr-dock, Phil.  
 1682 burreau, executioner 3  
 burreed, C.  
 burrel, sb. (a pear), J.  
 burrel, W. (for ropes, J.)  
 burrel fly, W.  
 1603 burrell, wadding 2  
 1611 burrell, standard pole 2  
 1860 burrell, sb. wild sheep 3  
 burrelley (plough land)  
 burrel-shot, W.  
 1601 burret, shell-fish 2  
 burr-flag, plant, Phil.  
 burrie, v.a. overcome, J.  
 burrico, executioner, J.  
 burring, sb. C.  
 burris, locks of wool, J.  
 1727 burrock 3  
 1350 burrow, sb. hole 1, 2, 3  
 1659 burrow, halo 2  
 1590 burrow, v.n. 2, 3  
 burrow in, C.  
 burrow under, C.

## BURN

burrow, shelter, H.  
 burrowduck, W.  
 1862 burrower 3  
 burrowe-mail, J.  
 burrowing, sb. C.  
 burrowing-duck, C.  
 1570 burrow-mure, town wall, 2  
 1829 burrows-town, adj. 3  
 burr-pump (bilge-pump), Phil.  
 1650 burr-root 2  
 burr-seed, Phil.  
 burr-stones, H., W.  
 burry, rough, J.  
 1725 burry, adj. knob-like 3  
 burry-bush, J.  
 burryn, to bud, H.  
 bursa, a purse; the groin, Phil.  
 1857 bursal 3  
 bursalia, a muscle, Phil.  
 bursar, sb. W.  
 bursarship, W.  
 1538 bursary 2, 3  
 bursatella, W.  
 bursch, W.  
 burse, college foundation, W., J.  
 1552 burse, exchange 2, 3  
 burse, shop 2  
 burser (a dish), H.  
 burser, overpowered with fatigue  
 1298 burst, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1375 burst, v.n. 1, 2, 3  
 1611 burst forth 2  
 1395 burst on blood 1  
 1649 burst out 2  
 1690 burst with laughing 3  
 1300 burst, sb. injury 1  
 1800 burst, sb. 3  
 1840 out-burst 3  
 1829 thunder-burst 3  
 1706 burst-cow, insect, Phil. 3  
 1647 bursten-bellied 2  
 1661 bursten-gutted 2  
 burster, W.  
 1500 bursting, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1579 burstness 2, 3  
 1670 burstning 2  
 burston (a dish), as  
 burser, J.  
 burstwort, W.  
 burstyll, bristle, H.  
 1460 bursyd, bruised 1  
 1556 burt, v.a. knock 2  
 burt, v.a. indent, H.  
 burt (a fish), W.  
 1362 burthe, birth 1  
 1485 burthelnes 1  
 1593 burthen, v.a. 2, 3  
 1562 burthen, v.a. accuse 2  
 1590 over-burthen 2  
 1300 burthen, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1838 burthen, sb. (verse) 3  
 burthen, quarter of ale, H.  
 1765 burthen-carrying 3

## BURT

- 1790 burthened 3  
burthenous, W.  
1613 burthensome 2, 3  
1594 burthenwise 2  
1800 burthistle 3  
burtle, apple, H.  
bur-tree, elder, H.  
burton (naut.), W. Phil.  
burton-ale, W.  
burt-wort, Phil.  
burwall, H.  
burwe, circle, H.  
1298 bury, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
1840 long-buried 3  
1590 unburied 2  
1654 bury, sb. mansion 2  
bury (pear), W.  
bury, rabbit's burrow, H.  
bury, a barrow, mound, C.  
1298 1485 buryels, grave 1  
B. buryer 2  
1300 burying, sb. 1, 2, 3  
burying-ground, W.  
S. burying-place 2, 3  
1715 burying-sheet 3  
burying-a-wife, H.  
1360 1500 bus, behoves 1  
1400 bus ! 1  
1548 bus, a gun 2  
bus, a bush, J.  
bus, omnibus, C.  
1520 busarde 1  
1861 busby, sb. cap 3  
busca, underwood, Phil.  
buscage, cloth, H.  
buscan, buskin, 3.  
busch, boxwood, J.  
1535 busch, v.i. burst, gush 2  
1470 busch (buss), a boat 1  
busche-fishing, J.  
1535 buschement, ambush 2  
buse (bust), v.a. enclose  
cattle in stall, J.  
buse (boose), sb. stall, J.  
weir-buse, sb. J.  
1590 bused, abused 2  
buse-airn (buist), for mark-  
ing, J.  
buselinum, parsley, Phil.  
1340 bush, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1571 about the bush 2, 3  
1705 round the bush 3  
1600 stop two gaps with one  
bush 2  
1619 good wine needs no  
bush 2, 3  
1829 heather bush 3  
1590 ivy bush 2  
1603 tavern bush 2, 3  
1514 bush, hair 1, 2, 3  
1630 bush, fox tail 2  
1727 bush (of wheel) 3  
1399 1590 bush, v.a. push 1, 2  
1494 1576 bush, v.a. (of hair)  
1, 2  
1700 bush, v.a. stop gap 3  
bush, v.a. box wheels, J.  
bush, v.n. W.

## BUSH

- bush, retreat from, H.  
bush ! interj. J.  
1608 bush, buskin ? 2  
1366 1430 bushail, bushes 1  
1615 bushbearded 2  
bushbok, W.  
bush creeper, W.  
bushed, concealed 2  
1320 bushel 1, 2, 3  
bushel, small dam, J.  
bushelage, W.  
1838 bushel-breeches 3  
1829 bushelful 3  
busheller, W.  
bushel-measure, C.  
bushel-shaped, C.  
bushet, H.; busket, W.,  
H.  
busheting, shooting out  
from root, H.  
1849 bushfighting 3  
1862 bush-harrow 3  
bushily, C.  
bushiness, W.  
1740 bushing, W. 3  
bush-lane needle, N.  
1850 bushless 3  
bushlock, thicket ? H.  
bushman, W.  
1860 bushmaster, a snake 3  
1330 1614 bushment, ambush  
1, 2  
bushmetal, W.  
bush-quail, W.  
1862 bush-ranger 3  
bush-shrike, W.  
bush-sithe, bill-hook, H.  
bush-warfare, C.  
1859 bush-whacker 3  
1600 bushy 2  
1300 1340 bushhede 1  
busiless, W.  
1315 busily 1, 2, 3  
busine, trouble, H.  
1360 business 1, 2, 3  
1494 1597 business, conten-  
tion, N. 1, 2  
1560 have great business 2  
1665 make business 2  
1670 men of business 2, 3  
1520 "with little business,  
standeth much rest"  
1  
1829 justice-business 3  
1861 stroke of business 3  
1856 business-like 3  
business man, C.  
1840 business style 3  
1861 business view 3  
1395 busiship 1  
1362 1500 busk, bush 1  
1597 1630 busk (of the stays) 2  
1790 busk (adj. ?) 3  
1350 busk, v.a. make ready,  
array 1, 2, 3  
1330 busk, v.n. go, dally 1, 2, 3  
1830 busk up 3  
busk, cloth, H.

## BUSK

- busk, flock of sheep, H.  
busk (buskry), dress,  
finery, J.  
busk, v.a. (hooks), J.  
busked, adj. C.  
buskening, high flown  
language, J.  
busker, dresser, J.  
busket, W.  
buskie, adj. fond of dress,  
J.  
1500 buskin, sb. 1, 2, 3  
1550 chained buskin 2  
1860 put on the buskin 3  
1600 buskined 2, 3  
1380 1670 busking, sb. 1, 2  
busking, bushy, H.  
1725 buskinwise, adv. 3  
1548 1597 buskie, v.n. bustle,  
ruffle 2  
1550 1600 buskling, sb. hurry 2  
buskmaker, C.  
1599 1630 buskpoint 2  
S. busky, adj. woody 2, 3  
1330 buss, ship 1, 2, 3  
1830 herring-buss 3  
1590 buss, sb. kiss 2, 3  
1591 buss, v.a. kiss 2, 3  
1721 buss, v.n. kiss 3  
1330 buss, v.n. lie in ambush 1  
1535 1792 buss, sb. bush 2, 3  
buss, calf, H.  
buss, to butt, H.  
buss, pitcher, H.  
buss, hoop for waggon, H.  
buss, v.a. deck, J.  
buss, sb. rock, J.  
1550 1620 bussard, bowzer 2  
bussie, adj. bushy, J.  
bussie, sb. cap, J.  
1560 bussing, sb. 2  
bussing, sb. covering, J.  
bussock, fat person, H.  
gang over the buss taps,  
behave extravagantly,  
J.  
1700 bust, sb. 3  
1670 busto 2, 3  
1840 teraph-bust 3  
bust, sb. box, J.  
bust (tar mark), J.  
bust, v.a. to powder, J.  
bust, v.a. beat, J.  
bust, p.p. busked, J.  
bust, v.m.p. behoved, J.  
bustamite (min.), W.  
1514 bustard 1, 2, 3  
1727 bust-coat, hot bread 3  
1571 buste, scabbard 2  
1854 buster 3  
buster, loaf, H.  
bustiam (bustian), fustian,  
H., J.  
bustine, adj. fustian, J.  
1340 1584 bustle, v.a. 1, 2  
1570 bustle, v.n. 2, 3  
bustle about, C.  
1663 bustle, sb. 2, 3

## BUST

- bustled, C.  
 bustleless, C.  
 1858 bustler 3  
 1628 1662 bustling, sb. 2  
 busto, *see* bust 3  
 1460 1535 bustous, rough 1, 2  
 1447 bustously 1  
 bustrophe, ox turning, Phil.  
 1700 bustuary (of a funeral pile) 3  
 bustum, sb. C.  
 bustuous, huge, J.  
 bustuousness, J.  
 1300 busy 1, 2, 3  
 1360 busy, v.n. 1  
 1340 1740 busy, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
     *be busy with a man, N.*  
 1523 busy to 1  
 1623 busybody 2, 3  
 1840 busyful 1  
     busy good, meddler  
 1340 busying, sb. 1  
     busyless 2  
     busy minded, C.  
 1250 but, except, unless 1, 2, 3  
 1298 but, only, just 1, 2, 3  
 1500 but, than 1, 2  
 1300 but, adv. 1, 2, 3  
 1300 but, prep. except, with-  
     out 1, 2, 3  
 1465 but and, but if 1  
 1840 all but 3  
 1450 but as 1, 2  
 1450 but as that 1  
 1626 but but, but only 2  
 1362 but for, because 1, 2  
 1380 but if 1, 2, 3  
 1600 but only 2  
 1625 but that 2  
 1580 but then 2, 3  
 1829 but me no buts 3  
 1666 but, sb. exception, fault 2  
     but, adv. outwards, J.  
 1535 but, prep. without 2  
 1862 but, adj. outer 3  
 1513 but and ben 1, 2, 3  
 1300 but, fish 1, 2  
 1693 but, hill 3  
     but, ornament 1  
 1829 but, butt end 3  
     but, v. imp. behaves, J.  
     but, sb. impediment, J.  
     but (mech.), W.  
     but, basket, H.  
 1300 but, a throw 1  
     but, garden, H.  
     but, v.n. grow, H.  
     but, knife, H.  
     but, buttock of beef, H.  
     but, cart, H.  
     but, strong leather, H.  
     but, hassock, H.  
     but, beehive, H.  
     but, suddenly, H.  
     but, cap, H.  
     but, rough, H.  
     but, v.a. barter, H.

[90]

## BUT

- 1300 but, pret. contended 1  
     but-bolt, arrow, H.  
     butch, v.a. slaughter, J.  
     butche, "bouge," N.  
 1362 butcher, sb. 1, 2, 3  
     S. butcher, v.a. 2, 3  
     butcher, adj. C.  
 1846 butcher-bird 3  
     butcher-boy, C.  
 1859 butcheress 3  
     butchering, W.  
 1840 butchering-tool 3  
     butcherliness, W.  
 1528 1683 butcherly 2, 3  
 1490 butcherman 1  
 1683 butcherous 2  
     butcher-row, W.  
     butcher's block, C.  
 1578 butcher's-broom 2  
     butcher's-shop  
 1593 butcher-sire 2  
 1632 butcher's-meat 2, 3  
 1380 butchery, shambles 1, 2, 3  
 1597 butchery, slaughter 2, 3  
 1725 butchery, adj. 3  
 1785 butching, sb. 3  
 1352 1671 bute, remedy 1, 2  
 1636 of bute no beild, for  
     weal or woe 2  
 1447 bute, v.a. aid 1  
     bute, v.a. divide, J.  
     butelang, distance between  
     butts, J.  
 1423 buteless 1  
     buteo (ornith.), W.  
     buteoninae, W.  
     buter (butter), bittern, J.  
 1469 butewas? 1  
     but-hinge, W.  
 1590 1646 buties, butin, booty 2  
     butis, boots, J.  
     but-lands, waste ground,  
     H.  
     butler, a head dress, N.  
 1298 butler 1, 2, 3  
     butlerage, W.  
 1861 butlerdom 3  
 1614 butleress 2  
     butler's ale, N.  
     B. butlership 2  
 1660 butler's box 2  
     butler's grace, no thanks,  
     N.  
     butler's-pantry, C.  
 1806 butment 3  
 1500 butt, hogshead 1, 2, 3  
 1863 grog-butt 3  
 1464 butt, target 1, 2, 3  
 1670 pair of butts, measure  
     of distance 2, 3  
     butt, butt end 3  
 1593 butts, boundary 2, 3  
 1654 butt, pattern? 2  
 1647 butt (of ram) 2  
 1849 butt (met.) 3  
 1600 run full butt 2  
 1680 butt end 2, 3

## BUTT

- 1611 butt length 2  
     S. butt shaft 2  
 1538 butt shot 2  
 1862 butt woman 3  
 1600 butt, v.a. strike (*see* J.) 2  
 1600 butt, v.a. dart 2, 3  
 1624 butt, v.a. bound 2  
     S. butt, v.n. 2  
     butt at, C.  
 1678 butt down 3  
 1530 butt on, butt upon 2  
 1611 butt out 2  
     butt with, C.  
     bittal, bittern, H.  
 1580 bittal, bounds 2  
 1583 bittal, v.a. bound 2  
     bittalling, sb. N.  
 1863 butte, sb. mound 3  
     butten, fall, H.  
 1474 butter, man at butts 1  
 1300 butter, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1727 butter (in chemistry) 3  
 1562 "butter not melt in  
     mouth" 2  
 1496 butter, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1829 butter, v.a. flatter 3  
 1666 butter ale 2  
     butter and bear-calf,  
     flattery, J.  
     butter and eggs, daffodil,  
     H.  
 1650 butter-bag 2  
     butter-bird, W. *see*  
 1580 butter-bitten 2  
     butter-boat, J.  
 1624 butter-box 2  
     butter-brughtins, *see*  
     "brughtens," J.  
 1681 butter-bump, bittern 3  
 1578 1725 butter-burr, plant  
     2, 3  
     butter-caak, C.  
     butter-clocks, lumps of  
     butter, J.  
 1860 butter-cup 3  
     butter-daisy, H.  
     butter-dish, C.  
     buttered toast, C.  
     butter-factor  
 1861 butter-fingers 3  
     butter-firkin, C.  
 1860 butter-fish 3  
 1578 butter-flower 3  
 1360 butter-fly 1, 3  
 1731 butterfly, adj. 3  
 1860 butterfly-emerald (amoth)  
     3  
     butterfly-shell, C.  
     butterfly-valve, C.  
 1725 butteris, sb. 3  
     butterjags 3  
     butter-knife, C.  
 1859 butterless 3  
 1761 butter-making 3  
 1863 butter-man 3  
 1630 butter-milk 2, 3  
     butter-mit, tub, H.  
 1861 butter-nut (a stuff) 3



BUTT

butter-pat, C.  
 1616 butter-pear 2  
 1616 butter-print 2  
 butter-pumps (flower), H.  
 butter-shag, bread and  
 butter, H.  
 butter-shop, C.  
 butter-slice, C.  
 butter-stamp, W.  
 1620 butter-teeth 2  
 butter-tree, W.  
 butter-warehouse  
 1593 butter-whore 2  
 1540 butter-wife 2  
 S. butter-woman 2  
 1858 butter-wort 3  
 1636 buttery, adj. 2, 3  
 1430 buttery, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1831 buttry-bar 2, 3  
 1690 buttry-book 3  
 1831 buttry-hatch 3  
 butt-hinge, W.  
 butillary, buttry, H.  
 1520 butting, sb. darling 1  
 1616 butting, sb. boundary 2  
 1300 butting, sb. tilting 1  
 butting-joint, W.  
 butting-iron, H.  
 1862 butt-joint 3  
 buttle, sb. a sheaf, J.  
 1305 buttock 1, 2, 3  
 buttock, strumpet, H.  
 S. pin-buttock 2  
 buttock-mail, fine for for-  
 nication, J.  
 1362 button, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1530 button, bud 2, 3  
 button, small mushroom 3  
 button, cake, H.  
 button, chrysalis, H.  
 1576 care a button 2, 3  
 1592 set a button 2  
 1320 worth a button 1  
 1690 make buttons 3  
 buttons of Naples, pox, N.  
 1394 button, v.a. 1, 3  
 1608 button, v.a. make knotty 2  
 1840 button in 3  
 S. button up 2  
 button-bush, W.  
 button-cap, N.  
 1861 buttndom 3  
 1863 buttoned (cap), adj. 3  
 1648 buttoned-staff 2  
 1850 buttoned-up-ness 3  
 button-flower, W.  
 1769 button-hole 2, 3  
 1863 button-hole, v.a. 3  
 button-holder, W.  
 button-hook, C.  
 buttoning, sb. C.  
 1861 buttonlessness 3  
 button-loop, C.  
 1630 button-maker 2, 3  
 button-making, C.  
 1621 button-mould 2  
 button-nails, H.  
 button-shank, C.

BUTT

button-smock, N.  
 button-stone, C.  
 button-tree, W.  
 button-up-coat, C.  
 button-weed, W.  
 1858 button-wood 3  
 1560 buttel 2  
 1573 butress 2, 3  
 1362 butress v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1857 buttressing, sb. 3  
 butress-like, C.  
 1570 buttrice, a tool 2  
 1514 buttur, bittern 1, 2  
 butty-collier 3  
 1520 buttyly, fairly? 1  
 butwards, outwards, J.  
 butwink, a bird, W.  
 butyne, booty, H.  
 1844 butyraceous 3  
 butyrate, W.  
 butyrie, W.  
 butyrine, W.  
 butyrite, W.  
 butyrous, W.  
 1490 buvable? 1  
 buver, gnat, H.  
 buvidly, stout, H.  
 buxeous, W.  
 buxiferous, C.  
 1790 buxey, sb. 3  
 buxina, buxine, (chem.),  
 W.  
 1350 buxom, adj. 1, 2, 3  
 1305 buxom, v.a. obey 1  
 1340 1390 buxomly 1  
 1298 1576 buxomness 1, 2  
 buxus, W.  
 1300 buy, v.a. 1, 2, 3  
 1340 buy, v.n. 1, 2  
 1330 buy, v.a. abie 1, 2  
 1620 "he that buys and lyes  
 shall feel it in his  
 purse" 2  
 1430 1570 buy at 1, 2  
 1850 buy back 3  
 1861 buy in 3  
 1850 buy off 3  
 1633 buy out 2  
 buy over, C.  
 buy up, C.  
 1857 buyable 3  
 1620 buyal 2  
 1305 buye, bow 1  
 1315 buyer, sb. 1, 2, 3  
 1400 1523 buying, sb. 1  
 1860 picture-buying 3  
 1490 buysine, trumpet 1  
 1360 buystous 1  
 buz! C.  
 1646 buze? device 2  
 buze, pipe, W.  
 1597 buzz, v.a. 2, 3  
 S. buzz about 2, 3  
 1861 buzz, v.a. finish a bottle 3  
 buzz, sb. 2, 3  
 1300 buzzard 1, 2, 3  
 buzzard, coward, H.  
 buzzard, moth, H.

BUZZ

1620 buzzard blind 2  
 buzzardet, W.  
 1590 buzzard-like 2  
 1634 buzzardly 2  
 S. buzzer 2, 3  
 1635 buzzing, sb. 2, 3  
 1861 buzzingly 3  
 buzzoin, very red  
 1829 buzz-wig 3  
 BY.  
 1280 by, prep. instrument 1, 2, 3  
 1300 by, with, according to 1, 2  
 1380 by (by oneself, etc.) 1, 2, 3  
 1300 by (of time), during, on,  
 1  
 1510 by (distrib.) 1  
 1300 by (of place), near 1  
 1370 by, by way of, near 1, 3  
 1300 by, concerning 1, 2, 3  
 1340 by, in proportion to 1  
 1290 by, through 1  
 1360 by, to the extent of 1, 2  
 1420 by, besides 1  
 1600 by, after (of naming) 2  
 1360 by, on account of 1  
 1350 by, on, in 1  
 by, beyond, J.  
 1500 beware by 1  
 1500 by chance 1  
 1694 by content 3  
 1627 by an excellence 2  
 1743 by the great 3  
 1370 by how much 1, 2  
 1830 by inches 3  
 1840 live by 3  
 1360 by reason of 1  
 1590 sworn by, adj. 2  
 1435 by time 1  
 1430 by no way 1  
 1340 by, adv. 1  
 1298 by, by the time that 1  
 1420 by, close by 1, 2, 3  
 1523 "so it came by them" 1  
 1535 go by the the right, go  
 wrong 2  
 1535 let forth by, let pass 2  
 1440 live by 1  
 1580 put by, cheat of 2  
 1467 set by 1  
 1435 swear by 1  
 1525 think by 1  
 1330 by and by 1, 2, 3  
 1330 by and by, in order 1  
 1394 by so, if only 1  
 1394 by so, when 1  
 1450 by than that, by the time  
 1  
 1465 by that 1, 2  
 1630 by the bye 2, 3  
 1360 by this 1, 2, 3  
 1829 cast-by 3  
 1830 go-by, sb. 3  
 1795 hard by 3  
 1840 hereby 3  
 1633 of the bye 2  
 1618 on the bye, upon the  
 bye 2, 3  
 1400 bye, house? 1



BY	BY	BY
1380 by, ring 1	1580 by-disputation 2	by-jea, by St. John, H.
by, by place, H.	1550 by-ditch 2	1829 by-job 2
by, mark (marbles), H.	1420 by-draw, v.a. 1	1790 by-ke, nest of bee 3
down-by, J.	8. by-drinking 2	by-ker, cup, H.
in-by, J.	1481 by-drive, v.n. hold carnal intercourse 1	1375 bykker, v.a. 1
our-by, J.	1611 by-dweller 2	byknyf, a knife, J.
1829 out-by, J. 3	1481 by-dwongen, kept under 1	bykynia, bodkins, J.
through-by, J.	bye, sb. dwelling	by-lace, caught, H.
up-by, J.	byebe, dwelling, H.	1586 by-land 2
1582 1640 bye and main (terms in dicing) 2	by-bootings, bran, H.	by-lander, W.
1765 bye, (God) be with ye 3	1590 by-earned 2	1604 by-lane 2
1500 good bye 1	by-east, J.	1280 by-laugh 1
1644 bye, adj. 2	1633 by-end 2, 3	1547 by-law 2, 3
1303 by, v.a. defame 1	1658 by-ended 2	bylay, belonged
1305 by, v.a. bend 1	byer, shrine, H.	1537 byld, v.a. ponder 2
1435 by, v.a. abie 1	byerlaws, township, H.	1570 byle, sb. sore 2
1500 by, v.a. buy, J. 1	byet, work unfinished, H.	1430 by-leman 1
1656 by-accident 2	by-far, much, H.	1430 by-live, adv. 1
1330 by-ald, hold by? 1	1852 by-fits 3	1460 bylle? 1
1486 byall (in heraldry) 1	330 by-flee, by-fleke 1	byllerne, water plant, H.
byard, breast-strap, W.	1657 by-fling 2	byllyne, use spade, H.
1641 byas, v.a. 2, 3	1330 by-fold, v.a. 1	1330 by-low, v.a. 1
1600 byas, sb. a ball 2	1510 by-force, by-perforce 1	1567 by-low, adv. 2
1692 byas, obliquity 3	by-found, found out, H.	1583 by-lusting 2
1601 byas, adj. 2	by-fruits (insects'), H.	by-lyar, a neutral, J.
byauch, sb. child, J.	1632 by gad 2	1550 1624 by-matter, sb. 2
1622 by-authority 2	bygaged, mad, J.	1470 byme, ? 1
bybbey, herb, H.	bygane, adj. J.	1362 1450 by-mean, v.a. mean 1
1620 by-bet 2	byganes, sb. J.	1517 by-member 1
by-bidder, W.	1830 by-ganging 3	1400 by-mene, moan 1
1520 byble, v.n. drink 1	by-gate, by-way, J.	1362 by-molen, defile 1
1550 byble-bable 2	by-gates, booty, H.	1765 by-motion, sb. 3
1600 by-blow, disaster 2, 3	byger, v.a. bicker? 1	1360 by-mowe, v.a. make grimaces at 1
1624 by-blow, bastard 2, 3	byget, promised	1860 by-much 3
1861 by-boat 3	1538 bygge, barley 2	by-mynster, administer, H.
1664 by-book 2	1420 byggen, v.a. build 1	1400 byn, within 1
1677 by-business 3	1366 bygger, buyer 1	1590 1618 by-name, v.a. 2
1298 by-case 1	1460 byggyng, sb. building 1	1580 by-name, sb. 2, 3
1572 by-cause 2	1310 by-glint, v.n. 1	bynde, woodbine, H.
1628 by-channel 2	by-going, sb. J.	bynders, robbers, H.
1525 by-charge 1	by-gold, tinsel, H.	byne, malt, H.
1485 byche, boy? 1	1370 bygone (as in woe-begone) 1	byne, manger, H.
1460 byched-bones, dice 1	1420 by-gone, past 1, 2, 3	1362 1562 by-nime 1, 2
1481 by-clag, v.a. 1	1829 by-gones, sb. 3	1460 bynke, bench 1
by-coffee-house, W.	bygorn, goblin, H.	bynny, pepper, H.
1494 bycocket, head-dress 1	1611 by-ground 2	by-now, just now, H.
1590 by-come, by-gone 2	1622 by half 2	1765 by-object 3
by-coming, sb. J.	1636 by halves 2	by one's self, beside one's self, J.
by-common, adv. J.	by-hand, adv. over, J.	1639 by-ornament 2
by-common, adj. singular, J.	1600 by-hanger 2	1420 byotit, produce 1
by-concernment, W.	by-hangrid, hung up, H.	byou, quinsy
1599 by-conference 2	byhedfed, beheaded, H.	byous, adj. extraordinary, J.
1657 by-contrivement 2	1300 byhete, v.a. 1, 2	byous, adv. very, J.
1593 by-corner 2	1380 byhene? 1	byouslie, adv. J.
by-dagged, splashed, H.	1394 by-hirne, hide 1	byoutour (bootyer), glut-ton, J.
byde, abode, H.	1614 by-hither, cis 2	1570 by over far 2
1535 byde, v.n. remain 2	1455 byhoofful 1	by-passage, W.
1450 bydeal, v.a. 1	byhorede, committed adultery against, H.	1863 by-passer 3
1517 bydede? 1	by-hours, J.	by-passing, sb. lapse, J.
1380 1520 bydene, also 1	1833 by inches 3	1554 by-past, adj. 2, 3
S. by-dependency 2	by-inn, C.	1370 by-path 1, 2, 3
by-dependence, W.	by-interest, W.	1820 by-payment 2
by-design, W.	1765 by-intimation 3	S. by-peeping 2
1830 by-dialogue 3	by-japen, mock, H.	
1450 byding-bayne, paramour 1		

BY	BYSE	BYTE
1632 by-piece-meales 2	bysenfu, disgusting, J.	1535 byte ? food 2
by-place, W.	bysenless, worthless, J.	1538 byte, sb. morsel 2
1830 by-play 3	byset, sb. substitute, J.	by-the-walls, unburied, H.
1580 by-plot 2	1861 by-setting, sb. 3	1665 by-thing 2
1610 by-point 2	1626 by-settle, sb. 2	1589 by-thought 2
1620 by-pretty, adj. 2	1580 by-sex, leap year 2	1560 by-times 2, 3
by-publichouse, C.	by-shot, sb. an old maid, J.	1582 bytle (nose) 2
by-purpose, W.	1430 by-shut 1	by-townite, min. C.
1390 byraft, p.p. bereft 1	1420 by-synt, monstrous, J. 1	1380 bytrashed, betrayed 1
1545 byral, adj. 2	1481 by-slab, v.a. smear 1	1485 bytravailed 1
1450 byralle, beryl ? 1	1692 by-slip, sb. 3	bytte, flagon, H.
1303 byrde, v.imp. behoves 1	bysmalow, hollyhock, H.	1586 byturning, sb. 2
1467 byre ? (archery) 1	by-smokede, H.	by-view, C.
1460 byre, impetus 1	bysom, blind, H.	byvonde, found, H.
1521 byre, cowhouse 1, 2, 3	by-speech, W.	by-wake, watch over, H.
byre, stump of tree, H.	by-spel, bastard, J.	1549 by-walk 2
1569 byreckoning 2	byspel, wonderful character, J.	1549 by-walker 2
byreman, J.	byspel, extraordinarily, J.	1549 by-walking 2
1602 1661 by-respect 2	1460 by-spit, v.a. 1	1478 by-warid 1
1830 byre-woman 3	1485 by-sprent 1	by-wash, H.
1580 by-river 2	1382 1618 byss, sb. fine linen,	by-waue, v.a. cover, J.
1460 byrkyn, breaking 1	a colour 1, 2	1420 by-way 1, 2, 3
1620 byrlady 2	byssi, soon, H.	by-wayt, be patient
byrlakin, H.	byssine, adj. silk-like	1430 by-weep, v.a. 1
1435 1520 byrle, v.a. draw	1861 byssoid 3	1400 bywent, v.n. 1
wine 1	byssolite, W.	by west, C.
1520 byrnstone 1	1858 byssus, silk 3	1720 by why, wherefore 3
1375 byrny, cuirass 1	byssus, a fungus	by-wipe, sarcasm, H.
by-road, W.	1628 bystander, 2, 3	bywoopen, made senseless,
by-ronne, run over, H.	1550 bystarde ? bustard	H.
1861 Byronism 3	byste, bed	1370 by-word, sb. proverb, etc.
1614 by-room 2, 3	bystour, term of contempt,	1, 2, 3
1570 by-root 2	J.	1587 by-work 2, 3
1634 byrse, exchange 2	by-street, C.	1481 by-wrap, v.a. 1
1550 byrte, rhombus 2	bystroke, W.	1580 by-writer 2
by-run, p.p. past, J.	bystrut, W.	1481 by-wymple, v.a. wrap up,
by-runis, arrears, J.	bysycon, pear, Phil.	1
1513 by-running, embroidered 1	1550 by-table 2	1523 1570 by year 1, 2
1350 bys, silk 1	by-tack (farm), H.	byzant, coin, C.
1430 bysale (bisaieul), ancestor	by-tail (plough), H.	byzant, besom, H.
1	1360 1535 by-take, v.a. 1, 2	byzantian, C.
1485 by-saw 1	1570 by-talk, sb. 2, 3	1859 byzantine 3
1583 by-scape, sb. 2	1592 byte, money 2	byzantine work, C.
1330 by-see, v.a. 1		byzt, bend, H.

## POSTSCRIPT BY THE EDITOR.

I take advantage of a vacant page and a quarter to add the names of a few of the many books yet unread, from which it seems probable that additions to Mr. Gee's list (and to the material for all other letters) can be most plentifully obtained. Of them, the most important are:—Hackluyt, Mouffet, the earliest Statutes, the early Grammar-books (Bullockar's, 1580–1616, etc.); early Translations like the 1620–5 Decameron, Hester's Paracelsus (1580); May's History of Parliament (1647), The Annual Register, Bewick's Birds, etc. But either Lowndes, Allibone, or any Library, will furnish the names of very many books not yet read for us.

Alcock's Hill of Perfection. 1497.  
Arthur and Merlin. (Abbotsford Club.)  
Romance of Athelstan, in the Reliquie  
Antiquæ.  
Alexander, Duke of. (Bannatyne Club.)  
—, Alliterative Romance of. (Rox-  
burgh Club.)

Ancient Mysteries from the Digby MS.  
(Abbotsford Club.)  
Barclay's Works (except the 5th Eclogue).  
1500–25.  
Basil, St. Homelye. Cawood, 1507.  
Bernard, Meditations of St. (W. de Worde,  
1496.)

# PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

(AT THE ROOMS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY,  
SOMERSET HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.)

---

## COUNCIL, 1863-4.

### *President.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVIDS'.

### *Vice-Presidents.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.

THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYTTELTON.

EDWIN GUEST, ESQ., I.J.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.

T. HEWITT KEY, ESQ., M.A., University College, London.

### *Ordinary Members of Council.*

ERNEST ADAMS, ESQ.

P. J. CHABOT, ESQ.

SIR E. COLEBROOKE, BART.

REV. DERWENT COLERIDGE.

THE REV. DR. B. DAVIES.

SIR JOHN F. DAVIS, BART.

D. P. FRY, ESQ.

THE REV. G. C. GELDART.

H. H. GIBBS, ESQ.

THEODORE GOLDSTÜCKER, ESQ.

FITZ-EDWARD HALL, ESQ.

J. POWER HICKS, ESQ.

E. R. HORTON, ESQ.

E. S. JACKSON, ESQ.

HENRY MALDEN, ESQ.

THE VERY REV. DEAN MILMAN.

R. MORRIS, ESQ.

J. MUIR, ESQ.

J. M. NORMAN, ESQ.

THE VERY REV. DEAN TRENCH.

THOMAS WATTS, ESQ.

B. B. WOODWARD, ESQ.

*Treasurer.*—HENSLEIGH WEDGWOOD, ESQ.

*Honorary Secretary.*—FRED. J. FURNIVALL, ESQ.

---

### *Extracts from the Philological Society's Rules.*

"The Philological Society is formed for the investigation of the Structure, the Affinities, and the History of Languages; and the Philological Illustration of the Classical Writers of Greece and Rome.

"Each Member shall pay two guineas on his election, one guinea as entrance-fee, and one guinea for his first year's contribution. The Annual Subscription shall become due on the 1st of January in each year. Any Member may compound for his contribution by the payment of Ten Guineas, exclusive of his entrance-fee."

---

Members are entitled to a Copy of all Papers issued by the Society, and to attend, and introduce a friend to, the Meetings of the Society on the first and third Fridays in every month, from November to June. Applications for admission should be made to the Honorary Secretary, F. J. Furnivall, Esq., 3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn W.C.; or to the Assistant-Secretary, John Williams, Esq., at the Royal Astronomical Society, Somerset House, London. Subscriptions are to be paid to Mr. Williams (personally, or by Post-Office Order on the Strand Office), or to the Society's Bankers, Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie, and Co., 1, Pall Mall, East.

*Philological Society, London*

THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S  
NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

VOCABULARY OF WORDS

BEGINNING WITH THE  
  
LETTER **N.**

COMPILED BY  
  
THE SUB-EDITOR OF THE N-WORDS FOR "THE CONCISE  
DICTIONARY"

(PREPARATORY TO THE SOCIETY'S NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY).

ELGIN:  
PRINTED AT THE COURANT OFFICE,  
BY JAMES BLACK.

MDCCCLXY.



BOOKS RELATING TO THE SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY.

---

**O**N SOME DEFICIENCIES IN OUR ENGLISH DICTIONARIES, by Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 2d Edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added a Letter to the Author from Herbert Coleridge, Esq., on the Progress and Prospects of the Society's New English Dictionary. J. W. Parker & Son, 1860. 3s.

**P**ROPOSAL for the Publication of a New English Dictionary by the Philological Society. Trubner & Co., 1859. 6d.

**A**GLOSSARIAL INDEX TO THE PRINTED ENGLISH LITERATURE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY. By Herbert Coleridge. Trubner & Co., 1859. 5s. (Being the Basis of Comparison for the First Period, 1250—1526.)

**B**ASIS OF COMPARISON. Third Period. Part I., A to D. Part II., E. to L. Part III., M. to Z. (All out of Print.)

**C**ANONES LEXICOGRAPHICI; or, Rules to be observed in Editing the New English Dictionary of the Philological Society.

**A**VOCABULARY OF THE LETTER "B." Being a New Basis of Comparison for Words beginning with that Letter for all the Three Periods of our Literature. Compiled by W. Gee, Esq., Boston, Sub-editor of "B" for the Concise Dictionary.

**V**OCABULARY OF WORDS beginning with the Letter N. Compiled by the Sub-editor of the N-words for "The Concise Dictionary" (preparatory to the Society's New English Dictionary.)

**A**LIST OF WORDS AND EXTRACTS wanted in U and V for the Concise Dictionary. By the Rev. T. Shepherd, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford, Sub-editor of those Letters.

## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

---

THE Dates placed before the Words, are the earliest for which there are Extracts. The Numbers that follow the Words indicate the periods for which Extracts have been found. Where there is no Number the Extract is wanting. Before a Word, B. stands for Bible; S. for Shakespeare. After Words the Abbreviations for Dictionaries are H. for Halliwell; J. for Jamieson; N. for Nares; Ph. for Phillips; W. for Worcester.

The Sub-editor would be much obliged for any Extracts, supplying the deficiencies, that may be sent to

F. J. FURNIVALL, Esq.,  
3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, W.C.

A SUB-EDITOR is wanted for R. The following Books and Authors, besides most of those on the last page of the B list, have not been read for the Dictionary. Contributors having any of them will do good service to the Dictionary by reading them :—

Salesbury's Grammar, &c., 1547.

Tottel's Miscellanies, 1557, Lord Vaux's Poems in.

Paradise of Dainty Devices, 1576—Lord Vaux, V. Grimoald, E. Edwards, R. Edwards, W. E. Hunnis, Sir F. Bryan, Lord Rochfort, E. Vere.

Thomas Tusser's (d. 1580) Works.

Th. Storer. Life and Death of Wolsey, 1594.

T. Churchyard. Works (except his Chips and Funeral of Sir F. Knowles).

T. Watson. Hecatompethia—(b. 1592).

T. Lodge. Glaucus and Scilla, 1589. Catharos Diogeas, 1591. Fig for Comus, 1595.

R. Barnfield. Works, 1595-9.

Henryson, Robert (died b. 1508) Poems, except those published by the Maitland Club.

Kennedy, Walter († ab. 1510).

Fortescue, Thomas. The Forests, or Collection of Historyes, 1571.

Cheke, Sir John. Hurt of Sedition, 1549.

Wilson, Thomas. Rhetoric and Logic, 1553.

Brooke, Arthur. Romeus and Juliet (b. 1563).

Southwell († 1592) St Peter's Complaint, &c.

Beaumont, Sir John (1582-1628) Poems.

King, Bishop Henry (1591-1669) Poems.

Wither, G. (d. 1667) Abuses stript and whipt, 1613. The Shepherd's Hunting.

Musarum Deliciæ, 1656 (Sir John Mennis, &c.)

Suckling, Sir John. Plays, and Religion by Reason.

Cartwright, William (died 1643). Poems (ed. 1656).

Fanshawe, Sir Richard (d. 1666). Translations of Camoens's Lusiad, Guarini's Pastor Fido. Poems, &c.

Carew, Lady E. Mariam, 1613.

Scot, Alexander. Poems, 1562.

Maitland, Sir R. Works.

Hume, Alexander. Hymns, 1599.

Earl of Ancrum (1578-1654). Poems.

Earl of Stirling. Recreations with the Muses, 1637.

Edwards, Richard. Comedies and Poems, 1566, &c.

Whetstone, George. Works, 1577-90 (except the Mirror of Trew Honor).

Taylor, Robert. The Hog hath lost his Pearl.

Rowley, William. Plays.

Tourneur, Cyril. Dramas.

The Witch of Edmonton.

The Return from Parnassus (ab. 1602).

Cook, George. Green's Tu Quoque.

Nabbes, Thomas. Microcosmus, &c.

Field, Nathaniel. Plays.

Day, John. Plays and Poems.

Glaphthorne, Henry. Plays.

Browne, Richard. Plays.

Byrd. Psalms, Sonnets, &c., 1588.

Lord Burleigh. Precepts.

Lithgow, William. Works.

Herbert, Sir T. Travels into Africa, 1634.

Wilson, Arthur. Life of James I., &c.

Wotton, Sir Henry. State of Christendom.

Hobbes, T. Works.

Stanley, Thomas. Poems, 1651.—History of Philosophy.

Earl of Roscommon. Poems, &c.

Earl of Rochester. Poems and Letters.

Duchess of Newcastle. Poems and Fancies, 1653.

Phillips, Katherine (d. 1664) Poems.

Works of Thomas Otway, Nathaniel Lee, John Crowne, Thomas Shadwell, Sir T. Etherege, Algernon Sidney, Walter Charleton, Marquis of Halifax (Savile), Dr Richard Cumberland, Dr William Sherlock, Edmund Calamy, John Flavel, Matthew Henry, Robert Barclay, W. Penn, Thomas Ellwood, Professor Halyburton, Thomas Boston, Edward Fisher, Sir G. Mackenzie, Tom D'Urfey, Tom Brown, Sir Isaac Newton, Swift (half his Works), John Arbuthnot, Lord Bolingbroke, Bishop Berkeley, Echard, Richard Bentley, Atterbury, Hoadly, Leslie, Whiston, Thomas Carte, Nathaniel Hooke, Lord Hervey, Jonathan Edwards, the Erskines, Nathaniel Lardner, Franklin, Melmoth, James Harris, &c., &c.

# N

- 1590 na (prosent)  
1076 na, adj. no 2, 3  
1505 na, adv. than 2, 3  
na, adv. nor 1535  
1750 naal, adj.  
naam, v.t. Phillips  
1842 nab, sb. rising ground  
nab, sb. head, Halliwell  
1775 nab, sb. hat  
nab, sb. projection in a  
bolt, H.  
1678 nab, v.t. 2, 3  
1546 nab, v.int. (with hab.)  
1826  
1611 nabal, sb. churl 2, 3  
1560 nabal, sb. musical in-  
strument 2, 3  
1603 nabathean, sb. 2, 3  
1300 nabbe, v. aux. neg.  
1250 nabbet, v. aux. neg.  
1300 nabbeth, v. aux. neg.  
1305 nabbi, v. aux. neg.  
nabbity, sb. H.  
1622 nabcheat, sb.  
1366 nabele, sb.  
nabit, sb. Worcester  
nabnanny, sb. H.  
1758 nabob, sb. Hindoo noble  
3  
1822 nabob, sb. person en-  
riched in India 3  
1765 nabobship, sb. 3  
nabut, adv. H.  
1862 nacarat, sb.  
1534 nache, sb. 2  
1505 nachet, sb.  
nacke, sb. Ph.  
1553 nacke, vt.  
nackendle, sb. H.  
nacker, sb. colt. H.  
nacker, sb. collarmaker,  
Nares  
nacker, v.int. snap the  
fingers, H.  
nacker, sb. mollusk, Ph.  
nacking, sb. N.  
nacodar, sb. W.  
nacome, sb. P.P.  
nacomere, sb. P.P.  
1608 naere, sb. mollusk  
1854 naere, sb. mother-of-  
pearl 3  
1854 nacreous, adj. 3  
1854 nacrour, adj. 3  
nacrute, sb. W.  
1494 nacyon, sb.  
1523 of the nacyon of  
nadab, sb. Persian high  
priest, W.  
1297 nadde, v. aux. neg. 1,  
1390  
1250 nadder, sb.  
1430 naddest, v. aux. neg.  
naddling, adj.  
1575 nadir, sb. 2, 3  
nadlestein, sb. W.  
1780 nae, adv. 3  
1788 naebody, sb. 3  
1787 naething, sb. 3  
naeve, sb. W.  
naevus, sb. W.  
1300 nafdh, v. aux. neg.  
naff, sb. duck, W.  
naffing, adj. N.  
nag, sb. stroke at game  
of nops, Jamieson  
1861 nag, v.t. tease  
1320 nagat ?  
1307 nage, sb. 1—1330  
nagelfluh, sb. W.  
1360 naggene  
naggie, sb. cup, J.  
1863 nagging pain, sb.  
naggle, v.t. gnaw, H.  
naggle, v.int. toss the  
head, H.  
naggy, adj. W.  
nagie, sb. N.  
nagor, sb. W.  
nagre, sb. N.  
nags, sb. game at mar-  
bles, J.  
nagus, J.  
1603 naharnalian, sb.  
1250 naht, adv. not.  
1612 naiad, sb. 2, 3  
naiad, sb. shell, W.  
naiad, sb. plant, W.  
1572 naiant, adj. 2, 3  
1854 naid, sb. shell, 3  
naid, adj. denied, H.  
1583 naie, adv.  
1535 naif, sb. fist  
naif, adj. (jeweller's  
term), Ph.  
1784 naif, adj. simple 3  
1800 naig, sb. sepoy corporal  
3  
1863 naig, v.t. gnaw 3  
naig-awa, v.int. ride off,  
J.  
1579 nail, sb. talon of a beast  
2, B.  
1502 nail, sb. 8 lb. weight 2  
nail, sb. stamping in-  
strument, W.  
nail, sb. pain in the  
head, J.  
nail-ball, sb. W.  
nail-bit, sb. N.  
1727 nailbourne, sb. 3  
1862 nail-brush, sb. 3  
1782 nailed, adj. 3  
1582 nailed, sb. 2, 3  
1582 nailer, sb. nail maker  
2, 3  
1787 nailer, sb. clenching  
argument 3  
1807 nailery, sb. 3  
1836 nail-head, adj. 3  
1725 nail-hole, sb. 3  
1562 nailer, sb. making  
nails 2  
1543 nailing, adj. 3  
1858 nail-money, sb. 3  
nail-passer, sb. N.  
1811 nail-rod, sb. 3  
nails, sb. refuse of wool,  
J.  
nail-spring, sb. N.  
1543 nail-tool, sb. 2  
nail-wort, sb. W.  
1817 nain, adj. own 3  
1535 naine, adj. none 2  
1786 nainsell, pron. 3  
nainsook, sb. W.  
naip, sb. J.  
1535 naiprie, sb. 2  
13—nais, adj.  
naise, sb., scolding,  
Barnes  
1572 naissant, adj. 2, 3  
nait, sb. J.  
naitherans, conj. J.  
naithly, adv. J.  
naitine, v.t. N.  
1854 naive, adj. 3  
1859 naively, adv. 3  
1805 naivete, sb. 3  
1770 naja, sb. 3  
nakar, sb. N.  
1330 naked, v.t. 1  
1634 naked, sb. nude figure  
2  
naked bed, sb. N.  
1851 naked eye, sb. 3  
naked fire, sb., Ph.  
naked gull, sb. N.  
naked ladies, sb. N.  
naked seeds, sb. W.  
1300 naked-hede, sb. 1  
1629 nakedly, adj. 2, 3  
1658 naker, sb. shell 2  
1352 naker, sb. kettle drum  
1, 3  
1425 nakette, sb. 1  
nakid, adj. N.  
nakins, adj. N.  
nakir, sb. W.  
nakit, adj. J.  
nakke, sb. H.  
nakned, adj. N.  
nakyn v.t. P.P.  
nakyn, adj. J.  
nakying, sb. P.P.  
1362 nale, sb. 1, 2  
1572 nall, sb. 2  
1450 nalt, v. neg. 1  
nalter jack, sb. N.  
1300 nam, v. aux. neg. am not  
1  
1327 nam, vt. took 1  
namation, sb. Ph.  
namarn, sb. P.  
1745 namby-pamby, sb. 3  
1745 namby-pamby, adj. 3  
1842 namby-pambyism, sb. 3  
14—name, v.t. took  
name, sb. act of dis-  
training, W.  
1858 nameable, adj., famous  
3



- 1861 nameable, adj., capable of being named 3  
 1845 namechild, sb. 3  
 1340 namecouth, couth, adj. 1, 2  
 1861 nameday, sb. 3  
 1706 nameling, sb. 3  
 1297 namely, adv. especially 1, 2  
 S. namely, adv. that is to say 2, 3  
 1616 namer, sb. 2  
 1721 namesake, sb. 2  
 1861 namescroll, sb. 2  
 1623 name wizard, sb. 2  
 B. naming, sb. 2  
 nammet, sb. H.  
 nammonie, sb. J.  
 1350 nammore, adv. 1  
 1362 na mo, adv. 1  
 1556 na mye, sb. 2  
 nan, anan? H.  
 nan, sb. pitcher, H.  
 nan, adj. none, H.  
 nanceie, adj. W.  
 nancy, sb. lobster, H.  
 nancy pretty, sb. London pride, J.  
 180 nandine, sb. 3  
 nandu, sb. W.  
 1535 nane, adj. 2, 3  
 nanes, sb. J.  
 nang, v.t. H.  
 B. nangat, adv. 1  
 nangatis, adv., H.  
 1675 nanger, v.t. 2  
 1592 nangle, sb. 2  
 nangnail, sb. H.  
 1833 nankeen, sb. 3  
 1777 nankeen, adj. 3  
 1360 nankins, adj. 1  
 nannacks, sb. H.  
 nannleberries, sb. H.  
 1780 nanny goat, sb. 3  
 nanny hen, sb. H.  
 1799 nan pervish, sb. 3  
 nanpie, sb. J.  
 nansters case, adv. H.  
 nanthing, sb. H.  
 nantle, v.t. H.  
 1375 nanys, sb. 1  
 1807 nantz, sb. 3  
 1525 naometry, sb. 1  
 1589 nap, sb. (of cloth) 2, 3  
 1360 nap, sb. prominence 1, 3  
 1420 nap, v.t., seize 1, 2  
 1370 nap sb. ale 1  
 nap, adj. expert, H.  
 nap, sb. blow, H.  
 nap, v.t. cheat at dice, H.  
 nap, sb. dish J.  
 nap, sb. milk vat, J.  
 nap, sb. morselsnatched hastily, J.  
 napæan, sb. W.  
 nap, at noon, sb. H.  
 [2]
- 1616 nape, sb. turnip 2  
 nape, sb. support in a waggon, H.  
 nape, sb. hole, H.  
 1440 nape, sb. linen cloth 1  
 nape, v.t. behead, H.  
 1613 napell, sb. 2  
 1626 napellus, sb. 2  
 1494 naperer, sb. 1, 2  
 napet, sb. H.  
 naphew, sb. P.  
 1621 naphtha, sb. 2, 3  
 naphthalomide, sb. W.  
 naphthalase, sb. W.  
 naphthalate, sb. W.  
 naphthalic, sb. W.  
 naphthalize, v.int. W.  
 napier's bones, sb. Ph.  
 napier's rods, sb. W.  
 napiform, adj. W.  
 napium, sb. W.  
 napkin-ring, sb. W.  
 1632 napkin-up, v. 2, 3  
 1559 naples, sb. 1  
 napless, adj.  
 naples-yellow, sb. W.  
 1815 napoleon, sb. (coin) 3  
 1862 napoleon code, sb. 3  
 1863 napoleonic, adj. 3  
 napoleonite, sb. (mineral) W.  
 napolite, sb. W.  
 1300 nappe, sb. (napkin) 1  
 nappe, sb. (in conic sections) W.  
 napper, sb. head, H.  
 napper o' naps, sb. J.  
 nappern, sb. H.  
 nappers, sb. N.  
 1833 nappersack, sb. 3  
 nappie, sb. wooden dish J.  
 nappie, adj., brittle, J.  
 nappie, adj. strong, J.  
 nappiness, sb. W.  
 1634 napping, adj.  
 nappit, adj. J.  
 1677 nappy, adj. downy 3  
 1721 nappy, adj. sleepy 3  
 nappy, adj. tipsy, J.  
 nappy, adj. strong, H.  
 1743 nappy, sb. ale 3  
 1461 napron, sb. 1, 2  
 napsie, sb. J.  
 nap-taking, adj. W.  
 1860 napu, sb. 3  
 napus, sb. P.  
 14— nar, prep. near 1, 3  
 nar, conj. nor, H.  
 1350 nar, v. aux. neg. are not 1  
 nar, v. aux. neg. were not, J.  
 nar, adj. nearer, H.  
 naras, sb. W.  
 narcaphton, sb. W.  
 narceta, sb. W.  
 narcissine, adj. W.
- 1578 narcissus, sb. (plant) 2, 3  
 1759 narcissus, sb. (fig) dandy 3  
 1803 narcosis, sb. 3 W.  
 1742 narcotic, adj. 3  
 1850 narcotic, sb. 3  
 1605 narcotical, adj. 2  
 narcotically, adv. W.  
 narcoticness, sb. W.  
 narcotico-acrid, sb. W.  
 1430 narcotik, adj. 1  
 narcotine, sb. W.  
 1859 narcotise, v.t. 3  
 1859 narcotism, sb.  
 nard, adj. H.  
 1862 nardeo, sb. 3 W.  
 nardin, adj. W.  
 1650 nard rustic, sb. 2  
 nardum, sb. Ph.  
 1631 nardus, sb. 2  
 nardus celtica, sb. Ph.  
 nardus indica, sb. Ph.  
 15— nare, sb. nostril 2  
 nare, sb. nose, H.  
 nare, adv. never, H.  
 1854 narghile, sb.  
 nargil, sb. W.  
 nargwe, adv. N.  
 1860 narica, sb. 3  
 narle, sb. H.  
 narn, never a one, H.  
 1362 naros, v. arose 1  
 narr, v.int. J.  
 narrable, adj. W.  
 1837 narrate, v.t. 3  
 1750 narrative, adj. 3  
 1648 narrative, sb. 3  
 1790 narratively, adv. 3  
 1808 narrator, sb. 3  
 1625 narratory, adj. 2, 3  
 1519 narre, adj. near 1  
 1540 narre, adj. nearer 1  
 narrel, sb. N.  
 1585 narrest, adj. 2  
 narrify, v.t. J.  
 1534 narrow, adj. 2, 3  
 1330 narrow, adv. 1  
 1724 narrow, sb. 3  
 1682 narrow, v.t. 3  
 1827 narrow, v.int. 3  
 narrow-dale-noon, H.  
 B. narrowed, adj. 2, 3  
 1671 narrower, adj. comp 2, 3  
 178 narrower, sb. 3, W.  
 narrowest, adj. sub. W.  
 1630 narrow-eyed, adj. 2?  
 1684 narrow-hearted, adj. 3  
 1858 narrow-heartedness, sb. 3  
 narrowhede, sb. .  
 1787 narrowing, adj. 3  
 1825 narrowish, adj. 3  
 narrow-leaved, adj. W.  
 1765 narrow-minded, adj. 3  
 1830 narrow-mindedly, adv. 3

- 1765 narrow-mindedness, sb. 3  
S. narrow-mouthed, adj. 2, 3  
narrow-nebbit, adj. J.  
1641 narrowness, sb. 2, 3  
1725 narrow pin, sb. 3  
S. narrow prying, adj. 2  
1857 narrows, sb. pl. 3  
narrow-sighted, adj. W.  
1765 narrow-souled, adj. 2  
narrow-souled, adj.  
stingy, H.  
narrow-sphered, adj. W.  
1765 narrow-spirited, adj.  
narrow-sterned, adj. W.  
narrow wriggle, sb. H.  
narry, ne'er a, H.  
narsh'a, ne'ersucha, H.  
nar side, J.  
nar sin, adv. H.  
1300 n'art, v. aux. neg. 1  
narthex, sb. (plant), Ph.  
1863 narthex, sb. nave of a church 3  
narvis, adj. J.  
1297 narwe, adj. 1  
1863 narwhal, sb. 3  
1297 n'as, v. aux. neg. was not 1, 2  
15— nas, v. aux. neg. has not 2  
1350 nasal, sb. nosepiece 1, 3  
1853 nasal, adj. 3  
nasal, sb. letter sounded by the nose, W.  
nasal, sb. medicines, W.  
nasalia, sb. P.  
nasality, sb. W.  
1859 nasalization, sb. 3  
nasalize, v. t. W.  
1859 nasally, adj.  
nasally, adv. W.  
nasamonites, sb. P.  
nascal, sb. P.  
nascency, sb. W.  
1821 nascent, adj. 3  
1320 nase, adv. not 1  
naseberry, sb. W.  
1330 nasee, adj.  
1860 nash, adj. dainty 3  
nash, adj. firm, H.  
nash, v. int. prate, J.  
1817 nash, gab, sb. 3  
nasicornous, adj. W.  
nasiform, adj. W.  
nask, sb. prison, Naves  
nask, sb. withe, J.  
naskin, sb. prison, N.  
nasology, sb. W.  
nast, sb. H.  
1300 n'ast, v. aux. neg. 1  
nasten, v. t. N.  
1816 nastily, adv. 3  
1751 nastiness, sb. 3  
1490 nastir 1  
nasturce, sb. P.  
1740 nasturtium, sb. 3  
1660 nasute, adj. long-nosed 2  
1653 nasute, adj. acute 2  
1660 nasuteness 2  
1364 nat, adv. not 1, 2  
1523 nat, sb. nought 2  
nat, v. neg. know not, J.  
1410 nat a deal 1  
1611 natalitial, adj. 2, 3  
1646 natalitious, adj. 2  
1597 natals, sb. pl. 2  
natant, adj. W.  
1861 natation, sb. 3  
natatorial, adj. W.  
1366 natatory, sb. 1, 2  
1863 natatory, adj. 3  
natch, sb. notch, J.  
natch, v. t. notch, J.  
natch, v. t. snatch, J.  
natch, sb. rump, W.  
natchbone, sb. W.  
1578 natched, adj.  
natcheny, sb. W.  
natches, sb. H.  
1460 nate, sb. need 1  
1513 nate, sb. business 1  
nate, sb. service, J.  
1807 nate, vt. use 3  
nate, adj. bad, N.  
1642 nated, adj. 2  
1460 nately, adv. 1  
naterelle, sb. P. P.  
1725 nath, sb. 3  
1282 nath, v. aux. neg. 1  
1549 nathe, sb. nave of a wheel 1, 2  
1297 nathe, adv. 1, 2  
nather, conj. J.  
natting, sb. J.  
1541 nathomy, sb. 2  
1861 naticoid, adj. 3  
natie, adj. J.  
nation (for very) H.  
1651 national, adj. 2, 3  
1837 national anthem, sb. 3  
1828 national assembly, sb. 3  
1814 national guard, sb. 3  
1813 nationalisation, sb. 3  
1858 nationalism, sb. 3  
nationalist, sb. W.  
1850 nationality, sb. 3  
1858 nationalize, v. t. 3  
1791 nationally, adv. 3  
nationalness, sb. W.  
1861 national school, sb. 3  
1861 national society, sb. 3  
B. nations, sb. pl. gentiles 2, 3  
1375 natoun, sb. nativity 1  
1608 natitall, sb. 1  
1609 native, sb. serf 2  
1509 native, sb. (astrol) 2, 3  
1661 native, sb. one born in the place 3  
1771 native, sb. aboriginal 3  
1614 native, sb. country 2  
1854 native, sb. oyster 3  
1677 natively, adv. simply 3  
1612 natively, adv. from birth 2  
1460 nativity, sb. birth 1, 2  
1442 nativity, sb. Christmas 1  
1609 nativity, sb. bondage 2  
1667 nativity, sb. birthplace 2  
1815 cast a nativity 3  
1665 nativity ceremony, sb. 2  
1609 nativity pie, sb. 2  
natka, sb. W.  
natkin, sb. J.  
natlings, sb. H.  
natrelle, sb. H.  
natricum, sb. W.  
natie, adj. J.  
1606 natrix, sb. 2  
natrolite, sb. W.  
natron, sb. W.  
1640 natt, sb. mat 2  
natter, v. int. J.  
nattered, adj. J.  
natterin, adj. J.  
1860 natter jack, sb. 3  
1375 nattering, sb. 1  
nattily, adv. W.  
nattle, v. t. nibble, H.  
nattle, v. t. nip, J.  
nattle, v. t. strike, H.  
nattle, v. int. trifle, H.  
nattle, sb. slight noise  
1807 nattler, sb. 3  
1860 natty, adj. 3  
1818 natty, sb. 3  
natty boxes, sb. H.  
natty lad, sb. H.  
naturable, adj. H.  
1526 natural, adj. affectionate 1, 2  
1623 natural, sb. illegitimate 2, 3  
1629 natural, adj. studying nature 2  
183 natural, adj. physical 3  
1534 natural, sb. derived from study of nature 2  
1533 natural, sb. idiot 2, 3  
1568 natural, sb. aboriginal 2  
1679 natural, sb. native tongue 2  
1684 natural, sb. original condition 3  
natural, sb. term at vintun, H.  
B. natural affection, sb. 2  
1698 natural born, adj. 3  
natural death, sb.  
1837 natural death (fig), sb. 3  
1540 natural fool, sb. 2, 3 [3]

- 1837 natural history, sb. 3  
 1851 naturalism, sb.  
 1567 naturalist, sb. student  
   of nat. hist. 2, 3  
 1693 naturalist, sb. follower  
   of nature 3  
 1827 naturalist, sb. professor  
   of natural religion 3  
 1856 naturalist, adj. 3  
 1859 naturalistic, adj. 3  
 1649 naturality, sb. 2, 3  
 1579 naturalization 2, 3  
 1632 naturalize, v.t. render  
   natural 2  
 1861 naturalize, v.t. study  
   natural history 3  
   naturalized, adj. adop-  
   ted as a native, W.  
 17— naturalized, adj. habi-  
   tuated to the climate 3  
 1854 naturalizing, adj. 3  
   natural key, sb. W.  
 1631 natural law, sb.  
 1541 naturally, adv. 2, 3  
   natural modulation, sb.  
   W.  
 1592 naturalness, sb. love 2  
 1849 naturalness, sb. truth  
   to nature 3  
   natural order, sb. W.  
 1541 natural philosopher, sb.  
   2  
 1609 natural philosophy, sb.  
   2, 3  
 1721 natural philos. school,  
   sb. 3  
 1752 natural religion, sb. 3  
 1578 naturals, sb. pl. 2  
   natural science, sb.  
 1543 natural spirits, sb. 2  
 1677 natural theology 3  
 1655 naturant, adj. 2  
 1509 naturate, adj. 1  
 1605 naturate, v.t. 2  
 1509 naturately, adv. 1  
 1595 nature, v.t. 2  
 1580 natured, adj. 2  
 1548 naturalness, adj. 2  
   naturelike, adj.  
   natureness, sb. J.  
 1470 naturese, sb. 1  
 1509 naturing, sb. 1, 2  
   naturism, sb. W.  
 1686 naturalist, sb. 2  
   nativity, sb. W.  
 1610 naturize, v.t. 2  
   naty, adj. N.  
 1372 natyf, adj. 1  
   natyr woo', sb. J.  
   nauchle, sb. J.  
 1490 naufrage, sb. 1, 2  
   naufragiate, v.int. H.  
 14— naufragie, sb. 1  
 1615 naufragous, adj. 2  
   B. naught, adj. bad 2  
 1606 naught, adj. adulterous  
   2  
 1600 naught, sb. sin 2  
 [4]  
 1594 naught, v.int. 2  
 1578 naughtily, adv. badly 2  
   naughtily, adv. mis-  
   chievously  
 1564 naughtiness, sb. worth-  
   lessness 2, 3  
 1606 naughtiness, sb. adul-  
   tery 2  
   naughtiness, sb. child-  
   ish faults  
 1625 naughtworth, adj.  
 1723 naughty, adj. bad 2, 3  
 1525 naughty, adj. vain 3  
 1765 naughty, adj. childishly  
   petulant 3  
 1553 naughty pack, sb. 2, 3  
   naukie, adj. J.  
   naulage, sb. P.  
   naun, sb. J.  
 1504 naunt, sb. 2  
   nauntle, v.t. H.  
 1863 naup, v.t.  
 1678 naupegical, adj. 2  
   naur, adv. near, J.  
   naur, adv. nowhere, H.  
 1460 naure, adv. never  
   nauscopy, sb. W  
 1765 nausea, sb. 3  
 1641 nauseate, v.t. 2, 3  
 1829 nauseate, v.int. 3  
 1683 nauseate, sb. 2  
 1661 nauseating, adj. 2, 3  
 1725 nauseating, sb. 3  
 1656 nauseation, sb. 2  
   nauseative, adj. W.  
 1683 nauseity, sb. 2  
 1660 naseous, adj. 3  
   nauseously, adv. W.  
 1658 nauseousness, sb. 2, 3  
 1685 nausity, sb. 2  
 1656 nausty, adj. 2  
 1850 nautch, v.int. 3  
   nautch-girl, sb.  
 1790 nautic, adj. 3  
 1834 nautical, adj. 3  
   nautical instrument, sb.  
   nautically, adv. W.  
 1637 nautick, adj. 2  
   nautilite, sb. W.  
 1856 nautiloid, adj. 3  
 1751 nautilus, sb. 3  
 1831 nautilus shell, sb. 3  
 1606 naval, adj. 2, 3  
 1813 naval blockade, sb. 3  
   naval brigade, sb.  
   naval cadet, sb.  
 1833 naval officer, sb. 3  
 1813 naval power, sb. 3  
   naval stores, sb.  
   naval uniform, sb.  
   navarch, sb. W.  
   navarchy, sb. W.  
   navation, sb. W.  
 1798 nave, sb. body of a  
   church 3  
 1585 nave, sb. wheel 2  
 1460 nave, sb. navy 1  
   S. nave, sb. navel 2  
 nave, sb. instrument for  
   thatching, H.  
 nave, v. aux. neg. H.  
 navegor, sb. H.  
 1624 navel, sb. nave of  
   wheel 2  
 1693 navel, sb. junction of  
   leaf and branch 3  
   navel, sb. centre  
 1534 navel gall, sb. 2  
   navel hole, sb. hole in  
   a millstone, H.  
   navell, v.t. cleuch, J.  
 1803 navell, v.t. pommel 2  
   navelled, adj. W.  
 1586 navel string, sb. 2  
 1523 navel wort, sb. 2, 3  
 1548 naven, sb. 1  
 1578 navet, sb. 2  
 1533 navew, sb. 1, 2  
 1578 navew gentle, sb. 2, 3  
   navie, sb. J.  
   navicular, adj. W.  
 1541 navicular bone, sb. 2  
   navigability, sb.  
 1610 navigable, adj. 2, 3  
 1580 navigableness, sb. 2, 3  
   navigably, adv. W.  
 1470 navigall, adj. 1  
 1683 navigant, adj. 2  
 1777 navigate, v.t. 3  
 1567 navigation, sb. sea voy-  
   age 2  
 1698 navigation, sb. condi-  
   tion of waters for  
   sailing in 2, 3  
 1698 navigation, sb. affairs  
   of ships 2, 3  
 1673 navigation, sb. (the  
   science) 2, 3  
   S. navigation, sb. ships in  
   general 2  
 1776 navigator, sb. dis-  
   coverer at sea 3  
   navigator, sb. sailor, J.  
   navigator, sb. exa-  
   vator, W.  
 1585 navin, sb. 2  
   navus, sb. H.  
 1860 navy, sb. 3  
 1850 navy, sb. collective pro-  
   fession 3  
   navy, sb. shipping at  
   fairs  
 1350 navy, sb. ship 1  
   navy, sb. canal, N.  
 1300 navy, v. aux. have not 1  
 1679 navy bill, sb. 2  
 1698 navy board, sb. 3  
 1814 navy list, sb. 3  
 1679 navy man, sb. 2  
 1310 navy may, ave Mary 1  
 1651 navy royal, sb. 2  
 1821 naw 3  
 1863 naw, v.t. know 3  
 1513 nawayiss, adv. no wise 1  
 1460 nawder, adj. 1  
   nawen, adj. H.



- 1440 nawge, sb. 1  
 1250 nawhit, adv. 1  
     nawl, sb. navel, N.  
     nawl, sb. awl, W.  
 1639 nawl, sb. ? 2  
     nawn, adj. own, J.  
     nawt, sb. H.  
     nawth, adj. 1  
     nawthead, sb. H.  
 1376 nawyn, sb. pl. 1  
 1381 naxty, adj. 1  
 1360 nay, v.t. deny 1, 2  
 15— nay, sb. ship 2  
     naye, sb. egg, H.  
 1310 nayet, adj. 1  
     naynst, sb. H.  
 1320 nayre, sb. ? 1  
 1790 nayre, sb. inhabitant of  
     Malabar  
 1490 nayssance, sb. 1  
     naysay, sb. H.  
 1390 nayte, v.t. 1  
 1611 naytheless, adv. 2  
     S. nayward, sb. 2  
     S. nayword, sb. byword 2  
     S. nayword, sb. watchword 2  
     B. nazarene, sb. of Nazareth 2  
     B. nazarene, sb. Christian 2, 3  
         nazarene, sb. Christian retired to Pella, W.  
 1625 nazaret, sb. 2  
 1625 nazaritane, sb. 2  
     B. nazirite, sb. dedicated Jew 2  
     S. nazirite, sb. 2  
 1761 nazarithship, sb. 3  
     naziritism, sb. W.  
     nazart, sb. H.  
 1837 naze, sb. promontory 3  
 1320 naze, v. neg. know not 1  
 1607 nazold, sb. 2  
     nazy, adj. H.  
 1619 nazzard, sb. 2  
     nazz'd, adj.  
     nazzles, adj.  
     nazznoid, sb.  
 1250 ne, conj., or 1, 2  
 1362 ne, conj. neither 1, 2  
 1494 ne, adv. unless 1  
 1450 ne, prep. nigh 1  
     ne, v.int. neigh, J.  
     ne, sb. neighing, J.  
 1821 neaam, sb. 3  
 1764 neabut, sb. 3  
     neaconian, sb. W.  
 1569 neadlye, sb. 2  
 1839 neaf, sb. 3  
     neager, sb. H.  
 1821 neak, sb. nook 3  
 1821 neak, sb. novelty 3  
 1557 neal, v.t. anneal 2  
     neal, v.int. W.  
 1593 neal, v.t. glaze 2  
 1586 neale, sb. pig? 2  
 1714 nealed, adj. 3  
     neamakins, no matter, H.  
     neamel, adj. H.  
 1486 neany, adj. 1, H.  
     neap, sb. turnip, N.  
     neap, sb. part of a wagon, W.  
 1836 neap, sb. lowest tide 3  
 1350 neap, adj. 3  
     neap, adj. 3  
     neaped, adj.  
     neapens, adj. H.  
 1698 neapest, adj. sup. 3  
     neaplile, sb. J.  
 1698 neapness, sb. 3  
     S. neapolitan, sb. 2  
     S. neapolitan, adj. 2, 3  
     neap tide, sb. W.  
 1602 near, adj. comp. nearer,  
 1641 near, adj. left 2  
     B. near, adj. close in friendship 2  
 15— near, adj. hard  
     near, adj., avaricious  
     near, adj. direct  
 1583 near, v.int. 2  
 1839 near, v.t. 3  
     near, adj. empty, N.  
     near, sb. fat of the kidney, N.  
     near, conj. neither, N.  
 1580 nearabouts, adv. 2  
 1667 near acquainted, adj. 2  
 1586 near away, adv. 2  
     near begawn, adj. J.  
     near behaddin, adj. J.  
     nearclothes, sb. N.  
     near-coming, adj.  
     B. nearer, adj. comp. 2, 3  
 1636 nearest, adj. sup. 2  
 1330 near-hand, adv. near 1  
     near himself, adj. J.  
 1863 nearing, adj. 3  
     nearing-clothes, sb. H.  
 1625 near-isle, sb. 2  
     near-legged, adj. J.  
 18— near-legged, adj. 3  
 1583 nearly, adv. closely 2, 3  
 1814 nearly, adv. almost 3  
     nearly, adv. stingily, W.  
 1540 nearlyer, adv. 2  
 1586 nearlyest, adv. 2  
 1862 nearness, sb. parsimony 3  
     near-now, adv.  
 1725 near side, sb. 3  
 1833 near-sighted, adj. 3  
 1791 near-sightedness, sb. 3  
 1641 near-stoned, adj. 2  
     neart, sb. H.  
 1586 near-threatening, adj. 2  
     B. near to be 2  
 1674 near ushering, adj. 2  
     nease, sb. J.  
 1597 neastling, sb. 2  
     S. neat, adj. trim 2  
     S. neat, adj. elegant 2, 3  
 1616 neat, adj. unadulterated 2  
 1611 neat, adj. good  
 1587 neat, adj. net 2, 3  
 1764 neat cattle, sb. 3  
 1635 neater, adj. comp. 2  
 1602 neatest, adj. sup. 2  
 1360 neath, prep. 1, 3  
 1674 neat-handed, adj. 2  
 1861 neat-handedness, sb. 3  
 1548 neat-herdess, sb. 2  
 1616 neat house, sb. 2  
 1601 neatify, v.t.  
     neat land, sb. W.  
 1638 neatly, adv. dexterously 2  
     S. neatly, adv. tidily 2, 3  
 1663 neatness, sb. 2, 3  
     neatness, sb. N.  
     S. neat's-foot, sb. 2, 3  
 1633 neat's-foot oil, sb. 2  
 1577 neat's leather, sb. 2  
     S. neat's tongue, sb. 2  
     neat weight, sb. P.  
     neaty, adj. H.  
     neaving, sb. P.  
 1536 neb, sb. beak 2, 3  
 1653 neb, sb. point of a pen 2, 3  
 1626 neb, sb. spout 2  
     neb, sb. sharp point, J.  
     neb, sb. pole of a cart, H.  
     neb, sb. handle of a scythe, H.  
     neb, sb. pungency, J.  
     neb, v.t. J.  
     neb and feather, J.  
     neb at the grundstane, J.  
 1864 nebber, sb. neighbour  
     nebbit, adj. J.  
     nebbor, sb. H.  
     nebel, sb. W.  
     neble, sb. H.  
 1641 neb-mark, sb. 2  
     neb-neb, sb. J.  
     neb o' themire-snipe, J.  
     neb o' the morning, J.  
     nebsie, sb. J.  
     neb tide, sb. N.  
 1562 nebula, sb. 3  
     nebular, adj.  
 1486 nebulated, adj.  
     nebule, sb. W.  
     nebule, sb. (arch) W.  
 1725 nebunlose, adj. (herald)  
     nebulose, adj. W.  
 1809 nebulosity, sb. obscurity 3  
 1862 nebulosity, sb. unresolved stary matter 3  
 1634 nebulous, adj. misty 2  
 1682 nebulous, adj. diffuse stary light 3  
 1572 nebuly, adj. (herald) 2  
 1460 nebylle, v.t. 1  
     necantur, sb. N.  
 [5]



- nece, sb. kinswoman, N.  
 nece, sb. animal, J.  
 1630 necessity, sb. 2  
     necessaire, adj. N.  
 1831 necessarian, sb. 3  
 1831 necessarian, adj. 3  
 1583 necessarier, adj. comp.  
     2  
 1540 necessariat, adj. sup.  
     2, 3  
 1509 necessarily, adv. 2, 3  
 1584 necessariness, sb. 2, 3  
 1390 necessarious, adj. 1  
 1535 necessary, sb. 2, 3  
 1765 necessary existence, sb.  
     3  
 1855 necessitarian, sb. 3  
 1628 necessitate, v. t. 2, 3  
 1657 necessitate, adj. 2  
 1658 necessitated, adj. 2, 3  
 1625 necessitating, adj. 2, 3  
 1656 necessitation, sb. 2  
 1623 necessited, adj. 2  
 1655 necessiting, adj. 2  
 1663 necessitous, adj. 2, 3  
 1631 necessitous, adj. obli-  
     gatory 2  
 1583 necessitousness, sb. 2  
 1653 necessity, sb. 2, 3  
     S. necessity, sb. obliga-  
     tion 2, 3  
     necessity, sb. state of  
     being necessary, W.  
 1450 necessity, sb. require-  
     ment  
     necessity, sb. badsmug-  
     gled spirit, H.  
     S. necessity v. t. 2  
 1548 nechyr, v. int. 2  
 1598 neck, sb. narrow part  
     of a bottle, &c. 2, 3  
 neck, sb. point of junc-  
     tion, W.  
 1774 neck, sb. isthmus 3  
 1663 neck, sb. (of meat) 2  
 1540 neck, sb. trick 2  
 1514 neck, v. t. 1  
 1608 neck, v. t. cheek 2, 3  
     neck, sb. plait of a cap,  
     H.  
 1833 neck, sb. water spirit 3  
 1848 neck, sb. last sheaf 3  
     neckabout, sb. H.  
 1752 neckatee, sb. 3  
     neck-band, sb. H.  
     neck-barrow, sb. H.  
     neck-beef, sb. W.  
 1400 neck-bone, sb. 1, 2  
     neck-break, sb. J.  
 1457 neck-cher, sb. 1  
 1727 neckcloth, sb. 3  
 18— neckcloth, sb. halter 3  
     neck-collar, sb. N.  
 1360 necked, adj. 1, 2  
 1863 necked, adj. broken at  
     the neck 3  
 1558 necked, adj. followed  
     at once 2  
 [6]  
 1597 neckenger, sb. 2  
 1548 neckercher, sb. 2  
 1562 neckerechief, sb. 2, 3  
     neck handkerchief, W.  
 1571 neck-herring 2  
 1660 neck-high, adj. 2  
 1674 neck-hole, sb. 2  
     neck-iron, sb.  
     necking, sb. N.  
     neckit, adj. J.  
     S. necklace, sb. 2, 3  
     necklaced, adj. W.  
 1627 neck-land, sb. 2  
 1856 neck-lappet, sb.  
     neck-mould, sb. W.  
     neck of the foot, sb. H.  
     neck-piece, sb. W.  
     neck-pit, sb. N.  
 1674 neck-plate, sb. 2  
     neck-rope, sb. N.  
     neck-tie, sb. W.  
 1494 neck-towel, sb.  
     neckum, sb. N.  
 1578 neck-weed, sb. 2  
     necocianum, sb. N.  
 1861 necrographer, sb. 3  
     necrolite, sb. N.  
     necrologic, adj. W.  
 1863 necrological, adj. 3  
     necrologist, sb. W.  
     necrology, sb. W.  
 1846 necrology, sb. (service  
     book) 3  
 1602 necromancer, sb. 2, 3  
 1588 necromancy, sb. 2, 3  
 1599 necromantic, adj. 2, 3  
 1590 necromantical, adj. 2  
 1650 necromantically, adv.  
     2  
 1677 necromantist, sb. 2  
 1583 necromantist, sb. 2  
     necromite, sb. W.  
     necrophagan, sb. W.  
 1852 necrophagous, adj. 3  
     necrophorus, sb. W.  
 1840 necropolis, sb. 3  
     necroscopic, adj. W.  
     necroscopical, adj. W.  
 1862 necrosis, sb. 3  
     necrosis, sb. disease of  
     plants, W.  
 1624 nectar, sb. drink of gods  
     2, 3  
     S. nectar, sb. sweet drink 3  
 1634 nectar, adj. 2  
     nectarea, sb. P.  
 1658 nectareal, adj. 2  
 1621 nectarean, adj. 2  
 1634 nectared, adj. 2  
 1648 nectarell, sb. 2  
 1713 nectareous, adj. 3  
     nectareously, adv. W.  
     nectariferous, adj. W.  
     nectarlike, adj. P.  
 1621 nectarine, adj. 2  
 1861 nectarine, sb. 3  
     nectarize, v. t. W.  
 1667 nectarous, adj. 2  
 1763 nectary, sb. honeycup  
     of flowers 3  
 1616 nectary, sb. nectarine  
     2  
     necturus, sb. W.  
 136— ned, sb. 1  
     nedcake, sb. W.  
 1297 nedder, sb. adder 1  
     nedder, adj. nether, H.  
 1818 neddy, sb. donkey 3  
 1307 nede, sb. necessity 1, 2  
 1297 nede, sb. service 1  
 1350 nede, sb. business 1  
 1297 nede, v. t. want 1  
 1449 nede, v. imp. be neces-  
     sary 1  
 1360 nede, adv. 1  
     nedeful, adj.  
 1395 nedel, sb. 1  
 1330 nedelyings, adv. 1, 2  
     nedeller, sb. H.  
     nedely, adv. W.  
 1350 nedes, adv.  
     nedeum, v. t. H.  
     nedeum, sb. J.  
     nedinge, sb. N.  
     nedircop, sb. N.  
 1297 nedle, sb.  
     nedmost, sb. J.  
 1367 nedways, adv. 1  
 1460 nedylle, sb. 1  
 1435 nedys, adv. 1  
     nee, prep. N.  
 1592 neece, sb. 2  
 1648 neech, sb. 2  
 1300 need, sb. service 1  
 1390 need, sb. business 1  
 18— needcessity, sb. 3  
     needed, adj.  
     S. needer, sb. 2, 3  
 1805 needfire, sb. 3  
 1390 needful, adj. indigent  
 1583 needfuller, adj. 2  
 1808 needfullest, adj. 3  
 1541 needfully, adv. 2  
 1674 needfulness, sb. 2, 3  
     needham's shove, sb. H.  
 1350 needily, adv. scarcely  
     1  
     needily, adv. poorly, W.  
 1541 neediness, sb. 2  
 1674 needing, sb. 2  
 1449 needis, sb. 1  
 1449 needis cost, adv. 1  
 1449 needily, adv.  
 1618 needle, sb. tongue of  
     balance 2  
 1598 needle, sb. stake 2  
 1684 needle, sb. part of a  
     chimney 3  
     needle, sb. piece of wood  
     to strengthen a post  
     N.  
 1663 needle, sb. leaf of con-  
     iferous tree 3  
 16— needle, v. t. sew 2  
 1602 needle, v. t. insert in  
     narrow space 2

- needle, v.t. form into points, W.  
 needle, v.int. crystalize in sharp points, W.  
 1859 needle-book, sb. 3  
 needled, adj. W.  
 needle e'e, sb. (game) J.  
 1863 needlefish, sb. 3  
 needful, sb. N.  
 needlebroom, sb.  
 needlehouse, sb. H.  
 needle maker, sb. W.  
 1857 needle man, sb. 3  
 needle money, sb. W.  
 needle ore, sb. W.  
 needle point, sb.  
 needle point, sb. nig-gard, N.  
 1765 needle-pointed, adj. 3  
 1363 needler, sb. 1, 2  
 needle-shaped, adj. W.  
 needle spar, sb. W.  
 S. needless, adj. useless 2, 3  
 needless, adj. without wants, W.  
 needlessly, adv.  
 needlessness, sb.  
 needle stone, sb. W.  
 needleweed, sb. H.  
 1678 needlewoman, sb. 2  
 1597 needlework, sb. 2, 3  
 needlework, sb. business of a sempstress W.  
 1560 needle-wrought, adj.  
 needling, sb. working  
 1608 needling, sb. needy person 2  
 1571 needlings, adv. 2  
 1330 needly, adv. 1, 2  
 need made up, sb. H.  
 1589 needment, sb. 2, 3  
 1859 need-not, sb. 3  
 needs-but, indeed, H.  
 1599 needsley, adv. 2  
 1460 needy, adj. necessary 1  
 1648 needyhood, sb. 2  
 1540 needy rock, sb. 2  
 neef, sb. difficulty, J.  
 1813 neeght, sb. 3  
 neefe, sb. H.  
 1583 neeld, sb. 2  
 neemit, sb. J.  
 1460 neemly, adv. 1  
 neen, sb. H.  
 1821 neen, adj. nine 3  
 neep, sb. draught-iron, H.  
 1571 neep, sb. turnip 2  
 neep hack, sb. W.  
 1360 neer, prep. near 1  
 1807 ne'er, adv. never 3  
 1816 neer a hair 3  
 1829 ne'er be licket 3  
 ne'er do good, sb. J.  
 ne'er do weel, adj. J.  
 1853 ne'er do weel, sb. 3  
 1576 neere, adv. not 2  
 1616 neer, prep. 2  
 1579 neere, adj. nearer 2  
 1627 neerehand, adv. 2  
 1587 neerely, adv. 2  
 neese, sb. nose, J.  
 1560 neese, v.int. 2, 3  
 1633 neese wort, sb. 2, W  
 neeshin, adj. J.  
 1572 neesing, adj. 2  
 1647 neesing, sb. flash 2  
 neest, adj. N.  
 neet, sb. H.  
 1360 neet, sb. cattle 1  
 neet, sb. miser N.  
 neetie, adj. J.  
 1460 neeveye, sb. 1  
 ne exeat, sb. W.  
 S. neeze, v.int. 2  
 neezle, v.int. H.  
 1724 nef, sb. nave 3  
 1834 nef, sb. table ornament 3  
 nefand, adj. W.  
 1684 nefandous, adj. 3  
 1790 nefarious, adj. 3  
 1828 nefariously, adv. 3  
 nefariousness, sb. W.  
 1460 nefe, sb. 1  
 13— nefe, v.t. 1  
 1566 neff, sb. fist 2  
 1566 neffet, v.t. 2  
 neffit, sb. dwarf, J.  
 neffon, v.t. J.  
 1400 neft, adj. 1  
 1462 negard, chepe, sb. 1  
 1535 negartie, sb. 1  
 S. negation, sb. 2, 3  
 negation, sb. the word no  
 S. negative, adj. 2, 3  
 1535 negative, adj. denying 2  
 S. negative, sb. denial 2  
 1823 negative, sb. power of veto 3  
 negative, sb. word no  
 1862 negative, sb. photograph 3  
 1794 negative, v.t. 3  
 1773 in the negative 3  
 negative electricity, W.  
 1642 negatively, adv. 3  
 184— negativeness, sb. 3  
 negative quantity, sb.  
 negative sign, sb.  
 negativity, sb. W.  
 1857 negatory, adj. 3  
 1668 negatur 2  
 1624 nege, v.t. 2  
 1609 negerous, adj. 2  
 1400 negh, sb. lye 1  
 negh, adv. H.  
 1362 negh, v.t. approach 1  
 1340 neghen, adj. nine 1  
 1340 neghend, adj. much 1  
 1300 neghtson, adj. 1  
 1535 neglecit, adj. 1  
 1787 neglecit, v.t. 3  
 B. neglect, v.t. 2, 3  
 S. neglected, adj. 2, 3  
 1572 neglecte, adj. 2  
 S. neglect, sb. 2, 3  
 neglectedness, sb.  
 1629 neglecter, sb.  
 1624 neglectful, adj. 2, 3  
 neglectfully, adv. W.  
 1597 neglecting, adj.  
 S. neglectingly, adv.  
 S. neglection, sb. 2  
 1605 neglective, adj. 2, 3  
 1604 neglectively, adv. 2  
 1580 neglecter, sb. 2, 3  
 1859 negligé, sb. careless 3  
 1760 negligée, sb. necklace 3  
 1740 negligée, sb. loose dress 3  
 1588 negligence, sb. omission 2  
 1587 negligenter, adv. 2  
 negoce, sb. W.  
 1460 negou, sb. 1  
 1856 negotiability, sb. 3  
 1765 negotiable, adj. 3  
 1765 negotiant, sb. 3  
 S. negotiate, v.t. treat 2, 3  
 1682 negotiate, v.t. put into circulation 3  
 1646 negotiate, v.int. do business 2  
 1602 negotiated, adj. 2, 3  
 S. negotiation, sb. 2, 3  
 1634 negotiation, sb. 2, 3  
 negotiatory, adj. W.  
 negotiatoix, sb. W.  
 1678 negotiosity, sb. 2  
 1862 negotic, adj. 3  
 negotiations, adj. N.  
 1625 negra, sb. 2  
 1340 negremancien, sb. 1  
 1861 negress, sb. 3  
 1612 negro, sb. 2, 3  
 1594 negro, adj. 2, 3  
 1860 negro boy, sb. 3  
 negro corn, sb. W.  
 1860 negro driver, sb. 3  
 1826 negro driving, sb. 3  
 negro girl, sb. W.  
 negrohead, sb. loaf of sailor's bread, W.  
 1861 negrohead, sb. tobacco 3  
 1863 negrohood, sb. 3  
 1859 negroid, adj. 3  
 1859 negroid, sb. 3  
 1861 negroism, sb. 3  
 1776 negroland, sb. 3  
 negroloid, adj. W.  
 1307 negromacien, sb. 1  
 1620 negromancer, sb. 2  
 1535 negromancy, sb. 2, 3  
 1758 negromant, sb. 3  
 1683 negro-nosed, adj. 2  
 1863 negrophilist, sb. 3  
 1863 negrophobia, sb. 3

- 17— negro woman, sb. 3  
negundo, sb. W.  
1664 negus, sb. potentate 2  
1837 negus, sb. wine and water 3  
13— nehe, v. t.  
neide, sb. J.  
1455 neider, adv. 1, 3  
1548 neidforce, sb. 1  
1585 neidfyre, sb. 2, 3  
1375 neidlings, adv. 1  
neidnail, v. t. J.  
1513 neif, sb. list 1, 2  
neif, sb., difficulty, J.  
1780 neife, sb. bondswoman 3  
neiffan, v. t. J.  
neiffar, sb. J.  
1686 neifful, sb. 3  
1350 neigh, adv. nearly 1  
1366 neigh, v. t. approach 1, 2  
S. neigh, sb. 2, 3  
1579 neighbour, adj. near 2, 3  
S. neighbour, v. t. 2, 3  
1597 neighboured, adj. 2, 3  
1613 neighbourer, sb. 2  
1625 neighbourhood, sb.  
number of acquaintances 2  
S. neighbourhood, sb. relations of intercourse 2, 3  
1586 neighbouring, adj. near 2, 3  
1651 neighbouring, adj. placing near 2  
neighbouring, sb. gossip, N.  
1805 neighbourlike, adj. 3  
1662 neighbourliness, sb. 2, 3  
S. neighbourly, adj. 2, 3  
neighbourly, adv. W.  
neighbour's fare, sb.  
1587 neighbournation, sb. 2  
1523 neighbourship, sb. 2, 3  
S. neighbourstained, adj. 2  
1694 neigher, adj. 3  
1449 neighing, sb. approaching 1  
neigre, sb. J.  
1615 neil, v. t. 2  
neil, adv. never, N.  
1548 neins, sb. 2  
neip, sb. J.  
neipce, sb. J.  
neiper, sb. J.  
neiperty, sb. J.  
neir, v. t. approach, J.  
1575 neir, adv. nearer 2  
1535 neirand, adv. 2  
1535 neirby, adv. 2  
1535 neirhand, adv. 2  
1535 neiris, sb. pl. 2  
1450 neishe, adj. 1, 2  
1821 neisht, adj. 3
- 1290 neith, adv. 1  
1548 neither of both 2  
1525 neither nother 1  
1549 neither off nor on 2  
1330 neither whither 1  
1609 neive, sb. 2, 3  
neivel, v. t. H.  
1821 neivie neivie, nick nack, sb. 3  
nek, vt. J.  
1390 neklbone, sb. 1  
nekist, adj. sup. H.  
1362 nekke, sb. 1  
1447 nekouse, v. 1  
1330 nekste, adj. 1  
1350 nel, v. aux. neg. 1  
1260 neld, sb. 1  
1250 nele, v. aux. neg. 1  
nele, adj. evil, H.  
nell, v. int. talk loud, J.  
1305 nelle, v. aux. neg. 1  
nell-kneed, adj. H.  
Nelson's balls, sb. H.  
1538 nelyd, adj. 2  
nemacanthus, sb. W.  
nemaline, sb. W.  
nemalite, sb. W.  
1827 nem. con. 3  
nem. dia. W.  
neme, sb. H.  
S. Nemean, adj. 2, 3  
1450 nemel, adj. 1  
1447 nemelyn, v. t. 1  
1692 nemesia, sb. 3  
1603 nemetian, sb. 2  
1774 nemine contradicente 3  
1783 nemine dissidente 3  
1533 nemiphar, sb. 1  
nemly, adv. H.  
1440 nemon, sb. 1  
nemoral, adj. W.  
1700 nemorous, adj. 3  
1602 nemp, v. t. 2  
1307 nempue, v. t. 1, 2  
nems, sb. W.  
1315 nemyt, v. t. 3d pers. 1  
1297 nende, sb. end 1  
nene, adj. H.  
nene-even, sb. N.  
1430 nenene, vt. name 1  
nenet, v. aux. neg. N.  
nemia, sb. W.  
1861 nennook, sb. 3  
neate, adj. ninth, N.  
1578 nenupha, sb. 2, 3  
neodamode, sb. W.  
1300 neode, sb. need 1  
neogamist, sb. W.  
neography, sb. W.  
18— neologian, sb. 3  
neologian, adj. W.  
neologianism, sb. W.  
neologic, adj. W.  
neological, adj. W.  
1858 neologise, v. t. 3  
1858 neologism, sb. 3  
neologist, sb. introducer of new words, W.
- 1859 neologist, sb. introducer of new doctrines 3  
neologicistic, adj. W.  
neological, adj. W.  
neologization, sb. W.  
neologize, v. int. W.  
neology, sb. W.  
neomenia, sb. W.  
1380 neomeny, sb. 1  
neonism, sb. W.  
neonomian, sb. W.  
neonomianism, sb. W.  
neophilosopher, sb. W.  
18— neophron, sb. 3  
1662 neophyte, sb. convert 2, 3  
1520 neophyte, sb. beginner 2, 3  
1859 neoplatonic, adj. 3  
neoplatonician, adj. W.  
1857 neoplatonism, sb. 3  
1857 neoplatonist, sb. W.  
1860 neoplatonist, adj. 3  
1598 neopolitan, sb. 2  
1863 neopythagorean, adj. 3  
neorama, sb. W.  
1657 neoteric, adj. 2  
1634 neoteric, sb. 2, 3  
neoterical, adj. 2  
neolith, v. neg. wot-tells not 1  
1861 neozaic, adj. 3  
1513 nep, sb. turnip 2  
nepaulese, sb. W.  
nepaulese, adj. W.  
nepe, sb. Hindoo blanket, W.  
1641 nepenthe, sb. 2  
1601 nepenthes, sb. 2  
nepeta, sb. W.  
1861 nephalism, sb. 3  
1490 nephande, adj. 1  
1684 nephelogetes, sb. 2  
1297 nephew, sb. grandchild 1, 2  
S. nephew, sb. son of brother or sister 2, 3  
1494 nephew, sb. niece 1, 2  
nephralgia, sb. W.  
nephrite, sb. W.  
1725 nephritic, adj. 3  
nephritical, adj. W.  
1701 nephriticus, sb. jade stone 3  
nephritis, sb. W.  
nephrography, sb. W.  
nephrology, sb. W.  
nephrotomy, sb. W.  
nepkin, sb. H.  
1823 ne plus ultra, sb. 3  
1535 nepos, sb. 2  
1536 nepot, sb. 2  
1862 nepotal, adj. 3  
1669 nepotism, sb. 2, 3  
nepotist, sb. W.  
neppered, adj. W.  
1863 nepa, sb. 3  
1520 nepx, sb. 1, 2



- 1862 neptune, sb. the planet 3 S. nerve, sb. resolution 2, 3  
1862 neptune's cup, sb. 3 nerve, sb. vein of leaf W.  
neptunian, adj. W.  
neptunian, sb. W.  
neptunist, W.  
14— nepunste, adv. 1  
nepus gable, sb. J.  
1418 nepys, sb. 1  
ne quid nimis, W.  
1375 ner, adj. near 1  
129— ner, adj. comp. nearer 1  
1362 ner, adj. nearly 1  
1390 ner, v. aux. neg. were not 1  
1447 ner, adv., not at all 1  
nerane, sb. H.  
ner bludit, adj. J.  
nerby, adv. near to, J.  
ner by, adv. nearly, J.  
1307 nere, adj. black 1  
1315 nere, sb. the veins 1  
1300 nere, sb. ear 1  
1523 nere, adj. nearer 1  
1513 nere, adv. nerer 1, 2  
1318 nere, adv. not at all 1  
1297 nere, v. aux. neg. were not 1, 2  
1350 nerehand, adv. 1  
S. nereid, sb. nymph 2, 3  
nereid, sb. sea-worm, W.  
nereid, adj. W.  
nereidian, adj. W.  
1852 nereidous, adj. 3  
1367 nerer, v. aux. neg. 1  
1647 nere seen, adj. 2  
1458 nere the less, adv. 1  
1370 nerfo, sb. 1  
nerhand, adv. J.  
nerion, sb. Ph.  
1350 neris, sb. pl. 1  
nerita, sb. W.  
1851 nerite, sb. 3  
neritite, sb. W.  
nerium, sb. W.  
nerled, adj. H.  
1540 ner'nother, ne'er another 2  
S. nero, sb. 2  
1862 nerolatory, sb. 3  
S. nerolike, adj. 3  
neroly, sb. Ph.  
neronian, adj. W.  
1360 nerr, adv. 1  
1320 nerry, v. 1  
nersichtit, adj. J.  
1585 nertiginy, sb. 2  
nertide, sb. N.  
nertill, prep. J.  
1632 nerval, sb. ointment 2  
nerval bones, sb. Ph.  
1851 nervation, sb. 3  
1667 nerve, sb. filament of sensation 3  
S. nerve, sb. sinew 2, 3  
S. nerve, sb. strength 2  
S. nerve, sb. resolution 2, 3  
nerve, sb. vein of leaf W.  
1855 nerve, adj. 3  
1861 nerve, v. t. 3  
1780 nerved, adj. 3  
nerved, adj. (as a leaf) W.  
1791 nerveless, adj. 3  
1578 nervell, sb. 2  
18— nerve-shaken, adj. 3  
1638 nervie, adj. 2  
nervi motion, sb. W.  
nervine, adj. W.  
nervine, sb. W.  
1648 nervlit, sb. 2  
nervose, adj. W.  
1678 nervosity, adv. 2  
nervosity, sb. W.  
1821 nervous, adj. of the nerves 3  
1541 nervous, adj. full of nerves 2  
1601 nervous, adj. sinewy 2, 3  
1601 nervous, adj. stringy 3  
1821 nervous, adj. forcible 3  
1829 nervous, adj. with diseased nerves 3  
1825 nervous, adj. over sensitive 3  
nervously, adv. powerfully, W.  
1853 nervously, adv. timidly 3  
nervousness, sb. strength, W.  
1863 nervousness, sb. weakness 3  
1861 nervure, sb. 3  
S. nerry, adj. 2, 3  
1350 nerwall, sb. 1  
1300 nes, v. neg. aux. 1  
1538 nes, sb. promontory 2  
1538 nesch, sb. point 2  
1615 nescience, sb. 2, 3  
1667 nescient, adj. 2  
nescio quid, sb. N.  
nescock, sb. young bird, H.  
nescock, sb. pet child  
1390 nese, sb. nose 1  
1546 nese, v. int. sneeze 2  
1509 nese, v. int. snort 1  
1460 nese, sb. niece 1  
nese thrull, sb. N.  
1588 nese wort, sb. 2  
1300 nesh, v. t. 1  
1398 neshness, sb. 1  
nesp, adj. H.  
nespite, sb. H.  
1538 ness, sb. promontory 2, 3  
1496 ness, sb. point 1  
ness, sb. valley, J.  
1538 ness, v. int. project 2  
nesscock, sb. J.  
nesse, adj. N.  
1558 nessey, adj. 2  
1558 nessian, adj. 2  
nessle, v. int. H.  
nessle tripe, sb. H.  
1598 nest, sb. set of vessels fitting one within the other 2  
nest, sb. socket of the eye, H.  
nest, sb. mass of mineral, H.  
1667 nest, v. t. nourish 2  
1300 nest, adj. sup. nearest 1  
nestarme, sb. H.  
1818 nested, adj. 3  
1623 nest egg, sb. (lit.) 2  
1675 nest egg sb. (fig.) 2, 3  
nesting, adj. 2  
1861 nesting-place, sb.  
1420 nestle, v. int. lie close 1, 2  
1644 nestle, v. t. lodge  
nestle, v. t. cherish  
1704 nestle, v. int. move restlessly  
nestle, v. int. trifle, W.  
1602 nestle cock, sb. 2  
1655 nestler, sb. 2  
1399 nestling, sb. young bird 1, 3  
nestling, sb. nest, W.  
nestling, adj. newly hatched, W.  
17— nestling, adj. building 3  
nestor, sb.  
1602 nestorian, adj. old as Nestor 2  
1602 nestorian, adj. of the heretic 2  
1607 nestorian, sb. (heretic) 2  
1612 nestorianism, sb.  
S. Nestor-like, adj.  
1674 nest-wright, sb.  
B. net, sb. grating  
1825 net, v. t. make net-work 3  
1850 net, v. t. ensnare 3  
1300 net, adj. clear 1, 2  
1546 net, adj. entire 2, 3  
1536 net, v. t. clear 1, 2  
1863 net, v. t. gain 3  
1140 net, v. neg. ne wot 1  
1580 net, v. int. slay 2  
net, sb. caul  
1821 net, adv. not 3  
1834 net-bag, sb. 3  
1547 net-bearer, sb. 2  
netes, sb. pl. J.  
1855 net-full 3  
1460 nethe, adv. below 1  
1485 nethe, sb. cattle 1  
nethebour, sb. H.  
1862 netheist, sb. 3  
1395 netheles, adv. 1  
nether, sb. adder, H.  
[9]



- nether, v. int. starve with cold, H.  
nether, adv. nearer J.  
netherans, conj. J.  
1395 netherdes, adj. 1  
nether end, sb. J.  
1449 netherer, sb. 1  
1300 netherist, adj. 1  
1449 netheris, sb. 1  
1598 netherland, sb. 2  
1638 netherlander, sb. 2  
1688 netherlandish, adj. 3  
S. netherlip, sb. 2  
1382 nethermore, adv. 2  
1549 nethermost, adj. 2  
1556 nether stock, sb. 2, 3  
1449 netherte, sb. 1  
1300 netherward, adv. 1  
B. nethinim, sb. pl. 2  
nethir mare, adv. J.  
nethmist, adv. J.  
1375 nethring, sb.  
1632 netify, vt. 2  
1481 netis, sb. 1  
1679 netmaker, sb. 3  
1630 netmonger, sb. 2  
netop, sb. W.  
netted, adj. 3  
1481 netter, sb. 1, 3  
1674 netting, sb. the making  
nets 2  
netting, sb. network  
182- netting weight, sb. 3  
nettle, sb. yarns of a  
rope, W.  
1618 nettle, v.t. sting with  
nettles 2  
186- nettle, v.t. sting like  
nettles 3  
1580 nettle, v.t. irritate 2, 3  
nettle broth, sb. J.  
1727 nettle cheese, sb. 3  
1626 nettle cloth, sb. 2  
1531 nettled, adj. 2, 3  
nettle earnest, adj. J.  
netttler, sb. W.  
1740 nettlerash, sb. 3  
nettle spring, sb. H.  
1838 nettle top, sb. 3  
nettlie, adj. ill tem-  
pered, J.  
1861 nettly, adj. full of net-  
tles 3  
net trap, sb. W.  
nett up, adj. H.  
1633 netty, adj. 2  
1579 netwise, adv. 2  
B. network, sb. work in  
thread 2  
B. network, sb. open work  
2, 3  
1858 network, sb. ramifica-  
tion 3  
neucheld, adj. J.  
neuch time, sb. J.  
1485 nenelying, adj. 1  
1685 neufe, adj. 3  
neuf, sb. H.  
1360 nenin, v.t. 3  
1787 nenk, sb. 3  
neukatyke, sb. J.  
1548 neukyt, adj. 2  
neullie, adj. H.  
neulties, sb. H.  
neume, sb. modulation,  
H.  
1492 neume, sb. 1  
1856 neural, adj. 3  
1862 neuralgia, sb. 3  
1861 neuralgic, adj. 3  
neuralgy, sb. W.  
1860 neurility, sb. 3  
1725 neuritic, adj. 3  
neurography, sb. W.  
neurological, adj. W.  
neurologist, sb. W.  
neurology, sb. W.  
neuropter, sb. W.  
1840 neuroptera, sb. 3  
neuropteral, adj. W.  
neuropteran, sb. W.  
neuropterous, adj. W.  
1647 neurospast, sb. 3  
neurotic, adj. W.  
neurotic, sb. W.  
neurotomical, adj. W.  
neurotome, sb. W.  
neurotomy, sb. W.  
neurypnologist, sb. W.  
neurypnology, sb. W.  
1525 neuter, adj. 2, 3  
1562 neuter, sb. 2, 3  
1849 neuter, sb. working bee,  
&c. 3  
S. neutral, adj. 2, 3  
1612 neutral, adv. 2, 3  
S. neutral, sb. 2, 3  
neutralaxis, sb. W.  
neutral tint, sb. W.  
1449 neutralis, sb. 1  
1623 neutralist, sb. 2  
neutralization, sb. W.  
1795 neutralize, v.t. 3  
neutralized, adj. W.  
neutralizer, sb. W.  
1657 neutralizing, adj. 2,  
3  
1837 neutrally, adv. 3  
neuvaine, sb. W.  
1621 neve, sb. mole 2  
1398 neve, sb. nephew 1  
1300 neve, sb. fist 1  
1380 neve, sb. troth 1  
1568 nevel, sb. blow 2, 3  
1360 nevelesie, sb. 1  
1360 nevelying, sb. 1  
1330 neven, v.t. 1  
161- never, adv. not any 2  
1330 never a deal, 1, 2  
1653 never a jot, 2  
1580 never a whit, 2  
1656 never contracted, adj.  
2  
S. never daunted, adj. 2  
S. never-dying, adj. 2, 3  
1297 never eft, adv. 1  
1667 never-ending, adj. 2,  
3  
1670 never-failing, adj. 2,  
3  
S. never-heeded, adj. 2  
1330 never less, adv. 1  
18- never mind, v. 3  
1350 never more, 1, 3  
1449 never neither, 1  
S. never-quenching, adj.  
2  
1586 never-satisfied, adj. 2  
1550 never so, adv. 2  
1362 never the, adv. 1, 3  
1297 never the later, adv.  
1, 2  
1340 never the latter, adv.  
1, 2  
1583 never the more 2  
1550 never the nearer 2  
1628 never thrift, sb. 2  
1670 never-to-be-commend-  
ed-enough, adj. 2  
1638 never-wearied, adj. 2  
never where, adv. H.  
S. never-withering, adj.  
2  
1558 nevie, sb. 2  
nevel stone, sb. J.  
nevin, v.t. J.  
1375 nevo, sb. 1  
1535 nevoy, sb. 2, 3  
1320 nevund, adj. 1  
1545 nevy, sb. 2, 3  
1307 nevyn, v.t. 1  
1375 nevys, sb. pl. ships 1  
nevys sb. pl. fists, J.  
1440 new, adj. wicked 1  
1440 new, v.t. annoy 1  
1330 new, adv. lately 1, 2  
1622 new, prefix in undivided  
compounds, lately or  
newly, or new 2, 3  
1470 new, sb. novelty 1  
1330 new, sb. infant 1  
1534 new, sb. (of the moon)  
1, 2  
1300 new, v.t. renew 1, 2  
1665 new, v.t. produce young  
2  
new acquaintance, sb.  
influenza, N.  
newar, conj. J.  
1742 new arithmetic, sb. 3  
new bear, sb. H.  
S. new begot, adj. 2  
1575 new birth, sb. 2  
B. new-born, adj. 2  
1788 new cast, v.t. 3  
newcastle hospitality,  
N.  
new cheese, sb. J.  
1577 new-comeling, sb. 2  
1667 new comer, sb. 2, 3  
S. new-create, v.t. 2  
1667 new created, adj. 2, 3  
S. new crowned, adj. 2  
1630 new cut, sb. (game) 2

- new'd, adj. J.  
newdicle, sb. H.  
1350 newe, sb. nephew 1  
1576 newel, sb. 2, 3  
15— newel, sb. novelty 3  
1655 new emergent, adj. 2  
1603 new only, sb. 2  
1674 new entrusted, adj. 2  
S. newer, adj. comp. 2, 3  
S. newest, adj. sup. 2, 3  
1400 neweying, sb. 1  
1410 neweyinge, sb. new-  
year's gift 1  
S. new fallen, adj. 2  
1390 new fangle, adj. 1, 2  
1494 new fangle, sb. 1, 2  
1641 new fangle, v.t. 2  
1602 new fangledness, sb.  
2, 3  
1390 new fangleness, sb. 1, 2  
new fanglist, sb. W.  
new fangly, adv. W.  
new fashion, adj. W.  
1765 new fashioned, adj. 3  
1823 new fledged 3  
S. new form, v.t. 2  
1837 newfoundland dog, sb.  
3  
1749 new front, v.t. 3  
1626 new fruit, sb. 2  
1587 new furbished, adj. 2  
1638 new gained, adj. 2  
newgate, sb. H.  
1710 newgate bird, sb. 3  
S. newgate fashion, adv. 2  
1725 new-haired, adj. 3  
1825 new-harled, adj. 3  
S. new-hatched, adj. 2  
178— new-imposed, adj. 3  
1485 newing, sb. renewing  
1  
1502 newing, sb. innovation  
1  
newing, sb. yeast, N.  
newingis, sb. news, J.  
newis, adj. greedy, J.  
1625 newish, adj. like new  
beer? 2  
newish, adj. rather  
new, J.  
newkirkite, sb. W.  
1598 new-laid, adj. 2  
1823 newland, sb. 3  
1688 new light, sb. 3  
S. new-lighted, adj. 2  
1372 newlings, adv. 1  
S. new-made, adj. 2, 3  
1838 newmanism, sb. 3  
1540 new-married, adj. 2  
1800 new mint, v.t. 3  
1599 new-minted, adj. 2  
1648 new model, v.t. 2, 3  
1786 new-modelled, adj. 3  
178— new modelling, adj. 3  
new most, adj. J.  
S. newness, sb. 2, 3  
1687 new nothings, sb. 3  
newous, adj. J.  
newouslie, adv. J.  
newousness, sb. J.  
1712 new point, v.t. 3  
1845 new red sandstone, sb.  
3, W.  
1637 new-rigged, adj. in new  
clothes 2  
1665 news, sb. newsman 2  
S. new sad, adj. 2  
1661 newsbook, sb. 2, 3  
1862 newsboy, sb. 3  
1621 new scaped, adj. 2  
newse, v. int. J.  
newsed, adj. H.  
1762 new-set, adj. 3  
S. new shed, adj. 2  
newsie, adj. J.  
1586 news-letter, sb. 2, 3,  
W.  
1860 news-letter writer, sb.  
3  
1621 newsman, sb.  
S. newsmonger, sb. 2  
1625 news office, sb. 2  
1618 new sold, adj. 2  
1696 new soul, v.t. 2  
1710 newspaper, sb. 3  
1765 newspaper, adj. 3  
newspaperical, adj. W.  
1765 newspaperically, adv.  
3.  
1547 new spring, adj. 2, 3  
news room, sb. W.  
1553 new start, sb. 2  
S. new stone, v.t. 2  
new style, sb. W.  
news vendor, sb. W.  
1721 news writer, sb. 3  
S. newt, sb. 2, 3  
1520 newter, sb. 2  
newth, prep. J.  
newtonian, sb. W.  
1851 newtonian, adj. 3 W.  
1605 newtrall, adj. 2  
1666 new whiten, v.t. 2  
1721 new won, adj. 3  
1831 new year, sb. 3  
new year's, adj. W.  
1556 new year's day, sb. 2, 3  
1861 new year's gift, sb. aco-  
nite 3  
1679 new year's gift, sb. 2  
1556 new year's tide, sb. 2  
1559 newytie, sb. 2  
1856 new zealand, sb. 3  
1727 nex, adj. 3  
1626 nex, sb. 2  
nexible, adj. W.  
1485 nexie, adj. 3  
nexing, adj. H.  
1362 next, prep. 1, 3  
next, adv. immediately  
W.  
1340 next, sb. neighbour 1  
1423 next, adj. bound toge-  
ther 1, 2  
next day, sb. day after  
to-morrow  
1863 next door, adv. 3  
1863 next door neighbour,  
sb. 3  
1674 nextly, adv. 2  
1742 next oars, adv. 3  
next ways, adv. H.  
1839 nexus, sb. 3  
1579 neyard, sb. 2  
neych, v.t. J.  
neydur, conj. H.  
1440 neye, sb. eye 1  
neye, v. int. neigh, H.  
neye, prep. near, H.  
1430 neyghe, prep. 1  
1430 neygh, v.t. approach 1  
1300 neys, adj. 1  
1422 neysch, adj. 1  
neytene, sb. H.  
1350 neythe, prep. 1  
ni, sb. brood, H.  
1250 ni, adv. not 1  
1861 niagara, sb. 3  
1616 niaise, sb. 2  
1859 niaiserie, sb. 3  
nias, sb. young hawk,  
H.  
nias, sb. fool, W.  
1658 nib, sb. beak of bird  
2  
nib, sb. point of pen,  
W.  
nib, sb. flake of cocoa  
nib, sb. handle of scythe  
H.  
nib, sb. pole of waggon,  
H.  
1635 nib, sb. unlearned per-  
son? 2  
nib, v.t. cut into frag-  
ments, H.  
1862 nib, v.t. mend a pen  
3  
nib, v.t. pinch, J.  
nib awae, adj. J.  
nibbed, adj. W.  
nibbie, sb. shepherd's  
staff, J.  
nibbit, sb. H.  
1641 nibble, v.t. bite 2, 3  
1570 nibble, v.t. find petty  
fault 2  
1660 nibble, v.t. make small  
advances 2  
1570 nibble, v. int. fidget 2  
1658 nibble, sb. bite 2  
1832 nibbler, sb. 3  
S. nibbling, adj. 2  
1813 nibbling, sb. petty rob-  
bery 3  
nicaragna wood sb. W.  
1297 nice, adj. foolish 1, 2  
1854 nice, adj. orderly 3  
181— nice, adj. agreeable 3  
1395 nice, sb. fool 1  
1651 nice, sb. niche 2  
1576 niced, adj. 2  
niced, sb. H.  
nice gabbit, adj. J.  
[11]

- 1583 nice-hearted, adj. 2  
 1583 niceling, sb. 2  
 1330 nicely, adj. foolishly 1  
     S. nicely, adv. scrupulously 2, 3  
     S. nicely, adv. daintily  
 1851 nicely, adv. well in health 3  
 1860 nicely, adv. reliably 3  
     nicene, adj.  
 1684 nicene creed, sb.  
 1598 niceness, sb. effeminacy 2  
     niceness, sb. agreeability  
 1683 nice-palated, adj. 3  
     S. nice-preserved, adj. 2  
     S. nicer, adj. comp. 2, 3  
 1667 nicest, adj. sup. 2, 3  
     nicet, adj. H.  
     nice-tasted, adj.  
 1330 nicety, sb. folly 1  
 1390 nicety, sb. subtlety 1  
 1375 nicety, sb. luxury 1, 2  
     S. nicety, sb. scrupulosity 2, 3  
     nicoty, sb. dainty  
 1300 nich, present, no 1  
 1535 nich, v. t. approach 2  
     nich, v. t. stir softly, H.  
     nichar, sb. (plant), W.  
 1746 niche, sb. arched recess 3  
     niche, sb. opening  
 1725 niche, sb. cobweb 3  
 1851 niche, adj. 3  
 1851 niche, v. t. 3  
 1862 niche, v. t. conceal 3  
 1851 niched, adj. 3  
 18— nicher, v. int. 3  
     nicher, sb. J.  
     nichill, v. t. H.  
     nichill, sb. insolvent H.  
 1563 nichillate, v. t. 2  
 1594 nicholaite, sb. 2  
     nicht, sb. J.  
 1535 nicht born, sb. 2  
     nicht cowl, sb. J.  
     nicht hawk, sb. J.  
     nicht hawkin, sb. J.  
     nichtit, adj. J.  
     nichtquaiffes, sb. J.  
 1861 nicish, adj. 3  
 1500 nick, v. t. cut a notch 1, 3  
 1693 nick, v. t. hit off 2, 3  
 1633 nick, v. t. succeed in 2, 3  
 1595 nick, v. t. cheat 2  
 1623 nick, v. t. resemble 2  
 1602 nick, v. t. designate 2  
 1350 nick, v. t. deny 1  
     nick, v. t. strike off a bowl, J.  
     nick, v. t. drink, J.  
     nick, v. t. cut vertical sections in a mine, H.  
 1664 nick, sb. notch 2, 3  
 1736 nick, sb. mark on horns of cattle 3  
     nick, sb. tally, H.  
     S. nick, sb. measure 2  
 1612 nick, sb. raised bottom to a can of beer 2  
 1861 nick, sb. (at hazard) 3  
 1594 nick, sb. critical moment 2  
     nick, sb. angle between a plough beam and handle, J.  
     nick, sb. gap between two hills, J.  
 1721 nick, sb. the devil 3  
     nick, sb. water spirit  
 1360 nick with nay 1, 2  
 1684 in the nick of (close upon) 2  
     nicked, adj.  
 1727 nicked brake, sb. 3  
 1862 nickel, sb. 3  
     nickelic, adj. W.  
 1760 nicker, v. int. 3  
     nicker, sb. J.  
     nicker, sb. horse laugh, J.  
 1745 nicker, sb. breaker of windows with pence 3  
     nicker, sb. clay ball, H.  
     nickerers, sb. J.  
     nickerie, sb. J.  
     nicker picker, sb. H.  
     nickers, sb. H.  
     nicker tree, sb. W.  
     nicket, sb. H.  
 1811 nickety nock, adv. 3  
     nickim, sb. H.  
     nickin, sb. J.  
 1599 nicking, adj. 2, 3  
     nicking, adj. J.  
     nickle, v. t. J.  
     nickled, adj. J.  
 1849 nick nack, sb. 3  
 1721 nick-nickatory, sb. 3  
 1862 nick-nackery, sb. 3  
 1784 nick-nacket, sb. 3  
     nick-nackie, adj. J.  
     S. nickname, sb. 2, 3  
 1536 nickname, v. t. 2, 3  
 1695 nicknamed, adj. 3  
 1599 nick ne'a cane 2  
     nickninny, sb. H.  
     nickopit, sb. H.  
 1626 nickpot, sb. 2  
     nicks, v. t. J.  
 1829 nick stick, sb. 3  
     nick stick bodie, sb. J.  
 1578 nickt, adj. 2  
 1862 nicky, sb. 3  
 1863 nicky nacky, adj. 3  
     nicneven, sb. J.  
     B. nicolaitan, adj. 2  
 1611 St. Nicolas knights, sb. 2, 3  
 1409 nicote, sb. 1  
 1688 nicotia, sb. 3  
 1607 nicotian, sb. 2  
 1825 nicotian, adj. 3  
 1616 nicotiana, sb. 2  
     nicotianine, sb. W.  
 1862 nicotine, sb. 3  
     nictate, v. int. W.  
 1678 nictation, sb. 3  
     nictitate, v. t. W.  
     nictitation, sb. W.  
     nictitating, adj. W.  
 1701 nictitating membrane, sb. 3  
 1856 nidamental, adj. 3  
 1844 nidary, sb. 3  
 1518 niddle, v. t. 1  
 1654 nidde cock, sb. 2  
     nidder, v. t. J.  
     nidder, sb. J.  
     niddered, adj. H.  
     niddick, sb. H.  
     niddicock, sb. H.  
 1583 niddipol, sb. 2  
     niddle, v. t. J.  
     niddle, v. int. J.  
     niddy, sb. H.  
     niddy noddy, sb. H.  
     nide, sb. J.  
     niderling, sb. H.  
     nides, sb. H.  
     nidge, v. int. J.  
     nidgett, sb. J.  
     nidgeries, sb. pl. H.  
 1623 nidget, sb. fool 2  
 16— nidget, sb. horse hoe 3  
     nidget, v. t. H.  
     nidificate, v. t. W.  
 1773 nidification, sb. 3  
 1859 nidify, v. int. 3  
 1611 niding, sb. 2  
 1560 nidiot, sb. 2  
     nidor, sb. W.  
 1687 nidorolent, adj. 3  
     nidorose, adj. W.  
     nidorosity, sb. W.  
 1626 nidorous, adj. 2  
 1678 nidour, sb. 2  
     nidulant, adj. W.  
     nidulate, v. int. W.  
     nidulation, sb. W.  
 1765 nidus, sb. 3  
 1587 nie, adv. 2  
 1400 niece, sb. any female relative in the second degree 1, 2  
 1501 niece, sb. (present sense) 2, 3  
 1536 niefe, sb. 2  
     nieghend, adj. H.  
 1854 niello, sb. 3  
 1578 nientha, adj. 2  
 1572 nieasing, sb. 2  
 1787 nieast, adj. 3  
 1863 nievefa', sb. 3  
     nieve shaking, sb. J.  
     nif, conj. H.  
     niff, v. int. H.  
 1829 niffer, v. t. 3  
 1787 niffer, sb. 3  
     nuffer, sb. J.



- niff naffs, sb. H.  
 — nifty naffy, adj.  
 1429 nifle, sb. 1, 2  
 1863 nifle, v.t. 3  
 nifling, adj. Nares  
 1864 nig, v.t. 3  
 1395 nigardie, sb. 1  
 1557 nigardous, adj. 2  
 1572 nigella, sb. 2  
 1590 nigriness, sb. 2  
 nigg, sb. H.  
 niggur, sb. J.  
 1514 niggard, adj. 2, 3  
 S. niggard, v.t. 2  
 1599 niggardise, sb. 2  
 1547 niggardish, adj. 2  
 1580 niggardliness, sb. 2, 3  
 S. niggardly, adj. 2, 3  
 1599 niggardness, sb. 2, 3  
 niggardous, adj. W.  
 1520 niggardship, sb. 2  
 1350 niggardy, sb. 1  
 niggars, sb. J.  
 niggred ashlar, sb. H.  
 nigger, sb. fire dog, H.  
 1833 nigger, sb. negro 3  
 1634 niggerality, sb. 2  
 1863 niggerdom, sb. 3  
 1656 niggerliness, sb. 2  
 1606 nigget, sb. 2  
 1567 niggish, adj. 2  
 1519 niggishness, sb. 1, 2  
 1625 niggie, v. int. 2  
 1862 niggler, sb. 3  
 1840 niggling, sb. 3  
 niggling, sb. W.  
 1580 niggot, sb. 2  
 1297 nigh, prep. 1, 2  
 1350 nigh, adj. 1, 3  
 1250 nigh, v.t. 1, 2  
 1431 nigh, sb. 1  
 1860 nigher, adj. comp. 3  
 nighest, adj. sup.  
 nighest about, H.  
 1330 nigh hand, adv. 1, 2  
 1596 nighing, adj. 2  
 1340 nighlen, v.t. 1  
 nighly, adv. W.  
 1541 nighness, sb. 2  
 1765 nigh spent, adj. 3  
 1297 nigh what, adv. 1  
 S. night, adj. 2, 3  
 1641 night, v.t. benight 2  
 1460 night, v. int. be in the dark 1  
 13— night, v. int. pass the night 1  
 1370 night, v. int. grow dark 1  
 S. all night 2, 3  
 12— at night 1, 2  
 1440 on night 1  
 1436 to-night (for at night) 1  
 S. to-night, this night 2, 3  
 night angling, sb. W.  
 1667 night bag, sb. W.  
 night bat, sb. H.  
 1611 night beast, sb. 2  
 night bell, sb. W.  
 S. night bird, sb. 2  
 night blooming, adj.  
 night blooming cereus, sb.  
 night blooming stock, sb.  
 night-born, adj. W.  
 night brawl, sb. W.  
 S. night brawler, sb. 2  
 1858 night breeze, sb. 3  
 1623 night cap, brawler at night 2  
 nightcap, sb. draught  
 night cart, sb. W.  
 1795 night cellar, sb. 3  
 1858 night chime, sb. 3  
 1667 night clothes, sb. evening dress 2, 3  
 1819 night clothes, sb. garment in bed 3  
 1817 nightcontending, adj. 3  
 S. night crow, sb. goat sucker 2  
 1553 night crow, sb. robber 2  
 18— night cry, sb. 3  
 1618 night danger, sb. 2  
 1677 night day, sb. 2  
 1769 night dew, sb. 3  
 S. night dog, sb. 2  
 1677 night dream, sb. W.  
 night dress, sb. W.  
 1460 nighted, adj. 1, 2  
 1603 night-eyed, adj. 2  
 1849 nightfall, sb. 3  
 1863 nightfarer, sb. 3  
 nightfaring, adj. W.  
 nightfire, sb. W.  
 nightflier, sb. W.  
 S. night fly, sb. 2  
 S. night foe, sb. 2  
 1583 night fog, sb. 2  
 1576 night form, sb. 2  
 1674 night-founded, adj. 2  
 night gale, sb. H.  
 1628 night gear, sb. 2, 3  
 1833 night glass, sb. 3  
 S. nightgown, sb. dressing gown 2, 3  
 1568 nightgown, sb. evening dress 2, 3  
 1864 nightgown, sb. dress in bed 3  
 night guard, sb. W.  
 1667 night hag, sb. 2  
 B. night hawk, sb. 2  
 night heron, sb. W.  
 1618 night hood, sb. 2  
 1601 night hooker, sb. 2  
 night house, sb. W.  
 1787 night hunter, sb. 3  
 night hussing, sb. J.  
 1626 nightingale, adj. 2, 3  
 18— nightingalize, v. int. 3  
 1398 nightish, adj. 1  
 1860 night jar, sb. 3  
 1599 night kertchief, sb. 2  
 night key, sb. W.  
 night lamp, sb. W.  
 nightless, adj. W.  
 1850 night light, sb. faint light at night 3  
 night light, sb. light burnt at night.  
 S. nightly, adj. 2, 3  
 S. nightly, adv. 2, 3  
 night magistrate, sb. W.  
 night man, sb. W.  
 night march, sb. W.  
 1578 night mare, sb. 2, 3  
 1861 night mare, adj. 3  
 1860 night mared, adj. 3  
 1852 night marish, adj. 3  
 night mask, sb. W.  
 1611 night monster, sb. 2  
 S. night owl, sb. 2  
 1677 night philosophic, adj. 2  
 1650 night piece, sb. 2, 3  
 1632 night physic, sb. 2  
 1558 night rail, sb. 2, 3  
 S. night raven, sb. 2  
 1725 night refection, sb. 3  
 S. night rest, sb. 2  
 1617 night robber, sb. 2, 3  
 S. night rule, sb. 2  
 1300 nights, adv. at night 1  
 1684 night scene, sb. 3  
 B. night season, sb. 2  
 1578 night shade, sb. 2, 3  
 1598 night shining, sb. 2  
 night shirt, sb. W.  
 S. 1647 night shriek, sb. 2  
 night sitting, sb. W.  
 1625 night snap, sb. 2  
 night sneaker, sb. H.  
 1861 night soil, sb. 3  
 1390 night spell, sb. 1  
 1634 night steed, sb. 2  
 night-struck, adj. W.  
 1683 night-swaying, adj. 3  
 night sweat, sb. W.  
 1638 night talker, sb. 2  
 night taper, sb. W.  
 night thought, sb. W.  
 18— night time, sb. W.  
 1629 night trader, sb. 2  
 S. night tripping, adj. 2  
 night vision, sb. W.  
 1587 night wake, sb. 2  
 night waking, sb. W.  
 1502 night walker, sb. burglar 2  
 1633 night walker, sb. female 2, 3  
 1689 night walker, sb. ape 3  
 S. night walking, adj.  
 1494 night walking, sb. 1  
 S. 1667 night wanderer, sb. 2  
 night wandering, sb. W.  
 1667 night warbling, adj. 2  
 1360 nightward, adv. 1  
 [13]



- nightward, adj. W.  
 night ward, sb. H.  
 B. night watch, sb. hour  
     of night 2, 3  
     S. night watch, sb. 2  
 1842 night wind, sb. 3  
     night witch, sb. W.  
 1837 night work, sb. 3  
     mighty, adj. H.  
     nigrit, sb. H.  
     nigmanies, sb. pl. J.  
     nigmenog, sb. H.  
     nig-nag, sb. J.  
     nig-nages, sb. pl. J.  
 1320 nigrancie, sb. 1  
 1856 nigrescence, sb. 3  
     nigrification, sb. W.  
 1800 nigrify, v. t. 3  
     nigrine, sb. W.  
 1818 nigritude, sb. 3  
 1390 nigromacien, sb. 1  
 1395 nigromaunce, sb. 1  
     nigroist, sb. H.  
 1602 nigrum, sb. 2  
     nigra, sb. W.  
 1662 nihil, sb. 2  
 1594 nihil agent, sb. 2  
     nihil album, sb. W.  
     nihil debet, sb. W.  
     nihil dicit, W.  
 1603 nihilatie, sb. 2  
     nihil habet, sb. W.  
 1570 nihil horum 2  
 1860 nihilism, sb. 3  
     nihilistic, adj. W.  
 1677 nihility, sb. 2, 3  
 1250 nihtful, adj. 1  
     nikis, sb. H.  
     nikle, sb. H.  
 1560 nil, v. neg. will not 2  
 1859 nil, sb. nothing 3  
     nile, sb. upper part of  
     flail, H.  
 1300 Nile, v. neg. will not 1  
 1864 niler, sb. 3  
     nill, sb. sparks of melt-  
     ing brass, H.  
     nill, sb. needle, H.  
 1762 nill, sb. refusal 3  
 1621 nilling, sb. 2, 3  
 1625 nilling, adj. 2  
 1853 nilometer, sb. 3  
     niloscope, sb. W.  
 1671 nilotic, adj. 2, 3  
 1853 nilous, adj. 3  
 1630 nim, sb. housebreaker's  
     tool 2  
     nim, v. int. H.  
     nimber, adj.  
     nimberous, adj. W.  
 1621 nimble, sb. 2  
 1673 nimble chaps, sb. 2  
 1649 nimble-eyed, adj. 2  
 1720 nimble-fingered, adj. 3  
     S. nimble-footed, adj. 2  
 1624 nimble-headed, adj. 2  
 1699 nimbleness, sb. 2, 3  
     S. nimble-pinioned, adj. 2  
     S. nimbler, adj. comp. 2  
 1610 nimbleless, sb. 2  
 1608 nimblest, adj. sup. 2  
 1618 nimble tail, sb. 2  
 1860 nimble-toothed, adj. 3  
     nimble-witted, adj. W.  
 1590 nimbling, adj. 2  
     S. nimblely, adv. 2, 3  
 1647 nimblely-lofty, adj. 2  
     nimbor, sb. W.  
     nimbose, adj. W.  
 1861 nimbus, sb. aureole 3  
     nimbus, sb. cloud, W.  
 1297 nime, v. t. take 1  
 1494 nime, v. t. beget 1  
 1330 nime, v. t. int. betake  
     ourselves 1  
     nim gimmer, sb. H.  
 1650 nimiety, sb. 2  
     nimil, adj. H.  
 1860 niminy-piminy, adj. 3  
     nimious, adj. W.  
 1602 nimn, v. t. 2, 3  
     nimmel, adj. H.  
 1608 nimmer, sb. 2  
 1395 nimphe, sb. 1  
 1586 nimphe-like, adj. 2  
 1854 nimrod, sb. 3  
 1813 nin, adj. none 3  
     nin, sb. liquor, H.  
 1833 nincompoop, sb. 3  
     nind, v. t. H.  
 1655 nind, sb. 2  
     S. nine, sb. 2  
 1729 nine, sb. the muses 3  
 1633 nine days' wonder 2  
     nine-eyed, adj. H.  
     nine-eyed eel, sb. J.  
 1667 ninefold, adj. 2, 3  
     S. ninefold, sb. 2, 3  
 1592 nineholes, sb. pl. 2  
     nine killer, sb. W.  
     S. nine men's morris, sb.  
     2  
     nine murder, sb. W.  
     ninepence, sb. W.  
 1611 nine pin, sb. 2, 3  
 1862 nines, sb. pl. 3  
     S. ninescore, adj. 2, 3  
 1683 nine shilling, adj. 3  
 18— nineted, adj. 3  
 1751 ninetieth, adj. 3  
     nineting, sb. H.  
     ninety-nine, sb. 2, 3  
     S. nine worthies, sb. 2  
 1663 nine worthiness, sb. 2  
 1602 naigle, sb. 2  
 1621 ninifant, sb. 2  
     S. ninny, sb. 2, 3  
 1863 ninnycok, sb. 3  
 1620 ninny hammer, sb. 2,  
     3  
     ninny nonny, sb. H.  
     ninnyvers, sb. H.  
     ninnywatch, sb. H.  
     nin sin, sb. W.  
     nint, v. t. H.  
 15— ninth, sb. none 2  
 1635 ninthly, adv. 2  
     S. niobe, sb. 2  
 1862 niobium, sb. 3  
 1555 nip, v. t. check 2  
 1594 nip, v. t. blight 2, 3  
 1711 nip, v. t. gather flowers  
     3  
 1863 nip, v. t. catch up 3  
 1592 nip, v. int. cut purses  
     2  
 1606 nip, v. t. blame 2  
 1674 nip, sb. pinch 2  
 1631 nip, sb. blight 2  
 1576 nip, sb. rebuke 2, 3  
     nip, sb. thief, H.  
 1859 nip, surreptitious pas-  
     senger by coach 3  
 1630 nip, sb. trick at cards 2  
 1683 nip, sb. herb 2  
     nip, sb. turnip  
     nip, sb. small piece  
     nip, sb. bite of fish  
     nip, sb. short turn in a  
     rope, W.  
     nipcaik, sb. J.  
 1864 nip-cheese, sb. H.  
 1566 nip-farthing, sb. 2  
 1648 niplet, sb. 2  
     nipling, sb. J.  
     nip-nose, sb. H.  
 1625 nipped, adj. 2  
 1547 nipper, sb. person nip-  
     ping 2  
 1550 nipper, sb. miser 2, 3  
 1863 nipper, sb. claw of crab,  
     &c. 3  
     nipper, sb. thief, W.  
     nipper, sb. horse's tooth  
     W.  
     nipper, sb. dram, W.  
     nippering, sb. W.  
 1792 nipperkin, sb. 3  
 1541 nippers, sb. pl. 2  
     nippers, sb. pl. yama  
     W.  
     nipperty-tipperty, adj.  
     J.  
 1808 nippie, adj. 3  
 1683 nipping, adj. cutting  
     off 2  
     S. nipping, adj. sharp 2, 3  
 1764 nipping, adj. blighting  
     3  
 1589 nippingly, adv. 2  
 1832 nippit, adj. J.  
 1592 nippitaty, sb. 2  
     S. nipple, sb. 2, 3  
     nipple, sb. (of a gun)  
     nipple shield, sb. W.  
 1863 nipplewort, sb. 3  
     nippy, adj. H.  
     niprikin, sb. J.  
     nipsant, sb. J.  
 1661 nipshod, sb. 2  
 1634 nipshot, adv. 2  
     nipshot, sb. N.  
     nipse, sb. H.  
     nirb, sb. J.

- nire, adj. H.  
 nirl, v.t. J.  
 nirlled, adj. J.  
 nirlles, sb. J.  
 nirlie, adj. J.  
 nirrup, sb. H.  
 nirt, adj. H.  
 nirvil, sb. H.  
 1461 nis, adj. silly 1  
 1490 nis, v. neg. is not 1  
 1833 nis, sb. spirit 3  
   B. nisam, sb. 2  
   nisbit, sb. J.  
 1440 nise, adj. 1  
   nis gal, sb. H.  
 18— nispriuses, sb. 3  
   nisi prius, Ph.  
   nisi prius court, sb. Ph.  
   nisot, sb. H.  
   nissac, sb. J.  
 1763 nissard, sb. 3  
 1330 nisse, sb. 1  
   nist, adv. near, H.  
   nist, adj. nice, H.  
 1330 nist, v. neg. ne wist 1  
 1735 nissus, sb. 3  
 1340 nit, sb. young louse 1, 2  
 1683 nit, vt. 2  
 1787 nit, sb. nut 3  
   nit, sb. wheel of cross-  
   bow, J.  
 1802 nit, conj. not yet 3  
 1604 nit, v.t. knit 2  
   nitamost, H.  
 1740 nitch, sb. niche 3  
   nitch, sb. small bundle  
   H.  
   nitch, adj. neat, N.  
   get a nitch, grow tipsy,  
   H.  
 1768 nitency, sb. 3  
 1605 niter, sb. 3  
 1605 nitrous, adj. 2  
   nit grit, adj. H.  
 1300 nithe, sb. 1  
 1300 nithe, v. int. 1  
 1305 nithe most, adv. 1  
   nither, sb. grimace, H.  
   nither, adj. lower, J.  
   nithe, v.t. put out of  
   shape, J.  
 1832 nitherit, adj. 2  
   nitherlie, adj. J.  
 1260 nitthing, sb. 1, 3  
 1823 nitid, adj. 3  
   nidle, adj. H.  
 1568 nitor, sb. 2  
 1677 nitral, adj. 2, 3  
 1856 nitrate, sb. 3  
   nitrated, adj. W.  
   nitration, sb. W.  
 1593 nitre, sb. 2, 3  
 1796 nitre, sb. gunpowder 3  
   nitric, adj. W.  
 1862 nitric acid, sb. 3  
   nitric oxide, sb. W.  
   nitrication, sb. W.  
   nitrify, v.t. W.  
   nitrine, sb. W.  
 1701 nitro aerial, adj. 3,  
   W.  
 1765 nitro aerious, adj. 3  
   nitro benzide, sb. W.  
 1862 nitrogen, sb. 3  
   nitrogenize, v.t. W.  
 1861 nitrogenized, adj. 3  
 1859 nitrogenous, adj. 3  
   nitroleucate, sb. W.  
   nitrometer, sb. W.  
   nitromuriatic, adj. W.  
   nitronapthalase, sb. W.  
   nitro naphthalese, sb.  
   W.  
   nitrose, adj. W.  
   nitrosity, sb. W.  
 1670 nitro sulphureous, adj.  
   2, 3  
 1616 nitrous, adj. 2, 3  
   nitry, adj. W.  
   nitschandi, sb. W.  
 13— nitte, v.t. deny 1  
   nitter, sb. horse bee, W.  
   nitters, sb. greedy wo-  
   man, J.  
 1602 nittical, adj. 2  
 1598 nittie, adj. little 2  
   nittie, adj. niggardly,  
   W.  
 1630 nittily, adv. 2  
   nittlead, adj. J.  
   nittles, sb. pl. J.  
 1601 nitty, adj. 2, 3  
 1622 nitty, adj. niggardly 2  
   nival, adj. W.  
   niveous, adj. W.  
   nivette, sb. W.  
   nivlock, sb. H.  
   nivvil, sb. H.  
 1833 nix, sb. spirit 3  
   nix, sb. nothing, H.  
   nix, v.t. cheat, H.  
   nixie, sb. spirit  
   nixin, sb. J.  
 1588 nixt, prep. 2  
   nixt hand, adv. J.  
   nixtin, adj. J.  
 1513 nixtocum, adj. 1, 2  
   niz, sb. J.  
 1768 nizam, sb. 3  
 1783 nizamist, sb. 3  
 1511 nizoliam, adj. 2  
   nizzartist, adj. J.  
   nizzelin, adj. J.  
   no, sb. (for number)  
   B. no, present 2, 3  
 1330 no, conj. nor 1, 2  
 1553 no, conj. than 2  
 1634 no, sb. 2, 3  
 1661 noachall, adj. 2  
   noachian, adj. W.  
   noah's ark, sb. clouds,  
   H.  
   noah's ark, sb. toy  
 18— noah's ark, sb. medley  
   3  
 1863 noan, adv. 3  
 1821 noant, sb. aunt 3  
 1797 nob, sb. head 3  
 1634 nob, sb. knob 2  
 1862 nob, sb. gentleman 3  
   nob, sb. colt, W.  
   nob, v.t. beat, H.  
 1834 nobbed, adj. knobbed  
   3  
 1520 nobbes, sb. 2  
   nobbie, v.t. H.  
   nobbie, sb. H.  
 1862 nobbler, sb. 3  
   noble tree, sb. H.  
 1801 nobbut, adv. 3  
 1862 nobby, adj. 3  
   nobby, sb. H.  
   nobby colt, H.  
   noblify, v.t. W.  
 1562 nobilitate, v.t. 2, 3  
   nobilitated, adj. 3  
 1598 nobilitating, adj. 2  
   nobilitation, sb. W.  
 1449 nobilities, sb. noble  
   qualities 1  
 1588 nobility, sb. (the order)  
   2, 3  
   nobillary, adj. H.  
 1330 nobleby, sb. 1  
 1597 noble, sb. nobleman  
   2, 3  
 1550 noble, v.t. 2  
   noble, sb. navel, H.  
   noble, sb. armed bull  
   head, J.  
   S. noble-ended, adj. 2  
   noble-hearted, adj. W.  
 1382 noblehed, sb. 1  
 1578 noble liverwort, sb. 2  
 1828 noblemanly, adv. 3  
 1594 noble-minded, adj. 2  
 1583 noble mindedness, sb.  
   2  
 1500 nobles, sb. 1, 2  
 1611 noble science, sb. 2  
 1366 noblesse, sb. nobleness  
   1, 2  
 1500 noblesse, sb. (the order)  
   2, 3  
   S. noblest, adj. sub. 2, 3  
   S. noblest minded, adj. 2  
   noble woman, sb. W.  
 1297 nobleby, sb. 1  
   nobson, sb. H.  
   nob thatcher, sb. H.  
 1380 no but, adv. 1  
 1548 nocent, adj. 2  
   nocently, adv. W.  
 1230 nocces, sb. pl. 1  
 1535 nocht, adv. not 2  
   nocht, for the, J.  
   nochtgaynestandand,  
   J.  
   nochtie, adj. J.  
   nochtis, sb. J.  
 1513 nocht the les, adv. 1,  
   2  
 1776 nociferous, adj. 3  
 1562 nocive, adj. 2  
[151]

- 1576 nock, sb. indentation 2  
1470 nock, sb. (of an arrow) 1, 2  
1625 nock, sb. (of a bow) 2  
nock, sb. (of a sail-yard), J.  
nock, sb. (of a spindle), J.  
nock, sb. hill, J.  
nock, sb. buttock, H.  
1553 nock, v. t. fit an arrow to the string 2  
nock, v. t. finish up, H.  
1633 nockandrou, sb. 2  
1350 nocked, adj. 1, 3  
nocket time, sb. J.  
1637 nock hole, sb. 2  
15— nocking, sb. 2  
nockit, adj. J.  
nockit, sb. J.  
nockle, sb. H.  
nocky boy, sb. H.  
noctambulation, sb. W.  
noctambulism, sb. W.  
1861 noctambulist, sb. 3  
1624 noctambulo, sb. 2  
noctambulous, adj. 3  
1788 noctidal, adj. W.  
noctiferous, adj. W.  
noctiluca, sb. W.  
noctilucous, adj. W.  
noctilucous, adj. W.  
1860 noctivigant, adj. 3  
1630 noctivagation, sb. 2  
1654 noctivagator, sb. 2  
noctivagous, adj. W.  
1864 noctograph, sb. 3  
1714 noctuary, sb. 3  
1863 noctule, sb. 3  
1599 nocturnal, adj. 2, 3  
nocturnal, sb. W.  
nocturnally, adv. W.  
1677 nocturne, adj. 2  
1548 nocturne, sb. 2  
1650 no concluding, adj. 2  
1670 nocuous, adj. 2  
S. nod, v. t. 2, 3  
1563 nod, v. int. sign assent 2  
1635 nod, v. int. (with sleep) 2, 3  
S. nod, sb. 2, 3  
1450 nod, sb. need 1  
land of nod, sb. sleep, J.  
1862 nodal, adj. 3  
nodated, adj. W.  
nodation, sb. W.  
1582 nodcock, sb. 2  
nodder, adj. W.  
nodder, sb. W.  
1566 nodder, sb. 2  
S. nodding, adj. 2, 3  
1541 noddle, sb. nape of neck 2, 3  
1583 noddle, sb. head 2, 3  
1742 noddle, v. t. 3  
noddle araid, adv. J.  
[16]  
1550 noddy, sb. fool 2, 3  
1814 noddy, sb. bird 3  
1585 noddy, sb. game at cards 2, 3  
1611 noddy, sb. knave of trumps 2  
1863 noddy, sb. carriage 3  
1654 noddy board, sb. 2  
noddy-headed, adj. H.  
1520 noddy-poll, sb. 1, 2  
1572 node, sb. knot 2  
1829 node, sb. swelling 2  
185— node, sb. joint in grass 3  
1765 node, sb. (astronomical) 3  
node, sb. (geometrical), W.  
node, sb. (dialling), W.  
node, sb. (musical), W.  
nodge, v. t. strike, J.  
nodge, sb. stroke, J.  
nodge, v. int. be slow, J.  
nodile, sb. H.  
nodock, sb. H.  
1821 nodoe 3  
nodose, adj. W.  
17— nodosity, sb. 3  
nodous, adj. W.  
1746 no doubt, adv. 3  
nodular, adj. W.  
1616 nodule, sb. 2, 3  
noduled, adj. W.  
nodulose, adj. 1  
14— nodge, adv.  
noe, v. t. know, H.  
novel, sb. W.  
1855 noelite, sb. 3  
noematic, adj. W.  
noematical, adj. W.  
noemica, sb. pl. W.  
1461 no'er, adv. 1  
1607 noetian, sb. 2  
1677 noetic, adj. 2, 3  
1661 noetical, adj. 2  
1658 no execution, sb. 2  
no far, adv. H.  
1671 no few, adj. 2  
1743 nag, sb. butt beer 3  
1863 nog, sb. (egg nag) 3  
nog, sb. peg, J.  
nog, sb. support in a mine, H.  
nog, sb. (of a mill) W.  
nog, v. int. move on, H.  
1863 nogg, sb. leg 3  
nogged, adj. strong, H.  
noggen, adj. hempen, H.  
no'gger head, sb. H.  
noggie, sb. J.  
1630 noggin, sb. cup. 2, 3  
1849 nogging, sb. 3  
noggle, v. int. H.  
noggs, sb. pl. H.  
1863 noggy, adj. 3  
1821 noggy, sb. 3  
noght, adv. H.  
1833 no go, sb. 3  
1844 no god, sb. 3  
nogs, sb. hemp, H.  
nogs, sb. shank bone, H.  
no how, adv. H.  
noiance, sb. W.  
noie, v. t. H.  
noie, sb. H.  
1549 noiful, adj. 2  
1805 noil, sb. 3  
1547 noint, v. t. 2  
noint, v. t. beat, H.  
1647 nointer, sb. anointer 2  
1863 nointer, cunning fellow 3  
1647 nointing, sb. 2  
1449 noious, adj. 1, 2  
1523 noise, sb. rumour 2  
1558 noise, sb. band of music 2  
B. noise, v. t. report 2, 3  
1360 noiseful, adj. hurtful 1  
1614 noiseful, adj. loud 2, 3  
S. noiseless, adj. 2, 3  
1861 noiselessly, adv. 3  
1862 noiselessness, sb. 3  
noisemaker, sb. W.  
1460 noiser, sb. 1  
1863 noisette, adj. 3  
noisfode, sb. H.  
noisily, adv. W.  
noisiness, sb. W.  
noisome, adj. loud, J.  
noisomely, adv. W.  
1643 noisomeness, sb. 2, 3  
17— noisy, adj. 3  
noit, sb. J.  
noit, v. t. J.  
noiting, sb. J.  
noitted, adj. J.  
nok, sb. H.  
1313 noke, sb. notch 1  
nokes, sb. oak, H.  
nokes, sb. simpleton H.  
nokett, sb. H.  
1653 no kindred, adj. 2  
1460 no kyns, adj. 1  
nolana, sb. W.  
nolder, adj. J.  
nole, sb. N.  
nolens volens, adv. W.  
1863 noli me tangere, sb. 3, W.  
1527 noli me tangere, sb. a sore 1  
1660 nollition, sb. 2  
1456 noll, sb. head 1, 2  
noll, sb. study, N.  
noll, v. t. press with the knuckles, J.  
noll, sb. a push with the knuckles, J.  
noll, sb. lump, J.  
nolletty, sb. W.



- 1340 nolleth, v. neg. 1  
nolo episcopari  
1513 nolt, sb. 1, 3  
1515 noltherd, sb. 1  
nolt-lath, sb. J.  
1580 nomad, sb. 2, 3  
1850 nomad, adj. 3  
1850 nomadic, adj. 3  
1862 nomadically, adv. 3  
1863 nomany, sb. 3  
nomarch, sb. W.  
no matters, H.  
1500 nombres, sb. pl. 1  
1450 nombrary, sb. 1  
1363 nombre, sb. 1  
1562 hombril, sb. 2  
1826 nom de guerre, sb. 3  
1859 nom de plume, sb. 3  
1305 nome, v. took 1  
1460 nome, adj. numb. 1  
1863 nome, sb. province 3  
nome, sb. (algebra) W.  
nome, sb. (music) W.  
nome, sb. (med) W.  
nomeliche, adv. H.  
1600 nomenclater, sb. 2, 3  
nomenclatress, sb. W.  
nomenclatural, adj. W.  
1626 nomenclature, sb. 2, 3  
nomial, adj. W.  
1858 nominal, adj. 3  
1626 nominal, sb. name 2  
1519 nominal, sb. nominalist 1, 2  
1860 nominalism, sb. 3  
1855 nominalist, sb. 3  
nominalistic, adj. W.  
nominalize, v.t. W.  
1684 nominally, adv. as a noun 2  
1860 nominally, adv. (only in name) 3  
S. nominate, v.t. 2, 3  
1513 nominate, adj. 1  
1642 nominated, adj. of high rank 2  
nominately, adv. W.  
1450 nominative, adj. 1, 2  
nominative, sb. (at an election)  
nomination, sb. W.  
1861 nominee, sb. 3  
nominor, sb. W.  
1775 nominy, sb. 3  
nommer, sb. H.  
nomography, sb. W.  
1859 nomological, adv. 3  
1859 nomology, sb. 3, W.  
1297 no more, adv. never again 1, 2  
1749 be no more 3  
1523 no more than if 2  
nomothetic, adj. W.  
nomothetical, adj. W.  
nompere, sb. H.  
nompyon, sb. H.  
1513 nomynon, sb. 2  
1350 non, adv. anon 1  
1390 non, adv. not 1  
1665 nonability, sb. 2  
\*non acceding, adj. W.  
1682 non acceptance, sb. 2  
W.  
non access, sb. W.  
1465 non accomplishment, sb. 1  
non acid, sb. W.  
non acquaintance, sb. W.  
non - acquiescence, sb. W.  
1650 non adamicall, adj. 2  
non admission, sb. W.  
non adult, sb. W.  
nonaged, adj. W.  
nonagenarian, sb. W.  
nonagesimal, adj. W.  
nonagesimal, sb. W.  
nonagon, sb. W.  
1848 non agricultural, adj. 3  
non alienation, sb. W.  
1837 non apparent, adj. 3  
1721 non appearance, sb. 3  
1858 non applied, adj. 3  
non appointment, sb. W.  
non assumpset, W.  
1628 nonation, sb. 2  
1765 non attendance, sb. 3  
1678 non attendingly, adv. 2  
non attention, sb. W.  
1840 non authenticity, sb. 3  
non bituminous, adj. W.  
178- non catholic, adj. 3  
1523 non certainty, sb. 2  
1861 nonchalance, sb. 3  
1855 nonchalant, adj. 3  
1861 nonchalantly, adv. 3  
1632 nonchion, v. int. 2  
1858 non-claim, sb. 3  
non cohesion, sb. W.  
non coincidence, sb. W.  
non coincident, adj. W.  
S. non com 2  
1811 non combatant 3  
1849 non combative, adj. 3  
1748 non commissioned, adj. 3  
non committal, sb. W.  
1649 non communicant, sb. 2  
non comparance, sb. 2  
non completion, sb. W.  
1781 non compliance, sb. 3  
W.  
1767 non comprehension, sb. 3  
non-compos, adj. W.  
non - compos mentis, Ph.  
1862 non con, sb. 3  
non concluding, adj. W.  
non concur, v.t. W.  
non concurrence, sb. W.  
non conducting, adj. W.  
1825 non conductor, sb. 3  
1629 non confident, adj. 2  
15- non confitent, adj. 2  
1703 non conforming, adj. 3  
W.  
1630 non conformist, sb. 2, 3.  
1618 non conformitant, adj. 2, 3  
1618 non conformity, sb. 2, 3  
1655 non consequence, sb. 2  
1691 non consideration, sb. 2  
1774 non consumption, sb. 3  
non contagious, adj. W.  
non contagiousness, sb. W.  
non contemporaneous, adj. W.  
non content, sb. W.  
non contributing, adj. W.  
1831 non correspondence, sb. 3  
1634 non creation, sb. 2  
1861 non cruciform, sb. 3  
1860 non deer-stalking, adj. 3  
non delivery, sb. W.  
non deposition, sb. W.  
1698 nondescript, sb. 2, 3  
1861 nondescript, adj. 3  
nondetinet, sb. W.  
non development, sb. W.  
1765 non discernment, sb. 3  
non discovery, sb. W.  
1570 non dissensient 2  
1674 non distance, sb. 2  
1560 none, sb. (of Roman month) 2, 3  
13- none, sb. noon 1, 2  
1461 none, sb. meal at noon 1  
1550 none, sb. nun 2  
none are, adv. J.  
1616 none child, sb. 2  
1849 non effective, adj. 3  
1811 non effective, sb. 3  
1370 none gates, adv. 1  
1860 non ego, sb. 3  
1490 non kin wise 1  
1678 non elect, sb. 2  
non election, sb. W.  
1825 non electric, sb. 3  
non electric, adj. W.  
non electrical, adj. W.  
non emphatic, adj. W.  
1622 nonentity, sb. 2, 3  
non episcopal, adj. W.  
non episcopalian, sb. W.  
1297 nones, sb. nonce 1, 2  
none so pretty, sb. W.  
S. none sparing, adj. 2  
non are wedded or unwedded, -

\* The decision as to which of the following compounds with non are wedded or unwedded, - how far non is to be treated as un-, is postponed for the present.



- non essential, adj. W.  
 non essential, sb. W.  
 1572 non estedying, sb. 2  
 non est factum, W.  
 1780 non est inventus 3  
 1610 nonesuch, sb. unique  
     article 2, 3  
 1762 none such, sb. trefoil  
 nonesuch, sb. apple, W.  
 none such clay, sb. W.  
 non - excommunicable,  
     adj. W.  
 non-execution, sb. W.  
 1750 non-existence, sb. 3  
 1682 non-existent, adj. 3  
 178- non-existent, adj. 3  
 non-exportation, sb. W.  
 non-extensible, adj. W.  
 non-feasance, sb. W.  
 nonfance, sb. J.  
 non-finding, adj. J.  
 non-fossiliferous, sb. W.  
 non-fulfilment, sb. W.  
 1656 non-futuration, sb. 2  
 1850 non-hearer, sb. 3  
 1330 nonhut, sb. 1  
 1856 non-hybridizing, adj. 3  
 1837 nonillion, sb. 3  
 1784 non-importation, sb. 3  
 1841 non indebted, adj. 3  
 non inhabitant, sb. W.  
 1721 non inquisitiveness, sb.  
     3  
 1647 non intelligent, adj. 2,  
     3  
 178- non interference, sb. 3  
 1682 non interrupted, adj. 2  
 1862 non intervention, sb. 3  
 1703 nonjurant, sb. 3  
 1816 nonjuring, adj. 3  
 1690 nonjuror, sb. 3  
 nonjurorian, sb. W.  
 1612 non knowledge, sb. 2  
 1370 non kyns, adv. 1  
 1860 non liquefaction, sb. 3  
 non malignant, adj. W.  
 non manufacturer, sb.  
     3  
 1861 non market, sb. 3  
 1862 non mediumistic, adj.  
     3  
 non member, sb. W.  
 non membership, sb.  
     W.  
 1860 non mention, sb. 3  
 1862 non metallic, adj. 3  
 184- non natural, adj. 3  
 1776 non naturality, sb. 3  
 1826 non naturals, sb. 3  
 1362 nonne, sb. 1  
 1776 non-necessity, sb. 3  
 nonnock, v. int. H.  
 S. nonny, sb. 2  
 non-obseance, sb. W.  
 non obstant  
 1659 non obstante, sb. 2  
 1814 non-officially, adv. 3  
 nonogenarian, sb. W.  
 1523 no nother, adj. 2  
 S. nonpareil, sb. 2, 3  
 1854 nonpareil, adj. 3  
 1774 nonpareil, sb. apple 3  
 nonpareil, sb. pear, W.  
 1641 non-parallel, sb. 2  
 non-parishoner, sb.  
 1526 non-payment 2, 3  
 S. non - performance, sb.  
     2, 3  
 non-plunge, sb. H.  
 1597 nonplus, sb. 2, 3  
 1627 nonplus, v. t. 2, 3  
 1834 non-pluvation, sb. 3  
 1826 nonplussed, adj. 3  
 non-ponderosity, sb. W.  
 non-ponderous, adj. W.  
 1464 non-power, sb. 1  
 1653 non-preaching, adj. 2  
 non-preparation, sb. W.  
 non - presentation, sb.  
     W.  
 non-production, sb. W.  
 1862 non-professional, adj. 3  
 1656 non-proficiency, sb. 2  
 1650 non-proficient, sb. 2  
 non pros, W.  
 1650 non-prosperity, sb. 2  
 1837 non-proven, adj. 3  
 1648 non-puzzled, adj. 2  
 1843 non-radiation, sb. 3  
 1843 non-radiator, sb. 3  
 1861 non-reading, sb. 3  
 1609 non-reason, sb. 2  
 1780 non rectified, adj. 3  
 non recurrent, adj. W.  
 non recurring, adj. W.  
 non redding, sb. J.  
 1684 non reflection, sb. 3  
 S. non regardance, sb. 2  
 1684 non regarding, adj. 3  
 non regent, sb. W.  
 1654 non remembering, sb.  
     W.  
 non rendition, sb. W.  
 non resemblance, sb. W.  
 1634 non residence, sb. 2, 3  
 1589 non residency, sb. 2, 3  
 1588 non resident, sb. 2  
 1634 non residentare, sb.  
 1789 non resistance, sb. 3  
 non resistant, adj. W.  
 non resisting, adj. W.  
 1655 non sanct, sb. 2  
 1858 non sale, sb. 3  
 non sane, adj. W.  
 non sanity, sb. W.  
 1430 non securitye, sb. 1  
 1632 nonsense, sb. 2, 3  
 1711 nonsense, adj. 3  
 nonsense verses, sb. W.  
 1600 nonsensical, adj. 2, 3  
 1858 nonseusicality, sb. 3  
 nonsensically, adv. W.  
 nonseusicalness, sb. W.  
 1816 non sensification, sb. 3  
 non sensitive, adj. W.  
 1647 non sensitive, sb. 2  
 1829 non sensorium, sb. 3  
 1858 non sequeacious, adj. 3  
 1819 non-sequitur, sb. 3  
 non-sicut, adj. H.  
 1621 non-sicut, sb. 2  
 non skaith, sb. H.  
 non slaveholding, adj.  
     W.  
 1844 non solution, sb. 3  
 non solvency, sb. W.  
 non solvent, adj. W.  
 non sount, sb. J.  
 non sparing, adj. W.  
 1620 non spotted, adj. 2  
 1634 non submission, sb. 2  
 non submissive, adj. W.  
 1849 non subscribing, adj. 3  
 1635 nonsuch, sb. paragon 2  
 1859 nonsuch, sb. apple 3  
 1765 nonsuch, sb. trefoil 3  
 1477 non suit, adj. 1, 2  
 S. non suit, v. t. 2, 3  
 1566 non suit, sb. 2  
 1566 non suntis, sb. 2  
 1847 non supply, sb. 3  
 non surely, sb. W.  
 1692 non swearer, sb. 3  
 1651 non syllogize, v. t. 2  
 1862 non telluric, adj. 3  
 non tenure, sb. W.  
 1644 non term, sb. 2  
 1857 non-transmission, sb. 3  
 nontronite, sb. W.  
 1682 non ultra, sb. 3  
 1665 non-understanding, sb.  
     2  
 non uniformist, sb. W.  
 1604 non usage, sb. 2  
 1656 non useance, sb. 2  
 1858 non user, sb. 3  
 1821 novat, sb. 3  
 1863 noodle, sb. 3  
 1855 noodledom, sb. 3  
 noodlejes, sb. W.  
 1863 noody, sb. 3  
 noof, adj. J.  
 1620 nook, sb. notch of cross-  
     bow 2  
 1300 nook, sb. note or value  
     1  
 1641 nook, sb. bend 2  
 nook, v. t. check, J.  
 nook, v. t. outwit, J.  
 nooked end, sb. H.  
 1816 nookit, adj. cornered 3  
 S. nook shotten, adj. 2  
 nook shotten, adj. dis-  
     appointed, N.  
 nool, sb. J.  
 nooled, adj. H.  
 noological, adj. W.  
 1857 noologist, sb. 3, W.  
 1859 noology, sb. 3, W.  
 1603 noon of night, sb. 2, 3  
 noon, adj. W.  
 1447 noon, pro. no one 1  
 1363 noon, adj. none 1  
 B. noonday, sb. 2, 3

- 1656 noonday, adj. 2, 3  
 1864 noon flower, sb. 3  
 1665 noon hall, sb. 2  
 1863 nooning, sb. 3  
 1850 noon light, sb. 3  
 1499 noon meat, sb. 1  
 1650 noon shadow, sb. 2  
 1613 noonshun, sb. 2  
 1563 noon stead, sb. 2  
 1626 noon sun, sb. 2  
 S. noon tide, adj. 2, 3  
 1829 noop, sb. 3  
 nooping, sb. J.  
 1567 noorice, sb. 2  
 noory, sb. H.  
 1825 noos and thans 3  
 1611 noose, sb. 2, 3  
 1635 noose, v.t. 2, 3  
 1859 noosed, adj. 3  
 1553 noosell, v.t. 2  
 1859 nooser, sb.  
 noosing, sb. W.  
 noost, sb. J.  
 1525 noot, sb. 2  
 1390 noote, sb. 1  
 1535 no other—nor either 2  
 noozle, v. int. H.  
 1583 nop, v.t. 2  
 nopal, sb. W.  
 nop bed, sb. J.  
 1613 nope, sb. 2  
 1520 noppe, sb. 2  
 no'sek, sb. J.  
 1814 no quarter, adj. 3  
 186—noration, sb. 3  
 norche, v. H.  
 1814 norie, adv. 3  
 1460 nores, sb. 1  
 1461 noreshom, sb. 1  
 norfolk capon, sb. red  
 herring, H.  
 norfolk dumpling, sb.  
 N.  
 1726 norfolk nog, sb. 3  
 norgane, adj. H.  
 1350 nori, sb. 1  
 noria, sb. W.  
 1390 norice, sb. 1, 2  
 norie, v.t. H.  
 1816 norie, sb. puffin 3  
 norie, sb. whim, J.  
 1863 norinon, sb. 3  
 1362 norish, v.t. 1, 2  
 1351 norisher, sb. 1  
 noristry, sb. H.  
 1785 norland, adj. 3  
 norlick, sb. J.  
 norlins, adv. J.  
 norloc, sb. J.  
 norloch, sb. J.  
 norloch trout, sb. J.  
 norloge, sb. H.  
 1859 norum, sb. 3  
 norma, sb. W.  
 1841 normal, adj. 3  
 normal, adj. (geom.) W.  
 normal, adj. (crystal)  
 W.  
 normal, sb. (geom.) W.  
 normal groups, sb. W.  
 1599 normally, adv. 2, 3  
 S. norman, sb. 2  
 S. norman, adj. 2  
 norman, sb. (naut.) W.  
 norman architecture  
 norman conquest  
 1820 norman-French 3  
 1611 normanist, sb. 2  
 1861 normanized, adj. 3  
 norn, adv. neither, H.  
 norn, sb. Scandinavian  
 fate  
 norra one, H.  
 1421 norre, sb. 1  
 norrel ware, sb. H.  
 norrid, adv. H.  
 1824 norroway, adj. 3  
 1796 norroy, adj. 3  
 1400 norse, sb. horse 1  
 1790 norse, sb. 3  
 norse, adj.  
 norseman, sb.  
 norsething, sb. H.  
 nort, sb. nothing, H.  
 1635 nort, v.t. push 2  
 1390 nortelrye, sb. 1  
 S. north, sb. north coun-  
 try 2, 3  
 S. north, sb. north wind  
 2  
 northart, adj. J.  
 1765 north Briton, sb. 3  
 north country, sb.  
 1833 north countryman, sb.  
 S. north east, adj. 2, 3  
 1849 north east, sb. 3  
 1650 north east, v.int. 2  
 1861 north easter, sb. 3  
 north easterly, adj. W.  
 north eastern, adj. W.  
 1650 north easting, sb. 2  
 north eastward, adj. H.  
 1858 north eastwardly, adj.  
 3  
 northering, sb. N.  
 northerliness, sb. W.  
 S. northerly, adj. 2, 3  
 1330 northermore, adv.  
 1862 northerner, sb. 3  
 1514 northern gad, sb. 2  
 1859 northernize, v.int. 3  
 1805 northern lights, sb. 3  
 1574 northernly, adj. 2  
 northernmost, adj. W.  
 S. northern star, sb. 2  
 northeye, sb. H.  
 1375 north half, adv. 1  
 1548 nothing, adj. 2, 3  
 1863 nothing, sb. 3  
 northman, sb. W.  
 1536 northmost, adj. 2  
 north north-east, adv.  
 W.  
 S. north north-west, adv.  
 2, 3  
 S. north pole, sb. 2  
 1603 northren, adj. 2  
 S. north star, sb. 2  
 1601 northumber, sb. 2  
 1861 northumbrian, sb. 3  
 1861 northumbrian, adj. 3  
 B. northward, adv. 2, 3  
 S. northward, adj. 2, 3  
 17—northward, sb. 3  
 northwardly, adj. W.  
 northwardly, adv. W.  
 northwards, adv. W.  
 northwest, sb. W.  
 1859 northwest, adj. 3  
 north wester, sb. W.  
 1828 north westerly, adj. W.  
 north western, adj. W.  
 1650 north westing, sb. 2  
 north westward, adv.  
 1858 north westwardly, adj.  
 north wind, sb. W.  
 1360 norture, sb. 1  
 1829 norwast, adj. 3  
 norwais, sb. H.  
 norway, sb. whetstone,  
 H.  
 norway neckcloth, sb.  
 H.  
 17—norwegian, sb. 3  
 1787 norwegian, adj. 3  
 S. norweyan, adj. 2  
 1300 nory, sb. 1  
 1480 noryshe, v.t. 1  
 nose, sb. the smell  
 1557 nose, sb. promontory  
 2, 3  
 nose, sb. snout of bel-  
 lows  
 1598 nose of wax 2  
 1526 at his nose, 2  
 1578 nose out of joint 2  
 1592 pepper in nose 2  
 1560 nose to the grindstone  
 2  
 S. lead by the nose 2, 3  
 1861 pay through the nose 3  
 S. follow his nose 2  
 1598 wipe the nose (fig.) 2  
 thrust one's nose in, W.  
 S. plain as the nose on  
 one's face 2  
 make a bridge of his  
 nose on his face  
 cut off his nose to be  
 revenged  
 S. nose, v.t. smell 2, 3  
 1753 nose, v.t. disgust 3  
 1664 nose, v.t. dety 2  
 nose, v.int., tyrannise  
 H.  
 1856 nose-bag, sb. 3  
 nose-band, sb. W.  
 nose-bit, sb. J.  
 nose bleed, sb. H.  
 1578 nose bleed, sb. yarrow  
 2  
 1762 nose borer, sb. 3  
 1589 nose-cloth, sb. 2  
 1654 nose compasses, sb. 2  
 [19]

- 1598 noeed, adj. 2  
     nosefish, sb. W.  
     nosefly, sb. H.  
 1572 nosegay, sb. 2, 3  
 1572 nosegay, sb. (met) 2  
 1616 nosegay, adj. 2  
     nose gent, sb. H.  
     nose gig, sb. H.  
     S. nose herb, sb. 2  
 1527 nose hole, sb. 1  
 1658 nose horn, sb. 2  
     B. nose jewel, sb. 2  
 1525 nosel, v.t. 2  
 1818 nose-led, adj. 3  
     S. noseless, adj. 2, 3  
 1692 no self, sb. 3  
     noseling, adv. H.  
     no sense, sb. H.  
     S. nose painting, sb. 2  
     nose piece, sb.  
 1784 nose pipe, sb. 3  
     nose ring, sb. W.  
 1592 nosca, sb. pl. snuffers 2  
     nose smart, sb. W.  
 1601 nose tens, sb. 2  
 1392 nose thrill, sb. 1, 2  
 1861 nose twitcher, sb. 3  
 1641 nose wise, adj. 2  
 1593 nose wort, sb. 2  
 1601 nose wring, sb. 2  
 1576 no should 2  
     nosil, v.t. set to fight H.  
     nosil, v.int. grub in the earth, H.  
 1592 nosing, sb. 2  
     nosing, sb. edge of a step, W.  
     nosele, sb. handle of cup H.  
     nosocomical, adj. W.  
     nosocomuin, sb. W.  
 1861 nosography, sb. 3  
 1858 nosological, adj. 3  
 1788 nosologist, sb. 3 W.  
     nosology, sb. W.  
     nosopoetic, adj. W.  
     noss, sb. promontory, J.  
 1519 nessel, v.t. nurse 1  
 1743 nessel, sb. nose of pipe 3  
 1504 nossen, sb. report 1  
     nosset, sb. dainty dish H.  
     nosset, v.int. carouse in secret, H.  
 1392 nost, sb. oven 1  
     nost, sb. noise, J.  
     nost, v. neg. knowest not, H.  
 1861 nostalgia, sb. 3  
     nostalgic, adj. W.  
     nostalg, sb. W.  
     nost cockle, sb. N.  
 1626 nostly, adv.  
 1800 nostradamic, adj. 3  
     B. nostril, sb. 2, 3  
 1667 nostril, sb. air passage 2  
     [20]
- 1729 nostrum 3  
 1749 nostrum monger 3  
 1671 no soul, sb. 2  
 1620 nosy, adj. 2  
     nosylle, sb. blackbird, H.  
 13— not, sb. business 1  
 1250 not, v. neg. ne wit 1  
     not, adj. hopeless, H.  
     not, v.t. shear, H.  
 1606 not, v.t. trim up 2  
     not, adj. well tilled, H.  
     not, sb. game, H.  
 1527 nota 2  
 182— nota bene 3  
 1538 notabilitate, v.t. 2  
 1673 not ability, sb. 2  
 1449 notability, sb. thing of note 1  
     notability, sb. housewifery  
 1749 notable, adj. housewifely 3  
 1788 notable, sb. 3  
 1856 notableness, sb. note 3  
     notableness, sb. housewifery  
 1583 notablest, adj. sup. 2  
     notably, adv. cleverly, W.  
 14— notairely, adv. 1  
     notal, adj. W.  
     notanda, sb. pl. W.  
 1689 notar, sb. 2  
 1360 notarer, sb. 1  
 1587 notariak, adj. 2  
 1682 notarial, adj. 3  
 1634 notar publik 2  
 1494 notary, adj. remarkable 1  
 1494 notary public, sb. 1  
     notate, v.t. W.  
 1651 notation, sb. 2  
 1568 not being, sb. 2, 3  
 1674 not body, sb. 2  
 1647 not caring, sb. 2  
 1693 notch, sb. 3  
     notch, sb. gap in a mountain chain, H.  
     S. notch and scotch, v.t. 2  
 1797 notch and scotch 3  
 1593 out of all notch and scotch 2  
 1783 notch, v.t. 3  
 1693 notch, v.int. be broken at the edge 3  
 1674 notch, v.t. stop  
     notch, v.t. (at cricket)  
 1645 notch up, v.t. 2  
     notch board, sb. W.  
 1823 notched, adj. 3  
 1648 notched, adj. under indentures 2  
 1861 notched wood sorrel 3  
     notch sticks, sb.  
 17— notch sticks, v.t.
- notchet, sb. H.  
 1862 notching, sb. 3  
     notching, sb. W.  
     notch weed, sb. W.  
 16— not conformer, sb. 2  
 1665 not doer, sb. 2  
 1587 not doing, sb. 2  
 1547 note, sb. mark 2, 3  
 1765 note, sb. receipt 3  
 1861 note, sb. memorandum, 3  
 1553 note, sb. object of remark 2  
 1659 note, sb. critical remark 2  
 1813 note, sb. billet 3  
 1656 note, sb. particle 2  
 1390 note, sb. business 1  
 1399 note, v.t. indicate 1, 2  
 1611 note, v.t. record 2  
 1809 note, v.t. annotate 2  
     note, v.t. set down in musical notes, W.  
 1590 note of, v.t. brand with  
 1654 run a note 2  
 1306 note, v. neg. know not 1  
 1320 note, v.t. eat 1  
 1366 note, sb. nut 1  
 1300 note, sb. use 1  
 1340 note, v.int. thrive 1  
 1330 note, v.int. contend 1  
     note, v.t. push like a bull, H.  
     note, sb. time a cow is in milk, H.  
     note, sb. cattle  
     S. note-book, sb. 2, 3  
     noted, adj. with musical notes  
     S. notedly, adv. 2, 3  
     notedness, sb. W.  
 1449 noteer, neither 1  
     noteful, adj. W.  
     noteless, sb. stupid, H.  
     noteless, sb. unnoticed, W.  
 1824 notelet, sb. 3  
 1390 notemeg, sb. 1  
     note-paper, sb. W.  
 1571 noter, sb. notary 2  
 1650 noter, sb. annotator 2  
 1862 note-taking, adj. 3  
     S. noteworthy, adj. 2, 3  
     S. notfearing, adj. 2  
 1440 not for thanne, adv. 1  
 1330 not fulhede, sb. 1  
 1860 not guiltiness, sb. 3  
     not guilty, adj.  
     noth, sb. nothing, J.  
     nothag, sb. H.  
     not half saved, adj. H.  
 1587 not having, adj. 2  
 1440 nothe, sb. oath 1  
 1350 nothe, adv. now 1  
 1394 not head; sb. 1  
 1300 nothe less, adv. 1, 2



- 1250 nother, conj. 1, 2  
 1307 nother, pron. 1, 2  
     nothingarian, sb. W.  
 1825 nothing creature, sb. 3  
 1509 nothing intelligence,  
     sb. 1  
 1742 nothingism, sb. 3  
 1646 nothingness, sb. 2, 3  
     B. nothing worth, adj.  
         2, 3  
 1548 nothin, conj. 2  
 1510 nothyng, adj. 1  
 1641 notice, sb. observation  
     2  
 1858 notice, sb. information  
     3  
 1654 notice, sb. perception  
     2, 3  
     notice, sb. patronage  
     notice, sb. placard  
 1772 notice, v.t. observe 3  
     notice, v.t. patronise  
 1802 noticeable, adj. 3  
 1863 noticeably, adv. 3  
     notice board, sb. W.  
 1701 notice taking, adj. 3  
 1856 notice worthy, adj. 3  
 1494 notation, sb. 1  
 1627 notification, sb. 2, 3  
 1535 notifeit, adj. 2  
 1638 noting, adj. 2  
 1651 notion, sb. idea 2, 3  
 1650 notion, sb. character 2  
 1653 notion, sb. grasp of  
     mind 2  
 1835 notion, sb. small ware  
     3  
 1641 notional, adj. 2, 3  
     notionality, sb. W.  
 1684 notionally, adv. 3  
 1675 notional, adj. 2  
 1661 notionate, adj. 2  
 1653 notionist, sb. 2, 3  
 1661 a notione, adv. 2  
 1587 not living, sb. 2  
 1587 not moving, sb. 2  
 14— notiore, sb. 1  
     notonecta, sb. W.  
 1639 notor, adj. 2  
 1639 notoriety, sb. 2, 3  
 1600 notorious, adj. 2, 3  
 1634 notoriously, adv. 2, 3  
 1688 notoriousness, sb. 3  
 1360 notory, adj. 1, 2  
 1566 notour, adj. 2  
 1575 notourly, adv. 2  
 1603 not passable, adj. 2  
 1679 not preaching, adj. 2  
 1587 not reasonable, sb. 2  
 1630 not seeker, sb. 2  
 1587 not sensible, sb. 2  
 1310 nott, sb. trouble 1  
 1590 nott, v.t. cut short 2  
     nott, adj. shorn, W.  
 1596 nott ewe, sb. 2  
 1638 nott-headed, adj. 2  
 1667 not the more 2  
     nottle, adj. H.  
     nott pated, adj. H.  
 1634 noture, adj. 2  
 1634 noturely, adv. 2  
 1667 notus, sb. 2  
 1602 not wheat, sb. 2  
 1684 not willing, adj. 3  
 1609 not with stand of 2  
     notwithunderstanding  
     H.  
     nouch, sb. jewel, H.  
 1688 nouch, sb. nich 2  
 1658 nougat, sb. 2  
 1310 nought, adv. not 1, 2  
 1853 at nought 3  
 1738 to nought 3  
     nought a dow, adj. H.  
 1356 nought have, v.t. 1  
 1550 noughtilie, adv. 2  
     nought merchantable,  
     adj. H.  
 1587 nought worth, adj. 2  
 1360 noughty, adj. 1  
 1390 nouht, adv. 1  
 1602 noul, sb. 2  
 1579 nould, v. neg. 2  
 1360 noumbre, sb. 1  
 1362 noumbred, adj. 1  
 1855 noumenal, adj. 3  
 1855 noumenon, sb. 3  
 1435 noumpar, sb. 1  
     S. noun, sb. 2, 3  
 1360 noun, adv. 1  
     noun-adjective, sb.  
 1450 nouncertayne, sb. 1  
 1850 nounless, adj. 3  
 1362 nounpere, sb. 1  
     noun substantive, sb.  
     noup, sb. J.  
 1546 nource, sb. 2  
 1546 nource, v.t. 2  
 1592 noucrey, sb. 2  
 1610 noucreing, sb. 2  
 1537 nourice, sb. 2  
     nourice fee, sb. J.  
 16— nourish, v.int. 2  
 1496 nourishable, adj. 1, 2  
     B. nourishing, adj. 2, 3  
 1305 nourishing, sb. 1, 2  
     nourishingly, adv. W.  
     B. nourishment, sb. 2, 3  
     nouriskap, sb. J.  
 1578 nouriture, sb. 2  
 1320 nourquar, adv. 1  
 1390 nourwhere, adv. 1  
 1765 nous, sb. 3  
 1520 nousel, v.t. 1, 2  
 1589 nousling adj. 2  
 noust, sb. J.  
 nousty, adj. H.  
 nout, sb. J.  
 1821 nout, sb. nothing 3  
     noutgeld, sb. H.  
 1280 nouth, adv. now 1  
     nouth, sb. nothing, H.  
 1641 nout heard, sb. 2  
 1366 nouthir, adj. 1, 2  
 1548 nouvelles, sb. 2  
 16— novacious, adj. 2  
     novaculite, sb. W.  
 1698 novalism, sb. 2  
 1698 novalism, sb. 2  
 1630 novate, v.t. 2  
 1607 novatian, sb. 2  
 1682 novatian, sb. (legal) 2  
     novatianism, sb. W.  
 1634 novation, sb. 2  
 1638 novato, sb. 2  
     novator, sb. W.  
 1620 novel, adj. 2, 3  
 1612 novel, sb. edict 2  
 1630 novel, sb. novelty 2  
 1566 novel, sb. romance 2, 3  
 1523 novel disaison, sb. 1, 2  
 1853 novelette, sb. 3  
 1765 novel-hunter, sb. 3  
 1660 novelish, adj. 3  
 1562 novelist, sb. innovator  
     2, 3  
 1759 novelist, sb. intelligen-  
     cer 3  
 1837 novelist, sb. writer of  
     fiction 3  
 1828 novelize, make into a  
     tale 3  
 1653 novelizing, adj. inno-  
     vating 3  
 1642 noveller, sb. 2  
 1788 novel-like, adj. 3  
 1549 novellis, sb. pl. 2  
 1641 novellism, sb. 2  
 1630 novellize, v.t. 2  
 1810 novel reader, sb. 3  
 1370 novelrie, sb. 1  
 1765 novel-studied, adj. 3  
 1690 noveltiness, sb. 3  
 1810 novel writer, sb. 3  
 1806 november, sb. 3  
 1795 novemberish, adj. 3  
 1532 novemcumque, sb. 2  
 1635 novenary, adj. 2  
     novenary, sb. W.  
 1603 novendinal, adj. 1  
     novennial, adj. W.  
     nover, sb. H.  
 1646 novercal, adj. 2, 3  
 1535 noverk, sb. 2  
 1723 noviciate, sb. 3  
 1360 novice, sb. proselyte  
     1, 2  
 1692 novice, sb. inexperienced  
     person 2, 3  
     S. novice, sb. probationer  
     at a convent 2, 3  
     noviceship, sb. W.  
 1604 novice, sb. 2  
 1660 novilant, sb. 2  
     novilunar, adj. W.  
 1661 novist, sb. 2  
 1550 novite, sb. 2  
 1740 novitiate, sb. 3  
 1692 novitiship, sb. 3  
 1659 novitious, adj. 2  
 1548 novity, sb. 2, 3  
 1440 novon, sb. oven 1  
     novum, sb. H.  
 1450 novyl, sb. 1



- now, adv. lately  
 1608 now, adj. 2  
 1613 now, sb. 2, 3  
   now, v.int. J.  
 1583 now-a-late, adv. 2  
 1574 now and then 2, 3  
   no way, adv. W.  
 1550 no ways, adv. 2, 3  
 1398 nowch, sb. 1  
 1863 nowd, sb. 3  
   nowder, conj. J.  
 1572 nowed 2  
 1422 nowele, adj. shout 1  
 1350 nowel, sb. navel 1  
   nowel, sb. W.  
 1623 no whit, adv. 2  
   B. no whither, adv. 2  
   nowie, sb. N.  
 1525 norvill, v. neg. 2  
   nowite, adj. H.  
 1566 nowle, sb. fool 2  
 1586 nowle, sb. head 2  
 1565 nowit, sb. cattle 2  
   nowmer, v.t. H.  
 1633 nowne, adj. own 2, 3  
 1725 now neglected, adj. 3  
 1428 now on days, adv. 1  
 1623 no worth, sb. 2  
   uowp, sb. H.  
   nowsree, adv. H.  
   now right, adv. H.  
 1863 nowse, sb. 3  
 1596 now set out, adj. 2  
 1725 nowt, sb. 3  
 1821 nowt, adj. 3  
 1862 nowthead, sb. 3  
   nowt horn, sb. J.  
   nowtit, adj. J.  
   now under, adv. H.  
 1435 nowya, adj. 1  
 1562 nowye, adj. 2  
   nowysse, adj. J.  
 1651 noxious, adj. 2, 3  
 1652 noxious, adj. guilty 2  
   noxiously, adv.  
 1862 noxiousness, sb. 3  
 1330 noy, v.t. 1, 2  
 1360 noy, v.int. 1, 2  
 1330 noy, sb. 1, 2  
 1548 noy, v.t. deny 2  
 1835 noyade, sb. 3  
 1844 noyading, sb. 3  
 1430 noyance, sb. 1, 2  
 1550 noyant, adj. 2  
 1797 noyan, sb. 3  
   noyer, sb. W.  
 1548 noyes, sb. 2  
 1380 noyful, adj. 1, 2  
 1582 noyfulness, sb. 2  
 1502 noying, sb. 1  
 1460 noyning, sb. 1  
 1360 noyous, adj. 1, 2  
 1651 noyously, adv. 2  
 13—noysaunce, sb. 1, 2  
 14—noysant, adj. 1  
 1350 noysed, adj. 1  
 1541 noysome, adj. 2  
 1712 noyte, v.t. 3
- 1460 noyte, sb. 1  
 1836 nowzle, sb. 3  
 1863 nshiego mboosh, sb.,  
   kind of ape. 3  
   nub, v.t. push, W.  
   nub, sb. nape, H.  
 1727 nub, sb. bottom of stem 3  
 1759 nub, sb. cocoon 3  
   nub, sb. husband, H.  
   nuba, sb. W.  
   nub berry, sb. J.  
   nubbie, sb. plump man,  
   J.  
   nubbie, sb. knobbed  
   stick, J.  
   nubbin, sb. W.  
 1775 nubbing cheat, sb. 3  
   nubble, v.t. W.  
 18—nubbling chit, sb. 3  
   nubecula, sb. W.  
 1535 nubelous, adj. 2  
   nubiferous, adj. W.  
   nubigenous, adj. W.  
   nubilate, v.t. W.  
   nubilated, adj. H.  
 1746 nubile, adj. 3  
   nubility, sb. W.  
   nubilous, adj. W.  
   nucamentous, adj. W.  
   nuce, adj. J.  
 1603 nucerien, sb. 2  
 1858 nuchal, adj. 3  
   nuche, v.int. H.  
 1541 nuche, sb. 2  
   nuciferous, adj. W.  
 1663 nuck, sb. 2  
   nuckle, sb. trifling work  
   H.  
   nuckle, sb. cow which  
   has had one calf, H.  
 1861 nuclear, adj. 3  
 1858 nucleated, adj. 3  
 1861 nucleation, sb. 3  
 1856 nucleobranche, sb. 3  
   nucleolus, sb. W.  
 1798 nucleus, sb. gathering  
   point 3  
 1851 nucleus, sb. head of  
   comet 3  
   nucule, sb. W.  
   nudation, sb. W.  
   nuddle, sb. nape, H.  
 1640 nuddle, v.t. sloop 2  
 1557 nuddoch, sb. 2  
 1551 nude, adj. 2  
   nude, sb.  
 1627 nudely, adv. 2  
 1577 nudge, v.t. 2, 3  
 1840 nudge, sb. 3  
 1863 nudibranch, sb. 3  
 1859 nudibranchiate, adj. 3  
   nudification, sb. H.  
 1840 nudity, sb. 3  
 1794 nudjeeve, sb. 3  
   nudum pactum, W.  
   nuel, sb. W.  
   nufe, adj. J.  
   nuffen, adj. H.
- nug, sb. H.  
 1652 nugacious, adj. 2  
   nugacity, sb. W.  
   nugae, sb. pl. W.  
 1632 nugament, sb. 2  
 1626 nugation, sb. 2  
 1854 nugatoriness, sb. 3  
 1692 nugatory, adj. 3  
 1862 nugete, sb. 3  
 1510 nugge-a-nugge, adv. 1  
 1862 nugget, sb. 3  
   nugget, v.t. W.  
 1857 nugget fashion, adv. 3  
   nugging house, sb. H.  
   nughead, sb. H.  
 1300 nughtsome, v.t. 1  
   nugify, v.int. W.  
   nuif, adj. J.  
 1802 nuik, sb. 3  
   nuikit, adj. J.  
 1532 nuir, v.t. 2  
 1666 nuisance, sb. 2, 3  
 1797 nuisancer, sb. 3  
   nuist, v.int. J.  
   nuist, v.t. J.  
   nuist, sb. blow, J.  
   nuist, sb. large piece, J.  
   nuist, sb. greedy per-  
   son, J.  
 1566 nuk, sb. 2  
 1641 nuke, sb. hinder part of  
   head 2  
 1543 nuke, sb. spinal cord 2  
 1399 nul, adj. none 1  
   nule kneed, adj. J.  
 1634 null, adj. 2, 3  
   null, v.t. beat, H.  
 1570 null ne tort null dissai-  
   son 2  
 1799 nullah, sb. 3  
 1450 nullatenees, sb. 1  
 1622 nulibist, sb. 2  
 1610 nullification, sb. 2, 3  
 1862 nullificationist, sb. 3  
 1596 nullifidian, sb. 2, 3  
   nullifidian, adj. W.  
 1862 nullifier, sb. 3  
 1625 nullify, v.t. 2, 3  
 1837 nullify, v.int. 3  
 1651 nullifying, adj. 2  
 1856 nulling, sb. 3  
 1837 nullipore, sb. 3  
 1611 nullity, sb. 2, 3  
 1608 nullize, v.t. 2  
 1651 nullo, sb. 2  
 1300 nullte, v. neg. 1  
   nullum arbitrum, W.  
   num, adj. H.  
 1562 num, v.t. 2  
 1837 numb, v.t. 3  
 1674 numb, adj. 2  
 1655 numbed, adj. 2  
 1633 numbedness, sb. 2  
 1677 numbered, adj. 2  
   numberer, sb. W.  
   numberful, adj. W.  
 1297 numbering, adj. 1, 2  
 1624 numberless, adj. 2, 3

- 1594 numerous, adj. 2  
 1613 number roles, sb. 2  
     numbers, sb. 4th book  
     of Moses  
 1647 numbers, sb. music 2  
 1655 numbers, sb. pl. verse  
     2  
 1674 numbers, sb. pl. mea-  
     sure of dance 2  
     numb fish, sb. W.  
 1543 numbing, sb. 2  
 1674 numbing, adj. 2, 3  
 1380 numbles, sb. pl. 1, 2  
 1594 numbness, sb. 2, 3  
 1775 numb skull, sb. 3  
 1681 numea, sb. 3  
 1627 numerable, adj. 2  
 1615 numeral, adj. 2  
 1842 numeral, sb. 3  
 1636 numerality, sb. 2  
     numerally, adv. W.  
     numery, adj. W.  
 1862 numerate, v.t. 3  
 1573 numeration 2, 3  
 1825 numeration table, sb. 3  
     numerator, one who  
     counts, W.  
 1548 numerator, sb. of a frac-  
     tion 2  
 1662 numerical, adj. indivi-  
     dual 2  
 1850 numerical, adj. in num-  
     bers 3  
 1792 numerically, adv. 3  
 1663 numerick, adj. 2  
     numerist, sb. W.  
     numero, sb. W.  
 1611 numerosity, sb. quan-  
     tity 2  
 1710 numerosity, sb. mea-  
     sure of verses 3  
 1622 numerous, adj. many  
     2, 3  
 1589 numerous, adj. in num-  
     bers, as verse 2  
 1611 numerous, adj. thronged  
     2  
 1681 numerous of, full of 2  
     numerously, adv., in  
     numbers  
 1710 numerously, adv. with  
     verses 3  
 1656 numerousness, sb. mul-  
     tiplicity 2, 3  
 1712 numerousness, sb. mea-  
     sure in verse 3  
 1562 numery, sb. book of  
     Numbers 2  
     numida, sb. W.  
 1631 numidian, adj. 2  
     numidian, sb.  
 1605 numiq, sb. 2  
     numismatic, adj. W.  
     numismatical, adj. W.  
     numismatics, sb. pl. W.  
     numismatist, sb. W.  
 1859 numismatologist, sb. 3  
     numismatology, sb. W.  
 1817 nummary, adj. 3  
 1632 nummie, adj. 2  
 1603 nummos, sb. 2  
     nummular, adj. W.  
     nummulary, adj. W.  
 1862 nummulite, sb. 3  
     nummulitic, adj. W.  
 1513 nummyn, v.t. 2  
     nump, v.t. nibble, J.  
 1611 nump, sb. term of en-  
     dearment 2  
 1629 numparell, sb. 2  
     numpost, sb. H.  
     numps, sb. H.  
 1826 numskull, sb. 3  
     num skulled, adj. W.  
 1753 num, v.t. 3  
 1863 nun, adj. like a nun 3  
 1774 nun, sb. titmouse 3  
 1725 nun, sb. pigeon 3  
     nunbuoy, W.  
     nunc, sb. H.  
 1611 nunce, sb. nuncio 2  
     nunch, sb. H.  
 1602 nuncheon, sb. 2, 3  
 1859 nunching, sb. 3  
     nunciate, v.t. W.  
     nunciature, sb. W.  
 1635 nuncio, sb. messenger 2  
 1849 nuncio, sb. pope's mes-  
     senger 3  
 1613 nuncius, sb. 2  
     S. nuncle, sb. 2  
     nuncle, v.t. cheat, H.  
 1548 nuncupate, v.t. 2, 3  
 1679 nuncupating, sb. 2  
 1625 nuncupation, sb. 2  
 1548 nuncupative, adj. 2, 3  
 1658 nuncupatory, adj. 2  
     nundinal, sb. W.  
     nundinary, adj. W.  
     nundinate, v.t. W.  
 1670 nundination, sb. 2  
 1860 nundine, sb. 3  
 1609 nune, sb. 2  
     nung, sb. W.  
 1840 nunky, sb. 3  
     nunmete, sb. H.  
 1860 nunni, sb. 3  
 1646 nunnify, v.t. 2  
 1535 nunnish, adj. 2  
 1553 nunnishness, sb. 2  
     nunquam, sb. H.  
     nunreis, sb. J.  
     nunrye, sb. H.  
     nunt, v.t. H.  
     nunting, adj. H.  
 1606 nuntius, sb. 2  
     nunt, adj. H.  
     nup, sb. H.  
     nupe, sb. J.  
     nuphar, sb. W.  
 1596 nupson, sb. 2  
 1667 nuptial, sb. related to  
     marriage 2, 3  
 1614 nuptial, adj. married 2  
 1749 nuptial father, sb. 3  
 1674 nuptials, sb. 2  
 1578 nuque, sb. 2  
     nur, sb. H.  
     nurchy, v.t. H.  
     nurday, sb. J.  
     nurday, adj. J.  
 1505 nureis, sb. 1  
     nurg, sb. J.  
 1350 nurhed, sb. 1  
 1587 nurisch, v.t. 2  
 1449 nurisch, sb. 1  
     nurly, adj. W.  
 1587 nurriture, sb. 2  
 1553 nurse, sb. (wet nurse)  
     2  
 1861 nurse, sb. sick nurse 3  
     nurse, -sb. old woman,  
     W.  
 1655 nurse, v.t. cultivate 2  
 1826 nurse, v.t. suckle 3  
 1861 nurse, v.t. tend the sick  
     3  
     18— put out to nurse 3  
 1776 put out to nurse (fig) 3  
 1587 nurse child, sb. 2  
 1526 nurse fellow, sb. 1  
 1758 nurse keeper, sb. 3  
 1862 nursekin, sb. 3  
     nursemaid, sb.  
 1682 nurse milk, sb. 2  
     nurse name, sb. W.  
     nurse pond, sb. W.  
     nursery, sb. W.  
     nursery, sb. child W.  
 1613 nursery, sb. relation of  
     nurse 2  
 1583 nursery, sb. fostering  
     place 2, 3  
 1667 nursery, sb. (of trees)  
     2, 3  
     nursery garden, sb. W.  
 1859 nursery gardener, sb. 3  
     nursery ground, sb.  
 1861 nurseryman, sb. 3  
 1822 nursery tale, sb. 3  
 1858 nurse tend, v.t. 3  
 1674 nursing, adj. cherish-  
     ing 2, 3  
     nursing, adj. suckling  
 1861 nursing, sb. 3  
     B. nursing father, sb. 2  
     nursing mother, sb. (lit)  
     B. nursing mother, sb.  
     (fig) 2, 3  
 1614 nursling, sb. 2, 3  
 1792 nursling, sb. 3  
     nurspell, sb. H.  
     nurstle, v.t. H.  
     nurt up, v.t. H.  
     B. nurtured, adj. 2, 3  
 1583 nurturing, sb. 2  
 1450 nury, sb. 1  
     nuseress, sb. H.  
     nushed, adj. H.  
 1583 nusle, v.t. 2  
 1585 nuss, v.t.  
 1297 nuste, v. neg. 1  
 1320 nusy, v.t. 1  
 1634 nut, sb. (fig.) difficulty 2  
     [23]

- 1560 nut, sb. cup 2  
 1650 nut, sb. (of a screw) 2  
 1562 nut, sb. forepart of a measure 2  
   nut, sb. (of an anchor) W.  
   nut, sb. sweet bread, H.  
   nut, sb. (of a wheel), H.  
   nnt, sb. pope's eye, H.  
   nut, sb. silly fellow, H.  
   nut, sb. urn, H.  
   nutant, adj. W.  
 1612 nutation, sb. 2, 3  
 1398 nut avelene, sb. 1  
   nut breaker, sb. W.  
 1633 nut brown, adj. 2  
 1648 nut brown, adj. rustic 2  
 1838 nut brown, sb. 3  
   nut cracker, sb. (bird), W.  
   nut cracker, sb. nose and chin meeting  
 1625 nut cracker, sb. finder of difficulties 2  
 1634 nut crackers, sb. 2, 3  
   nut crackers, sb. pillory  
   nut crack night, sb. H.  
   nut crome, sb. H.  
   nut gall, sb. W.  
 1568 nut hake, sb. 2  
 1768 nut hatch, sb. 3  
   nut hole, sb. H.  
 1450 nut hook, sb. 1  
   nut hook, sb. bailiff, H.  
 1655 nut jobber, sb. 2  
 1743 nut megged, adj. 3  
   nutmeg grater, sb.  
   nut pecker, sb. W.  
 1626 nutrates, sb. pl. 2  
   nutre, sb. H.  
   nutria, sb. W.  
 1684 nutritibility, sb. 3  
 1568 nutritible, adj. 2  
   nutrition, sb. W.  
 1856 nutrient, adj. 3  
 1604 nutriment, sb. 2, 3  
 1658 nutrimental, adj. 2  
 1632 nutrimentive, adj. 2  
 15— nutrition, sb. 2, 3  
 17— nutritious, adj. 3  
   nutritionally, adv. W.  
   nutritiousness, sb. W.  
 1601 nutritive, sb. 2, 3  
   nutritively, adv. W.  
 1577 nutriture, sb. 2  
 1765 nuts (prov) 3  
 1675 nut shell, sb. 2  
   lie in a nutshell (prov)  
   nuttalite, sb. W.  
   nutting, sb. W.  
   nut topper, sb. H.  
   nut tree, sb. W.  
 1701 nutus, sb. 3  
 1863 nut weevil, sb. 3  
   nuvitious, adj. H.  
 1633 nux indica, sb. W.  
 1633 nux methel, sb. 2  
 1633 nux vomica, sb. 2  
 1340 nuy, v.t. 1  
 1340 nuy, sb. 1  
 1784 nuzzee, sb. 3  
 1553 nuzzle, v.t. 2  
 1616 nuzzle, v.int. 2, 3  
 1509 nuzzle, v.int. idle 1  
 1632 nyaea, adj. 2  
 1509 nyally, adv. 1  
 1834 nyam 3  
 1836 nyapping, sb. 3  
 1362 nyce, adj. 1  
 1423 nycely, adv. 1  
 1430 nycotic, sb. 1  
 1535 nyce newis, sb. 1  
 1535 nycht, sb. 2  
 1548 nychtborir, sb. 2  
 1525 nyck, sb. 1, 2  
 1525 nyck, v.t. 1  
 1300 nyck nay, v.t. 1  
 1534 nycked, adj. 2  
 1481 nycker, sb.  
   nyctalops, sb. W.  
   nyctalopy, sb. W.  
   nycticorax, sb. W.  
 1470 nye, sb. brood of pheasants 1  
 1430 nye, sb. eye 1  
 1350 nye, v.int. neigh 1  
 1583 nye, adv. nigh 2  
 1535 nye, v.t. deny 1  
 1400 nye, adj. new 1  
   nye, sb. hurt, H.  
 1381 nyf, conj. 1  
 1390 nyfle, sb. 1, 2  
 1447 nyfte, sb. 1  
 1362 nygard, sb. 1  
 1449 nyghe, adv. 1  
 1449 nygher, adv. 1  
 1449 nyghnes, sb. 1  
 1375 nyghbour, sb. 1  
 1362 nyght, sb. 1  
 1460 nyghtertale, sb. 1  
 1362 nyghte old, sb. 1  
 13— nygromancer, sb. 1  
 1800 nygromancie, sb. 1  
 1400 nygann, sb. 1  
 13— nygun, adj. 1  
 1435 nyh, v.t. 1  
 1485 nyhand, adv. 1  
 1552 nying, adv. 2  
 1390 nyk, v.t. 1  
 1340 nyker, sb. 1  
 1397 nyl, v. neg. 1, 2  
 1770 nylgan, sb. 3  
 1552 nymber, adj. 2  
   nyrne, sb. H.  
 1362 nymph, v.t. 1  
   S. nymph, sb. 2, 3  
 1623 nymph, sb. perfect insect 2, 3  
 1611 nymphall, sb. 2  
   nymphed, sb.  
 1616 nymphet, sb. 2  
 1822 nymphical, adj. 3  
 1578 nymphish, adj. 2  
 1667 nymphlike, adj. 3  
 1841 nympholepsy, sb. 3  
 1857 nympholept, sb. 3  
   nympholeptic, adj. W.  
 1842 nymph queen, sb. 3  
   nymyos, adj. H.  
 1566 nyncetie, sb. 2  
 1362 nyne, adj. 1  
   nynon, sb. pl. H.  
 1634 nynt, adj. 2  
 1447 nyntende, adj. 1  
 1362 nynthe, adj. 1  
 1527 nyons, adj. 1  
 1456 nyp, v.t. catch at 1  
 1585 nyppe, v.t. cut a pane 2  
 1362 nyppe, sb. 1  
 1585 nypper, sb. 2  
 1509 nys, sb. sin? 1  
 1362 nys, v. neg. is not 1, 2  
 1556 nyse, sb. sin? 2  
 1460 nysel, adj. 1, 2  
 1500 nysebecatun, sb. 1  
 1523 nysely, adv. 1  
 1520 nyset, sb. 1  
 1399 nysete, sb. 1  
 1535 nyss, adj. 1  
 1362 nyst, v. neg. 1  
 1390 nysten, v. neg. pl. 1  
 1543 nysynge, sb. 2  
 1375 nyte, v.t. deny 1, 2  
 1305 nythemest, adj. 1  
 1300 nytte, v.t. 1  
 1860 nyula, sb. 3

*Now Ready, Six Volumes, 8vo., Cloth, Lettered. Price £3.*

THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
FOR THE YEARS 1842—1853.

THE circulation of these Volumes has until recently been limited to the Members of the Society: the Six Volumes were issued during the years 1842 to 1853, at a cost to the Members of TWELVE GUINEAS. The Council of the Society having been enabled to complete a limited number of sets by reprinting a portion, have now issued the sets at the reduced price of THREE POUNDS.

ALSO,

- The Philological Society's Transactions, 1854, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1855, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1856, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1857, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1858 (including Early English Poems, and Lives of Saints), } Half-a-Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1859, Half-a-Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1860-61 (including the Play of the Sacrament, and a Cornish Drama), } Half-a-Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1862-63.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1864, Half-a-Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Early English Volume, 1862-4, One Guinea, containing *Liber Cure Cocorum*, an Early English Cookery Book in Verse (15th century), Edited by R. Morris, Esq. *Hampole's Pricke of Conscience* (14th century), Edited by R. Morris, Esq. *A Fourteenth-Century Translation of Grosteste's Chateau d'Amour*. Edited by R. F. Waymouth, Esq.

*In the Press.*

The Philological Society's Transactions, 1865, Part I.

TO BE HAD OF—

ASHER & CO., LONDON AND BERLIN.  
BELL AND DALDY, 186, FLEET STREET.  
CAMBRIDGE: DEIGHTON, BELL, & CO.



# EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.

## COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

DANBY P. FRY, Esq. FITZ-EDWARD HALL, Esq.  
FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, Esq. RICHARD MORRIS, Esq.  
H. T. PARKER, Esq.

(With power to add Workers to their number.)

## HONORARY SECRETARY.

HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Esq., 53, BERNERS STREET, LONDON, W.

## BANKERS.

THE UNION BANK OF LONDON, REGENT STREET BRANCH,  
14, ARGYLL PLACE, W.

THIS Society has been formed to print all that is most valuable of the yet unprinted MSS. in English, and also to re-edit and reprint all that is most valuable in printed English books which, from their scarcity or price, are not within the reach of the student of moderate means. The texts relating to King Arthur will be the Committee's first care; those relating to our Language and its Dialects the second; while, in due proportion with these, will be mixed others of general interest, though with no one special common design. The Committee hope that no year will pass without the issue of new Text in the Northern dialect, as well in acknowledgment of the support that the Society has received in Scotland, as in obviating of the hitherto limited circulation of the works of the early Scotch writers among students south of the Humber.

The publications for 1864 are—

1. Early English Alliterative Poems in the West Midland Dialect of the fourteenth century (ab. 1320-30 A.D.). Edited for the first time from a unique MS. in the British Museum, with Notes and Glossarial Index, by Richard Morris, Esq. 16s.
2. Arthur. Edited for the first time from the Marquis of Bath's unique MS. (ab. 1440 A.D.), by F. J. Furnivall, Esq., M.A. 4s.
3. Ane compendious and breue Tractate, concerning ye office and dewtie of Kynge, Spirituall Pastoris, and temporall Jugis; laithle compylit be William Laudir. Reprinted from the edition of 1536, and edited by Fitz-Edward Hall, Esq., D.C.L. 4s.
4. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight. Edited by R. Morris, Esq., from the unique Cottonian MS., Nero, A x. (ab. 1320-30 A.D.). 10s.

The publications for the present year (1865) will comprise Texts from at least four unique MSS., two of which will be edited for the first time.

5. Of the Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan Tongue, a treatise noe shorter then necessarie, be Alexander Hume. Edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the British Museum (ab. 1617 A.D.), by Henry B. Wheatley, Esq. 4s.
6. Syr Lancelot du Lak. Edited from the unique MS. in the Cambridge University Library (15th century), by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat, M.A. [In the Press.]
7. The Story of Genesis, Exodus, &c., in English verse of about 1300 A.D. To be edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge, by F. J. Furnivall and R. Morris, Esqrs. [In the Press.]
8. Morte Arthure: the Alliterative Version. Edited from Robert Thornton's unique MS. (ab. 1440 A.D.) at Lincoln, by the Rev. George Perry, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, and Rector of Waddington.
9. Various Poems relating to Sir Gawayne. Edited from the MSS. by Richard Morris, Esq.
10. Merlin, or the Early History of Arthur. Edited for the first time from the unique MS. in the Cambridge University Library (ab. 1450 A.D.), by F. J. Furnivall, Esq. Part I.

Also the following, if the amount of subscriptions will justify the Committee in issuing them:—

- Animadversions upon the Annotations and Corrections of some imperfections of Impressions of Chaucer's Workes reprinted in 1598, by Francis Thynne. Edited from the unique MS. in the Bridgewater Library, by Henry B. Wheatley, Esq.
- The Harrowing of Hell. To be edited from the MSS. in the Bodleian Library and Harleian Collection, by R. F. Weymouth, Esq.

The Subscription is £1 ls. a year, due in advance on the 1st of January, and should be paid either to the Society's account at the Union Bank of London, 14, Argyll Place, W., or by Post Office Order to the Hon. Secretary, 53, Berners Street, London, W., to whom Subscribers' names and addresses should be sent.

The Committee invite offers of voluntary assistance from those who may be willing to edit or copy Texts, or to lend them books for reprinting or for re-reading with the original MSS.

THE  
PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S  
NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

---

VOCABULARY OF WORDS

BEGINNING WITH THE

LETTERS **U** AND **V**.

FOR WHICH EXTRACTS ARE WANTED FOR THE CONCISE DICTIONARY  
(PREPARATORY TO THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S NEW ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY).

COMPILED BY

THE REV. T. SHEPPARD,

FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD; SUB-EDITOR OF **U** AND **V** FOR THE CONCISE  
DICTIONARY.

HERTFORD:  
PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FOLE STREET.

1865.

## BOOKS RELATING TO THE SOCIETY'S DICTIONARY.

---

**O**N SOME DEFICIENCIES IN OUR ENGLISH DICTIONARIES, by Richard Chenevix Trench, D.D., Dean of Westminster, 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged. To which is added a Letter to the Author from Herbert Coleridge, Esq., on the Progress and Prospects of the Society's New English Dictionary. J. W. Parker and Son, 1860. 3s.

**P**ROPOSAL for the Publication of a New English Dictionary by the Philological Society. Trübner and Co., 1859. 6d.

**A**GLOSSARIAL INDEX TO THE PRINTED ENGLISH LITERATURE OF THE THIRTEENTH CENTURY, by Herbert Coleridge. Trübner and Co., 1859. 5s. (Being the Basis of Comparison for the First Period, 1250—1526).

**B**ASIS OF COMPARISON. Third Period. Part I., A to D. (Out of Print). Part II., E to L. Part III., M. to Z.

**C**ANONES LEXICOGRAPHICI; or, Rules to be observed in Editing the New English Dictionary of the Philological Society.

**A**VOCABULARY OF THE LETTER "B." Being a New Basis of Comparison for Words beginning with that Letter for all the Three Periods of our Literature. Compiled by W. Gee, Esq., Boston, Sub-editor of "B" for the Concise Dictionary.

**A**VOCABULARY OF THE LETTER "N" (as in "B.") Compiled by the Sub-editress of "N" for the Concise Dictionary.

---

## THE EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.

HON. SECRETARY:

HR. B. WHEATLEY, Esq., 53, BERNERS STREET, W.

*Philological Society, London.*

A

# VOCABULARY OF WORDS

BEGINNING WITH THE

LETTERS **U** AND **V**.

FOR WHICH EXTRACTS ARE WANTED FOR THE CONCISE DICTIONARY  
(PREPARATORY TO THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY'S NEW ENGLISH  
DICTIONARY).

COMPILED BY

THE REV. T. SHEPPARD,

FELLOW OF EXETER COLLEGE, OXFORD; SUB-EDITOR OF **U** AND **V** FOR THE CONCISE  
DICTIONARY.

HERTFORD:

PRINTED BY STEPHEN AUSTIN, FOLE STREET.

---

1865.



## PRELIMINARY NOTICE.

---

After the issue of the last Circular about the Dictionary in October, 1864, not only were all the books named in it taken to be cut up, but all the collections of slips for the letters C (half), M, R, W, were undertaken by fresh Sub-editors, and the old Sub-editor of L determined to complete his work for the Concise Dictionary as well as the full one. Thus all promised well for the completion of the work by the end of this year. But subsequently another Sub-editor had to be found for the slips for T, which the Circular stated that a Member of the Council of the Philological Society had promised to undertake. This difficulty being removed, another has arisen; the old and valued helper who in October volunteered to take R, has lately had such a pressure of business thrown on him by the illness of a partner, that he is obliged to ask for a successor in his sub-editing. The work is partly done, to R&R, and needs continuing. I shall be thankful to any one who will take it up. If, too, another helper can be found for half of P, the Sub-editor of that letter wishes to give up a portion of his slips.

In order that the exact state of each Sub-editor's work on the first of July next may be known, I ask him to be good enough to report to me on that day what point he has reached, and when he thinks he shall be able to finish his work. The example of one Sub-editor, who has persuaded a friend to help him in his task, may be usefully followed.

The reading of books by contributors has gone on well at the old rate, and most of the books are now, I believe, read more thoroughly than others were at first. Owing partly to our first directions (when a Supplement only to Johnson and Richardson was intended), and partly to the want of experience and care in some of us readers, Sub-editors have had to undergo the mortification of finding extracts for choice words and sole instances in books that have been read for us, not, alas! in the Dictionary slips, but in Richardson or Todd's Johnson; and more than one Sub-editor has written to me, "what a pity it is that some of our greatest men, —, —, —, etc., have been so carelessly read." I repeat this, not by way of complaint (for most of the work has been

done *thoroughly*), but of caution, and to assure those who "fear" they send in "too many" extracts from their books, that fifty too many is better than one too few.

Another want that has been noticed is that of quite modern quotations for common and standard words from living authors of repute. The Third Period Basis, though it has doubtless been useful to many readers, has had the effect of leaving Burke as the latest authority for many words that we wanted from writers of our own time. We still want read Darwin, Herschel, Huxley, Lyell, Martineau, Milman, Napier, Ruskin (part), Stanley, Thackeray, Trollope, Whewell, etc. The dearth of extracts for substantives and adjectives in *-ing*, nouns in *-er*, *-ness*, adjectives in *-able*, *-ed*, *-en*, adverbs in *-ly*, is often curious; and the construction of verbs and adjectives with prepositions special to them, has not been sufficiently attended to. Of early dates for particular words, two are much wanted: for *its* before 1598; for *who* in the nominative as a simple relative, before 1523.

Those readers who have not sent in any slips for the last six months are asked to send such as they shall have done by June 25, to me at 3, St. George's Square, Primrose Hill, N.W.

F. J. FURNIVALL.

---

The books now in hand for cutting up are:—

- Ab. 1375—1400. A volume of Chaucer's Minor Poems.
- Ab. 1500. The Romans of Lancelot of the Laik.
- 1502. Arnold's Chronicle, ed. 1811.
- 1530. Hervet. Xenophon's Boke of Householde.
- 1535. Coverdale's Bible, part of.
- 1554. Tauerner's Adagies out of Erasmus (short—to be copied).
- 1581. Marbeck's Common Places.
- The Evergreen. A Collection of old Scots Poems, vol. i., ed. 1761.
- 1619. T. North's Diall of Princes (1557), corrected.
- 1625. Sir Henry Finch. Law, ed. 1636.
- 1701. N. Grew. Cosmologia Sacra.
- 1703. Miscellanea Curiosa. (Papers before the Royal Society.) 3 vols., separately.
- 1719. W. Wood. A Survey of Trade.
- 1719—23. Waterland. First and Second Defence.
- 1737. Salmon's State Trials.

- 1744—80. James Harris' Works (Hermes, etc.), ed. 1841.  
 1748. John Mason. Essay on Elocution, etc.  
 1802. John Playfair. Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory.  
 1815. Colquhoun on the Wealth of the British Empire.  
 1824. Tooke. High and Low Prices.

J. D. Campbell, Esq., of West Nile Street, Glasgow, offers the following books for cutting up to any readers who will take them :—

- Ab. 1651. Calderwood. History of the Kirk. 2 vols.  
 1809. Heber's Palestine, etc. 1 vol.  
 1810—16. Mansfield Park. By Miss Austin. 1 vol.  
 1810—16. Sense and Sensibility. By Miss Austin. 1 vol.  
 1815. Guy Mannering. 1 vol.  
 1820. W. Irving's Sketch Book. 1 vol.  
 1854. Roving Englishman in Turkey. 1 vol.  
 1855. Stories from a Screen. By D. Costello. 1 vol.  
 1857. Course of True Love, etc. By Charles Reade. 1 vol.  
 1858. Sham! By H. Friswell. 1 vol.  
 1859. Sword and Gown. 1 vol.  
     The Scottish Chiefs. 1 vol.  
     Quadroon. By Mayne Reid. 1 vol.  
     Jonathan Oldaker. By J. Crawford Wilson. 1 vol.  
     Leaves from the Backwood (Canadian Poems). 1 vol.  
     A bundle of "All the Year Round," with part of "No Name."

P.S.—Extracts are wanted for the expressions *the three* (or more) *first*, *the three* (or more) *last*, *the first* or *last three* (or more), to determine which form has the greater weight of authority on its side. The *Ayenbite* in 1340 has *the three first* (thri verste).

Eighty-six contributors have already sent their photographs for the Dictionary Album, started at the request of the late Rev. J. Eastwood. Will the rest oblige me by adding theirs?

The Rev. T. SHEPPARD, Exeter College, Oxford, the Sub-editor of **U** and **V**, asks for extracts for the following words in all three periods where no number is prefixed to a word, and in the periods specified where a number is prefixed.

UNAB		UNAO		UNAN	
3	uberous	2	unabating, p. n.	3	unactivity
3	uberty		unabbreviated		unadaptedness
	ubication		unabetted		unaddressed
	ubiquarian	3	unabhorred		unadhesive
	ubiquist		unabiding		unadjudged
3	ubiquitarian, adj.		unabidingness		unadjusted
	ubiquitarian, sb.	3	unability. Milton	3	unadministered
3	ubiquitariness		(where ?)		unadmitted
3	ubiquitary, adj.		unabjured	3	unadmonished
2	ubiquitous	3	unableness		unadopted
1 2	udal	3	unabolishable	3	unadored
	udaller } Scotch	2	unabolished. Hooker		unadulteratedly
	uddered. Gay (where ?)		(where ?)		unadulterately
	udometer	2	unabraded		unadulterous
	uglily		unabridged		unadulterously. Milton
3	ugliness	3	unabrogated		(where ?)
	ulcerable	2 3	unabsolved	2 3	unadvanced
	ulcerate, v. n.		unabsolvable		unadvisably
	ulcerative		unabsorbed	3	unadvised
3	ulcered		unabsurd	3	unadvisedly
	ulcerous		unaccelerated		unadvisedness
	ulcerousness		unaccented		unadvised
1 2	ulnar		unacceptability		unaffectedness
	ulterior		unacceptable		unaffianced
	ultimate, v. n.		unacceptableness	3	unaffirmed
	ultimation. Swift		unacceptably	3	unafflicted
	(where ?)	2	unaccepted	3	unaffrighted
	ultraist		unaccessibleness	2 3	unaged
2	ultramontane, sb. Bacon (where ?)	3	unaccommodated		unaggravated
	ultramontanist		unaccomplishment. Milton (where ?)	3	unagreeing
	ultraprotestant	2 3	unaccordance		unagreeableness
	ultraprotestantism	2 3	unaccordant		unaidable. Shakspeare
	ultratropical		unaccorded		(where ?)
	ululate, v. n.	2 3	unaccording		unailing
	umbellar	3	unaccordingly		unalist. Knox (where ?)
1	umber, a colour		unaccountableness	2	unallayed
	umbilic, sb. Sir T. Herbert (where ?)	2	unaccountably	3	unalleged
2	umbilical, met.	3	unaccounted		unalleviated
	umbrageousness		unaccoutred	2	unallied
	umbratic		unaccumulated		unallowed
3	umbratical	3	unaccurate		unallured
	umbrose		unaccurateness		unalterability
3	umbrosity		unaccursed		unamalgamated
	umpireship. Jewell	3	unachieved	3	unamazed
	(where ?)	2	unaching		unambitiousness
	unabandoned		unacquaintedness		unamerced
	unabased		unacquirable		unamiableness
	unabashed. Pope		unacquired		unamusingly
	(where ?)		unacquitted		unamusive
2	unabated. Beaum. and Fl. (where ?)		unactable		unanalistical
		3	unactively		unanalysed
		3	unactiveness	3	unanimalized
					unanimate



UNAT		UNBE		UNBR	
	unanimousness	unattainableness. Locke	2	unberent	
	unannexed	(where?)		unbecomingness	
2 3	unannoyed	unattainably		unbeset—unbesieged	
3	unanswerably	unattempered		unbestowed. Bacon	
	unapocryphal. Milton	unattenuated		(where?)	
	(where?)	unattired		unbestarred	
	unapologetic	unattracted		unbetrayed	
	unapostolic	unaudited		3 unbetrothed	
	unapostolical	unaugmented		3 unbewailed	
3	unapparel	unauspicious		unbiassedly. Locke	
3	unappearing	3 unauthentic		(where?)	
	unappeasableness	unauthentic		unbiassedness	
3	unapplicable	unauthenticated	1	3 unbid and unbidden	
	unapplicable	unauthoritatively		unbit and unbiten.	
2	unapportioned	unavailableness		Young (where?)	
	unapposite	unavailingly		3 unbitted, met.	
	unappreciable	2 unavengable		3 unblameableness	
	unappreciably	1 2 unavenged		3 unblameably	
	unapprehended. Hooker	unavoidableness		2 unblanched	
	(where?)	3 unavowed		unblasted	
3	unapprehensible. South	unavouched		unblazoned	
	(where?)	unawarded		unbleeding	
	unapprehensibleness	3 unbacked—unmounted		unblended	
	unapprehensively	unbagged		unblessedness	
	unapprehensiveness	unbaited		unblighted. Cowper	
	unapproachableness	unbaited		(where?)	
	unappropriate. War-	3 unbaked, prop. and met.		unblindfold. Spenser	
	burton (where?)	3 unballast, adj. Addi-		(where?)	
	unapprovingly	son (where?)	1 2	unblissful. Wielif	
	unaproned	unballast, v. a. Mil-		(where?)	
	2 unargued	ton (where?)		3 unblock, v. a.	
3	unarm, v. n.	3 unbanded		unblockaded	
	unarraigned	3 unbank, v. a.		unblooded	
	unarranged	unbannered		3 unbloodily	
2	unarrested. More	3 unbared		unblossoming. Evelyn	
	(where?)	3 unbarked		(where?)	
	unarrived. Young	unbarrelled		unblotted	
	(where?)	unbarricade. Sterne		3 unblown—unblossomed	
	unartful. Dryden	(where?)		3 unblunted	
	(where?)	3 unbase, adj.		unblushing	
	unarticulated	3 unbated		3 unboiled	
3	unartificially	3 unbathed		unbolt	
	unascendable	unbay		unboned	
	unascertainable	unbearable		unbottomed	
	unascertained	3 unbearded		unbound, of a book	
	unaspiring	2 unbeautoous		unboundedly. Byron	
	unaspireingly	unbeclouded. Watts		(where?)	
3	unassailable	3 unbecomingly		unbounteous. Milton's	
	unassailably	unbed		prose (where?)	
3	unassailed	unbedaubed		3 unbowed	
3	unassaultable	unbedecked		3 unboy, v. a.	
3	unassaulted. Idler	unbefool. South (where?)		unbrace, v. n. Dryden	
	(where?)	3 unbefriended		(where?)	
3	unassayed	3 unbegotten		3 unbraided	
	unassembled	3 unbehoveful		unbrained. Beaum. and	
	unassessed	unbelievably		Flet. (where?)	
	unassignably	unbelievingness		unbranching. Gold-	
	unassigned	3 unbeloved. Dryden		smith (where?)	
	unassimilable	(where?)		unbranded. Milton	
	unassimilate, v. n.	unbelted. Byron		(where?)	
	unassociated	(where?)		unbreakable	
2 3	unassoiled	unbemoaned		unbreathing. Shaksper	
	unassorted	unbeneficial		(where?)	
	unassumed	unbenefited		3 unbred. Locke (where?)	
3	unassured	unbenevolent		3 unbreeched, 1, of a boy	
	unastonished	3 unbenumb, v. a.		2, of a gun	
2	unattacked	3 unbequeathed		unbridledness. Leighton	
				(where?)	

UNCH		UNCO		UNCO	
	unbrightened	3	uncharitableness		uncollated
	unbroached		uncharming. Dryden		uncollectedness
	unbroiled. Beaum. and		(where ?)		uncollectible
	Flet. (where ?)		uncharnel, v. Byron		uncolonized
	unbrookable		(where ?)	3	uncoloured, prop.
	unbrookd	3	unchary	3	uncombated
3	unbrought	3	unchastely	3	uncombed
3	unbruised. Paley		unchastisable. Milton		uncombinable
	(where ?)		(where ?)	3	uncombine, v. a.
	unbrushed	3	unchastised		uncomeatable. Con-
	unbuoyed	2 3	unchastity		greve (where ?); Tat-
3	unburden, v. a.		uncheated		ler (where ?)
	unburdensome. Cole-		uncherished	2	uncomfortably
	ridge (where ?)	3	unchewed. Dryden	2	uncommanded
3	unburnt		(where ?)		uncommanderlike. Mil-
	unbuskined		unchilled		ton (where ?)
	unbuttered		unchopped		uncommemorated
2 3	unbuxom		unchristian, v. a. South		uncommendable
	uncabled. Cowper		(where ?)		uncommended
	(where ?)		unchristianness		uncommensurate
3	uncage, pr. and met.	3	unchurch, v. a.		uncommiserated
	uncalm, v. a. Dryden		uncinctured. Cowper	1 2	uncommon
	(where ?)		(where ?)	1 2	uncommonly
	uncalm, adj.		uncircular		uncommonness
	uncalumniated		uncirculated		uncommunicativeness
	uncamp, v. a. Milton	3	uncircumcised, pr. and		uncompact. Addison
	(where ?)		met.		(where ?)
	uncancellable	1	uncircumcision		uncompacted. Fairfax
3	uncancelled	3	uncircumscribed		(where ?)
2	uncandid	3	uncircumspect, adj.	3	uncompassed
2	uncanonical. Bp. Taylor	3	uncircumspection		uncompassionate
	(where ?)	3	uncircumspectly		uncompellable
	uncanonicalness		uncircumstantial		uncomplaining
	uncanonised		uncitizen, v. a. Mack-		uncomplaisantly. Black-
	uncanopied		intosh (where ?)		stone (where ?)
	uncanvassed	3	uncivil=uncourteous		uncomplete. Pope
3	uncapableness		uncivility		(where ?)
3	uncapacious		uncivilization		uncomplimentary
	uncaptivated		uncivleness		uncomplimented
	uncarded	3	unclaimed	3	uncomposed
	uncaressed. Words-		unclassed		uncompoundedness.
	worth (where ?)		unclassified		Hammond (where ?)
	uncarpeted		uncleanable	3	uncomprehensible
	uncarved	3	uncleanly, adv.		uncomprehensive
	uncast	3	uncleanness		uncompressed
3	uncatechised		uncleavable	3	uncomprised
3	uncaught. Gay (where ?)		unclerklike. Bp. Taylor		uncomputed
3	uncaulk, v. a.		(where ?)		unconceivableness.
	uncauterized	3	unclew		Locke (where ?)
1 2	unceasing		uncling, v. n. Milton	3	unconceived
	unceded		(where ?)	3	unconcerted. Swift
3	uncelebrated		uncloak, v. n.		(where ?)
	uncelestial. Young	3	unclose, v. a. Pope		unconciliate, v.
	(where ?)		(where ?)		unconcludingness. Bp.
	unceremonial		unclothed		Taylor (where ?)
	unceremonious		uncloudedness		unconclusive
3	uncertified		uncloudy. Gay (where ?)	3	unconcocted, met.
3	unceasant	1 2	uncloven. Beaum. and		unconcur, v.
	unchafed		Flet. (where ?)	3	uncondemned
3	unchain. Prior (where ?)		uncoached		uncondensable
	unchalked		uncoagulated		unconditionate. Bp.
	unchangingly	3	uncock, v. a., as of hay		Taylor (where ?)
	unchannelled		uncogent. Baxter	3	unconducting
	unchanted		(where ?)		unconducted
	uncharacterized		uncogitable. Moore		unconferred
3	uncharged, v. a.		(where ?)	2	unconfess, v. Milton
	uncharioted. Pope		uncohesive		(where ?)
	(where ?)		uncoif, v. a.	3	unconfinable

UNCO		UNCU		UNDE	
	unconfinedly. Barrow		uncord, v. a.		uncurr'd. Beaum. and
	(where ?)		uncordial		Flet. (where ?)
	unconformability	2	uncorpulent		uncustomable
	unconformableness	3	uncorrected		uncustomariness
	unconformably		uncorroborated	2	uncustomary
	unconformity. South		uncorrod'd		undam. Dryden (where ?)
	(where ?)		un corruptedness. Mil-		undamaged
	unconfutable		ton (where ?)	2 3	undamned
2	unconfuted. Milton	2 3	un corruptibility	3	undamnified
	(where ?)	1 3	un corruption. Chaucer	2	undamped
	uncongealable		(where ?)		undangered. Chaucer
	uncongeal, v. a.	2	uncostly. Bp. Taylor		(where ?)
	uncongenial		(where ?)		undangerous. Thomson
	uncongratulated	2	uncounselled		(where ?)
	unconjoined		uncounted	3	undaring
3	unconjugal		uncountenanced	3	undarned
2 3	unconjured	3	uncounterfeit, v. a.		undashed
	unconned		uncountermandable	3	undated=wav'd
3	unconni ve, v.		uncountermanded	3	undauntable
	unconquerableness		uncountervail'd	3	undauntedness
	unconscientious		uncourted		undawning. Cowper
3	unconsonably	3	uncourteously		(where ?)
2	unconscious		uncourteousness	1 2	undazzled. Milton
	unconsciously	3	uncourtesy		(where ?)
	unconsciousness. Paley		uncourtliness. Addison	3	undead
	(where ?)		(where ?)		undealt. Milton
	unconsecrate, adj. Sir	3	uncourtly. Swift		(where ?)
	T. More (where ?)		(where ?)		undebarr'd
	unconsiderate, adj.		uncovenable. Chaucer		undebated
	unconsiderateness		(where ?)		undebilitated
	unconsigned	2	uncovenanted		undecayed. Dryden
	unconsolidated		uncoveted		(where ?)
	unconsonant		uncowled		undec'eitful
	unconstitutionally	1 3	{ uncraftiness		undec'eptive
	unconstrainable		{ uncrafty		undecidable
	unconstraint, sh.		uncramped		undeciphered
	unconstructed		uncrannied. Drayton		undecisive
3	uncontemned		(where ?)	3	undeeke
	uncontended. Dryden		uncreatable	2 3	undeclarable
	(where ?)	2	uncreditable. Hammond	3	undeclinable
	uncontentedness		(where ?)		undeclined
	uncontentingness		uncred'itableness		undeclining. Shelley
2	uncontested	3	uncredited		(where ?)
	uncontracted		uncried		undecorated
	uncontradictable		uncrippled. Cowper		undecreed.
2	uncontradicted		(where ?)		(where ?)
	uncontrasted		uncriticized		undecicated
	uncontrite. Hammond	3	uncropped		undeducible
	(where ?)		uncrook'd. Beaum. and		undefaceable
	uncontrived		Flet. (where ?)		undefeated
	uncontrollableness		uncrowded. Addison	2	undefended
	uncontroversory. Bp.		(where ?)		und'ferred
	Hall (where ?)	2	uncrushed	3	undefiled
2	uncontroverted		uncrusted	3	undefiledly
	unconvened	3	unctuousness		undefiledness
3	unconvenient	2	unculled	2	undefinable
	unconversant		uncultivable		undefinableness
	unconversing. Milton	2	uncultivated		undeflowered. Milton
	(where ?)	3	uncultured		(where ?)
	unconversion	3	uncumbered. Dryden		und'formed
	unconverted. Baxter		(where ?)		und'frauded
	(where ?)	3	uncurable. Goldsmith		und'frayed
	unconvertible		(where ?)		undegenerated
	unconveyed	3	uncurbed	2	und'ify. Milton (where ?)
	unconvicted		uncurdled	3	undelayed. W. Scott
	unconvinced		uncurl, v. a.		(where ?)
	unconvulsed	3	uncurl, v. n.		undelaying. Cowper
	uncooked	3	uncurrent		(where ?)

## UNDE

- 3 undeatable. Sterne  
(where ?)  
undeliberate. Clarendon (where ?)  
undeliberated  
undeliberatedness. Coleridge (where ?)  
undeliberating  
undeliberative  
undeliberativeness  
3 undelicious  
2 3 undelivered. Milton  
(where ?)  
undelusive  
undemanded. Thomson  
(where ?)  
undemised  
undemonstrable.  
Hooker (where ?)  
2 undeniably  
3 undepending  
3 undepleted  
undeposed  
undepreciated  
undepressed  
2 3 undeprived. Dryden  
(where ?)  
undeputed  
underaction. Dryden  
(where ?)  
underactor. Goldsmith  
(where ?)  
3 underbear, v. a.  
underbearer  
underbid  
3 underbind  
3 underbough  
underbrace. Cowper  
(where ?)  
underbranch. Spenser  
(where ?)  
underbred  
underbuy. Beaum. and Flet. (where ?)  
undercarved. B. Jonson (where ?)  
underchamberlain  
3 underchaps. Paley  
(where ?)  
underclerk. Swift  
(where ?)  
undercoat  
undercook  
undercrust  
underdauber. Bp. Taylor (where ?)  
underdealing. Milton  
(where ?)  
3 underdo  
underdose  
underdrain, v. and sb.  
underdressed  
underfaction  
underfarmer  
underfilling, sb. Wotton (where ?)  
undergraduateship

## UNDE

- underground, sb. Shakspeare (where ?)  
underground, adv.  
3 underided  
3 underkeeper  
underkind, sb. Dryden  
(where ?)  
3 underlay  
underleaf  
underlease  
underline  
underlip  
2 3 undermaster  
2 3 undermeal  
underministry. Jer. Taylor (where ?)  
undermirth. Beaum. and Flet. (where ?)  
undermost  
undername  
underofficer  
underogating  
underogatory  
2 underpart. Dryden  
(where ?)  
underpay  
underpeopled  
underpetticoat  
2 underpin, v. a.  
underplay  
underpossessor. Bp. Taylor (where ?)  
underpraise. Dryden  
(where ?)  
3 underprize  
3 underpropper  
2 3 underput  
3 underrate, sb. Dryden  
(where ?)  
underreckon. Bp. Hall  
(where ?)  
underregion  
underroarer. Addison  
(where ?)  
3 underroast  
underscore, v. a.  
2 underservant  
underservice. Milton  
(where ?)  
3 underset, v. a.  
underset, sb.  
3 undersetter  
3 undersetting  
undershrievalty  
undersign  
2 undersing  
underspurleather. Swift  
(where ?)  
understate  
understatement  
3 understrew  
understroke, v. Swift  
(where ?)  
3 undersuit  
undertaxed  
undertreasurer. Goldsmith (where ?)  
undertutor

## UNDI

- 3 undervalue, sb.  
underverse, sb. Spenser  
(where ?)  
underwing. Southey  
(where ?)  
underwitch. Hudibras  
(where ?)  
underwork, sb. Addison (where ?)  
underworker  
underworkman. Swift  
(where ?)  
3 underworld. Atterbury  
(where ?)  
underwriting, sb.  
2 undescribable  
2 3 undeservedness  
undeservingly. Milton  
(where ?)  
undesignated  
undesigned  
2 undesignedly  
2 undesignedness  
undesigning=artless  
undesirable. Milton  
(where ?)  
2 undesired  
undespairing  
2 undestined  
undetached  
undetailed  
2 undetected  
2 undeterrd  
undetesting. Thomson  
(where ?)  
2 undeveloped  
2 undeviating  
undevise  
3 undevoted  
undevoured  
undiademed. Milton  
(where ?)  
undiffused  
undilated  
3 undiligent  
undiligently. Milton  
(where ?)  
undioressed. Milton  
(where ?)  
undipped. Dryden  
(where ?)  
undisbanded. Milton  
(where ?)  
undisconcerted  
undiscordant. Wordsworth (where ?)  
undisgorged  
undisgraced. Byron  
(where ?)  
undisheartened  
undisjoined. Cowper  
(where ?)  
undisparaged  
undispatched  
undispense. Milton  
(where ?)  
undisplayed  
2 3 undispleased



UNEL		UNEX		UNFE	
3	undisposed of	2	unelevated	2	unexcused
3	undisputable. Spectator		unembittered	2	unexemplary
	(where ?)		unembraced	3	unexemplified. South
	undisquieted		unembroidered		(where ?)
	undissected		unemphatic	2	unexerted
	undisseminated		unemphatical		unexisting
	undiscovered		unemphatically		unexpelled
3	undissoluble		unempowered		unexpensive. Milton
	undissolvable		unemptied. Byron		(where ?)
	undissolving. Thomson		(where ?)	3	unexperience, sb.
	(where ?)		unenabled. Southey		unexperimental
	undistended		(where ?)		unexperimented
	undistilled	3	unenchanting		unexplainable. Swift
	undistractedly		unencompassed		(where ?)
	undistractedness		unencountered		unexplained
3	undistressed	2	unencumbered		unexplicit
	undistributed	3	unendeared		unexplosive
	undisturbedly. Locke	3	unended		unexported
	(where ?)	2	unenduring		unexpounded. Horsley
	undisturbedness		unenervated		(where ?)
2	undiversified	3	unenforced	2	unextinct. Beaum. and
	undivested	2	unenglish		Flet. (where ?)
	undividable	2	unengrossed	2	unextinguished
	undivorced. Young	2	unenlarged		unextirpated. Horsley
	(where ?)	2	unenlivened		(where ?)
	undomesticated	2	unenriched		unextorted. Swift
	undoomed	2	unenrolled		(where ?)
	undoubtable. Bp. Hall		unenslaved. Addison		unextracted
	(where ?)		(where ?)		unextricated
	undowered	3	unentangle	3	unfadafe
	undramatical		unentered		unfadingness
	undramatized		unentertaining	3	unfailable
3	undreaded	2	unenthralled. Milton	2	unfailingly
	undriven		(where ?)		unfailingness
	undubbed. Donne		unentombed. Dryden		unfainting
	(where ?)		(where ?)	2	unfair
	undubitable. Locke		unenumerated		unfairly
	(where ?)		unenviable. Byron	1	unfairness
	undueness		(where ?)	2	unfaithfulness
3	unduke. Swift (where ?)	3	unenvious	3	unfallen
	undulary		unepilogued. Goldsmith		unfallowed
	undulate, adj.		(where ?)		unfamiliarity
	undulative	3	unepiscopal		unfanned. Goldsmith
	unduring	2	unequable		(where ?)
3	unduteous. Dryden	3	unequalness		unfascinated
	(where ?)		unequipped	2	unfast
3	undutifully		unequitably		unfasting
3	undwelt		unequivocalness		unfatherly. Cowper
3	unearthly. Byron	2	uneradicable		(where ?)
	(where ?)		uneradicated		unfathomably. Thom-
3	uneased	3	unespied		son (where ?)
	uneasily. Milton		unestablish. Milton		unfathomed. Byron
	(where ?)		(where ?)		(where ?)
3	uneaten		unestimated	3	unfaulty
	uneath=beneath. Spen-	3	unevangelical		unfavourable
	ser (where ?)		unevaporated	2	unfavourableness
	unebbing		uneventful. Southey		unfavourably
	unechoing		(where ?)		unfavoured
	uneconomical		unexact. Dryden	3	unfearful
	unedged		(where ?)	3	unfearfully
2	unedified. Milton	2	unexalted		unfearingly
	(where ?)	3	unexaminable	3	unfeasted
	uneffaced		unexcelled. Cowper	3	unfeed, v. a.
	uneffected		(where ?)	2	unfeelingly
3	uneffectual		unexcepted		unfeignedness
3	unelected		unexcluded. Words-	3	unfertile
	unelective		worth (where ?)		unfertilized
	unelegant		unexclusive	2	unfettered

UNGO		UNHO		UNIN	
	unfirmness	3	ungored.	3	unholy
2	unfittingly		ungorged. Dryden	3	unhospitable. Dryden
	unflattered		(where ?)		(where ?)
3	unfleshed. Dryden		ungospel-like. Milton		unhostile
	(where ?)		(where ?)	3	unhouselled
3	unflexible. Milton	3	ungotten	3	unhurtful
	(where ?)		ungraceful. Addison		unhushed. Byron
3	unflower		(where ?)		(where ?)
	unforbearing		ungracefully. Spect.		unicorn, adj.
2	unforbid. Milton		(where ?)		unifacial
	(where ?)		ungracefulness. Locke		uniformness
3	unforcible		(where ?)		unigenous
	unforded. Dryden	3	ungracefulness		uniliteral
	(where ?)	3	ungraciousness	2	unimagined
	unforeskinned. Milton	3	ungrafted		unimbrued
	(where ?)	2	ungrammatical. Jer.		unimparted. Cowper
3	unforethought		Taylor (where ?)		(where ?)
	unforetold		ungrammatically		unimplicit. Milton
	unforewarned. Milton	3	ungranted. Dryden		(where ?)
	(where ?)		(where ?)		unimportant. Pope
3	unforged		ungrasped		(where ?)
	unforgetful		ungrate, sb. Swift	3	unimporting
	unforsaken		(where ?)	3	unimportuned
3	unfortunately	3	ungratefully		unimposed. Milton
3	unfortunateness	3	ungratefulness		(where ?)
3	unfought		ungratified		unimposing. Thomson
	unfounded	2	3 ungraven		(where ?)
2	unfragrant	2	3 ungreen		unimpregnated
3	unframed	3	unground		unimpressive
	unfraternal	3	ungroundedness. Steele		unimpressiveness
2	unfree, v. t. Pope		(where ?)		unimprisonable. Milton
	(where ?)	3	ungrown		(where ?)
	unfrequently	2	ungrudged	2	unimprovable. Ham-
	unfriaible. Paley		unguardedness		mond (where ?)
	(where ?)		unhabile. Bacon		unimputed. Pope
3	unfriendly		(where ?)		(where ?)
	unfrozen	3	unhacked	3	unincensed. Cowper
	unfruitful, prop. sense	2	unhailed		(where ?)
	unfruitfully	3	unhale, adj.		uninchaned. Milton
	unfruitfulness	3	unhalter		(where ?)
2	unfulfilled		unhalved		unindemnified
2	unfurl. Milton (where ?)		unhammered		unindicated
	ungainful		unhandiness		unindicted
	ungainliness	3	unhandled		unindulged
2	ungainly		unharassed		unindulgent
	ungainsaid. Milton	3	unhardened	3	uninflamed
	(where ?)	3	unhardy	2	uninfluenced. Milton
	ungallant	3	unharmful		(where ?)
	ungarnished. Milton	3	unharrowed		uningenuousness. Ham-
	(where ?)	3	unhazarded		mond (where ?)
	ungauged	2	unhealed		uninhabitableness
	ungeld		unhealthfully. Milton	3	uninjured
	ungenerated		(where ?)		uninspired
1 2	ungenerous		unhealthily	3	unintelligence
	ungentlemanliness		unheated		unintelligibly
3	ungentlemanly		unhedged		unintentional
3	unghostly	3	unhelm, v. a. W. Scott	2	unintentionally
	ungilded. Dryden		(where ?)		uninterested. Dryden
	(where ?)	3	unhelpful		(where ?)
2 3	ungilt	3	unhelpfulness	3	uninterpreted
	ungleaned	2 3	unhewn		uninterpreted. Secker
	unglorified. Hooker		unhingement. Chalmers		(where ?)
	(where ?)		(where ?)	3	uninterruption
3	unglue, v. a.	2	unhired		uninthalred. Milton
2	ungluttet		unhit		(where ?)
	ungoaded	3	unhived		unintoxicating
	ungodlily		unhoard		unintrenched. Pope
3	ungodliness		unholily		(where ?)

UNLI		UNOB		UNFL	
3 uninvented		unlistening.	Thomson	unobjectionably	
3 uninverted.	Young	(where ?)		3 unobscured	Hooker
(where ?)		unloosen		unobtained.	
uniquely		unlorded.	Milton	(where ?)	
unirritating		(where ?)		unobtrusive.	Young
universalist.	Bentley	2 unmaidenly.	Bp Hall	(where ?)	
(where ?)		(where ?)		unoil, v. a.	Dryden
univocation		3 unmaimed.	Pope	(where ?)	
unjaundiced.	Cowper	(where ?)		3 unoppressed	
(where ?)		3 unmalicious		3 unorthodox	
2 unjealous.	Clarendon	2 unmanageable		3 unowed	
(where ?)		unmanful		3 unowned	
2 unjoyful		unmanfully.	Milton	3 unpained	
(where ?)		(where ?)		unpainful.	Locke
2 unjoyous.	Milton	unmanliness		(where ?)	
(where ?)		3 unmanured		unpainted	
3 unjustified.	Dryden	unmarriageable.	Milton	unpampered	
(where ?)		(where ?)		unparalysed	
3 unkept		2 unmasker.	Milton	unparched	
2 unkilld.	Homilies	2 unmatriculated.	Milton	3 unpared	
(where ?)		(where ?)		3 unparliamentary.	Swift
3 unkind		unmeaningly		(where ?)	
2 3 unkindled.	Young	unmechanized.	Paley	3 unparted	
(where ?)		(where ?)		3 unpassionate.	Locke
unknelled.	Byron	unmeddling.	Lord Ches-	(where ?)	
(where ?)		terfield (where ?)		unpassioned	
unknightly.	Spenser	unmeditated.	Milton	unpathetic	
(where ?)		(where ?)		unpatriotic	
3 unlamented		unmeetly.	Spenser	unpatterned.	Beaum.
unlap.	Wyclif (where ?)	(where ?)		and Flet. (where ?)	
unlarded.	Chesterfield	unmelodious		unpawnd.	Pope
(where ?)		unmilitary		(where ?)	
unlatch.	Dryden	3 unminde		unpenetrated	
(where ?)		3 unmindful		3 unperfected	
unlaurelled.	Byron	unmiry.	Gay (where ?)	unperishing.	Cowper
(where ?)		3 unmissd		(where ?)	
unlavish, adj.	Thom-	2 unmitred.	Milton	unperjured.	Dryden
son (where ?)		(where ?)		(where ?)	
unlavish, v. a.	Shen-	3 unmoaned		unpersecuted.	Milton
stone (where ?)		unmonopolize.	Milton	(where ?)	
3 unlawful		(where ?)		unpersuasive	
3 unlawfulness		unmorried.	Beaum. and	unperverted.	Swift and
unlawlike.	Milton	Flet. (where ?)		Sterne (where ?)	
(where ?)		3 unmortgaged.	Addison	unphilosophically.	
unlectured.	Young	(where ?)		South (where ?)	
(where ?)		unmotherly		unphilosophize.	Pope
3 unled		unmouldering		(where ?)	
unlent		unmounted.	Southey	3 unpick	
unlessened		(where ?)		3 unpierceable.	Southey
3 unlevelled		unmovedly.	Beaum. and	(where ?)	
unlicensed.	Pope	Flet. (where ?)		unpillared.	Pope
(where ?)		unmown		(where ?)	
unlighted.	Prior	3 unmusical		3 unpillowed	
(where ?)		unnative, adj.	Thomson	unpiloted.	Shelley
unlikeliness.	Locke	(where ?)		(where ?)	
(where ?)		3 unnaturally		unpiteable	
unlikely, adv.	Pope	unnavigated		unpiteably	
(where ?)		3 unnecessary		unpitiful	
unlimber, adj.	Wotton	unneighbored.	Cowper	unplaced.	Pope
(where ?)		(where ?)		(where ?)	
3 unlimitable.	Locke	3 unnestle		unplaited.	Addison
(where ?)		3 unnimble		(where ?)	
unlined.	Spenser	3 unnohle		2 unplanted.	Waller
(where ?)		2 unnoticed		(where ?)	
unliquefied.	Addison	3 unnurtured		unpleadable.	South
(where ?)		unobeyed		(where ?)	
unliquored.	Milton	unobjected		unpleaded	
(where ?)		unobjectionable		unpleasantly	

UNRA		UNRE		UNSC	
unpleasantness		unreached.	Dryden	unreproachful.	Gray
3 unpliant		(where ?)		(where ?)	
unplighted		2 3 unreadily		unrepugnant.	Hooker
unplucked		3 unreal		(where ?)	
unpointed=blunt		2 unreaped		3 unrequested	
unpoised.	Thomson	unreared		unrequited	
(where ?)		unreason, v.	South	unrescued	
unpoison, v.	South	(where ?)		unreservedness	
(where ?)		3 unreasonably		unresigned	
3 unpolicied		3 unrebukable		3 unrespite	
unpoliteness		2 unrebuked.	Homilies	unrested	
unpopularly		(where ?)		3 unrestored	
unportioned.	Young	unrecalled.	Young	3 unretarded	
(where ?)		(where ?)		unretentive	
3 unpowerful		3 unreceived		unretracted	
3 unpredicted		3 unreckoned		3 unrevenged	
unprefaced		3 unreclaimed.	Shelley	unrevengeful	
3 unprejudiced		(where ?)		unrevenue.	Milton
unprescribed		2 unrecommended		(where ?)	
unpresentable		3 unrecounted		3 unreverenced	
unpreserved		unrectified		unreverted.	Words-
unprevalent		2 unredressed.	Spenser	worth (where ?)	
3 unprevented		(where ?)		unrevised	
unprimitive.	Water-	unreduced		3 unriden	
land (where ?)		2 unreducible.	Milton	3 unriddler	
3 unprivileged		(where ?)		unridiculous	
3 unprized		unreducibleness.	South	3 unrighteously	
3 unprocured		(where ?)		3 unrighteousness	
unprofaned.	Dryden	2 unreflecting		3 unrightly, adv.	
(where ?)		3 unreformable		3 unrip, v. a.	
unprofessional		2 unrefreshed		unripeness	
unprofessionally		unrefuted		3 unroasted	
3 unprofitableness.	Addi-	2 unregardful		unrobbed.	Evelyn
son (where ?)		3 unregeneration		(where ?)	
3 unprofitably		3 unregistered		unromantic.	Swift
unprohibited.	Milton	2 unregretted		(where ?)	
(where ?)		3 unrehearsed.	Pollok	3 unrotten.	Young
3 unprojected		(where ?)		(where ?)	
unprolific		3 unrein, v. a.		2 3 unroused	
unprompted.	Congreve	unrejoiced.	Words-	unrouted.	Beaum. and
(where ?)		worth (where ?)		Flet. (where ?)	
3 unpronounced		unrelative.	Chester-	unrubbed	
unproportionate		field (where ?)		unsacked	
unproposed.	Dryden	unrelatively.	Boling-	2 3 unsad	
(where ?)		broke (where ?)		1 2 unsafe	
unprotected		3 unreligious.	Words-	3 unsafely.	Dryden
unprotestantize.	Froude	worth (where ?)		(where ?)	
(where ?)		unrelinquished.	Cowper	2 unsafeness	
unprovident.	Beaum.	(where ?)		2 unsafety.	Bacon
and Flet. (where ?)		unrelished		(where ?)	
unpulled.	Dryden	2 unremarked		unsaintly	
(where ?)		unremedied.	Spenser	2 unsaleable.	Milton
unpunctual.	Pope	(where ?)		(where ?)	
(where ?)		2 3 unremembrance		unsanctioned	
unpunctuality		unremittingly		unsandaled.	Mason
unpurchased		unremorseless.	Cowley	(where ?)	
3 unpurposed		(where ?)		unsapped.	Sterne
3 unquenchable		unremunerated		(where ?)	
3 unquietly		unreparable.	Milton	unsated	
3 unracked		(where ?)		3 unsatisfaction	
unraptured.	Young	3 unrepeat		unsatisfactorily	
(where ?)		unrepelled		unsaved	
unrash		unrepiningly.	Wotton	unsavoriness	
unrateable		(where ?)		2 3 unscaled	
unraveller		unreported		unscaley. Gay (where ?)	
unravished		unrepresented		unscanned	
3 unrazed		3 unreprieved		unscholastic.	Locke
				(where ?)	



UNSO		UNSU		UNTI	
	unscorned. Young	3	unsober		unsummoned. Cowper
	(where?)		unsociableness		(where?)
3	unscoured	2 3	unsold. Pope (where?)	3	unsunk
	unscourged	3	unsolemn		unsupplyable. Chilling-
3	unscreen, v. a.		unsolemnized		worth (where?)
	unscrew		unsoot. Spenser (where?)		unsupplied. Spectator
	unsculptured		unsoured. Dryden		(where?)
3	unsearch, v.		(where?)		unsurmised. Keates
3	unseasonableness		unspecific		(where?)
3	unseason, v.		unspecious		unsundered. Cowper
	unseat, v. Cowper		unspeculative		(where?)
	(where?)		unspelt		unsurrounded. Byron
	unsecular	3	unspilt		(where?)
	unsecured		unspiritual		unsurveyed
3	unseduced	3	unsplit		unsusceptibility. Cole-
	unseeded. Cowper		unspoitable. Dr. Arnold		ridge (where?)
	(where?)		(where?)		unsustainable. Barrow
3	unseemliness		unspontaneous. Cowper		(where?)
3	unseized. Dryden		(where?)	3	unsustain, v. a.
	(where?)		unspread. Pollok	3	unswayed
2	unseldom		(where?)		unswearing, v. n. Dry-
	unselected		unsqueeze. Thomson		den (where?)
2	unsentenced. Beaum.		(where?)	3	unswep
	and Flet. (where?)		unquire. Swift (where?)		unswerving
2 3	unserved	3	unstableness		unswung. Bacon
3	unsevered	3	unstayed		(where?)
	unshackle. Addison	3	unsteadfastness		unsyllogistical. Chil-
	(where?)		unsteadily		lingworth (where?)
3	unshamed. Dryden	3	unsteady, v. a. Words-		unsympathizability.
	(where?)		worth (where?)		Coleridge (where?)
2	unshapely	3	unsteeped	2	unsystematical
3	unshelled		unsteered		unsystematically. Bol-
2	unshielded		unstill, adj.		ingbroke (where?)
	unshipwrecked. Dray-		unstimulated. Cowper	2	untack, v. a. Milton
	ton (where?)		(where?)		(where?)
3	unshivered		unstocked. Dryden		untagged. Beaum. and
	unshook. Pope (where?)		(where?)		Flet. (where?)
	unshortened. Young		unstockinged. Sir W.		untaintedly. South
	(where?)		Scott (where?)		(where?)
3	unshown		unstoried		untaintedness. Bp. Hall
	unshrine. Southey		unstormed. Addison		(where?)
	(where?)	3	unstrained	3	untalked of
3	unshrink, v. n.		unstretch, v. a.		untasteful
2 3	unshriven		unstrewn. Cowper		untastefulness
3	unshroud, v. a.		(where?)	3	untellable
3	unshunned		unstudied. Dryden	3	untender
	unsighing. Byron		(where?)	3	untendered
	(where?)		unstudious		untested
	unsigned	3	unstuffed	3	unthanked
3	unsilenced		unstunted. Swift	3	unthankfully
3	unsincere. Dryden		(where?)		unthatched
	(where?)		unsubmitting. Thom-		unthawed. Pope (where?)
	unsinful		son (where?)		unthinkingness
	unsingled. Dryden	3	unsuccoured		unthoughtfully
	(where?)	3	unsucked		unthoughtfulness
	unsinking. Addison	3	unsuffering. Thomson	3	unthreatened
	(where?)		(where?)	3	unthrift, s. Dryden
	unsisterly		unsuccessful. Locke		(where?)
1 2	unskilled		(where?)	3	unthrifty
3	unslain		unskillfulness. Cole-	3	unthrone
	unlaughed. Cowper		ridge (where?)		unthrown
	(where?)	3	unsugared		untickled. Chesterfield
3	unslipping		unsuitableness		(where?)
	unsmitten	2	3	2 3	untidy
	unsmoked. Swift		unsummed. Mason		untile, v. a. Swift
	(where?)		(where?)		(where?)
	unsmoothed				untillable. Cowper
	unsoaked				(where?)

UNWA		UPFI		VACH	
	untinged. Swift (where?)	2	unwakened. Milton		uproarious
	untithed. Pollok		(where?)		up-run. Cowper (where?)
	(where?)	3	unwandering. Cowper		up-send. Cowper
	untoiling. Thomson		(where?)		(where?)
	(where?)	2	unwarlike		upshoot. Spenser
3	untomb, v. a.	2	unwarmed		(where?)
	untooth, v. a. Cowper	3	unwarrantably	3	upstart, v. n. Dryden
	(where?)		unwasteful		(where?)
2 3	untormented. Young		unwastefully. Bacon	2 3	up-take, v. a. Spenser
	(where?)		(where?)		(where?)
	untowered. Wordsworth		unwasting, v. n. Pope		up-town, adj.
	(where?)		(where?)		up-trace. Thomson
	untraced		unwatchful		(where?)
3	untraced	2	unwatchfulness. Leigh-		up-wafted. Cowper
3	untractableness. Locke		ton (where?)		(where?)
	(where?)		unwearable		upward, adj. Prior
	untrading. Locke		unweary, v. a. Dryden		(where?)
	(where?)	3	(where?)	2	urban, adj.
	untrampled. Shelley	3	unweave		urbane, adj., met.
	(where?)	3	unweeded	3	urgence
	untranscribed		unwell. Lord Chester-	3	urger
	untransferred		field (where?)	3	urine, sb.
	untransformed	3	unwholesomeness	3	urn
	untransmutable. Hume	3	unwithering. Cowper	3	urnal, adj.
	(where?)		(where?)	2	ursine
3	untreasured		unwithheld. Thomson		uselessly
	(where?)		(where?)		usualness
3	untrespassing. Milton	2	unwittingly	2	usurper. Spenser
	(where?)	3	unwitty		(where?)
	untrifling. Savage		unwomanly	3	uterine
	(where?)	3	unwontedness		utilization
	untriumphed		unworking. Locke	3	uvula
	untrolled. Milton	3	unwounded. Dryden		uvular
	(where?)		(where?)	3	uxoriously. Dryden
3	untroubled		unwrap, v. a.		(where?)
3	untruly		unwreaked. Spenser		
	untrusted		(where?)		
3	untrustiness				
3	untruity	2	unwreath, v. a.		
	untruthful		unwrenched. Thomson	1	vacancy=emptiness of
	untruthfully		(where?)		space
	untuck, v. a.	3	unwrest	1	vacancy=emptiness of
	untumultuous. Young	3	unwrinkled. Byron		time
	(where?)		(where?)	1	vacancy=emptiness of
	untuneful	3	unyielded. Dryden		thought
	unturbaned. Southey		(where?)	1	vacancy=time during
	(where?)		upas, prop.		which an office is void
	unvacillating. W. Scott		upbar. Spenser (where?)	1 2	vacancy=empty office
	(where?)		upbraidingly. Ben Jon-		itself
	unvantaged. Cowper		son (where?)	1	vacant=empty
	(where?)		up-caught. Cowper	3	vacant=devoid, with
	unveiler		(where?)		"of"
	unvendible		up-coil. Wordsworth	1 2	vacant=having leisure
	unvenerated		(where?)		for
	unvenial. Milton		up-draw. Milton	1 2	vacantly
	(where?)		(where?)	1	vacate, v. t.=to annul
2	unverdant	2	up-gather. Spenser		vacate=to give up a
2	unversed		(where?)		place
3	unviewed		up-gaze. Byron (where?)	1 2	vacate=v. n., to have
	unvisard, v. a. Milton	2 3	up-give		leisure
	(where?)	3	up-lay	1	3 vacation = exemption
	unvoiced		up-lean. Spenser		from work
3	unvote		(where?)	1	3 vacation=occupation
2	unvouched		upmost. Dryden (where?)	1 2	vaccary
	unvowed. Hooker	3	up-pent	1	3 vaccine=a berry
	(where?)	3	upper		vaccine, adj.=pertain-
	unwafted	3	upperhand		ing to vaccination
	unwaited. Beaum. and		up-pile, v. a.		vaccinist
	Flet. (where?)		uppishness		vachery

VAGU		VALU		VAPO	
	vacillancy=motion to and fro		vague, sb.=vagary. 1 Skelton (where?)		value, v. t.=rate highly
1 2	vacillancy=wavering of mind. More (where?)	1 2	vaguely	1	valueless=without value
3	vacillant	3	vagueness	1 2	valueless= invaluable
1 2	vacillate=to stagger	1 3	vail, v. a.=lower, prop.		valuer
1 3	vacillate=to waver	3	vail=lower, met.		valvate, adj., bot.
	vacillatingly		valuable		Henalow (where?)
1 2	vacillation=a tottering		vailer. Overbury (where?)	1 2	valve=folding-door
1 2	vacillation = incon-	1 3	vain, v. a.=frustrate	3	valve, bot. Gray
	stancy. Bp. Hall (where?)	2 3	vain, adj.=void		(where?)
1 2	vacuate, v. t.	1	vain=conceited	3	valvlet. Smart (where?)
	vacuation	3	vain, with "in"=to no purpose	3	valvule
	vacuist. Boyle (where?)	1 3	vain, with "to take in"		vamosoe (?)
1	vacuity=an empty space	1 3	vainful	3	vamp, v. n. Locke (where?)
1	vacuity=state of emptiness	1 3	vaingloriously	3	vamp, sb.
	vacuity=inanity	1 3	vaingloriousness	1 2	vamper, sb.
1	vacuous=empty	1 3	vainly=uselessly		vamper, v. n.=to swagger
1 2	vacuous=inane	1 3	vainly=proudly	1 3	vampate
1 2	vacuousness. Montagu (where?)	1 3	vainness=emptiness	1	van, sb.
	vacuum	2	vainness=pride	3	van, v. t.=winnow
1	vacimony	3	vair=a fur	1 3	vance-roof
1 3	vafrous	1 3	vairy, sb.	1	van-courier
1 3	vagabond, adj.=wandering	1 3	vaivode		vandal, sb.=destroyer
1 3	vagabond, v. n.=to wander	1 3	vale=a farewell		vandal, adj.=barbarous
1 2	vagabondage	1	valediction		vandalic=barbarous
1 3	vagabondine	1	valedictory		vandyke, v. a.=to adorn
1 2	vagabondism	1	valentia=a stuff		vandyke, sb.=a colour
1 3	vagabondlike	1	valentine = person. Chaucer (where?)	1 3	vane=weathercock
1 3	vagabondry	1 2	valet de chambre	1 3	vane=coccomb
	vagancy. Milton (where?)		valetudinarian, adj. Derham (where?)	1 3	vane= banner
	vagarious. Wilberforce (where?)		valetudinarianism		vanfoss. Scott (where?)
1 3	vagary=a wandering	1 2	valetudinarianism. Cheyne (where?)		vanglo, bot.
1	vagary=a freak	1 3	valetudinarius. More (where?)		vaniloquent
1 3	vagary, v. n.	1 3	valetudinary, sb.	1 3	vanishing, sb.
	vagation	3	valiance	3	vanity=emptiness
1 3	vagiant	1	valiantly	3	vanity=falseness
	vaginal	1	valiantness		vanquishable. Gayton (where?)
	vaginate, sb.	1	valid=powerful		vanquishment. Bp. Hall (where?)
	vaginate, adj., Gray (where?)	1	valid=conclusive	1 3	vantage, v. t.
	vaginated, p. p.	1	validate, v. t. Lord Mansfield (where?)	3	vantage, sb.=profit
	vaginipennous. Browne (where?)	1 2	validation	1 3	vantage=opportunity
	vagrissate. Campbell (where?)	1 3	validity=efficacy	1 3	vantageable
	vagous	1 2	validity=price	1 2	vap, sb.
1 2	vagrance	3	validly		vapid
1	vagrancy	1	validness. Scott (where?)		vapidity
1	vagrant, adj.	1	valinch		vapidness
1	vagrant, sb.	3	valise		vaporable
	vagrantly. Clarke (where?)	3	vallancy. Dryden (where?)	1 3	vaporate, v. n.
	vagrantness. Scott (where?)	2 3	vallation		vaporation
	vague, adj.=vagrant. Hayward (where?)	1	vallatory. Browne (where?)		vaporiferous
1 2	vague=obscure	1	valorous		vaporific
1 2	vague, v. n.=wander. Holland (where?)	1 3	valourously		vaporiform
		1	valuable, adj.		vaporingly
		1 2	valuable, sb.		vaporisable
		1 2	valuableness		vaporisation
			valuably	1	vaporiser
			valuation	1	vaporose
			valuator. Swift (where?)		vapour, v. n.=boast
				1	vapours, sb.
				1	vapour-bath
					vapourer

VATI		VENA		VENT	
2	vapourish		vaticinal. Warton	1 2	vend, sb.
2	vapourishness		(where?)	3	vend, v. n.
1	vaporous=unreal	1	varicinate, v. t.		vendee
3	vaporousness	1 2	vaticinate, v. n.	1 2	vender
1 2	vapoury		vaticine, sb. Holland	3	vendibility
1	vapulate		(where?)		vendibleness
	vapulation	1	vault, v. n.		vendibly
	var=wand	1	vault, v. t.	1	venditate
1 2	variability	1 2	vaulter	1	venditation
1	variableness	3	vaulting, sb.		vendue
1	variably	1	vaulty		veneer, sb.
	variate, v. n.	1	vaunt, sb.		veneering, sb.
1	variate, v. t.	3	vaunter. Dryden		veneficious
	varicella, med.		(where?)		veneficiously
	varicocele, med.		vauntful. Spenser		venenation
2	varicolored		(where?)	2	venenous
	varicose		vauquelinite, min.	2	venereability. More
	varicous	2	vavasor		(where?)
	variegate, v. t.	3	vayvode	2	venereableness
1 2	variegation	3	vection	1 2	venerate, v. t.
1 2	varier		vectitation. Pope	1	veneration
1	variety		(where?)		venerator. Bp. Taylor
	variformed		vector, astron.		(where?)
	varify. Swift (where?)	1	3 vecture	3	venereous
	variolar	1	veer, v. n.	3	venerous
	variolation } med.	1	veer, v. t.	3	venery, both senses
	variolic		veerable		venesection
	variolite, min.	1 2	veering, sb.	3	vengeable
	varioid, sb. } med.		veering, met. Addison	1	vengeably
	varioid, adj. }		(where?)	1	vengeance, used ad-
	variorum=edition	1	vegetable, sb. and adj.		verbially
1	various	1	3 vegetant, adj.	1	vengeful
1	variously	1	3 vegetant, sb.	2 3	vengement. Spenser
1	variousness	1	vegetation		(where?)
	variscite, min.		3 vegetative, sb.	3	venger
1	varletry		3 vegetive, adj.	1	vengeible
1	varnisher, proper mean-	1	vehemence, sb.		veniable
	ing	1	vehemency, sb.		veniality. Bp. Taylor
	varnisher, metaphor.	1	vehement		(where?)
	Pope (where?)	1	3 vehementness		venially
	varnish-tree, bot.	1 2	veilles		venialness
1	3 varvels	1 2	vein, v. t.		vennel
	varricite, min.		veinlet	3	venomed. Dryden
1	3 vary, sb.		velate, bot.		(where?)
3	varying, sb.		velella, zool.	3	venomous, prop. and
1 2	vase		veliferous. Evelyn		met.
	vasiform		(where?)		venomously
1	vassal, adj.	3	velitation	1	venomousness
1	vassal, sb.		vell		venose
1	3 vassal, v. t.	1	vellicate, v. t.		venosity
	vassalation		vellumy, adj.	3	ventail
	vassalness. Spenser		velocimeter		ventanna. Dryden
	(where?)	1 2	velocity		(where?)
1	3 vassalize		velutinous, bot.	3	venter=reporter
2	3 vassalry		velvet, v. n.	2	ventilate=fan
	vasseyl=plate		velvete, p.		ventilator
1	vast, sb.		velveting, sb.		ventose, adj.
1	vast, adj.		velvet-runner		vent-peg
1	3 vastation		velvet-scooter } ornith.		ventral
	vastitude	2	velvety		ventricous
1	3 vastity	1 2	venal=mercenary		ventricular
1 2	vastly	1 2	venal=arterial		ventriculous
1	vastness	1 2	venality		ventrilocution
1	vasty		venary	2	ventriloquism
1 2	vasy, adj.		venatic		ventriloquize
1	3 vatical, adj.		venatical	1	venturer
	vaticanist	2 3	venation=hunting	1 2	venturesome
	vaticide. Pope (where?)		venatorial		venturesomely



VERM		VETO		VIOT	
	venturesomeness. Scott	1 2	vermiculous	2	veteran, sb. Hooker
	(where?)		vermillion, v. t.		(where?)
	venturously. Bacon		ville (where?)	3	vex, v. n.
	(where?)		verminate, v. n.	2	vexations. Digby
	venturousness	3	vermination		(where?)
	venulose, bot.	3	verminer	2	vexatiously
2	venust	3	verminly		vexatiousness
2	veracious		verminously	2	vexer
	veraciously		vermiparous		vexil
	veratria	2	vernacular, sb.	3	vexillary, sb. and adj.
	veratrine } chem.		vernacularism		vexillation
	veratrum }		vernacularly	3	vexingly
1	verb		vernate, v. n.		viability
2	verbal, sb.		vernice, bot.		viable
	verbalism	3	vernility	3	vial, sb., prop. sense
3	verbality		verrel. Crabb (where?)	3	vial, v. a.
	verbalization		verrucose		viatecture
	verbalize, v. t.		verrucous		viatic, adj.
	verbalize, v. n.		versability		viatorial
	verbarian. Coleridge		versableness	3	viatory
	(where?)		versible	3	vibrate, v. n. Pope
	verbascum, bot.	2	versant		(where?)
3	verberate, v. t.		versatily		vibratily
2	verberate, v. n.		versatileness		vibrative. Newton
	verberation	3	versation		(where?)
	verbify, v. t.	2 3	verse=part of a chapter	1 3	vicarage
	verbosely. Cowper		versemaker. Boswell	2	vicar-general
	(where?)		(where?)	3	vicariate, sb.
	verdancy	3	versemonger		vicariate, adj. Barrow
	verd-antique	1 3	verser		(where?)
	verdantly		versicle, eccles.	2	vicarious
	verdantness	3	versicolored	3	vice=buffoon
2	verderer	3	version=change		vice, adv.
3	verditure	3	version=translation	3	vice-admiral
	verdugo. Beaum. and		versionist		vice-agent
	Flet. (where?)	3	verst	2	vice-chamberlain
	verdugo-ship. B. Jon-		versute. Paley (where?)		vice-chancellor
	son (where?)	3	vertibility	3	vice-chancellorship
2	verdured		vertical, sb.	3	vice-consul
	verecund		vertically	3	vice-consulship
1	verecundious		verticalness		vice-doge
	verecundity		verticil	3	vice-gerency. South
2	verge, v. n. Fuller		verticle		(where?)
	(where?)		vertiginously	3	vice-gerent, adj.
	vergery	3	vertiginousness	3	vice-king
2	verger=officer		vertilinear, bot.		vice-legate. Smollett
2 3	verger=orchard	2	vesical		(where?)
2	veridical	2	vesicant	3	viceless, adj.
3	verification		vesicate, v. t.		viceman
	verificative	3	vesication	3	vicenary, sb.
	verifier		vesiculate		vicenary, adj.
	veriloquent		vespiary, sb.		vicennial
	verisimilar	1	vessel=ship		vice-president
2	verisimilitude	1 3	vessel, v. t.		vice-presidency
3	verisimilous		vesselful		vice-regal
2 3	veritably		vessets		vice-royship. Fuller
1	verity		vessignon		(where?)
	verneil, sb. Chaucer		vest, v. n.		vice-warden
	(where?)		vesta		vicinal
	vermeologist	2	vestiary, sb.	3	vicine
	vermeology	3	vestiary, adj.	2	viciously
	vermicelli	2	vestibule	3	viciousness
	vermicious		vestigate		vicissitudinous
	vermiculate, v. t.		vestiture		vicontiel, sb. and adj.
	vermiculate, adj.		vesture, v. t.		victimate, v. t.
3	vetmication		vetchling		victimize, v. t.
	vermicule	3	vetchy		victress. Spenser
	vermiculose				(where?)

VIOL			VITR			VOLU		
	victorine, sb.		violascent			vitriform		
3	victorious.	Pope	violative			vitriify, v. n.		
	(where?)		violently			3 vitriolate, adj. and v. t.		
3	victoriously		violin			vitriolation		
1	victual, v. t.		violinist			vitriolizable		
	victuallage		violoncellist			vitriolization		
3	videlicet		2 viperine			vitriolize		
	viduation		viraginity			vitriolous		
3	vie, sb.		2 3 vire=kind of arrow			vittate		
	view, v. n.	Swift	virescent			vituline		
	(where?)		virgate, adj.			2 vituperate		
2	viewless=blind		virgulate			vituperation.	Donne	
	vigesimation		virgule			(where?)		
3	vigil=eve of a feast		viridescence			2 vituperative		
3	vigil=watch. Addison,		viridescent			vituperatively		
	"vigils of the card-		viduity			vituperator		
	table" (where?)		viduidness			vituperous.	Skelton	
3	vigil=night-devotions.		3 viripotent			(where?)		
	Pope (where?)		virose=poisonous			2 vivacious		
	vigilantly		2 virtuality.	Browne		vivaciously		
3	vigintivirate.	Clarke	(where?)			3 vivaciousness		
	(where?)		virtuate, v. t.			vividity		
3	vigorously		2 virtuosity			vivifical		
3	vigorousness		3 virtuously			3 vivificate, v. t.		
	vigour, v. t.	Feltham	2 virulence			vixen, of a man.	Bar-	
	(where?)		1 3 virulency			row (where?)		
1	3 vile=cheap		virulent.	Feltham		vixenish		
	vilely		(where?)			vixenly.	Barrow	
	villifer		3 virulently			(where?)		
2	vilipendency		3 visage, v. t.			vizier		
3	villain=soundrel		viscerate, v. t.			vizierate		
	villanize.	Dryden	3 viscid. Paley (where?)			2 vocabulary		
	(where?)		viscountess			3 vocabulist		
	villanizer.	Sandys	viscountship			3 vocalist		
	(where?)		viscousness			3 vocality		
	villose		2 visible, sb.	Bacon		vocalization		
3	villous		(where?)			3 vocally		
	viminal		visbleness			vocalness		
	vimineous.	Prior	visional			2 vocative, sb. and adj.		
	(where?)		visionariness			3 vociferate, v. n.		
	vinaceous.	White	visionist.	Spenser		vocerate, v. t.	Cowper	
	(where?)		(where?)			(where?)		
	vincibility		2 visionless			vociferously		
	vincibleness		2 visit, v. n.			vociferousness		
	vincture		2 visit, sb.			vocule		
	vindemial		1 2 visiter			3 voice, gram.		
	vindemiate, v. n.	Evelyn	3 visitor			voice, v. n.		
	(where?)		visitorial			voidable		
	vindicability		3 visored			voider		
	vindicable		visualize.	Coleridge		2 3 voidly		
	vindicativeness		(where?)			3 voidness		
	vindicatory		3 vitals. Cowper (where?)			volatileness		
	vindictively		vitalism			volatilizable		
2	vindictiveness		vitality			volcanicity		
	vined, p. p.	Wotton	vitalization			volcanism		
	(where?)		vitaly			volcanist		
	viner=vinedresser		vitellary, sb.			volcanity		
2	vinery		vitiation			volcanization		
	vinic, chem.		vitilgate, v. n.			vole, v. n. Pope (where?)		
3	vinnewed		vitreous			volitable		
	vinnewedness		vitreousness			volitation		
	vinose		vitrescence			voltaism		
	vinosity		vitrescent			3 volubility		
2	vinous		vitrescible			volubleness		
	vintry		vitrifaction			volumed		
3	vinyl		vitriufacture			3 voluminously		
2	violable		vitricifiable			voluminousness		
	violaceous		3 vitrificate, v. t.			voluntariness		

VOMI		VOWE		VULF	
volunteer, v. t.	B. Jon-	2	voracious	3	vowess
son (where ?)		2	voraciousness	3	voyage, sb.
voluptuary, adj.		3	voraginous		vulgarily, bad sense
3 voluptuous		3	votares		vulgarness, bad sense
3 voluptuously.	South	3	votarist	3	vulgo, adv.
(where ?)		3	votary, adj.	3	vulnerable
voluted		3	vote, sb.	3	vulnerate
3 vomit, sb.		3	vote, v. t.	3	vulneration
vomition		3	voter		vulpecide
vomitory, adj.		3	votive, sb. and adj.	3	vulpine
vomiturition		3	vower		

## SLANG AND CANT.

A gentleman who has very greatly helped the Dictionary in Scotland, Mr. James, 50, Buccleuch Street, Glasgow, is collecting illustrations of Slang, Cant, Vulgar, and Colloquial Words and Phrases, with the view of making a complete Dictionary of these on the basis of J. C. Hotten's lately published Glossary, and will be very thankful for the help of the various Sub-editors and Contributors in the shape of contributions from the material passing through their hands. These slips Mr. James would copy and promptly return. He would reciprocate by drawing upon his already very large collection for the supply of such deficiencies in Sub-editors' material as may be intimated from time to time in lists like the present.

## REDUPLICATED WORDS.

Quotations are wanted for the following, by H. B. Wheatley, Esq., 53, Berners Street, London, W., to complete his collection for the Philological Society.

bibbery bobbery	giggle gaggle	miff maff	sniff snaff
clap-trap (early)	hackum plackum	nickety nackety	snig snag
cling clang	haily daily	niddle noddle	splish splash
coxy roxy	halloo-balloo	niggle naggle	splitter splutter
crick crack	hanky panky	noity doity	tir wir
cuddle duddle	hedly medly	pie-nic (early)	toil moil
dibble dabble	hidgelly pidgelly	rap tap	tory rory
didder dodder	higgle haggie	rat tat	tow mow
diddle daddle	hirfum dirdum	rolly volly	trip trap
dilly dally (early)	hitum titum	rowdy dowdy	tut mut
fible fable	holus bolus	rub dub	whiffle whaffle
fick fack	houncey jouncey	scribble scrabble	wibble wabble
firry farry	huckie buckie	scrip scrap	widdy waddy
fleery flary	huddle muddle	shim sham	wish wash
fimp flump	huffle scuffle	ship shape (early)	wishy washy (early)
flip flop	hush mush	slim slum	wisky frisky
fipperty flopperty	jibber jabber	smish smash	wriggle wraggle
fuddle muddle	jingle jangle		

*Now Ready, Six Volumes, 8vo., Cloth, Lettered. Price £3.*

THE PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY  
FOR THE YEARS 1842-1853.

THE circulation of these Volumes has until recently been limited to the Members of the Society: the Six Volumes were issued during the years 1842 to 1853, at a cost to the Members of TWELVE GUINEAS. The Council of the Society having been enabled to complete a limited number of sets by reprinting a portion, have now issued the sets at the reduced price of THREE POUNDS.

ALSO

- The Philological Society's Transactions, 1854, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1855, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1856, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1857, One Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1858, }  
    (including Early English Poems, and Lives of Saints). . . . . } Half a Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1859, Half a Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1860-61 }  
    (including the Play of the Sacrament, and a Cornish Drama). . . . . } Half a Guinea.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1862-63, 12s.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1864, including the  
    Creation of the World: a Middle-Cornish Drama. Edited  
    by Whitley Stokes, Esq.: and Mr. Barnes' Grammar and  
    Glossary of the Dorset Dialect, 12s.  
The Philological Society's Transactions, 1865. Part I. 6s.  
The Philological Society's Early English Volume, 20s. (in-  
    cluding *Liber Cure Cocorum*, an Early English Cookery Book  
    in Verse (ab. 1440, A.D.). Edited by R. Morris, Esq. Ham-  
    pole's Pricke of Conscience (ab. 1340, A.D.). Edited by R.  
    Morris, Esq. A Fourteenth-Century Translation of Grosse-  
    teste's Chateau d'Amour (ab. 1320, A.D.). Edited by R. F.  
    Weymouth, Esq.

PUBLISHED FOR THE SOCIETY BY

ASHER AND CO.,

13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON;  
AND 20, UNTER DEN LINDEN, BERLIN.



# PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

(AT THE ROOMS OF THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY,  
SOMERSET HOUSE, LONDON, W.C.)

## COUNCIL, 1865-6.

### *President.*

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

### *Vice-Presidents.*

HIS GRACE THE LORD ARCHBISHOP OF DUBLIN.  
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LONDON.  
THE RIGHT HON. LORD LYTTTELTON.  
EDWIN GUEST, ESQ., LL.D., Master of Caius College, Cambridge.  
T. HEWITT KEY, ESQ., M.A., University College, London.

### *Ordinary Members of Council.*

C. CASSAL, ESQ.	E. R. HORTON, ESQ.
P. J. CHABOT, ESQ.	HENRY MALDEN, ESQ.
REV. S. CHEETHAM.	R. MORRIS, ESQ.
THE REV. DR. B. DAVIES.	J. MUIR, ESQ.
SIR JOHN F. DAVIS, BART.	J. R. SEELEY, ESQ.
E. B. EASTWICK, ESQ.	THE VERY REV. DEAN STANLEY
D. P. FRY, ESQ.	THOMAS WATTS, ESQ.
THE REV. G. C. GELDART.	HENRY B. WHEATLEY, ESQ.
H. H. GIBBS, ESQ.	B. B. WOODWARD, ESQ.
THEODOR GOLDSTÜCKER, ESQ.	JAMES YATES, ESQ.
FITZ-EDWARD HALL, ESQ.	

*Treasurer.*—HENSLEIGH WEDGWOOD, ESQ.

*Honorary Secretary.*—FRED. J. FURNIVALL, ESQ.

*Assistant Secretary.*—JOHN WILLIAMS, ESQ.

### *Extracts from the Philological Society's Rules.*

"The Philological Society is formed for the investigation of the Structure, the Affinities, and the History of Languages; and the Philological Illustration of the Classical Writers of Greece and Rome.

"Each Member shall pay two guineas on his election, one guinea as entrance fee, and one guinea for his first year's contribution. The Annual Subscription shall become due on the 1st of January in each year. Any Member may compound for his contribution by the payment of Ten Guineas, exclusive of his entrance-fee."

Members are entitled to a Copy of all Papers issued by the Society, and to attend, and introduce a friend to, the Meetings of the Society, on the first and third Fridays in every month, from November to June. Applications for admission should be made to the Honorary Secretary, F. J. Furnivall, Esq., 3, Old Square, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.; or to the Assistant Secretary, John Williams, Esq., at the Royal Astronomical Society, Somerset House, London. Subscriptions are to be paid to Mr. Williams (personally, or by Post Office Order on the Strand Office), to Mr. Budd, the Society's Collector, at University College Hospital, or to the Society's Bankers, Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie, and Co., 1, Pall Mall East, W.



1

Stanford University Libraries



3 6105 009 574 133

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

**NON-CIRCULATING**

**Stanford University Library**  
Stanford, California

In order that others may use this book,  
please return it as soon as possible, but  
not later than the date due.



